

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 3 Reel 937

Defects Found									Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other Defect	Check Items to be re-phot.		Remarks
7874									whole vol. scratchy
7875									whole vol. scratchy
7876									vol. scratched up to page 118, rest of vol. O.K.

Inspected by: Bernice Rozman Date: 2/16/44

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: _____

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 28 1944
Date

Carl T. Curtis
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 28 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

VOLUME # 7874

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS
From Jan.23 to Jan.24, 1924

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Jan. 23,	Aquitania	Southampton	85
Jan. 24,	Ubbergen	Cuba	1
	Munamar	Cuba	6
	Pres. Adams	London	12
	Silvia	Newfoundland	6
	Philadelphia	Curacao	7
	Paria	Trinidad	4
	Ottar	Santo Domingo	1
	Metapan	Jamaica	7
	Dosina	Tampico	2
	Mc Keesport	Rotterdam	2

7874

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1874

JAN. 23-24-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-

photographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 28 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 28 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

67711 FILED JAN 2 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES., Surgeon of the AQUITANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

B Sydney Jones

Punched Yesterday 1/24/24 Date Clerk

Sworn to before me this 23 JAN 1924 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Punched Endorsement Date Feb 1, 1924 Clerk M. B. Finley

7874

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Jan 1-23-24

17

1

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED			EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp Stay	In Transit	U. S. C.'s.	S. P. O. Mail	Dep. of U.S.A. Rel's	In Trans. Troops	Under 16 Acc'd.	
1st CABIN	56		3		116	181	15			4	375
2nd CABIN	173	9	3		47	146	6			19	403
STEERAGE	186	22	7		13	91				19	333
TOTAL	415	31	8		176	418	21			42	1111

Aliens U.S.
1st Cabin 194 18
2nd Cabin 259
Steerage 241
Total 693

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
[illegible]ian.
[illegible].
[illegible]ish.
[illegible]mish.
[illegible]rench.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific I[illegible]
Polish.
[illegible]
[illegible]ese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish [illegible]merican.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 16th January, 19 24.

No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 33656	MEISL	JOSEPH	35		M	M	Manager	yes	English, French German, Czech.	yes	Czecho-Slovakia.	Bohemian	Czecho-Slovakia	Prague	Wife - Marguerite Meisl, Na florenci 23, Prague.	N.Y.	New York
2		JONES	JORGE J.	28		M	D	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Columbia	White	U.S.A.	New York	Father Mr. Jones Father - Columbia	N.Y.	New York
3		KUHN	HUBERTINE	28		F	S	Nurse	yes	German/English	yes	Germany	German	-do-	New York	Sister - Mrs. A. Dyehn, 43 Bertha Place, Glendale, Long Island, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
4	TRANSIT 33654	MANCHOULAS	HENRI	31		M	S	Industriel Courtier	yes	French/English	yes	France	French	Belgium	Ghent	Friend - Pourielle, 29a Quai Industrie Ghent	N.Y.	France
5	TRANSIT 33501	SERT	JOSE MARIA	47		M	M	Artist	yes	Spanish, Frch.	yes	Spain	Spanish	France	Paris	Home - 19 Rue Barbet de Jony, Paris.	N.Y.	New York
6		SERT	MARIE	42		F	M	H'wife	yes	-do-	yes	Spain	French	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	New York
7		SAVERSKY	ALEXANDR	29		M	S	Consulting Engineer.	yes	English, Russian.	yes	Russia	Russian	America	New York	Father - Vera Syversky, 84 Rue Miermasse Yo Paris	N.Y.	New York
8		SUBRIANA	ENRIQUE	39		M	S	Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	Brother Mr. Subriana Bruck 71. Barcelona	N.Y.	N.Y.
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		

Sheet 17. Lines 9 to 30 Blank.

W. H. Lounsden
Staff Purser.

Sailed 11.45 am

Dutch
East I
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Italian (Nor
Italian (Soutl
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

* Permanent residence with[illegible]ning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found [illegible]k of this sheet.

16—430

7874

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22nd January, 19 24. 2

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, or if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (a question for the immigrant to answer).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Langlotz & Co., 59/61 Pearl St. New York.	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	frsh	drk brn	None	Austria	Vienna.
2	yes	self	yes	yes	1913 1923	N.Y.	25 Church Street New York. N.Y.	no	perm	yes	Business	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	drk.	blk. drk	None	Columbia	Bojota.
3	yes	Employer R.E.Desvernine	yes	yes	1921 1923	N.Y.	Employer R.E.Desvernine 319 W.79 St.N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brn. brn.	None	Germany	Essen.
4	yes	self	yes	yes	1923	3mths N.Y.	7 Vestry Street New York N.Y.	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ord.	drk. grey	None	France	Roubaix
5	yes	self	yes	no	----------		M. Gosden, Palm Beach Fla.	yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	whte.	fair drk.	None	Spain	Barcelona
6	yes	husband	yes	no	----------		-do- -do-	yes	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-do	medm. blk.	None	France	Paris
7	yes	self	yes	yes	1918 1923	N.Y.	Mother Mrs. Vera. Seversky 507 W. 111 St. N.Y. New York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	lost in	5	7	drk.	brn. grey	None	Russia	Tiflis
8	yes	self	yes	yes	1907- 1921	ew York.	Brother Thos Subriana 216 W 100th Street New York N.Y.	yes	3 mo	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk.	dk brn	none	Spain	Barcelona
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									

Consular notation re length of stay

Income tax receipt 5 one 8 log 308 12/18/23

Consular notation re length of stay

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

The race is determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Armenian.	Greek.
Bohemian and Moravian.	Hebrew.
Bulgarian.	Herzegovinian.
Croatian.	Irish.
Cuban.	Italian (North).
Dalmatian.	Italian (South).
Dutch.	Japanese.
East Indian.	Korean.
English.	Lithuanian.
Finnish.	Magyar.
Flemish.	Mexican.
French.	Montenegrin.
German.	Moravian.
	Pacific Islander.
	Polish.
	Portuguese.
	Roumanian.
	Russian.
	Ruthenian (Russniak).
	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Scotch.
	Servian.
	Slovak.
	Slovenian.
	Spanish.
	Spanish American.
	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—31

2874

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.) of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 JAN 1924 day of ....., 19....

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

[signature]

2

2874

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from whi[ch] the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the [g]uide cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determinin[g]

African (black).	Greek.	Roumani[an].
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenia[n].
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandina[vian]: Danes, [Norwegians],
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

[ANIFESTS

which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

[o] are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of [Italy], Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer[land], [Hungary], or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these [speak] dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[who] are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart[ments] [of] Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, [Basilicata], Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute [a] The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year [or] last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries [should] show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for [that] steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde[pendent] of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and [who] visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

ne and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The [name] and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address

l destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent [resi]ded residence of one year shall [be] place (city or town) of intend[ed] [re]side the United States.

ving a ticket to such final [d]

passage paid).—T[his] [r], or other [per]850, [and] [per]

16—431

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES., Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of 3
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

23 JAN 1924

B Jones

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK

J Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—21

7874

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, JAN. 16TH, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ARENTSHORST	HENRY J.	41	M	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	SASSENHEIM	Wife MRS. H.J.ARENTSHORST. SASSENHEIM HOLLAND	HOLLAND	SASSENHEIM
2	DIPLOMAT	BARBERIS	JUAN	32	M	S		LEGATION SECRETARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ECUADOR	Spanish	U.S.A.	WASHINGTON	Mother Mrs. Barmaris 38 RueSt Didier Paris	U.S.A.	WASHINGTON
3	TRANSIT 31940L	FAUCIGNY-LUCINGE	AYMONE	18	6 M	F	S	DOMES.	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS	BROTHER. PRINCE J.T.DE FAUCIGNY LUCINGE.40a Rue Boissier Paris	Canada FRANCE	PARIS
4	TRANSIT 31940 2	ISWOLSKY	NATINDOD	40	M	F	W	H.HOLD	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIAN	AMERICAN	FRANCE	PARIS	SON -DO-	FRANCE	PARIS
5		KONING	JOHN W	41	M	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	SASSENHEIM	MRS. J.W.KONING. Wife SASSENHEIM HOLLAND	HOLLAND	SASSENHEIM
6		DE HESSELLE	LOTHAR	24	M	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND DUTCH	DUTCH	SWITZERLAND	ZURICH	FATHER. HENDRIK DE HESSELLE FREIESTRASSE 086. ZURICH.	SWITZ.	ZURICH
7		D'ADLER	RODOLPHE	25	M	M	S	BANKER	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	FRANCE	PARIS	FATHER. W. D.ADLER. I M DES MATHURIUS. PARIS.	N.Y. New York	
8		LIONNET	MARIE	48	F	F	S	MAID	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	Brother in law FRANCE	PARIS	M.PAPEIL.75 RUE CHARLES LAFETTE NAUILLY. FRANCE.	FRANCE	PARIS
9		BOULIN	VICTOR T.	35	M	M	S	MGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	BROTHER. C.H.BOULIN. 461 8TH AVENUE NEW YORK.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		MANN	HARRINGTON	59	M	M	M	PORTRAIT PAINTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SIR JOHN MANN. K.B.E. Brother WRAYFIELD. REIGATE.	ENG.	LONDON
11		MANN	YVETTE	28	F	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	AMERICAN	ENGLAND	LONDON	Brpther in law -DO-	ENG.	LONDON
12		MIRANTE	MARIANA	68	F	F	S	BUSINESS	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	U.S.A	PORTO RICO	ROYAL BANK OF CANADA. PARIS.	PORTO RICO	
13	CL USC.	PARIS	MARGARET G.	22	F	F	S	SECRETARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	FRANCE	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	114 WEST 70TH ST. N.Y.C.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		TAGERSPACHER-LAUBE	DR. CHARLES	51	M	M	M	CHEMIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWISS	GERMAN	SWITZ.	BASLE	Aunt Mrs. C.TAGERSPACHER-LAUBE. PELS KANWEY 5. BASLE	Ohio	Cincinnatti
15		TAGERSPACHER-LAUBE	VALERIE	43	F	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWISS	GERMAN	SWITZ.	BASLE	-DO-	N.J.	Patterson
16		TIPTON	LAURA	28	F	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	CHICAGO	MR.E.D.TIPTON. [HUSBAND] 4138 SHERIDAN RD. CHICAGO.	ILL.	CHICAGO
17		VAN ZYRERDEN	CORSTIAAN	36	M	M	M	BULB GROWER	YES	DUTCH ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	HILLEGOM	Wife Mrs. Van Zyrenden. Hillegrom Holland. JERSEY	HOLLAND	HILLEGOM
18	TRANSIT 31941	VAN ZONNEVELD	HENRY	39	M	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	DUTCH ENG.	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	SASSENHEIM	Wife MRS.C.J. VAN ZONNEVELD. HESTIA. SASSENHEIM.HOLLAND	HOLLAND	SASSENHEIM Canada
19		VAN ZONNEVELD	JOHANNES	35	M	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	DUTCH ENG.	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	SASSENHAIM	Wife MRS. J. VAN ZONNEVELD. SASSENHEIM.HOLLAND	HOLLAND	SASSENHEIM
20		~~PORCHE~~	FRANCOIS-PIERRE-LOUIS	48	2 M	M	M	AUTHOR	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS	ALFRED PORCHE. 9 QUAI AUX FLEURS. PARIS	FRANCE	PARIS
21		~~PORCHE~~	SIMONE	46	9 F	F	M	ARTIST	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS	MADAME BENDA. 108 ADVENUE VICTOR HUGO. PARIS	FRANCE	PARIS
22		~~LABASTIE~~	LOUISE	46	I F	F	S	MAID	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS	MAD.PLANCHON. 34 RUE BICHAT PARIS	FRANCE	PARIS
23		KANYEVITS	CARL	43	M	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	FR. ENGLISH	YES	SWISS	MAGYAR	SWITZ.	UZWIL	FATHER. F.KONYEVITS. Winturer Switzerland	SWITZ.	UZWIL
24		MOSER	OTTO	28	M	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWISS	GERMAN	SWITZ.	BIENNE	FATHER. OSCAR MOSER. RUE DA STRAND 54. BIENNE	N.J.	WOODBRIDGE
25		O BRIEN	MARY	63	F	F	S	MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	Sister 415 2nd Street MRS.E.CONNOLLY "ewark "J.	N.Y.	New York
26		DE ASTORECA	JOSE MARI	19	M	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHILIAN	SPANISH	N.Y.C.	N.Y. Paris	FATHER. J.M.DE ASTORECA. 25 AV.DU BOIS PARIS.	USA	N.Y.C.
27	TRANSIT 31 1405	SONDHEIMER	ALPHONSE	28	M	M	M	Manager	yes	German	yes	"ermany	German	Holland	The Hague	Wife "rs Sondheimer Zavastratt 2. The Hague Holland	Holl.	The Hague
28		~~DAVEN~~	A.															
29	TRANSIT 31919	GRUNBERG	ABRAM A.	48	M	M	M	Manager	yes	German English	yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Germany	"erlin	Wife Mrs Grunberg Litzenbeger 2/25 "erlin.	N.Y.	New York Germany
30	TRANSIT 31911	WINNE-JONES	FREDERICK	55	M	M	M	Manager	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	London	Friend Major W King 26 Wardour Street London	N.Y.	New York England

Sheet 16. lines 20/21 Francois & Simone Porche did not enbark.
22 Louise Labaste -do-
28 A. Daven. see sheet 12 line 4.

Ex # 29 to 22 and 28 Thos R King Insp. 11 20 28

W. Rambolin

Staff purser.

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN. 23, 1924

4

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Even in prison or almshouse, or inside limit for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	SELF	YES	YES	1923 1914	TRAVEL	Mc Alpin COPEX CO. INC. 111 BROAD ST. NEW YORK CITY. Equadorian Embassy	YES	6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BALD GR.		NONE	4	HOLLAND	KAMPEY
2	yes	SELF	YES	YES	1923	WASHINGTON	Washington D.C.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BRN BRN		NONE	1	S.AMERICA ECUADOR	Quito.
3	yes	MOTHER	YES	YES	19 /20	N.Y.	FRIEND. MRS. PALMER. 22 E. 47TH ST. NEW YORK.	YES	2 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	CLR.	RED BRN		NONE	4	FRANCE	PARIS
4	YES	SELF	YES	YES	/18 /23	N.Y.	-DO-	YES	2 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	CLR.	RED BRN		NONE	4	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
5	yes	SELF	YES	YES	1904 1923	New York	COPEX CO. INC. 111 BROAD ST NEW YORK. Mc Alpine	YES	3 TO 4 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	PALE	BLD. GR.		NONE	4	HOLLAND	LEIDERDORP
6	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	Friend Mr. Schwidske 80 PEARL ST. New York N.Y.	YES	6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	DRK BRN		NONE	4	GERMANY	AIX LA CHAPELL
7	YES	A. SPIZER & CO.	YES	NO	-	-	Freind Mr. H. Schraeder 25 S. William Street New York N.Y.	YES	6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	-	FR. BLUE		NONE	4	AUSTRIA	VIENNA
8	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	1885	N.Y.	ACCOMP. MRS. HYDE. Ritz Hotel New York.	YES	6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	LGT.	BRN BLUE		NONE	4	FRANCE	DIJON.
9	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1904 1923	N.Y.	106 CENTRAL PARK W. NEW YORK	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK	DRK BLUE		NONE	7	FRANCE	MONTBRISSON
10	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	35 W 67th Street New York N.Y.	YES	6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BRN BRN		NONE	4	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
11	YES	SELF	YES	YES	Born Norfolk		-do- -do-	YES	6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BLN. BLK.		NONE	4	U.S.A.	NORFOLK VA
12	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923 35 Yrs	PORTO RICO	HOTEL PONCE PORTO RICO.	NO	PERM 6	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	WHT. DRK		NONE	4	FRANCE	VIVART
13	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	114 WEST 70TH ST. N.Y.C.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	LGT.	BLD. BLUE		NONE	9	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
14	no	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	Cincinatti Chemical Works Cincinatti Ohio.	YES	6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BRN BLUE		NONE	4	AUSTRIA	GUINNDEN
15	no	SELF	YES	YES	1922	PATERSON	Brother Mr. Chas Laube' P.O.Box 1675 Patterson N.J.	YES	6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	LGT. BLUE		NONE	4	SWITZ.	BASLE
16	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1915 1923	CHICAGO	HUSBAND. MR. E.D. TIPTON. 4138 SHERIDAN RD. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN BLUE		NONE	7	U.S.A.	MENOMINEE
17	yes	SELF	YES	YES	1923	Various	Friend Mr. C. O. Hunt Little Falls N.Y.	YES	6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR.	BLD. BLUE		NONE	4	HOLLAND	HAARTMAN
18	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1923	Various	Business Address Mc Alpine Hotel New York N.Y.	YES	6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	PALR	BRN BLUE		NONE	4	HOLLAND	VOORHOUT.
19	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1923	Various	-do- -do-	YES	6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FSH	BRN BRN		NONE	4	HOLLAND	VOORHOUT
20	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-		YES	6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BRN	BLK BRN		NONE		FRANCE	COGNAC CHARENTE
21	YES	SELF	YES	YES	/11 /18	N.Y.		YES	6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BLON BLUE		NONE		FRANCE	PARUS
22	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	NO	-	-		YES	6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BLD. GR.		NONE		FRANCE	BEYRENS
23	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	/06 /08	CIN CLEVELAND	Penn Hotel New York, N.Y.	YES	4 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	NOR.	BRN BLUE		NONE	4	SWITZ	ZURICH
24	YES	SELF	YES	YES	/21 /23	WOODBRIDGE	WIFE. 149 Front AVENUE WOODBRIDGE N.J.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BRN BRN		NONE	9	SWITZ.	BIENNE
25	yes	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	1880 1923	N.Y.	C/o Mrs Wanamaker Ritz Carlton TUXEDO PARK NEW YORK	No	Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	GR. BLUE		NONE	9	IRELAND	CO. KERRY
26	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	/23	N.Y.C.	COLLEGE. ASHTON SCHOOL. ARDSLEY TOWERS. IRVINGTON N.Y.	YES	6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BLD BRN		SCAR ON R. CHEEK	4	CHILI	VALPARAISO
27	yes	self	yes	yes	1923	New York	Rits Carlton Hotel New York N.Y.	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	drk	fair grey		none	4	Germany	Frankfort
28																												
29	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Business Address National Bank New York N.Y.	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fsh	grey brn		no ne	9	Latvia	Riga
30	yes	Employerw	yesyes		1918 1921	New York	Friend mr. Albert Grey 305 Longacre Building New York N.Y.	yes	6 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey light		none	4	New Zealand	Christchurch

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Charles,
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 JAN 1924 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

J Mahoney
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual) or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES., Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

23 JAN 1924 — B Jones

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

W Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of IN TRANSIT

S. S. AQUITANIA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, JAN. 16TH, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	CHANEZ	LOUIS	31	6	M	S	VALET	YES	SPANISH ENG.	YES	PERU	PERU	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	MR.G.K.KASEMAN.218 LENOX AVE. NEW YORK.	PERU	LIMA
2	TRANSIT	GRENIER	AIME	39	-	M	M	DEALER	YES	FRENCH ENG.	YES	CANADA	FRENCH CANADIAN	CANADA	MONTREAL	None	CANADA	MONTREAL
3	TRANSIT do	GRENIER	BLANCHE MRS.	24	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	FRENCH/ENG.	YES	CANADA	FRENCH CANADIAN	CANADA	MONTREAL	None	CANADA	MONTREAL
4	TRANSIT	GUTIERREZ	PAUL	26	-	M	S	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	PERU	SPANISH AMERICAN	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Uncle Mr. Vincent Gutierez Claridges Hotel Paris.	PERU	LIMA
5	TRANSIT	RAVELO	ARTURO	17	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	DOMINICAN	SPANISH AMERICAN	SANTO DOMINGO		None.	C.A. SANTO DOMINGO	
6	do	DIAZ DE RAVELO	MICAELA mother	53	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	DOMINICAN	-DO-	SANTA DOMINGO		None.	SANTO DOMINGO	
7	DIPLOMAT	SHIMIDZEE	YOSHISHIGUE	44	-	M	S	OFFICER	YES	ENG. FRENCH	YES	TOKYO	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKYO	MILITARY ATTACHE. WASHINGTON.	NIPPON	TOKIO
8	TRANSIT	WISE	MARCUS	57	-	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	FRIEND. MAURICE NATHAN.102 FORE ST. LONDON E.C.	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
9	do	WISE	MAY	32	-	F	M	H.HOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	-DO-	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
10	TRANSIT	SCHMID RESPINGER	ALFRED	36	-	M	M	CHEMICAL WKS.DR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Swiss	GERMAN	Switz.	Wife BASLE	Dr. ALFRED SCHMID.RESPINGER SONNENIVEG 24. BASLE.	SWITZ.	BASLE
11	TRANSIT	MAYER	RUDOLPH WOLFE	34	-	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	MONTREAL	Sister Mme Reider Fairmont Ave Montreal Que.	CANADA	MONTREAL
12	DIPLOMAT	BOZA	HECTOR	35	-	M	S	DIPLOMATIC.	YES	SPANISH ENG.	YES	PERU	LATIN	PERU	LIMA	MR.O.SOLOMON. PERSIAN CONSUL 36 QUEEN ST. LONDON.	PERU	LIMA
13	~~TRANSIT~~	~~FUERTH~~	~~OTTO HERBERT~~	65	-	M	M	BAKER	YES	ENGLISH FR.	YES	CZECHO S.	CZECHO S.	FRANCE	PARIS	MRS.FUERTH. 3 RUE FRANCOIS PARIS.	FRANCE	PARIS
14	TRANSIT	PECK	EDMOND C.F.	26	-	M	S	AGRICULTURE	YES	ENGLISH ETC.	YES	SWISS	SWISS	U.S.A.	INDEPENDENCE	MOTHER. MRS.M.PECK.ASYLSTS 80 ZURICH. SWITZ.	COSTA RICA	
15	TRANSIT	VALLS GRAU	VALENTINE	44	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	BARCELONA	OIGENZIA CEIRANO. B. in law. Via St Anselmo TURIN.ITALY.	CUBA	HAVANA
16	TRANSIT	VALLS GRAU RAMERI GUERRA	LUISA	23	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	BARCELONA	-DO- -do-	CUBA	HAVANA
17	UNDER 16	VALLS GRAU	LUISA	10	-	F	S	INFANT -	INFANT -			SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	BARCELONA	-DO-	CUBA	HAVANA
18	TRANSIT	SALEBERT	JACQUES	31	-	M	S	BUYER	YES	FRENCH ENG.	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS	HOME. 8 RUE DE VALLONS. PARIS. Cousin Mr. Chapoulle	FRANCE	PARIS
19	DIPLOMAT	BELL	ARTHUR A.	49	-	M	S	Deputy Minister Canada	yes	English	yes	Canada	British	Canada	Ottawa	Friend - E.V.Cope, Rly. Dept. Ottawa.	Canada	Ottawa
20	TRANSIT	SELITRENNY	LEON	24	-	M	M	Industriel	yes	Fch.German Russian	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Germany	Leipzig	Uncle A. Reichenstein, Nikolaistr 24-20 Leipzig.	Canada	Montreal
21	TRANSIT	SMITHKEN	LEWIS	28	-	M	S	Broker	yes	English	yes	Canada	White	Canada	Toronto	Father Mr. Smithken 267 Westminster St. Montreal.	Ontario	Toronto
22	TRANSIT	VAN ALLEN	KENNETH	38	-	M	S	Physician	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Morrisburg	Home - Morrisburg, Ontario	Ontario	Morrisburg
23	TRANSIT	DE VENE	CYRIL	43	-	M	M	Director	yes	English/Fch.	yes	England	British	France	Paris	Wife - Mrs. De Vene, 14, Boulevard de Courcelles, Paris	France	Paris
24	TRANSIT	BOAS	JACOB	34	-	M	M	Merchant	yes	English. Several	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Belgium	Antwerp	Brother-in-law - Colonel, 70, Bauwhandel St., Antwerp	Canada	Toronto
25	TRANSIT	Szabo	George	34	-	M	S	Shipping	yes	English Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Friend Baron Bonnegge The Cunard Line Budapest	Canada	Montreal
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Sheet 15. line 13 Otto Fourth did not embark.
Lines 26 to 30 Blank.

W.H.Rowden
Staff Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 23, 1924

6

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with a view.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	1920 1922	N.Y.	Hotel Belmore 42nd St. In Transit to Peru	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE	PERU	LAMBAYEQUE
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1823	TRANSIT	In Transit to Canada	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE	CANADA	MONTREAL
3	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1923	TRANSIT	-do- -do-	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	CANADA	MONTREAL
4	NO	SELF	YES	YES	22 23	N.Y.	FRIEND. MR.WATERBURY.C/O PEDRO MARTINTO INC.132 NASSAU ST. NEW YORK.	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE	PERU	LIMA
5	NO	SELF	$50	YES	1923	TRANSIT	Hotel Seville 42nd St. In Transit to San Domingo W.I.	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	C.A.	SANTA DOMINGO
6	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1923	TRANSIT	-do- -do-	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BLK	BLUE	NONE	C.A.	SANTA DOMINGO
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	In Transit to Japan	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BLK	BLK	NONE	NIPPON	TOKYO
8	YES	SELF	YES	YES	Born	N.Y.C.	In Transit to Australia	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-do- -do-	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BRN	GR	NONE	S.AUSTRALIA	ADELAIDE
10	YES	SELF	YES	YES	/20 /21	N.Y.	Ciba Co. Inc. Cedar Street New York	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	GR.	GR.	NONE	SWITZERLAND	BASLE
11	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	TRANSIT	In Transit to Cnaada	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BLK	BRN	NONE	CANADA	MONTREAL
12	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	In Transit to Peru	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	LGT.	BLK	BRN	NONE	PERU	LIMA
13	YES	SELF	YES	YES		N.Y.		YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK	GR.	BRN	NONE	BOHEMIA	PRAGUE
14	YES	SELF	S/S	YES	21 23	CAL.KANS.	114 W. 81st St - % Legation In Transit to Costa Rica	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BLD	BLUE	NONE	SWITZ	TRAVERS
15	no	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	In Transit to Cuba	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fsh	drk	brn	none	SPAIN	BENISANET
16	no	HUSBAND	-	NO	-	-	-do- -do-	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	drk	drk	brn	none	ITALY	CORTONA
17	no	FATHER	-	NO	-	-	-do- -do-	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-----	Infant	-----			none	SPAIN	BENISANET
18	YES	SELF	$10	NO	-	-	C/O R/ H/ -acey New York N.Y.	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK	DRK	DRK	WOUND ON R.FOREARM	FRANCE	AGEN
19	yes	Cndn.Ntl.Ry.	yes	yes	1923	New York	In Transit to Canada	In transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blk.	drk.	None	Canada	Perth.
20	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	In Transit to Canada	In transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn.	grey	None	Switzerland	Geneva.
21	yes	self	yes	yes	1918 1923	N.Y.	-do- -do-	3 days		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk.	brn.	brn.	None	Canada	Montreal
22	no	self	yes	yes	1923	N.Y.	-do- -do-	In transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	grey	mdm.	None	Canada	Morrisburg
23	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Sister - Mrs. F.I.Goisel,Ritz Carlton Hotel, New York.	1 mth.		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	pale	drk.	hazel	None	Belgium	Valverde
24	no	self	yes	yes	1916 1923	N.Y. Chicago	Going home - 249 Indian Road, Toronto.	In transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medm.	drk.	brn.	None	Holland	Amsterdam
25	yes	Cunard ntf	yes	yes	1923	New York	In Transit to Canada	In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	drk	brn	none.	Hungary	Budapest.
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) WEAR of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 JAN 1924 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES., Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

7

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 23 JAN 1924 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—421

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JAN. 16TH, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BENN	FRANCIS HAMILTON	55	9	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLAND	LODNON	Brother SIR ARTHUR SHIRLEY BENN M.P. 8 BOLTON GARDENS. LONDON SW.	ENG.	LONDON
2		BENN	ARTA CLARA	33		F	M	H.WIFE	YE	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	AMERICAN	ENGLAND	LONDON	-DO-	ENG.	LONDON
3		THOMPSON	FRED	40		M	D	AUTHOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SISTER.MRS.J. STUART HILLS.WYE-HWOOD.VINE CT.RD.SEVENOAKS	ENG.	LONDON
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Sheet 14. Lines 4 to 30 blank.

W H Ramsden
Staff Purser.

4

14

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence in the United States by any alien admitted to any component of the United States shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on page 3.

The duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer of the United States, either [illegible] or otherwise in the discharge of his duties, or of any person or persons acting to aid such officer [illegible]

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Newyork, Nov 23, 19 22 8

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
					1888																					
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	Various	Biltmore Hotel New York N.Y.	YES	3 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FSH	GR	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	CORK
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES	BORN	North Platte	-do- -do-	YES	3 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	PALE	BRN	GR.	NONE	U.S.A.	NORTH PLATTE
3	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1921 1923	N.Y.	C/o The Guarantee Trust Co. 5th Ave New York. N.Y.	YES	6 MON	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of any the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. W. Charles
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 JAN 1924 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES., Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

9

23 JAN 1924

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

B. Sydney Jones

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 16th January, 1924.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BURGESS	SYDNEY HARRISON	46		M	M	Company Director	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	Bowdon,Ches.	Wife - Mrs. Burgess, "Heathfield", The Firs, Bowdon, Cheshire.	N.Y.	New York.
2		GARBRECHT	FERDINAND	39		M	S	Merchant	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	Father - J.F.Garbrecht, Osterdeich 72, Bremen,	Bremen	Bremen.
3		SHVETZOFF	Nicholas	34		M	M	-do-	yes	Russian and English	yes	Russia	Russian	U.S.A.	New York	Wife - Mrs.Irene Shvetzoff, Douglaston L.T. New York.	N.Y.	New York
4		JACKSON	BURROUGH De CARLE	33		M	S	Architect	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Mother - Mrs.Jackson, 5 The Drive, Orpington. Mrs. Crawley	N.Y.	New York.
5		CRAWLEY	GEORGE A.	59		M	M	Architect	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Wife - 21 Chelsea Pk.Gardens, London, S.W. (Sister)	N.Y.	New York
6		ROSLING	PERSEVERE	39		M	S	Valet	yes	English	yes	England	British	England	London	Mrs. Duvall, Salfords, Surrey	N.Y.	New York
7		COCHRAN	CHARLES BLAKE	51		M	M	Theatre Proprtr.	yes	Engl.& Frch.	yes	England	English	England	London	Wife - Evelyn Alice Cochran, 2, Aldford St.London, W.	N.Y.	New York
8		CULLERTON	MARIE	23		F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	London	Mother Mrs.E.Sewell, St. Georges Lodge, The Avenue,St.Margarets, London.	Ill.	Chicago
9		GLUCKLICH	MORITZ	42		M	S	Councillor of Finance	yes	German, English, French.	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	Father Mr. Glucklich Porcelain St 50. Vienna Wife Mme. Marian.	N.Y.	New York.
10		MARIAN	JOHANN	54		M	M	Councillor of Austrian Ministry	yes	Ger.Eng.Fch.	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	4848 Salmerschorf Vienna.	N.Y.	New York
11		SMYTH	JAMES DOUGLAS	40		M	S	Linen	yes	English	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Banbridge, Co. Down.	Sister - Miss Smyth, Milltown House, Banbridge.	N.Y.	New York
12		YAMAMOTO	ISORKU	39		M	M	Naval Officer	yes	English Japanese	yes	Japan	Japan	Japan	Tokio	Japanese Embassy London,	Japan	Tokio.
13																		
14																		
15																		
16		- Sheet 13. Lines 13 to 13 Blank.																
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Staff Purser

5

13 Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22nd January, 19 24. 10

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported, with cause,	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self		yes	1910 1919 1911	N.Y.	Business visit - C/O Meadows Wye & Co., 10 Bridge Street, N.Y.	yes	14 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh.	brn.	grey	Broken nose & cheek bone	England	Scotland
2	yes	self		yes	yes 1903 1913	N.Y.	Wm. Schall & Co., 44, William Street, N.Y. Returning home.	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	dark.	grey	none	Germany	Bremen
3	yes	self		yes	yes 1923	N.Y.	Mrs. N. Shvetzoff & children, Douglaston, L.I., N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	lt.brn	blue	none	Russia	Kaihta, (Siberia)
4	yes	self		yes	no	----------	Sir Joseph Duveen, New York 702 5th Ave. Friend	yes	several months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	mdm.	brn.	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
5	yes	self		yes	yes 1889 1923	Fla.	Mr. J.S. Phipps, Westburn, L.Island	yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh.	grey	blue	none	England	London
6	yes	Mr. C.B. Coch-ran.		yes	yes 1922	N.Y.	St Regis Hotel New York N.Y.	yes	5 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	red.	brn.	grey	none	England	Lincoln
7	yes	Firm		yes	yes 1922	New York	-do-	-do-	yes	4weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	ruddy	brn.	brn.	scar over left cheek	England	Lindfield, Sussex.
8	yes	husband		yes	yes 1919 1923 4 yrs.	N.Y.	With Husband Room 105. City Hall Chicago Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	red	hazel	none	England	London.
9	yes	self		yes	yes 1913	New York	Business - Mr. Haas, 110 E. 42nd St. N.Y.	yes	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	dark	blk.	brn.	none	Austria	Vienna
10	yes	self		yes	no	----------	Mr. Haas, 110 E. 42nd Street, N.Y. Business Address	yes	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	fair	grey	none	Austria	Vienna
11	yes	self		yes	yes 1921 1919	N.Y.	115 Franklin Street, N.Y. Japanese Embassy	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Banbridge Co.Down.
12	yes	self		yes	yes 1921	Washington	Washington D.C.	yes	2 mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	blk	brn	none	Japan	Tokio.
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character?

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 JAN 1924 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES., Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Jones

11

Sworn to before me this 23 JAN 1924 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 16th January, 191.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CORDERO FEBRES	Jose Maria	42	3	m m	merchant	yes	Span.Eng.	yes	Spanish	Spanish	America	New York.	Father Diego Febres Cordero, Rubia Tachera Venezuela.S.Amer.	S.Am.	Rubio.
2	TRANSIT 31948	QUESADA	Thomas	37		m s	engineer	yes	Eng.Spanish.	yes	Spain	Spanish	France	Paris.	Cousin Mrs. Quesada 24 Bould d'Inkermann Neuilly	Lima	Peru.
3		DAVENPORT	LUCIEN A.	26		m s	journalist		Eng.Fren.Italian		France	French	France	Paris.	Sister in law Madame Legeay 29 Medes, Acacias.	N.Y.	New York.
4		Di ZOPPOLA	Marie	32		m m	Banker	yes	Eng.Ger.French		Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome.	Father Count di Zoppola Vigoline Brescia	N.Y.	New York.
5	TRANSIT 31941	DENNY	Henry Samuel	51	3	m m	engineer	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	London.	Wife.2 Rotherwick Court,Golders Green London.N.W.11.	Eng.	London.
6	TRANSIT 31948	CRAPPER	Mabell	30		w	nurse	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	London.	Friend Mr.H.Burt,c/o Wyman & Son Fetter Land.London.	Nev.	Cuba.
7		EDE LSTEIN	William	52	8	m m	Theatrical manager	yes	English	yes	Holland	Dutch	England	London.	Wife.1,Weymouth Court, Porland Place.London.W.	N.Y.	New York.
8	TRANSIT 31942	LONSDALE	Frederick	42	11	m m	Author	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	London.	Wife.Mrs.Lonsdale,33 Beaufort Gardens London.S.W.3.	N.Y.	New York.
9	TRANSIT 31940	KING	Wilfred C	65	3	m s	Man.Dir.	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	London.	Friend W.W.Nicolson Clun House, Surrey Street,Strand.London.	N.Y.	New York.
10	TRANSIT 31940	CROWTHER	George Raymond	41	3	m m	Secretary	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	London.	Wife Annie Crowther The Neube, St Leonards Road.Thames Ditton.	Eng.	London.
11	TRANSIT 31941	AMBLER	Alfred Percy	41	6	m m	Advertiser		English	yes	England	English	England	London.	Amy Ambler 59 Newstead Road. London.S.E.12. (Wife)	Eng.	London.
12	TRANSIT 31948	PENTON	Edward (Sir)	46	6	m m	Merchant	yes	Englishc	yes	England	English	England	London.	Lady Penton 2 Cambridge Terrace. Regents Park London.N.W.1.	N.Y.	New York.
13	TRANSIT 31941	HARPER	Marjorie S	29	9	f m	H'Wife	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	London.	H.P.Harper (Bro in law) 6 King Street.LONDON.S.W.	Eng.	London.
14	TRANSIT	HARPER	Horace Gilbert	42	2	m m	Man.Dir	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	London.	Brother as above.	Eng.	London.
15	TRANSIT 31948	RICHARDS	Nelson Mortimer	49	10	m m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	Bourne End.	Brother John Morgan Richards 16 Portland Court Gt.Portland St.W.	Eng.	Bourne End.
16	TRANSIT 31949	HAYWARD	Elisabeth	46		f m	H'wife	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	London.	Husband. Son and daughter in england. 35 Dover St Picc. London	N.Y.	New York.
17	UNDER 16	FURBER	Mortimer	14	10	m s	Scholar	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	London.	Grandfather A.W.Cutler.Ridgemount Chalfont St Peters.Bucks.	N.Y.	New York.
18		FURBER	Kiss(Peggy)	36	8	f m	H'Wife	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	London	Father as above.	N.Y.	New York.
19		HAUSER	Johannes	21	6	m s	clerk	yes	Eng.Ger,Span.	yes	Austria	German	U.S.A.	Chicago.	Father A. Hauser Vienna Austria. Savoy Hotel.London.	N.Y.	New York.
20		CARTER	Geoffrey Stephen	25	10	m s	secre.	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	Stockport.	Father W.J.Carter 19 Parsonage Rd Stockport.	N.Y.	New York.
21	631 TRANSIT 4/22/26	STEVENSON	Edmund	49		m m	merchant	yes	English	yes	England	English	America	N.York.	Wife Jessie Stevenson Ardlui Walmer Kent.England.	Eng.	London.
22	TRANSIT 31941	HANDL	Frederick	49	10	m w	stockbroker		English	yes	England	English	England	London.	Daughter L.Kraminsky,17 Belsize Crescent.London.N.W.3.	N.Y.	New York
23	TRANSIT	HANDL	Irene	22	1	f s	none	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	London	sister as above.	N.Y.	New York
24		TIEBEMAN	Henri F	30		m m	rubber broker	Eng.Dutch.French			Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York	Joosten & Jannsen 69,Rokin. Amsterdam.	N.Y.	Pelham.
25		SORENSEN	Stanley S	40		m m	engineer	yes	English	yes	England	English	U.S.A.	New York	Pope Yeatman,165 Broadway. friend. New York N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
26	TRANSIT 5/14/17	ABBOT	Charles Hardcastle	52	8	m s	Manufacturer	Eng.French.		yes	England	English	England	Bristol.	Father.H.N.Abbot 2 Beaufort Road. Bristol.	Eng.	Bristol.
27	TRANSIT	FRY	Cecil R	33	10	m m	Manufacturer	Eng.French.		yes	England	English	England	Bristol.	Wife Mrs.C.K.Fry Grove House. Bristol.	Eng.	Bristol.
28	505(631)E1V3 7/21/30	EBERHARD DE MURG	Bodo	34	8	m m	Hotel Man	Eng.French.		yes	Switzerland	Swiss	U.S.A.	New York.	Mother Mrs de Murg 61 Slapferstrasse Zurich	N.Y.	New York.
29	505(631)E1V3 7/21/30	EBERHARD DE LURG	Rosa	34	2	f m	H'Wife	yes	Eng.French.	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	U.S.A.	New York.	as above.	N.Y.	New York.
30		BUCHANAN	PATRICIA P	59		f w	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	SCOtch	England	London	Daughter Miss J. Buchanan 74 Seymour Street London.	N.Y.	New York.

Sheet 12. Complete

W H Saunders — Thos R Kingsmill 11 25 Aug.

Staff Purser.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—630

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Jan 23, 1924

12

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit limited by permits to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	1	N.Y.	Hotel Astor NYC In Transit To S. America	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-½	pale	grey	hazel	none	4	South Amer.	Rubio.
2	no	self	yes	yes	1918 2	N.Y.	Ambassador Hotel NYC In Transit	no	2 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	lt	blk	brn	none	4	Peru	Lima.
3	yes	self	yes	no	----------		Rudolph Valentino, Friend Hotel Ritz N.Y.	no	2 months	no	no	no	jo	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dr	dr	dr	none	4	France	Marseilles.
4	yes	self	yes	yes	1918 Zurich	N.Y.	4 East 75th Street N.Y.	no	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	bo	good	no	5	10	drk	drk	blue	none	4	Italy	Brescia.
5	no	self	yes	yes	1906 1923	N.Y.	Vanderbilt Hotel N.York.	no	few days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	sl	grey	brn	none	4	Australia	Bathurst.
6	yes	self	yes	no	----------		in transit to Havana Cuba.	no	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fr	brn	blue	none	4	England	Sheffield.
7	yes	self	yes	yes	1890 1923	N.Y.	Friars Club New York.	no	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fr	brn	brn	none	4	Holland	Silburg.
8	yes	self	yes	yes	1923	N.Y.	138 E 62nd Street New York N.Y.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	fr	blue	none	4	Channel Is	Jersey.
9	yes	self	yes	yes	1906 1911	N.Y.	Friend Mr. H. C. Hotchkiss 25 Nassau Street New York N.Y.	yes	1 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr	fr	blue	none	4	England	London.
10	no	self	yes	no	----------		The Ambassadors Hotel New York.	yes	4 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fsh	brn	hazel	none	4	England	Melmerby.
11	no	self	yes	no	----------		Ambassador Hotel New York N.Y.	yes	1 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	drk	drk	grey	spectacles	4	England	Salford.
12	yes	Penton & Sonyes	no	----------			Martinique Hotel New York N.Y.	yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	fr	blue	none	4	England	London.
13	no	husband	yes	yes	1921 1	N.Y.	Pennsylvania Hotel New York. N.Y. accompanying husband	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	drk	brn	brn	none	4	Australia	Sydney.
14	no	self	yes	yes	1921. 3	N.Y.	None.	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	brn	grey	none	4	England	London.
15	no	self	yes	yes	1894 1921.	N.Y.	Commodore Hotel New York N.Y.	yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fr	brn	hazel	wear glasses	4	England	London.
16	yes	self	yes	yes	Born Boston.		Waldorf Astoria Hotel New York N.Y.	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	brn	grey	none	4	Mass.	Boston.
17	yes	Father	yes	no	----------		Joining father Douglas Furber Algonquin Hotel N.Y.	yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	drk	brn	brn	none	4	England	London.
18	yes	Husband	yes	no	----------		joining husband as above.	yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fr	fr	grey	none	4	England	London.
19	yes	self	yes	yes	1921 1923	Ill.	Returning Home. 1053 North Shore Ave. Chicago.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	brn	grey	none	4	Austria	St Gilge.
20	yes	self	yes	no	----------		Biltmore Hotel New York N.Y.	yes	4 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	frsh	brn	blue	none	4	England	York.
21	no	self	yes	yes	1923	N.Y.	Hal Winkler 50 Broad Street. New York City.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	drk	grey	blue	none	4	England	Norwood.
22	yes	self	yes	no	----------		Vanderbilt Hotel New York. N.Y.	yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	fr	blue	none	4	Austria	Vienna.
23	yes	self	yes	no	----------		-do- -do-	yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fr	fr	blue	none	4	England	London.
24	yes	self	yes	yes	4	N.Y.	124 Pelhamdale Ave. Pelham. N.Y.	returning resident		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fr	drk	grey	none	4	Dutch E. Indies	Batavia
25	yes	self	yes	yes	1899 1923	N.Y.	120 Broadway New York N.Y.	yes	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1½	pale	grey	blue	none	4	Scotland	Leith.
26	yes	Fry & Sons	yes	no	----------		Biltmore Hotel New York N.Y.	yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	brn	grey	none	4	England	Dulverton.
27	yes	Fry & Sons	yes	no	----------		-do- -do-	yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	pale	brn	brn	none	4	England	London.
28	yes	self	yes	yes	1917 1924	N.Y.	Returning Home. 205 W 88th Street. New York City.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fr	bld	blue	none	4	Switzerland	Guarten.
29	yes	husband	yes	yes	7	N.Y.	as above. Son Mr. J. Buchanan	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dr	dr	brn	none	4	Russia	Orel.
30	yes	self	yes	no	----------		Algonquin Hotel New York N.Y.	yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	blue	none	4	Scotland	Dune

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) SWEAR of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. W. Charles
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 JAN 1924 day of ....., 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES., Surgeon of the AQUITANIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 23 JAN 1924 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—439

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 16th January, 19 24.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 330504	CURRIE	SIR JAMES THOLSON	57	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	England	Stoke Poges	Wife - Lady Currie, Stoke Green House, Stoke Poges, Bucks	Eng.	London
2		FEST	CARL	41	✓	M	M	Agricultural & Mechanical Engineer	Yes	German, English & French	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Essen on Ruhr.	Wife Mrs Fest Fuerstenstrasse 12. Essen.	Germany	Essen.
3	TRANSIT 330510	COX	ARTHUR	34	✓	M	S	Auto Agent	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	British	Canada	Montreal	Mrs.Roderick McRae, 20a Motcomb St. London. S.W.	Canada	Montreal
4	TRANSIT 330505	PARKER	WILLIAM EDWIN	43	✓	M	M	Steel Mgr.	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Sheffield	Wife - A.A. Parker, 54 Brocco Bank, Sheffield.	N.Y.	New York
5	TRANSIT 330507	FITZSIMONS	TERESA	31	✓	F	S	Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Winnipeg	T. Eaton Co., 7 Warwick Lane, London.	Manitoba	Winnipeg
6	TRANSIT 330508	ROWNTREE	EMMA	52	✓	F	S	Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	The T. Eaton Co.Ltd., 7 Warwick Lane, London. E.C.4.	Ontario	Toronto
7		FIFE	ANNA	35	✓	F	S	Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	The T. Eaton Co., 7, Warwick Lane, London.	Ontario	Toronto
8	EXEMPT USC	RUBERT	JOSE A.	17	✓	M	S	Student	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain.	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	Father Mr. L. Rubert Malloves 269 Barcelona	N.Y.	New York.
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Old Home Line 11,915 Amd

Sheet 11. Lines 9 to 30 Blank.

W H Saunders
Staff Purser.

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22nd Jan 1924. 23, 1924

14

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or alms-house, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, explain fully.)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See last clause of last sentence of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	1900 1925	New York	Ritz Carlton Hotel New York. Holland	Consular violation re length of stay																			
2	yes	Hoch u.Tief-bau A.G.in Essen(Stinnes)	yes	no	-		44 Beaver Street New York N.Y.	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	drk	drk	brn	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
3	yes	self	yes	yes	1921 1923	Transit	In transit to Canada	yes	4 Mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	whte.	fair	blue	none	Poland	Markowitz.
4	yes	Hadfields Ld.	yes	yes	1923 6 wks. 1914	Travel-ling.	Business friend - R.E.Crane, 149 Broadway, N.Y.	Consular violation re length of stay																			
5	yes	T.Eaton Co.	yes	yes	1923 1914	Transit	Employer- T. Eaton Co., Portage Ave. Winnipeg.	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	medm.	brn.	hazl.	none	England	London
6	yes	T.Eaton Co.	yes	yes	1923 1914	Transit	In transit to Canada	yes	30 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fresh.	grey	brn.	none	England	Sheffield.
7	yes	T.Eaton Co.	yes	yes	1923	Transit	In transit to Canada De las Selle Institute 59th Street New York N.Y.	In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn.	blue	none	Canada	Lindsay.
8	yes	Father	yes	no	----------			In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Canada	Woodbridge Ontario.
9								In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk.	dark	dark	none	Canada	Norwood, Ontario.
10								Commences lumber																			
11								yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	drk	drk	brn	none	Porto Rico	San Juan
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—436

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, (Master, Father Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith (or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. W. Charles
COMMANDING Officer.

23 JAN 1924

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, running engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES., Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 23 JAN 1924 day of ..., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

4–21

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA., Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., JANUARY 18TH., 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 330505	GOLDSCHMIDT.	JAKOB.	33	M	M	D	MCHT.	YES	GERMAN, ENG. FRENCH.	YES	GERMANY.	GERMAN.	GERMANY.	FRANKFURT.	MR. JULIUS GOLDSCHMIDT. FRANKFURT 7M FROEDBERGER-MLAGE 12.	GMY.	FRANKFURT. A. M.
2	TRANSIT 33951	LIEBISCH.	[illegible]	35	M	M	M	MCHT.	YES	GERMAN-ENGLISH.	YES	GERMANY.	GERMAN.	GERMANY.	BREMEN.	HERMES ACTIEN. GESELLSCHAFT. BREMEN.	GMY.	BREMEN.
3	TRANSIT 33059	SAMEK.	GUSTAVE.	34	M	M	S	BUYER & MANAGER.	YES	ENG. FRCH. GERMAN. CZECH.	YES	CZECHO-SLOVAK.	CZECHS.	Moravia [illegible]	Brno [illegible]	F.M.DICKSON. 18/20 NOBLE ST. LONDON. E.C.2. Friend	N.Y. [illegible]	New York England.
4	DIPLOMAT	SORENSEN.	SOREN.	44	M	M	S	AGRICULT-URAL ADVISER.	YES	DANISH.	YES	DENMARK.	SCAND.	U.S.A.	WASHINGTON.	AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT. COPENHAGEN.	D.C.	WASHINGTON.
5		ATHERTON.	FREDERICK.	28	M	M	S	MANAGER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	MONTCLAIR.	MOTHER. MRS. ATHERTON. 55 URMSTON LANE. STRETFORD. MANCHESTER.	N.J.	MONTCLAIR.
6	CL [illegible]	BOWDEN.	Lady. AMELIA FRANCES.	67	W	F	W	H/KEEPER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NOTTINGHAM.	SON. SIR HAROLD BOWDEN BART. BESTWOOD LODGE. NOTTS.	ENG.	NOTTINGHAM.
7	TRANSIT 33057	BOUGHTON.	EDWARD BISHOP.	42	5	M	M	Motor ENGNR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	L. BOUGHTON. WIFE. SOUTHSIDE COTTAGE. GERRARD. BUCKS.	ENG.	LONDON.
8		BRADLEY.	JOSEPH FREDERICK.	54	3	M	M	ART SALES-MAN.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	6 STAR & GARTER MANSIONS. PUTNEY. S.W.15. (Wife Mrs Bradley)	ENG.	LONDON.
9	Exp(ress) 11/30 Had	DYKE.	VL-255-444 1-19806 SYDNEY.	42	5	F	S	Lady DOMESTIC.	YES	ENG & FRCH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	Father EYNSFORD.	SURT WM HART. DYKE ST. LULLINGSTONE CASTLE. EYNSFORD. KENT.	ENG.	EYNSFORD.
10		FITZPATRICK.	CLARENCE JOHN.	30		M	S	MECHNL ENGNR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND.	MR. C. CLARK. 34 BUDE RD. LEEDS. (Cousin)	OHIO.	CLEVELAND.
11	TRANSIT 3385	PICKERING.	EMANNUEL.	58	3	M	M	COTTON MFTCR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BLACKBURN.	WM. BURNETT PICKERING. SEATOLLER HSE. PLEASINGTON. NR. BLACKBURN. BRO.	ENG.	BLACKBURN.
12	TRANSIT 33091	RAMSAY.	ALBERT.	44		M	M	Diamond MCHT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	COUSIN. A. NOCKOLD. 10 DYERS B&VD. HOLBORN. LONDON.	N/Y.	England NEW YORK.
13		SMITH.	WILLIAM LITHGOW.	22	4	M	S	STUDENT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER.	LEO SMITH. FATHER. 3 LOMBARD ST. LONDON. E.C.3.	ENG.	MANCHESTER.
14	TRANSIT 33059	VKTH.	HUGO.	40	10	M		WOOLLEN EXPORTER.	YES	ENG. FRCH. BERMAN. DUTCH.	YES	BRITAIN.	GERMAN.	ENGLAND.	LONDON.	J.H. Kyth Bros. [illegible] T AVE. N5. Golden Square London.	ENG.	Canada LONDON.
15		WATKINS.	GEORGE RREDERICK.	38		M	S	VALET.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	MRS. HENRY WATKINS. MOTHER. 39 THORNHILL RD. BARNSBURY. LONDON. N.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
16		WEIZMANN.	VERA R.	38	4	F	M	DR. MED.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON.	OAKWOOD. 18 ADDISON CRESC. LONDON. W.14.	ENG.	LONDON.
17	TRANSIT 33059	CROSS.	HORACE.	25	6	M	S	BANK OFFICIAL.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	MOTHER. MRS. E.A. CROSS. 16 INGLIS RD. EALING COMMON. W.5.	ENG.	LONDON.
18	DIPLOMAT	CROOKSHANK.	HARRY F.C.	30		M	S	See of Embassy Washington DIPLOMAT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	MOTHER. MRS. HARRY CROOKSHANK. 51 PONT ST. LONDON. S.W.1.	ENG.	LONDON.
19	TRANSIT 31918	D'ALTROY.	THOS. HENRY.	46		M	M	TRAVELLER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.	WIFE. KATE G. D'ALTROY. 268 DERBY RD. NOTTINGHAM.	ENG.	Canada LIVERPOOL.
20	DIPLOMAT	PAGE.	with 10/18 BERTRAM AKEHURST.	32	5	M	S	Diplomatic Status VALET	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	FATHER. L. PAGE. UPPER DICKER. HEALINGBY. SUSSEX.	ENG.	LONDON.
21		THOMAS.	LOUISA.	60	3	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SOUTHPORT.	HUSBAND. F.W. THOMAS. MIDLAND ADELPHI HOTEL. LIVERPOOL.	ENG.	SOUTHPORT.
22		WERTHEIMER.	LUDWIG D.	54	4	M	M	ADVERT. AGENT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	GERMAN.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	Nephew GILBERT PASS. FAIRCOURT. EASTBOURNE. NEPHEW.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
23		WERTHEIMER.	ELIZABETH.	54		F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	GERMAN.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	-DO-	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
24		WHEATLEY.	JAMES FREDERICK.	27	9	M	S	ADVERTISING DEPT.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	FATHER. GEO. WM. WHEATLEY. 9 FOUNTAYNE ST. YORK. ENGLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
25	TRANSIT 330595	BRAHAM	MARIA	31		F	M S	EMP H.HOLD	YES	ENGLISH & FRENCH	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS	5 RUE PARCELET PARIS Father Mr. M. Legroux.	FRCE	PARIS
26		KELLY	ARTHUR WILLIAM	33	5	M	S	MOTION PICTURES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A	NEW YORK	SISTER MRS EDITH KELLY GAULD 83 DUKE STREET. LONDON	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27	TRANSIT 33913	LUNDBERG	SVEN E.	34	5	M	M	MINING ENGNR.	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	Mr. Otto Fraucke, Villogatant Stockholm. (Father-in-law)	N.Y.	Sweden NEW YORK
28	TRANSIT	LUNDBERG	EVA H.O.	26	2	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	-do-	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		NORTON	RICHARD	31	9	M	M	BANKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	THE LORD GRANTLEY. WEEKE MANOR WINCHESTER. ENG.	ENG.	LONDON
30		NORTON	JEAN	24	3	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SIR D KINLOCH BT. 20 EATON PLACE LONDON S.W. 1	ENG.	LONDON

Sheet 10. complete.

W.H. Rawnsley
Staff Purser.

#19 Mr Henri Jean
Mr. Stenhouse 144 Victoria

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[illegible] agent, government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] NEW YORK, [illegible] 19[illegible]

16

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Give by person who is absolutely or partially dependent upon others for care and support, if the insane, or supported, by charity if so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with what year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1911 1912 1913 1914	N.YORK.	GOLDSCHMIDT GALLARIES. INC. 673 5TH AVE. NEW YORK.	YES	2 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BRN	BLUE.	NONE.	GERMANY.	FRANKFURT A.M.
2	NO	HERMES AKHIN-GUELLOURGHY BREMEN.	YES	YES	1923	N.YORK.	K.H.BUTLER & CO.INC. NEW YORK CITY. 46 WEST 40TH ST.	YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	WHTE	BRN	BRN.	NONE.	GERMANY.	GOTTINGEN.
3	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	1923	N.YORK.	C/O MERIDIAN TEXTILE CORPN.225 4TH AVE. CORNER 18TH ST.N.Y.CTY.	YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN	GREY.	NONE.	MORAVIA.	BRNO.
4	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	WASH.D.C.	Danish Legation Washington D.C.	yes	6 mo.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLDE	BLUE.	NONE.	DENMARK.	OLDRUFF.
5	YES	EMPLOYERS.	YES	YES	1922 1923	MONTCLAIR. N.J.	334 GROVE ST. MONTCLAIR. N.J.	NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	FAIR	HAZEL.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	NEWTON HEATH.
6	YES	SELF	YES	YES	Born 1919	SAN FRAN-CISCO.	Mrs. Frank Goodhue 311 Waverly Ave Pasadena Cal.	YES	3 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED	BRN	GREY.	NONE.	U.S.A.	SAN FRANCISCO.
7	-	SELF	YES	YES	1921	New York	Penn. Hotel New York.	YES	2 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	BO	GOOD	BO	5	11	FRSH	DRK	GREY.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	AYLESBURY.
8	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1890 1923	N.YORK.	C/o Kawshaai Art Galleries 680 5th Ave New York N.Y.	YES	4 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GREY	BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	MANCHESTER.
9	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919 1921	N.YORK.	FRIEND.MISS.M.C.CRAWFORD.155 EAST 57TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.	YES	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRN	BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	LONDON.
10	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1911/23	CLEVE-LAND.O.	3091 WASHINGTON BLVD. CLEVELAND, OHIO.	NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRN	GREY.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	LEEDS.
11	NO	JOS.HOYLE & SONS.	YES	YES	1923	N.YORK.	Joshua Hoyle & Sons 110 North Street New York N.Y.	YES	3 weeks 6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	SAL	GREY	GREY.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	BLACK BURN.
12	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1907 1923	N.YORK.	LONG BEACH, N.Y.	no	perm	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BRN	BLUE.	NONE.	ENBLAND.	LONDON.
13	YES	PARENTS	YES	NO	-	-	A.R.RIDDLE. 25 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK. (Friend)	YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BRN	GREY.	SMALL MARK BELOW L.EYE.	ENGLAND.	NEWCASTLE/ TYNE.
14	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1904 1923	N.YORK.	353 5th Ave New York N.Y. With Mr. Hecht.	YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	RDY	DRK	BRN.	NONE.	GERMANY.	CALCAS.
15	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	1911 1923	N.YORK.	22 E 62nd Street New York N.Y? HUSBAND.DR.CHAIM WEIZMANN.AMBASSADOR	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK	BRN	HAZEL.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	LONDON.
16	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1921	N.YORK.	HOTEL.PARK AVE.NEW YORK.	YES	3 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	DRK	BRN.	NONE.	RUSSIA.	S/DON.
17	YES	MIDLAND BANK LTD.	YES	YES	1923	N.YORK.	C/o The Cunard Line 25 Broadway New York N.Y.	YES	3 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BRN	BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	LONDON.
18	NO	HIS MAJESTYS GOVT.	YES	YES	1895 1912	NEWTOWN. PENNA.	Biltmore Hotel New York N.Y.	YES	6 mo.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	FAIR	BRN.	NONE.	EGYPT.	CAIRO.
19	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	VARIOUS.	THE ROBERT REFORD CO. MONTREAL. QUE.	YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GREY	GREY.	SCARS ON FOREHEAD.	SCOTLAND.	EDINBURGH.
20	NO	HIS MAJESTYS GOVT.	YES	NO	-	-	Biltmore Hotel New York N.Y	YES	6 mo.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BRN	BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	HELLINGBY.
21	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1923	N.YORK.	FRIEND.MR.B.GOTFREDSON.GARDEN COURT. JEFFERSON AVE.DETROIT.MICH.	YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	MED	DRK	GRY.BRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	LONDON.
22	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1905 1923	N.YORK.	600 W 116th Street New York N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	DRK	DRK.	NONE.	GERMANY.	KIPPE HEIM
23	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1905 1923	N.YORK.	-do- -do-	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	PALE	BRN	BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	LONDON.
24	YES	employer	YES	NO	-	-	London & North Eastern Ry Office 311 5th Ave New York N.Y.	NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	AUB	BLUE.	WOUND SCAR L. SIDE.	ENGLAND.	YORK.
25	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	Friend Mrs. G. Jacquelin, 70 West 69 Street, New York.	YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	LGT	BRN	GREY	NONE.	FRANCE.	RAIMBEAUCOURT
26	YES	ALLIED ARTIST CO.	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	Returning Home 34 E 58th Street New York N.Y.	NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	DRK	BRN	HZL.	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
27	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1913 1914	TULSA	Mr. Marcus Wallenberg. c/o Brown Brothers, New York.	YES	7 weeks 6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM
28	YES	SELF	YES	NO	0	-	Biltmore Hotel -do-	YES	7 weeks 6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BLDE	BLUE	NONE	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM
29	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922	N.Y.	Business Address 24 Pine Street New York N.Y.	YES	5 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
30	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1922	N.Y.	-do- Ritz Hotel -do-	YES	5 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	LGT	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. W. Charles
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 JAN 1924 day of ....., 19...

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES., Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 23 JAN 1924 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Montgomery
Examiner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LA

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16-40

Stow
Assistant Examiner

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

IN TRANSIT

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JAN. 16TH, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	MORRIS	EDUARDO	50	8	M	M	TOBACCO MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	ENGLAND	LONDON	OFFICE. 110 CANNON ST. LONDON E.C. 4	CUBA	HAVANA.
2	TRANSIT	MIURA	GENJI	32	9	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPAN	U.K.	LONDON	SUZUKI & CO. 29 MINCING LANE. LONDON E.C.	ENG.	LONDON
3	TRANSIT	OHNO	SEEHICHI	38	-	M	M	PHYSICIAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKIO	WIFE. S.OHNO. SANBANCHO TOKIO JAPAN.	JAPAN	TOKIO
4	TRANSIT	OYABU	MORIJI	40	2	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	ENGLAND	LONDON	MR. KANITARO DOMOTO. LOS ANGELES. CAL	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA
5	DIPLOMAT	ONO	SUNI NOSUKA	38	5	M	M	METEOROLOGIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	ENGLAND	LONDON	JAPANESE EMBASSY. LONDON	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA
6	TRANSIT	SPETH	JEAN FREDERIC	38	-	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENG.FR.GERM.	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	CAPPELLIN	MRS. J.F.SPETH. Wife CAPPELLEN.NR.ANTWERP.	BELGIUM	CAPPELLIN
7	TRANSIT	BELL	GEORGE JAMES	43	1	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CHINGFORD	MRS. BELL. 8 EGLINGTON RD. CHINGFORD	ENGLAND	LONDON
8	TRANSIT	BILSDON	ARTHUR	54		M	W	VALET	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	FRANCE	PARIS	Daughter Miss M. Bilsdon. 107 Boston Road Hanwell London.	FRANCE	PARIS
9	TRANSIT	GREENHILL	Maurice	58	4	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SON. B.GREENHILL. ROXBURGH MANSIONS. KENSINGTON.	ENG.	LONDON
10	TRANSIT	GREENHILL	EMILY SARAH	57	8	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	-DO-	ENG.	LONDON
11	TRANSIT	MALONE	JOSEPH A.E.	61		M	W	THEATRICAL MGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SOLICITOR. REG.W.POOLE.LEWIS & LEWIS.ELY PLACE. HOLBORN.	ENG.	LONDON
12	DIPLOMAT	YOSHIHARA	KOSAKN	50	10	M	M	MGR.NEWS PAPER	YES	GERMAN.JAP.	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA	P.O endorsed "Official - NO fee" Form 3 attached MANAGER. N.TAKAGI. C/O TAIWAN BANK. LONDON	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA
13		~~VOULES--C.B.E.--SIR FRANCIS M.~~		~~58~~	8	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~DIRECTOR~~	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	WIFE. LADY I.J.VOULES. ORCHARD HOUSE. ADDISON RD. KENSINGTON.	ENG.	LONDON
14	TRANSIT	WOOD	ANNIE JOYCE	29		F	S	DOMES.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	SCOTCH	AUSTRALIA	ADELAIDE	LADY ALEXANDER. 43 HERTFORD ST. MAYFAIR. LONDON.	AUS.	ADELAIDE
15	TRANSIT	WALKER	EDGAR EDWARD	61		M	M	TILE MANF.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	SON. MR. A.M.WALKER. TRENTON. MITCHAM. VICTORIA.	AUS.	MELBOURNE
16	TRANSIT	WALKER	ELIZABETH C. Wife	61		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	-DO-	AUS.	MELBOURNE
17	TRANSIT	BATTLE	MAUD BERYE	40	-	F	M	H&WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	HUSBAND. LT.COM.W.C.BATTLE. CROSS ROADS HOUSE. GOLDERS GREEN.	ENG.	LONDON
18		~~CARSWELL--DAVID S.~~		~~39~~	6	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~ENGINEER~~	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	SCOTCH	CANADA	MONTREAL	A.R.CARSWELL. BROAD BANK. POTTERSHILL. PAISLEY.	CANADA	MONTREAL
19	TRANSIT	INGRAM	WILLIAM FRED.	35	2	M	M	MFR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	Mother MRS/INGRAM. 291 VICTORIA PK. RD. LONDON	ENG.	LONDON.
20	TRANSIT	INGRAM	GRACE VICTORIA	34		F	M	H/WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	-DO-	ENG.	LONDON
21	TRANSIT	KETTLE	GROGE WILLIAM	48	6	M	M	ADVERT. CON.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ESHER	WIFE. MRS.G.W.KETTLE. GARDEN COURT. ESHER SURREY.	ENG.	ESHER.
22	TRANSIT	MAYER.	ROBERT	44		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	WIFE. DOROTHY MAYER. 2 CUMBERLAND TERRACE. REGENTS PARK. N.W. 1	ENG.	LONDON
23	TRANSIT	Hillsom	Keith N.	25		M	M	Journalist	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	London	Mother Mrs. Hillsom Leamington Spa.	Eng.	London.
24	TRANSIT	Peacock	Charles E	35		M	S	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Britain	England	China	Canton	Mother Mrs. Peacock Hillfield Rd Hampstead London	China.	Canton.
25	DIPLOMAT	Ide	Kenji	53		M	M	Naval Officer	yes	English Japanese	yes	Japan	Japan	Japan	Tokio	Wife Mrs. K. Ide Nakano Tokio	Japan	Tokio
26	TRANSIT	Blair	Alexander	48		M	M	Director	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	Brother Lieut Col. Blair Liverpool Scottish Regt. Liverpool	Ont.	Toronto
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Sheet 9. Line 13. Sir Francis Voules did not embark.
Line 18. David Carswell did not embark.

Lines 27 to 30 blank.

Form 3 attached

Plug Irish 11.55 am

W.H.Saunders
Staff Purser.

9

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

...governments, location of fire or their official character.

List No. 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19 18

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? Or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported, with what date.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SLEF	YES	YES	/22	N.Y.	In Transit to Cuba	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	BRN	GR.	BRN	NONE	CUBA	SAN LUIS
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES	/19		C/O SUZUKI & CO. 220 BROADWAY NEW YORK.	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	BRN	BLK	BRN	NONE	JAPAN	GIFN-REFECTURE
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	In Transit to Japan	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE	JAPAN	TOKIO
4	yes	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-do- -do-	YES	60 DYS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	COL.	BLK	BRN	NONE	JAPAN	KURUME
5	YES	SELF	YES	YES	-	-	JAPANESE EMBASSY NEW YORK	YES	60 DYS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BLK	BLUE	SCAR OVER L.EYE	JAPAN	TOKYO
6	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1904 1922	Savannah	Biltmore Hotel New York N.Y.	YES	60 DYS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	DRK	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	ANTWERP
7	YES	FIRM	YES	NO	-	-	Vanderbilt Hotel New York N.Y.	YES	60 DYS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FSH	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	HACKNEY
8	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	1922	N.Y.	With Mr. Eidy 7 E 40th Street New York N.Y.	YES	60 DYS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DRK	GR.	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	PRESTON
9	YES	SELF	YES	YES	/20	N.Y.	Waldorf Astoria Hotel New York.	YES	60 DYS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	GR.	GR.	NONE	POLAND	ONSLOW
10	YES	SELF	YES	YES	/20	N.Y.	-do- -do-	YES	60 DYS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	CHELMSFORD
11	YES	SELF	YES	YES	/22	N.Y.	Friend Mr Dillingham Globe Theatre New York N.YL	YES	60 DYS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	MED.	DRK	HAZ.	TATOO ON CHEST & L.LEG	W.INDIES	MHOW
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	JAPANESE CONSUL GENERAL. NEW YORK	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE	JAPAN	TOKIO
13	YES	SELF	YES	YES		N.Y.		YES	60 DYS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	LGT	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	In Transit to Australia	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE	AUSTRALIA	ADELAIDE
15	YES	SELF	YES	YES	/10	N.Y.	In Transit to Australia	YES	60 DYS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FR.	GR.	GR.	NONE	AUSTRALIA	NORTHCOTE
16	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	/10	N.Y.	-do- -do-	YES	60 DYS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BLK	BRN	SCAR TOP LIP	ENGLAND	LONDON
17	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	/10 /20/22	N.Y.	SISTER. MRS.C.BRUNNER.ARMOUR VILLA PARK.BRONXVILLE N.Y.	YES	60 DAYS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LANCASGIRE
18	YES	SELF	YES	YES		DULUTH		IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	MED	GR.	GREY	TATTOO RIGHT ARM.	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY
19		SELF	YES	YES	/23 first	N.Y.	Pennsylvania Hotel New York N.Y.	YES	60 DYS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	SANDY	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
20		SELF	YES	YES	/21 first	N.Y.	-do- -do-	YES	60 DYS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
21	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1922	New York	SENATOR W.E.EDGE. 1626 RHODE ISLAND AVE.WASHINGTON D.C.	YES	60 DSY		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	MED.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LISCARD
22		SELF	YES	YES	/21 /20	N.Y.C.	Ritz Carlton Hotel New York N.Y.	YES	60 DYS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BLK	BRN	BROKEN ARM	GERMANY	MANNHEIM
23	yes	Daily Mail staff	yes	yes	1923	New York.	C/o The Cunard Line 25 Broadway New York N.Y.	yes	4 days		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	drk	drk	brn	none	England	Southill
24	yes	self	yes	yes	1923	In Transit	In Transit to China	In	Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fsh	drk	grey	none	England	London.
25	yes	self	yes	yes	1908	Washington	In Transit to Japan	In	Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	drk	blk	brn	none	Japan	Tokio.
26	yes	self	yes	yes	1902 Visit 1923	Various	In Transit to Canada	In	Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fsh	grey	brn	none	Scotland	Ayrshire
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

SOUTHAMPTON.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES. (State whether Master, First, or second Officer), of the AQUITANIA, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

23 JAN 1924

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES., Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 23 JAN 1924 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

H Montgomery
Surveyor

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

8—31

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of TRANSIT N

S. S. AQUITANIA, Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, NEW YORK, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	ADAMS	JOHN ROLAND	23	6	M	S	LAW STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	FATHER. ALFRED C ADAMS. GREENAWAY CORNER. FROGNAL LANE. N.W. 3	ENG.	LONDON
2	TRANSIT	ALLAN	JOHN B	35		M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD	WIFE. 10 WHITELEY WOOD RD. SHEFFIELD.	ENG.	SHEFFIELD
3	TRANSIT	BRUPBACHER	ERNEST W Husb	42	8	M	M	MFRS. AGENT	YES	ENGLISH FR.	YES	SWISS	SWISS	CANADA	TORONTO	BROTHER. C.J.BRUPBACHER. 18 BORSENSTRASSE. ZURICH	CANADA	TORONTO
4	TRANSIT	BRUPBACHER	VIRGINIA MARIE Wife	46		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWISS	BELGIAN	CANADA	TORONTO	BROTHERINLAW -DO-	CANADA	TORONTO
5	TRANSIT	BISHOP	WILLIAM AVERY	29		M	M	CIVIL ENG.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	WIFE. MRS.BISHOP. 18 CHESTER TERRACE. REGENTS PARK. LONDON	CANADA	TORONTO
6	TRANSIT	BROOKS	EVELYN FLORENCE	25	2	F	S	MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	FATHER. A.H.BROOKS. FAIRFAX DRIVE. WEST CLIFF ON SEA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		~~BEST~~	~~ROBERT DUDLEY~~	~~31~~	~~7~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~MANF.~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~BRIMINGHAM~~	FATHER. R.H.BEST. 146 HAMPSTEAD RD. BIRMINGHAM.	ENG.	BIRMINGHAM
8	TRANSIT	COE	JOHN LESLIE	33	10	M	M	BANK OFFICIAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	WIFE. L.T.COE. 15 WESTFIELD RD. BECKENHAM KENT.	ENG.	LONDON
9	TRANSIT	COLLISON	LEVI	48		M	M	ART PUBLISHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	ST. ANNES ON SEA.	WIFE. AGNES COLLISON. ~~Kabandale St Annes-on-Sea~~	ENG.	ST.ANNES.
10	TRANSIT	CAULFEILD-STOKER	BEAUCHAMP FORDE GORDON	36	10	M	D	SUGAR MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S. ~~BRITAIN~~	IRISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	FATHER. COL. CAULFEILD-STOKER THE COPSE. BURNHAM ON SEA.	ENG.	LONDON
11	TRANSIT	COLEMAN	ISAAC	51	10	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDOON	WIFE. MRS. I.COLEMAN. 3/4 FALCON ST. LONDON E.C. 1	ENG.	LONDON
12	TRANSIT	CHUBB	HARRY E	43	7	M	M	MANF.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CHORLEY WOOD	WIFE. MRS.E.CHUBB. MARCHMOUNT CHORLEY WOOD.	ENG&	CHORLEY WOOD
13	TRANSIT	CARNEGIE	WILLIAM	51	8	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD	WIFE. MRS.M.W.CARNEGIE. FIRS-HILL. HOUSE. PITSWOOD. SHEFFIELD	ENG.	SHEFFIELD
14	TRANSIT	LADY GUERNSEY	GLADYS	37		F	W	LADY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	FATHER. LORD DE RAMSEY. 3 BELGRAVE SQUARE. LONDON	ENG.	LONDON
15	TRANSIT	HANNAH	JAMES Husb	47	9	M	M	BOOT MANF.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.ZEALAND	ENGLISH	NEW ZEALAND.	WELLINGTON	FRIEND. MR.MILL. BANK OF N.Z. QUEEN VICTORIA ST. LONDON	N.ZEALAND.	WELLINGTON
16	TRANSIT	HANNAH	SYBIL Wife	41		F	M	ARTIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.ZEALAND	ENGLISH	NEW ZEALAND	WELLINGTON	-DO-	N.Z.	WELLINGTON
17	UNDER 16	HANNAH	SHEILAH dau	6	8	F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	N.ZEALAND	ENGLISH	NEW ZEALAND.	WELLINGTON	-DO-	N.Z.	WELLINGTON
18	UNDER 16	HANNAH	ANTHONY son	3		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	N.ZEALAND	ENGLISH	N.Z.	WELLINGTON	-DO-	N.Z.	WELLINGTON
19	TRANSIT	JOHNSTON	ISABELLA	26		F	S	MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	LONDON	FATHER. ALEX.JOHNSTON. 24 FERGUSON PLACE. BRUNTISLAND. FIFE.	ENG.	LONDON
20	TRANSIT	HOWARTH	OSBERT JOHN R	46		M	M	SEC.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SEVENOAKS	WIFE. E.K.HOWARTH. HAWTHORN LODGE. EARDLEY RD. SEVENOAKS.	CANADA	TORONTO
21	TRANSIT	KIMBERLEY	THOMAS GEO.	34		M	M	SALES-MAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CHORLEY WOOD	WIFE. MRS.KIMBERLEY. CHARLTON COTTAGE. CHORLEY WOOD.	ENG.	LONDON
22		PAQUET	J.ARTHUR	50		M	M	GOVT. REP.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	FRENCH CANADIAN	CANADA	QUEBEC	HON. J.E.CARON. MINISTER OF AGRICULTURE Quebec.	CANADA	QUEBEC
23	TRANSIT	PILKINGTON	WILLIAM CARUS	46		M	M	COTTON MANF.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MOTTRAM	BROTHERINLAW. ROGER TALBOT WHITEGATES. MOTTRAM.	ENG.	MOTTRAM
24	TRANSIT	ROBERTS	EDWY	30		M	S	BANK OFFICIAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	WELSH	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	LONDON	MOTHER. MRS.A.ROBERTS. 28 OLD PARK AVE. BALHAM. S.W. 12	ENG.	LONDON
25	TRANSIT	RENNIE	ALEXANDER HARVEY	59		M	M	SHIPPING AGENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	S.AFRICA	DURBAN	Brother. H.RENNIE. WEST BILVREY HALL KINGS LYNN. NORFOLK	S.A.	Durban.
26	DIPLOMAT	SAKURAI	MANABA	37	5	M	M	OFFICIAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKIO	Form 3. alien 57 BISHOPSGATE E.C. 2 SUMITOMO BANK.	JAPAN	TOKIO
27	TRANSIT	SHARPLES	RICHARD WILLIAM	56		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	WIFE. E.M.SHARPLES. 12 HYDE PARK PLACE. LONDON.	ENG.	LONDON
28	TRANS.T	TURTON	OLIVE	50		F	S	NURSE Chas	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.ZEALAND	ENGLISH	N.Z.	WELLINGTON	MISS HACKWORTH. NURSE TO LORD RIBBLESDALE. 18 GROSVENOR SQ. LONDON.	N.Z.	WELLINGTON
29	TRANSIT	TREDWELL	JOHN SHRIMPTON	57	6	M	M	MGR. DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MRS.J.S.TREDWELL. 11 GERRARD RD. BARNES LONDON S.W.	ENG.	LONDON
30	TRANSIT	WRIGGLESWORTH	EDGAR H.W.	28		M	M	WOOL MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SHIPLEY	WIFE. S.A.WRIGGLEDWORTH. 17 REDBURN AVENUE SHIPLEY.	ENG.	BRADFORD

Sheet 8. Line 7. Robert Best did not embark.

W.K. Bowman Staff Purser. King Tank - 11-5-24

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN. 23, 19 24 20

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Long in prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	Visit /23	R.I.	DAVID SCHLIVEK UNION VILLAGE WOONSOCKET R.I.	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	SALL	BRN	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	PRITTLEWELL
2	NO	SELF	YES	YES	Visit 1918	N.Y.	NATIONAL MALLEABLE CASTINGS CO. CLEVELAND OHIO	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FSH	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	ON TYNE NEWCASTLE
3	YES	SELF	YES	YES	Visit 1923	New York	In Transit to Canada	IN	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FSH	GR.	BRN	NONE	SWITZ.	WADENSWIL
4	YES	SELF	YES	yes	Visit 1923	New York	-do- -do-	IN	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fsh	fair	Green	NONE	Belgium	Liege
5	YES	SELF	YES	YES		TRANSIT	T.EATON CO.LD. 190 YONGE ST. TORONTO. With Mr. Graff	IN	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	CANADA	OWEN SOUND
6	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	NO	-	-	111 Broadway New York N.Y.	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DRK	BLK	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	TOTTENHAM
7	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-		YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	DRK	DRK	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM
8	YES	MIDLAND BANK	YES	YES		N.Y.C.	C/o The Cunard S. S. C. Ltd. 25 Broadway New York. N.Y.	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FSH	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
9	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919 Visit 1923	Transit	In Transit to Canada	In	Transit	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	GR.	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	PRESTON
10	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	Ritz Carlton Hotel New York N.Y.	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	DUBLIN
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO	----------		Waldorf Astoria Hotel New York N.Y.	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	RUDDYBLK		BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	MIDDLESBRO
12	NO	SELF	YES	YES	/21	N.Y.	In Transit to Japan	IN	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	CHISLEHURST
13	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	NATIONAL MALLEABLE CASTINGS CO.CLEVELAND.OHIO.	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	PALE	BLK	GR.	NONE	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	Ritz Carlton Hotel New York. N.Y.	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
15	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	In Transit to New Zealand	IN TRANSIT YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FSH	GR.	GR.	POINT ON RIGHT EAR	N.Z.	WELLINGTON
16	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	-do- -do-	IN	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE	N.Z.	WELLINGTON
17	YES	FATHER	-	YES	1923	N.Y.	-do- -do-	IN	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE	N.Z.	WELLINGTON
18	YES	FATHER	-	YES	1923	N.Y.	-do- -do-	IN	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE	N.Z.	WELLINGTON
19	YES	LADY GUERNSEY	YES	NO	-	-	With Lady Guernsey Ritz Carlton Hotel New York N.Y.	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Will employer 8/14. GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	SCOTLAND	BURNTISLAND
20	YES	B.A.	YES	NO	-	-	PROF. J.C. MCLENNAN. UNIVERSITY TORONTO.	IN	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	SALL	DRK	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
21	NO	EMPLOYER	YES	NO	-	-	SAMUEL COURTAULD & CO.LD.114 EAST 28RD ST. NEW YORK	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
22	no	SELF	YES	YES	1923	New York	In Transit.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	drk	grey	brn	none	CANADA	QUEBEC
23	no	FIRM	YES	YES	Visit /23	N.Y.	Joshua Hoyle & Co/ 110 North Street New York N.Y.	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FSH	BRN	GR	SCAR LEFT SIDE JAW	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
24	YES	MIDLAND BANK	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	C/o The Cunard Line 25 Broadway New York N.Y?	YES	60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE	WALES	PORTMADOC
25	YES	SELF	YES	YES	/87	New York	Hotel Belmont New York N.Y.	YES	60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK	DRK	HAZ	NONE	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN
26	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	In Transit to Japan	IN	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE	JAPAN	TOKIO
27	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	Rirs Carlton Hotel New York N.Y.	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LEDSHAM
28	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	In Trabsit to New Zealand	IN	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Will employer 8/15. GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	GR.	GR.	NONE	N.ZEALAND	DUNEDIN
29	YES	SELF	YES	YES	Visit /23	N.Y.	BILTMORE HOTEL.NEW YORK	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	GR.	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	NEWBOTTLE.
30	YES	FORM	YES	NO	-	-	Pensylvania Hotel New York N.Y.	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FSH	DRK	GR	NONE	ENGLAND	BRADFORD

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, of the AQUITANIA from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 JAN 1924 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

21

S. S. "AQUITANIA" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JANUARY 16th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BURKE	JAMES L	51	-	M	S	May 29th 1872. New York		187. Lenox Ave. New York
2	BURKE	DANIEL F	65	-	M	S	Oct. 18th 1858. New York. N.Y		3025. Concourse, Bronx. New York City
3	BOTZ	JAMES HAROLD	31	8	M	M	1892. East Tawas. Michigan 2nd Apr/		Haworth. N.J
4	BAUM	EMMETT M	58	-	M	M	Nov. 3rd 1865 . Georgia		Ausonia Hotel, New York
5	BAUM	BLANCH B	34	-	F	M	April 14th 1889. Mo.		-do-
6	DAVIS	DAVID	50	9	M	M		April 23rd 1912.Sthern Dist.Crt N.Y	251 West 92nd Street, NEW YORK
7	GRAHAM	LYDIA	37	-	F	W		By marriage Passport 229297	Springdale, Conn
8	HUBBARD	CORA	28	-	F	M	14th Feb. 1896. Chicago. Ill		464. Linwood Ave. Buffalo N.Y.
9	HECHT	RUDOLF	43	3	M	M		July 1920. Supreme Court, New York Passport 35461	24. Broad Street, New York
10	HAYNES	EDWARD A	37	-	M	S	July 19th 1886.Port Huron. Mich		Port Huron. Mich.
11	HAAS	JEAN J	31	11	M	S	Jan. 12th 1892. Buffalo. New York		258.Ashland Ave. Buffalo. New York
12	GRAFF	CLARENCE	49	4	M	M	Sept. 3rd 1874. New York N.Y.		111. Broadway, New York
13	GRAFF	FLORENCE	47	2	F	M		By marriage	-do-
14	LEVI	HERMAN	47	-	M	S		Jan. 1895.Monroe Cnty Crt.Rochester Passport 353118	7. Oliver Street, Rochester. N.Y
15	LESHNER	NATHAN	36	-	M	M		Passport 179819 1913. Butler County court	3598.Washington Ave. Cincinnati. Ohio
16	MOSS	SOL C	47	9	M	M	May 9th 1876.Akron, Ohio		485. 5th Ave. New York N.Y.
17	~~SCHNEIDER~~ SCHNEIDER	GEORGE E.	49	5	M	M	25th July 1874. Chicago. Ill		~~Monroe Ave~~, Winona Ave. Chicago. Ill
18	STEVENS	EDMUND RAY	30	4	M	M	Sept. 13th 1893.Boston. Mass		70.Federal Street, Boston. Mass
19	STEVENS	MARION B	35	1	F	M	Dec. 19th 1888.Wolfboro. New Haven		-do-
20	SWAN	CHARLOTTE C	54	-	F	S	Jan. 7th 1870. New York N.Y.		131 East 35th St. New York City
21	SPIESBERGER	NORMAN L	50	7	M	M	March 19th 1873. Keokuk. Iowa		35 East 12th Street, New York City
22	THEISEN	ALEXANDER J	37	-	M	S	March 23rd 1886. Saginaw. Mich		Port Huron. Mich Great Lake Foundry Co.
23	WHITE	WILLIAM	51	9	M	S	1873. New York City 2nd May 1870		512 5th Ave New York N.Y.
24	GREEN.	DAVID H.	40	-	M	M	NEW YORK CITY. OCT 24TH. 1883.		230 FIFTH AVENUE.New York N.Y.
25	MC QUADE.	EUGENE T.	25	9	M	S	NEW YORK CITY. MARCH. 1898. 17th		570 7TH ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
26	SMITH.	PERCY JAS.	52	8	M	M	LEE. MASS. 9TH MAY 1871.		HOTEL MARTINIQUE.32 BROADWAY.LEE.
27	KEITH	MINOR C	75	-	M	M	Jan. 19th 1848. Brooklyn. New York		Babylon. L.I
28	KEITH	CHRISTINA C	62	-	F	M	Dec. 31st 1861. San Jose. Costa Rica		-do-
29	BRUNSWICK	EMANUEL	65	4	M	M	Sept. 1st 1858. New York N.Y		354. Fourth Ave. New York
30	MILLER	HARRY J	46	11	M	M	Feb. 16th 1877. Cincinnati. Ohio		33. Webster Terrace, New Rochelle, N.Y

Sheet 1. complete

E. K. Saunders Staff Purser

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608 **2**

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **2**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AQUITANIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 16th January, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 22, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ROWE	Roy J.	31	11	m	s	29th January 1892 New York. N.Y.		5825 Gyalusing Avenue. Philadelphia Pa.
2	MCDANIEL	E.Pattman	21	7	m	s	10th May Newton Centre Mass.		139 Buckingham Road. Yonkers.New York.
3	WHEELER	George Bailey	57	3	m	w	9th June 1867.New York. N.Y.		Wingdale. New York.
4	COEL	Marjorie	29	10	f	m		June 7th 1916 by marriage.	Great Neck.New York.
5	COEL	Donald Hearn	35	7	m	m	9th November 1890 Montcalm.N.J.		Great Neck,New York.
6	CHAITIN	Sidney	23	8	m	s	23rd June 1900.New York City.N.Y.		132 W 25th Street N.Y.C.
7	VOGELSTEIN	Ludwig	52	11	m	s		May 1903 Supreme Court City of N.Y.	61 Broadway and 570 Park Avenue. N.Y.C.
8	Oettinger	Leopold	56	11	m	s	U.S.A. 15th Feb 1867. New York N.Y.		271 Central park W N.Y.C.
9	GAVERSTEIN	S	40		m	s	14th June 1883 New York.		
10	EISEN	Peter	37	6	m	m		August 2nd 1921 South district of N.Y.	570 Park Avenue.N.Y.C.
11	ANDERSON	Lionel Kennedy	31	8	m	m	27th March 1892 Spantonburgh S. Car.		224 90th Street.Brooklyn.
12	ANDERSON	Charlotte L	24	10	f	m	1st March 1899 Louisville. Ky.		As above.
13	MCKENDRICK	James	56		m	m	17th May 1867 Phelmont N.Y.		121 5th Avenue N.Y.C.
14	WEINSTOCK	Nathan	32		m	m		Passport 191972 January 31st 1922 South District of N.Y.	533 W 112th Street N.Y.C.
15	ROSENBERG	Rosalie	36		f	s	21st July 1887 New York City.		68 E 88rd Street,N.Y.
16	ROSENBERG	Max	34		m	s	8th March 1887 New York City.		Hotel Savoy
17	LEHMAN	Leon D	52		m	m	7th February 1872 Atlanta Georgia.		Pearl Street Place 22 Pearl St. Atlanta Georgia.
18	WEGLAU WEGLAU	Marie Rose	25		f	s	2nd Decembor 1898 New York Brooklyn.		456 W 149th Street.N.Y. New York N
19	JAECKEL	Albert F	39		m	m	21st November 1884 New York. N.Y.		165 Broadway.N.Y. New York N.Y.
20	LEDERER	Emanuel	39		m	s		July 28th 1920 Supreme Court New York.	212 5th Avenue. New York N.Y.
21	TIPOGRAPH	Carl M	39		m	m		Passport No. 358301	200 W. 93rd Stret New York City.
22	TANNENBAUM Tannenbaum	Max	25		m	m	22nd March 1899 New York.N.Y.		170 5th Avenue N.Y.
23	HIRSCH	Felix	23		m	m		April 1888 Court of Common Pleas.Philadelphia.	417 5th Avenue N.Y.
24	GIBBS	Frank	39		m	s	8th October 1884 Chicago Ill.		21 S Wabash Av.Chicago.Ill.
25	KOHN	Jacob	48		m	m		Passport 355313 1911 Supreme Court New York.	539 W 112th Street.N.Y. New York.
26	KLOBER	Charles Edward	54		m	m	29th May 1869 Richmond.Virginia.		51 Chambers Street.New York City.
27	COWDIN	John	34	10	m	m	March 17th 1889 New York City.	12	116,East 53th Street.N.Y.City.
28	CULLERTON	John Francis	42		m	m	January 30th, 1879 Chicago, Ill.		Room 105 City Hall, Chicago, Ill
29	DEIMEL	Henry Lito	65		m	m		Feb. 14th, 1893, Superior Court. Santa Barban, Cal.	2423, Buchanan Str, San Francisco
30	DEIMEL	Adele E	52		f	m		Passport 3622 S.F. Series	2423, Buchanan Str, San Francisco

Sheet 2. Line 9. S. Gaverstein did not embark.
Lines 15/16 Rosalie & Max Rosenberg did not embark.

W. H. Saunders
Staff Purser.

Max Feinberg
10 30
9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—626

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AQUITANIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 16th January, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 22, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	SOTZ	Roy J.	31	11	m	s	29th January 1892 New York. N.Y.		5623 Gyalusing Avenue. Philadelphia Pa.
2	MCDANIEL	E.Parkman	21	7	m	s	10th May Newton Centre Mass.		139 Buckingham Road. Yonkers.New York.
3	WHEELER	George Bailey	37	7	m	w	9th June 1867.New York. N.Y.		Wingdale. New York.
4	COWL	Marjorie	29	10	f	m		June 7th 1916 by marriage.	Great Neck.New York.
5	COWL	Donald Hearn	35		m	m	9th November 1890 Montcalm.N.J.		Great Neck,New York.
6	CHAPIN CHAITIN	Sidney	23	6	m	s	23rd June 1900.New York City.N.Y.		132 W 25th Street N.Y.C.
7	VOGELSTEIN c	Ludwig	52	11	m	s		May 1903 Supreme Court City of N.Y.	61 Broadway and 570 Park Avenue. N.Y.C.
8	Cottinger	Leopold	56	11	m	s	U.S.A. 15th Feb 1867. New York N.Y.		271 Central Park W N.Y.C.
9	CAVERSTEIN	S	40		m	s	14th June 1883 New York.		
10	EISEN	Peter	57	6	m	m		August 2nd 1921 South district of N.Y.	570 Park Avenue.N.Y.C.
11	ANDERSON	Lionel Kennedy	31	9	m	m	27th March 1892 Spartanburg. S. Car.		224 90th Street.Brooklyn.
12	ANDERSON	Charlotte L	24	10	f	m	1st March 1899 Louisville. Ky.		As above.
13	MCKENDRICK	James	56		m	m	17th May 1867 Pholmont N.Y.		121 5th Avenue N.Y.C.
14	WEINSTOCK	Nathan	32		m	m		Passport 191972 January 21st 1922 South District of N.Y.	533 W 112th Street N.Y.C.
15	ROSENBERG	Rosalie	56		f	s	21st July 1867 New York City.		68 E 88rd Street N.Y.
16	ROSENBERG	Max	64		m	m	8th March 1867 New York City.		Hotel Savoy Pearl Street Place
17	LEWMAN	Leon D	52		m	m	7th February 1872 Atlanta Georgua.		22 Pearl St. Atlanta Georgia.
18	WEIGLAU WEGLAU	Marie Rose	35		f	s	2nd December 1896 New York Brooklyn.		456 W 149th Street.N.Y. New York N
19	JAECKEL	Albert P	39		m	m	21st November 1884 New York. N.Y.		166 Broadway.N.Y. New York N.Y.
20	LEDERER	Emanuel	39		m	s		July 28th 1920 Supreme Court New York.	212 5th Avenue. New York N.Y.
21	TIPOGRAPH	Carl M	38		m	m		Passport No. 358501	200 W. 93rd Stree New York City.
22	TANNENBAUM Tannenbaum	Max	25		m	m	22nd March 1899 New York.N.Y.		170 5th Avenue N.Y.
23	HIRSCH	Felix	28		m	m		April 1888 Court of Common Pleas.Philadelphia.	417 5th Avenue N.Y.
24	GIBBS	Frank	39		m	s	8th October 1884 Chicago Ill.		21 S Wabash Av.Chicago.Ill.
25	KOHN	Jacob	46		m	m		Passport 355313 1911 Supreme Court New York.	539 W 112th Street.N.Y. New York.
26	KLOBER	Charles Edward	54		m	m	28th May 1869 Richmond.Virginia.		51 Chambers Street.New York City.
27	COWDIN	John	34	10	m	m	March 17th 1889 New York City.	12	116,East 53th Street.N.Y.City.
28	CULLERTON	John Francis	42		m	m	January 30th 1879, Chicago, Ill.		Room 105 City Hall, Chicago, Ill
29	DEIMEL	Henry Lito	65		m	m		Feb. 14th, 1893, Superior Court, Santa Barbar, Cal.	2423, Buchanan Str, San Francisco
30	DEIMEL	Adele E	52		f	m		Passport 3622 S.F. Series	2423, Buchanan Str, San Francisco

Sheet 2. Line 9. S. Caverstein did not embark.
Lines 15/16 Rosalie & Max Rosenberg did not embark.

W.H. Saunders
Staff Purser.

Max Feinberg
10 30
9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AQUITANIA" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JAN. 10th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1924

23

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	DORAN	GEORGE HENRY	54	-	M	M	17th Oct. 1896. Circuit Crt. Cook Cnty. Chicago		244. Madison Ave. New York
2	FISKE	ARCHIBALD. A. F.	55	10	M	M	March 11th 1868. Summit. N.J		1. Madison Ave. New York City
3	KEMP	ARTHUR T	52	-	M	M	June 22nd 1871. New York. N.Y		Knickerbocker Club, New York
4	ELDY	SPENCER	50	-	M	D	June 18th 1873. Chicago. Ill		7. East 40th Street, NEW YORK
5	NIELD	CHARLES F	49	5	M	M		Passport 358783 1896. Crt of Common Pleas. Newark. N.J	Wife. "Rusholm" Echo Ave. New Rochelle, N.Y
6	REALE	A. LEE	56	-	M	M	4th July 1887. New York. N.Y		251. West 92nd St. New York
7	REALE	HILDA B	32	-	F	M	Sept. 25th 1891. New York. N.Y		-do-
8	WROE	WILLIAM E	53	-	M	M	Sept. 27th 1870. Lexington. Ill		22. W. Monroe St. Chicago. Ill
9	Krans	Lillie	36		F	S	Chicago Ill. 26th May 1887.		1555 Kearbourns Pkway Chicago Ill.
10	Kneath	Watkin W.	48		M	M		Court of Common Pleas Allentown Pa. 21st May 06.	230 Dartmouth At Rochester N.Y.
11	Kneath	Alice J.	47		F	M	Allentown Pa. 6th Feb 1876.		-do- -do-
12	Muncke	Ottl	35		M	M		Passport 2200.	713 Sheridan Ave Chicago Ill.
13	Berry W	Walter	62		M	S		By Parentage	1302 18th Street Washington D.C.
14	Bremmerman	Florence A	37		F	S	Phila Pa. 10th Dec 1886.		862 West End Ave New York N.Y.
15	Braunstein	Rose G.	30		F	M	-do- 30th Aug 1893.		1000 Park Ave New York N.Y. C/o The Cunard Line
16	Trippitelli	Emilio	48		M	M		District Court Brooklyn N.Y. 4th Jan 1905	25 Broadway New York N.Y.
17	Trippitelli	Mary	43		F	M		-do- -do-	-do- -do-
18	Evers	Cecil C.	57		M	M		Seattle Wash. 24th Jan 1894.	Dusenberg Place Bronxville N.Y.
19	Garcey	MOSS LEON	51		M	M		Passport 208582	281 5th Ave New York. N.Y.
20	Kallock	Robert	28		M	S	New York N.Y. 13th Jan 1896.		37 Madison Ave New York N.Y.
21	Botz.	Ruth	31		F	M	Detriot Mich 6th Dec 1892.		Haworth N.Y.
22	Greenberg	Sam	29		M	S	Brooklyn N.Y. 18th May 1894;		Rogers Park Hotel Chicago Ill.
23	Li pman	Nancy	26		F	M	New York N.Y. 26th Feb 1897.		771 West End Ave New York N.Y.
24	Lowenstein	Leon	40		M	S	New York N.Y. 14th June 1883.		300 West End Ave New York N.Y.
25	Francks	Charles	35		M	M	Kendallville Ind. 20th Apr. 1888.		930 Oakdale Drive Fort Wayne Ind.
26	Francks	Emory	5		M	S	Fort Wayne Ind. 9th Oct 1918	13	-do- -do-
27	Wanamaker	Violet	25		F	M	"	Passport 1109 London Embassy. By Parentage And Marriage	The Colony Club New York, N.Y.
28	Seidman	Art ur	26		M	S		By Fathers Papers	1437 Carol Street Brooklyn N.Y.
29									
30									

18 Feb

Sheet. 3. Lines 29 & 30 Blank.

W. H. Rawdon
Staff Purser

Max Feinberg
10 30 9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608 **4**

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **4**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AQUITANIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 16th January, 1924, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 24, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SLOUGH	Frank Merrill	39	4	m	m	August 28th, 1884, Bowling Green, Ohio,		1233, Ulmer Bldg. Cleveland, Ohio
2	DENT	Hawthorne K.	43	3	m	m	October 29th, 1880, Portland, Oregon.		335, Stuart Bldg. Seattle, Wash.
3	~~RADEN~~	~~Leon L.~~	~~34~~	~~m~~	~~s~~		~~1913, U.S. District Court, Pittsburgh.~~	~~1913, U.S. District Court, Pittsburgh~~	~~1469, Belmont Ave. Chicago, Ill~~
4	LEWIS	Sadie F.	51	6	f	m	26/5/23, Cold Spring, New York.		297, Ocean Av, Brooklyn.
5	ERNST	Margaret S.	29	1	f	m	December 4th, 1894, Natchez, Miss.		410W 24 St. New York City.
6	ERNST	Morris Leopold	35	5	m	m	August 23rd, 1888, Moistown, Ala.		410 W 24 St. New York City.
7	RAPOPORT	Maurice	28	11	m	s	February 24th, 1895, Penn. Reading		215 West 98th St. New York City.
8	Dibrell	Louis Melsoir	38	6	m	m	July 13th, 1885, Danville, Va.		Danville, Va.
9	LESSER	Harry J.	47	6	m	m	August 28th, 1876, New York.		545 W. 111. Street, New York
10	BRITTON	Leon	34	2	m	s	December 10th, 1889, Boston, Mass.		70 W. 46th St. New York N.Y.
11	CLARK	Wallace S	59	3	m	m	October 13th, 1864, Watertown, N.Y.		Schemstady, New York.
12	CLARK	Louise H.	58	8	f	m	October 25th, 1865, New Bedford, Mass.		Schemstudy, New York.
13	HASSERSTROM	Joseph	43		m	m		31/5/23, Supreme Court, New York	1, Northern Ave, New York.
14	~~HARKNESS~~	~~Dorothy~~	~~15~~	~~3~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~November 7th, 1908, Detroit, Mich.~~		~~135, Lothrop Ave, Detroit, Mich.~~
15	~~SONDERS~~	~~Max S~~	~~56~~	~~5~~	~~m~~	~~m~~		~~December 8th, 1909, Supreme Court of Kings.~~	~~368 41 Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~
16	HAAS	Joseph	49		m	m	~~Hungary~~	Probate Court 27 Sept 1896. Montgomery Co. Ohio.	110 E 42nd Street, N.Y.C.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Sheet 4. Line 3. Leon Raden did not embark.
14 Dorothy Harkness did nto embark
15 Max Sonders did not embark.
17 to 30 blank.

W. K. Rumsden
Staff Purser.

13 cit

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AQUITANIA. Sailing from CHERBOURG ~~SOUTHAMPTON~~, JAN'Y 18TH., 1923., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ALFRED.	JULIAN.	34	10	M	S	CHICAGO. ILL. MCH 25TH 1889.		240 RIVERSIDE DRIVE. New York N.Y.
2	BOWES.	EDWARD.	49	-	M	M	SAN FRANCISCO. CAL. 14TH JNE 1874.		469 5TH AVE. NEW YORK.
3	BOWES.	MARGT.	44	-	F	M.	BLOOMINGTON. ILL. 23RD JULY 1879.		-DO-
4	LIGHT	ALICE	19	-	F	S	BLOOMINGTON. ILL. 30th JANUARY 1904		-DO-
5	BALDWIN	WILLIAM B	53	-	M	M		SEPT. 22nd 1896. COOK COUNTY COURT. CHICAGO. ILL	FRANKLINVILLE. N.J
6	~~PERRY~~	~~WALTER V.B~~	~~63~~	-	M	S			~~1602. 16th St, WASHINGTON. D.C~~
7	~~BARBERIS~~	~~JUAN~~	~~32~~	-	M	S			
8	~~FLINT~~	~~ADELA BLAKE~~	~~62~~	-	F	M			
9	GOLDSMITH	ALICE	36	-	F	S	PHILADELPHIA. PA. AUG. 29th 1887		140 W 69th Street, NEW YORK CITY
10	HECKSCHER	LEDYARD	51	-	M	M	PHILADELPHIA. PA. 1872	25th Feb.	RADNOR. PA
11	HECKSCHER	ETHEL H	44	-	F	M	-do- 1879	19th Jan.	-DO-
12	HECKSCHER	ETHEL H	17	-	F	S	RADNOR. PA. 1906	2nd June	-DO-
13	HECKSCHER	GUSTAVE ADOLPH	9	-	M	S	RADNOR. PA. 1914	9th Nov.	-DO-
14	HART	IDA V	60	-	F	W	PHILADELPHIA. Pa. 1863	9th Feb.	555. S 21st St, PHILADELPHIA. PA
15	HEPTIG	WILLIAM L	43	-	M	M	SPRINGFIELD. OHIO 1881	23rd Dec 1881.	527 Brampton Ave Chicago Ill.
16	KRYN	JANE	42	-	F	M	NEW YORK CITY. NOV. 9th 1882		C/o. FARMERS LOAN & TRUST 475. 5th Av. NEW YORK
17	KLOUS	ISADORE P	41	-	M	M	NEW YORK 1882	June 8th	504. West 89th Street, New York
18	KLOUS	ROSE	25	-	F	M	NEW YORK 1897	May 21st	-DO-
19	JACOBS	SAMUEL W	28	-	M	S	NEW YORK 1895	21st Mar 1895.	1526. St. John's Place, Brooklyn, New York
20	LEVY	ISIDOR G	58	-	M	M	NEW YORK CITY 1865.	24th Jan	223. WEST JACKSON BOULVD. CHICAGO. ILL
21	WOLF	WALTER J	30	-	M	S	NEW YORK 1893	3rd Oct.	277. Broadway, NEW YORK
22	MICHAEL	BENJAMIN R	32	4	M	S	EAST ORANGE. N.J. SEPT 8th 1891		417. Tremont Ave. Orange, N.J
23	CABASSA	JACOBO L	32	-	M	M	PORTO RICO 1891	28th Apr.	PONCE. PORTO RICO
24	CABASSA	JOSEPHINE	29	-	F	M	-DO- 1894	9th Feb.	-DO-
25	CABASSA	ROBERT	7	-	M	S	-DO- 1916	13th May	-DO-
26	CABASSA	JACOBO	4	-	M	S	-DO- 1919	13th July.	-DO-
27	CABASSA	JOSEPHINE	-	6	F	S	-DO- 1923	30th May	-DO-
28	HYDE	MARTHA	40	-	F	D	PITTSBURGH. PENNA AUG. 2nd 1883		HOTEL RITZ NEW YORK
29	LUNHAM	ETHEL R	43	-	F	M	BROOKLYN. NEW YORK. 1880	11th Mar 1879	3639. Sth ASHLAND AVE. CHICAGO. ILL
30	HAYES	THOMAS J	55	-	M	M	NEW YORK 1868	28th June 1888	3004. PERRY AVE. NEW YORK CITY

15

Sheet 5 Line 6. Walter Perry did not embark.
7. Juan Barberis transferred to Alien sheet 16/2.
8. Adele Flint. did not embark.

Staff Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—906

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AQUITANIA Sailing from CHERBOURG, JA N 16TH, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1924

26

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MC COY	FLORENCE	32	-	F	M	10. FEBRUARY 1891 NEW YORK		Palza Hotwl New York N.Y.
2	GALLAGHER	MARY ELIZABETH	38	-	F	S	9. DEC. 1885 NEW JERSEY Jersey City		12 PARKMAN ST. BROOKLINE MASS.
3	STEWART	DUNCAN M	60	-	M	M		Passort 355215 1889 VITY HALL NEW YORK	269 Park Street New York N.Y.
4	BERNSTEIN	GERTRUDE	30	-	F	S		Passort 350281. FATHERS PAPERS	309 WEST 99 ST NEW YORK CITY
5	SCOTT	EVELYN P	47	-	F	W	OCT. 4TH 1877 NEW JERSEY Jersey City.		C/O GIRALD TRUST CO.PHILADELPHIA
6	ANDERSON.	ROBERT.	39	9	M	M	SALESBURG. ILL. APRIL 18TH 1884.		C/O CARR BROS. INC. 65 BROADWAY. NEW YORK.BUSINESS ADD HOME ADD.MENLO PARK.CAL.
7	ANDERSON.	GRACELLA ROUNTREE.	25	6	F	M	SHASTA. CAL. JULY 17TH. 1898.		-DO-
8	DINCIN.	DORA.	47	-	F	M		Passport 2511. BY MARRIAGE. MAY 30TH. 1906.	630-84TH ST. BROOKLAND. N.Y.
9	GARY.	CHARLES BRAXTON.	37	1	M	M	HENDERSON. N.C. MCH 10TH 1886.		88 North 888d WALNUT ST.EAST ORANGE.N.J.
10	GARY.	LALLA BURTON.	32	6	F	M	HENDERSON. N.C. JULY 29TH. 1890.		-DO-
11	NEVIN.	JOSEPHINE.	45	-	F	M	PARK RIDGE.ILL.DEC 10TH. 1878.		26 E.8TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.
12	NAGLE.	GEO. HENRY.	47	-	M	S	CHRYENNE.WYOMING. SEPT 1.76.		808 E.21ST ST.CHEYENNE.WYOMING.
13	STEIN	LEONARD I.	47	-	M	M	NEW YORK CITY APRIL 6. 1876		935 Broadway, New York.
14	ASIEL	MARIE	58	-	F	W		BY MARRIAGE	15 EAST 62rd STREET. NEW YORK.
15	GRIFFIS	STANTON	36	-	M	M	BOSTON MASS. MAY 21889.		Wall 37 WXXX STREET NEW YORK N.Y.
16	KAUFFMAN	NESTOR	51	6	M	M		1898. 25th July. SUPERIOR COURT OF SAN FRANCISCO	WILLIAM P. GOLDMAN BROS. INC 14 EAST 14th St. NEW YORK
17	KAUFFMAN	CHARLOTTE G.	36	-	F	M	San Francisco Cal. 4th Apr 1887.		-do-/
18	HART	HENRY E.	38	-	M	M	NEW YORK June 9/1885.		1011 ROSE ST.FAR ROCKAWAY
19	KEMP	ISABEL M.	23	-	F	S	NEW YORK. 2nd JULY 1900.		375 Park Av. New York .New York.
20	KEMP	GLADIS	33	-	F	S	NEW YORK N.Y. 1st October 1895.		-do- -do-
21	JONES	OWEN BARTON	29	6	M	M	CHICAGO June 28,1894		1116 MARQUETTE BLDG. CHICAGO
22	LEARY	LEWIS	36	-	M	M	NEW YORK April 10.1886 N.Y.		1435 E. 17th Street, BROOKLYN
23	RIFKIN	JOSEPH	42	-	M	M	NEW YORK, 1881 27th Oct.		3647 BROADWAY. New York N.Y.
24	STONE	ANNE	45	-	F	M	FEB. 2ND 1878 SYRACUSE N.Y.		213 HIGHLAND AVE. SYRACUSE NY
25	WILSON	SALLIE S	51	-	F	W	DEC. 23RD 1872 PHILADELPHIA PENN.		RITZ CARLTON HOTEL. PHILADA.
26	KLIPSTEIN	HARRY	35	-	M	M	JULY 16TH 1888 N.Y. NEW YORK		3495 Broadway New York N.Y.
27	KLIPSTEIN	MORRIS	30	-	M	M	JULY 5TH 1893 N.Y. NEW YORK		754 Nostrand Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
28	Sheet 6. Lines 28 to 30 Blank.								16
29									
30									

Staff Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—888

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

7

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AQUITANIA sailing from CHERBOURG, 16th January, 1924, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 22nd January, 1924.

27

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	GRAHAM	WILLIAM P.	44		M	M	New York, N.Y. 26th July 1876		104 Fifth Ave. N.Y. New York.
2	CASPARIS	SYLVIA	60		F	W	17th January, 1860	Passport 311148	Casparis Stone Co. Clinton Bldg. Columbus, Ohio.
3	CHAUNCEY	WILLIAM FENTON	32		M	S	Virginia, Richmond, March 5th, 1889.		206 East 61st St. New York City.
4	STILES	EUGENIE	34		F	M	October 19th, 1890.		200 West 59th St. New York.
5	DESVERNINE	RAOUL E.	32		M	M	New York, N.Y. 25th Oct 1891.		24 Broad St. New York.
6	POTTER	EDWARD	61		M	M	New York, N.Y. August 11th, 1862		4 E. 62nd St. New York.
7	FORD	CLEMENT ROYALL	41		M	M		21st Oct 1904 Waltham Mass.	60 Broadway, New York. N.Y.
8	FORD	KEIO SETSUKA	25		F	M	New York, N.Y. July 15th, 1898.		60 Broadway, New York.
9	DAVID	ANDRE S.	46		M	M		Parish Court New Orleans La. 16th Feb 1901.	80-84 Madison Ave. New York.
10	DAVID	HELEN	32		F	M	New York N.Y. 3th Mar 1891.		-do-
11	MILLER	TOBIAS	30		M	S	New York, N.Y. August 8th, 1893		316 5th Ave. New York.
12	JOCELYN	MARY E.	67		F	W	Mo. St. Louis. 1856 13th July		83, Summit St. Burlington, Vermont
13	BLOCK	EUGENE H.	59		M	M	New York, N.Y. 2nd Oct 1866.		255, West End Ave. New York.
14	BLOCK	Clara	52		F	M	-do- 3rd Apr. 1971.		-do-
15	COHEN	EDWARD	30		M	S	Chicago, Illinois, February 10th, 1894		Drake Hotel, Chicago.
16	HADRA	ALEXANDER GILMER	24		M	M	San Antonio, Texas, January 17th, 1899		27 East 62nd St. New York.
17	HADRA	MARGARET WALLACE	22		F	M	Tacoma, Washington, January 14th, 1902.		-do-
18	VAN RAALTE	MORTON E.	25		M	S	New York, N.Y. 27th December, 1898.		295 5th Ave. New York.
19	BERNBERG	ABE	29		M	S		1st June 1918 Camp Merritt N.J.	127 S. Austin Street Chicago, Illinois.
20	HERSBERG	IRVING M.	29		M	S	New York, N.Y. October 20th, 1894.		295 5th Ave. New York.
21	TALMAN	HENRY A.	31		M	M	New York, N.Y. September 1st, 1892.		301 4th Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa.
22	HAINES	ALEXANDER J. (Jr.)	36		M	M	Newark, New Jersey, November 8th, 1887.		476 Broadway, New York.
23	CURTISS	HENRY T.	35	9	M	M	Stamford Conn. April 14th, 1888.		C/o A. G. Spalding & Bros. Chicopee, Mass.
24	DESVERDINE	Ruth L.	28		F	M	Newark N. J. 5ht Dec 1895.		24 Broad Street New York N.Y.
25	DESVERDINE	Gilbert	6		M	S	E. Orange N.J. 16th May 1917.		-do- -do-
26	WEINBERG	MORRIS	41		M	M		1st Mat 1911. Court Of Common Pleas Jersey C.	1149 E 17th Street New York N.Y.
27	SPRINGOLD	FRANCES	35		F	M		Passport 294191	33 E 51st Street New York N.Y.
28	WHITE	PEARL	31		F	M	Green Ridge Mo. 4th Mar 1892		18 W. 49th Street New York N.Y.
29	Rosenshine	Albert	65		M	S	New York N.Y. 17th Mar 1858.		895 West End Ave New York N.Y.
30	Sheet 7. Lines 30 Blank.		Staff Purser.						

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—614

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C. ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JAN 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 16th January 1934, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Propper	Nicholaus	43		M	M	Lawyer	yes	Hungarian German	yes	Austrian	Hungarian	Austria	Vienna	Dr. Daniel Bitter Friend Linke Wienzeile 52 Wienna	Ohio	Cleveland
2	IN	Propper	Maria	33		F	M	H.wife	yes	Hungarian German	yes	Austrian	Hungarian	Austria	Vienna	---do---	Ohio	Cleveland
3		Revesz	Ernest	38		M	M	Physician	yes	Germ, English Croat. Hung.	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Yugoslavia	Brinje	Father Raichfeld Mor Budapest Kiralyntra 43 Hungary	N.Y.	New-York
4		Revesz	Irene	26		F	M	H.wife	yes	Germ.Hung.	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Yugoslavia	Brinje	Father in law -do-	N.Y.	New-York
5	UNDER 16	Revesz	Mary		6	F	S	child	no	----------	no	Hungarian	Magyar	Yugoslavia	Brinje	Grand father ---do--	N.Y.	New-York
6		~~Vuszkoo~~	Frank	18		M	S	Butcher	yes	~~Hungarian~~ Czech	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	~~Step father Mr. Heller James Budapest Sibenik 140~~	N.Y.	New-York
7		Schmierer	Arthur	34		M	M	Ingenier	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Aka	Parents Mr. Felix Schmierer Aka Hungary	N.Y.	New-York
8	IN	Schmierer	Juliana	33		F	M	H.hold	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Aka	Parents in law ---do---	N.Y.	New-York
9		Kozics	Ferencz	26		M	S	Furrier	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Kisvarda	Sister Mary Kozics Kisvarda Hungary	N.Y.	New-York
10		Schon	Bertalan	29		M	S	Construction	yes	Germ.Hung.	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Vienna	Brother Eng. Alek Schon Vienna III Hyegasse 3	N.Y.	New-York
11		Wichnewsky	Jacob	32		M	M	Artist	yes	Russian Engl.	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Fg.Mures	Friend Dr. Schmidt Fg. Mures Str. Eminescu 9 Roumania	Ill.	Chicago
12		Wichnewsky	Julia	29		F	M	Artist	yes	Russian Engl.	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Fg. Mures	---do---	Ill.	Chicago
13	UNDER 16	Wichnewsky	Felicia	3		F	S	child	no	CHILD------	no	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Fh.Mures	---do--	Ill.	Chicago
14		Tomich	Antica	34		F	M	H'wife	yes	Yugo Slav	yes	Yugo Slav	Yugo Slav	Yugo Slav	Belgrade	Brother in law Mr J Tomic, Vis Kilt Dalmacia,	Ore	Portland.
15		Tomich	Nela	8		F	S	Child	no	Child	no	Yugo Slav	Yugo Slav	Yugo Slav	Belgrade	Uncle -do- -do-	Ore	Portland
16		Zanze	Wladimir	25		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yugo Slav	Yes	Yugo Slav	Yugo Slav	Yugo Slav	Prvic Luka	Father Mr Zanze, Prvic Luka, Yugo Slav.	Cal	Sacramento
17		Muhic	Anton	39		M	M	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Yugo Slav	Yugo Slav	Yugo Slav	Srdjevars	Wife, Mrs Muhoc, Sredjevars,4 Drala.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
18		Muhic	Janez	45		M	M	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Yugo Slav	Yugo Slav	Yugo Slav	Sredjevars	Wife Mrs M Muhic, I Draga, Yugo Slav.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
19		Sedasz	Jacob	33		M	S	Theatrical Manager	yes	English	Yes	Poland	Poland	U.S.A.	Ne York	Hotel Caillaux, Paris.	N.Y.	Ne York.
20		Schnezer	Chaim	32		M	M	Actor	ye	Jewish	Yes	Poland	Poland	Poland Germany	Warsaw	Father, Mr Schnezer, Gensia 29 Warsaw.	N.Y.	New York.
21		Schnezer	Zeila	26		F	M	H'wife	yes	German	Yes	Poland	Poland	Poland	Warsaw	Father in law -o- -- do-	N.Y.	New York.
22		Bartol	John	32		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Yugo Slav	Yugo Slav	Yugo Slav	Greece	Wife Mrs Bartol, Hrib. 22 p. Loski, Potop.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Alien Sheet no 18 Line6 Vuszkoo, Frank did not embark
Lines 23 to 30 are blank.

18

W H Ramsden
2nd PURSER.

18 Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 JAN 1924, 19 29

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no			Brother Mr. Eugene Propper 1083 Levring avenue Cleveland Oh.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	br.	bla.	none	Hungary	Berencs
2	yes	Husband	-	no			---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	fr.	grey	none	Hungary	Majdanka
3	yes	self	200	no			Brother Ing. Beza Revesz 235 Dayton avenue Clifton N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Szegedin
4	yes	Husband	-	no			Brother in law -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Hungary	Budapest
5	yes	Father	-	no			Uncle ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	infant					none	Yugoslavia	Brinje
6	yes	Self	yes	no			To join grand mother Mrs. Petravich Mary New-York 242 St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Budapest
7	yes	self	yes	no			H.M Brother in law Emil Sima New-York City 344 E 85th str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fr.	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Aka
8	yes	Self	yes	yes	1911 1914	N.York	Brother ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	blue	none	Hungary	Aka
9	yes	self	yes	yes	1919 1923	N.York	Returning home 516 E. Cleveland 116th Str. New-York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	br.	blue	none	Hungary	Kisvarda
10	yes	Br.in law	yes	no			Brother in law Mr. Grossmann Franklin N.J.	yes	3 mo-ry	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr.	dr.	br.	none	Hungary	Satoralya-Ujhely
11	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Kozar Joszef 1514 West 17th str. Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	br.	br.	none	Russia	Orchov
12	yes	Cousin	25	yes	1914 1915	Chicago	---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	bla.	bla.	none	Hungary	Kyrikhaza
13	yes	Parents	yes	no			---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child					none	Hungary	Kyrikhaza
14	yes	Self	yes	no			Brother, MMr P Terevich, 1173 Stanton Street, Portland Ore.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Brn	Blue	none	Dalmatia	Vis
15	yes	Self	yes	no			Uncle. -do- -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		CHILD			none	Dalmatia	Vis
16	yes	Self	yes	no			Brother Mr Zanze, 429-16th Street, Sacrament . Cal.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh	Brn	Brn	none	Yougo Slav	Prve Luka.
17	yes	Self	yes	yes	1910 1919	Emporium	Brother in law, Mr J Mikelic. 5005 - 5 Ave, Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Brn	Brn	none	Yugo Slav	Sredjavas
18	yes	Self	yes	yes	1913 1919	Emporium	-do- -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fresh	Brn	Brn	none	Yugo Slav	Sreyavas
19	yes	Self	yes	yes	1918 1923	N.Y.	Home, 302 2nd Ave, New York. City.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh	Brn	gen	none	Poland	Warsaw/
20	yes	Employer	yes	no			Thomaskffusky Theatre, 44th Street, New York.	yes	4 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brn	Brn	none	Poland	Vilna
21	yes	Employer	yes	no			-do- -do-	yes	4 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brn	Brn	none	Poland	Warsaw
22	yes	Self	yes	yes	1910 1920	Boniface	Brither in law Mr H Mills, 618. 53 Street, Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Blk	Grey	none	Yugo Slav	Srib.
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES (Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. W. Charles

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 22 JAN 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES., Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8. M. C. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JAN 1924, 19

at NEW YORK,

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 10TH JANUARY 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Grbac	Anton	35		M	M	Stone cutter	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Jurcici	Wife Franceska Grbac Jurcici 90 Post.Kastav Yugoslavia	W.Va.	Fairmont
2		Albaneze	Ivan	42		M	M	Mariner	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Omisalj	Wife Cata Albaneze Omisalj Yugoslavia	N.Y.	New-York
3		Ofak	Teodor	27		M	M	Builder	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Sarajevo	Father Mathias Ofak Sarajevo Gorusa 30 Yugoslavia	N.Y.	New-York
4		Ofak	Marija	28		F	M	domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Sarajevo	Father in law ---do---	N.Y.	New-York
5		Bogovic	Toma	39		M	M	seaman	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Omisalj	Wife Jelena Bogovic Omisalj Yugoslavia	N.Y.	New-York
6		Sucic	Toma	41		M	M	Sailor	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Omisalj	Wife Mare Sucic Omisalj Yugoslavia	N.Y.	New-York
7		Spincic	Anton	33		M	M	Mason	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Spineki	Wife Katanna Spincic Spineki 80 Yugoslavia	Pa.	Philadelphia
8		Horvat	Stjepan	21		M	S	Student	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Kotoriba	Mother Marija Nagy Kotoriba 475 Croatia Yugoslavia	Ohio	Lorain
9		Kvaternik	Jure	27		M	M	Labourer	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Brod Moravice	Wife Fany Kvaternik Vel. Drage 23 p.Brod Moravice Y.S.	Colo.	Walsen
10		Maslach	Jozo	23		M	S	Farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Donje Kasha	Brother Grgo Maslach Donje Kasha Yugoslavia	Cal.	Los Angeles
11		Kukurin	Ivan	48		M	M	Stone Cutter	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Spincici	Wife Ivana Kukurin Spincici 17 P.Kastav Yugoslavia	W.Va.	Fairmont
12		Maslach	Mara	25		F	S	Servant	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Mostar	Mother Ivana Maslach Selo Cerovica Mostar Yugoslavia	Cal.	Los Angeles
13		Ogresta	Anna	18		F	S	Servant	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Dol Ston	Father Ivo Ogresta Dol Ston Dalmatia Yugoslavia	Cal.	Watsonville
14		Mance	Matija	46		M	M	Labourer	yes	Croat. Engl.	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Delaci	Wife Elisabeth Mance Delaci p.Brod Moravia Yugoslavia	Ohio	Cleveland
15		Zdrowwitz	Berek	43		M	M	worker	yes	Jewish	yes	Yugoslave	Hebrew	Germany	Jahanisburg	Bekanszer Sigmund Kazoukar Jahanisburg Germany	N.Y.	New-York
16		Gjurovic	Nikola	43		M	M	Sealer	yes	Engl.Slave	yes	Yugoslave	Slave	Yugoslavia	Dubrovnik	Mother Maria Gjurovic Dubrovnik Yugoslavia	N.Y.	New-York
17	UNDER 16	Gjurovic	Frane	9		M	S	Scholar	yes	Engl.Slave	yes	U.S.A.	Slave	Yugoslavia	Dubrovnik	Grand mother ---do---	N.Y.	New-York
18		Vuksanovich	Vaso	37		M	M	Labourer	yes	Slave Engl.Spanish	yes	Yugoslave	Slave	Yugoslavia	Zalevika	Wife Rosa Vuksanovich Zelenika Dalmatia Yugoslavia	N.Y.	New-York
19		Svast	Bozo	45		M	M	Mason	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Tribalj	Wife Svast Maria Tribalj Yugoslavia	Mo.	St.Louis
20		Cuculj	Tana	72		M	M	Farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Belgrade	Daughetr in law Ke to Cuculj. Chirovitch, Servia.	Mo.	St Louis
21		Papic	Cedomir	54		M	M	Farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Bel grade	Sister -do- -o-	Mo	St Louis
22		Papic	Julka	45		F	M	Servant	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Belgrade	-do- -do-	Mo	St Louis
23		Stijepcic	Milica	20		F	M	Servant	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Boka	Mother in law Marka Stijepcic Boka Dalmatia Yugoslavia	Cal.	San Diego
24		Dukic	Andre	42		M	M	Mason	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Mostar	Wife Dukic Petra Kattar 40 Yugoslavia	Pa.	Export
25		Stijepcic	Petroslava	23		F	S	Servant	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Ercegnovi	Mother Stijepcic Maria Boka Ercegnovi Yugoslavia	Cal.	San Diego
26		~~Lapine~~	Johan	26		M	M	Merchant	yes	Germ.Hun.	yes	Yugoslave	German	Yugoslavia	Banat	~~Lung Peter mastert Sour.~~ ~~41 Banat Yugoslavia~~	Pa.	Philadelphia
27		~~Lapine~~	Elisabeth	24		F	M	Servant	yes	German	yes	Yugoslave	German	Yugoslavia	Banat	---do---	Pa.	Philadelphia
28		Subocan	Majk	37		M	M	Worker	yes	Croat. Engl.	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Motiza	Wife Sub ocan Kata Motiza D.Lendeva Yugoslavia	Ill.	Chicago
29		Budrovic	Antica	16		F	S	Servant	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Grablje	Brother Juraj Budrovich Grablj Kvar.	Cal.	Los Angeles
30		Kumbatovic	Toma	18		M	S	Sailor	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Omisalj	Anton Kumbatovic (Father) Omisalj No.428 Croatia	N.Y.	New-York

Alien Sheet no. 17 Lines 26 & 27 Laping, Johan & Elizabeth, did not embark.

Max Fantinger
W.H. Saunders
2nd PURSER.

19

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 23 JAN 1926, 19 31

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after complying temporarily in following pursuits in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to have any of citizen of the United States.	21 Race (a person or statement, as to the race and treatment of the house, or supported by charity? If so, what?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Br.in law	25	yes	1912 1913	Thayer W.Va.	Brother in law Frank Marott Box 36 Rivaswille W.Va.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	blue	none	Yugoslavia	Jurcici
2	yes	Self	25	yes	1917	Philad.	Cousi Petar Krajic 195 10th ave. New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brn	Brn	none	Yugoslavia	Omisalj
3	yes	self	25	no			Sister in law Frieda Erker 501 First street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	br.	br.	none	Yugoslavia	Sarajevo
4	yes	self	25	no			Sister ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr.	br.	br.	none	Yugoslavia	Sarajevo
5	yes	self	25	yes	1913 1919	N.York	Brother in law Ivan Antonoic I94 10th avenue New-York	no	perm.	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	none	Yugoslavia	Omisalj
6	yes	self	25	yes	1913 1919	N.York	Father in law Ivan Funato 195 10th avenue New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Brn	none	Yugoslavia	Omisalj
7	no	Brother	25	no			Brother Dinko Spincic Leader Avenue Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dr.	bla.	blue	none	Yugoslavia	Spineki
8	yes	self	20	no			Uncle Jeronim Markac I72I E 29th street Lorain Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dr.	bla.	br.	none	Yugoslavia	Kotoriba
9	yes	Br.in law	25	no			Brother in law Colnar Frank P.O Box 175 Walsen Colorado	no	perm.	yesno	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	bla.	gray	none	Yugoslavia	Vel.Draga
10	yes	Uncle	25	no			Maslach Mike 7702 Hampton avenue Los Angeles Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	fr.	br.	none	Yugoslavia	Donje Kasno
11	yes	self	25	yes	1919 1920	Tacker	Friend Frank Marott Box 36 Rivaswille W.Va.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	blue	none	Yugoslavia	Spincici
12	yes	Uncle	25	no			Uncle Mato Maslach Los Angeles California	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	bla.	bla.	none	Yugoslavia	Krusko
13	yes	Cousin	yes	no			Cousin Vido Popac Watsonville California	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	bla.	bla.	none	Yugoslavia	Dol Ston
14	yes	Br.in law	30	yes	1914 1921	Cleveland	Brother in law Frank Schneller I4310 Sylvia av.Cleveland	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr.	br.	blue	none	Yugoslavia	Delaci
15	yes	self	25	no			Brother in law Selig Goldstein 367 Clifton Place Brooklyn	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	bla.	br.	none	Yugoslavia	Sarajevo
16	yes	self	yes	yes	1908 1923	N.York	Gjurovic Nikola 545 West 59th street New-York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	br.	none	Yugoslavia	Dubrovnik
17	yes	Father	yes	yes	1914 1926	N.York	---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	CHILD	fr.	bla.	none	Yugoslavia	Dubrovnik
18	yes	self	80	yes	1908 1912	Long Beach Calo.	Brother Drago Vuksanovich 3617 E Anaheim Long Beach Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	br.	none	Yugoslavia	Zelenica
19	yes	Cousin	25	yes	1913 1923	St.Louis	Cousin Jakov Pilas 230I Franklin ave. St.Louis	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	blue	none	Yugoslavia	Tribalj
20	yes	Self	yes	yes	1910 1923	St Louis	Home, 3375 North Broadway, St Louis	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Grey	Blue	none	Yugoslavia	Belgrade
21	yes	Self	yes	yes	1908 1923	St Louis	Home, -do- -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Grey	Blue	none	Yugoslavia	Belgrade
22	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1908 1923	St Louis	-do- -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Grey	Blue	none	Yugoslavia	Belgrade
23	no	Husband	yes	no			Husband. U.S.C.I020 3ri str San Diego Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	br.	none	Yugoslavia	Arcegnovi
24	yes	self	25	yes	1919 1923	Cont. Americz	Brother Frano Dukic Export Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dr.	fr.	blue	none	Yugoslavia	Kastav
25	no	self	100	no			Brother Stijepcic Samuel I020 str.3rd San Diego Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	blue	none	Yugoslavia	Arcegnovi
26	no	self	100	no			Uncle Nicolans Kramer Philadelphia Pa. 1515 Hancock str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr.	br.	br.	none	Yugoslavia	Kastert
27	no	Husband	no				---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			f.	br.	br.	none	Yugoslavia	Kastert
28	no	self	yes	yes	1913 1923	Chicago	Brother in law Shofk Knoter 1918 Honex str. Chicago	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr.	bla.	br.	none	Yugoslavia	Motiza
29	yes	Fiance	30	no			Fiance John Anton Tomicich 3215 East 4th str.Los Angeles	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dr.	br.	blue	none	Yugoslavia	Grabije
30	yes	self	25	no			Brother ir law Anton Albanese 509 W 21st street New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	br.	blue	none	Yugoslavia	Omisalj

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, (Under whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 22 JAN 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES., Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (Insert "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C. 32, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 22 JAN 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

J. Montgomery Flagler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA, Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 16th January 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Srdoc	Ivan	50		M	M	Worker	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Kastar	Wife Srdoc Josipa Katav Yugoslavia	Ill.	Marion
2		Brant	Anton	30		M	M	Carpenter	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Korino	Wife Kate Brant Kornic 122 Alexandrovo Yugoslavia	N.Y.	New-York
3		Munic	Anselmo	29		M	M	Mason	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Kastar	Wife Munic Ivanka Kastar Torvatici Yugoslavia	Pa.	Sidenburg
4		Drncic	Dragutin	31		M	M	Mason	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Spincici	Wife Milka Drncic Spincici I p.Kastar Croatia Y.S.	Pa.	Export
5		Vujadinovich	Andrija	30		M	S	Miner	no	Coin book	no	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Dubrezak	~~Brother V de Vujadinovic~~ Dubrezak Yugoslavia	Mont.	Billings
6		Shipich	George	48		M	M	Laborer	yes	Slave	yes	Yugoslave	Slave	Yugoslavia	Presden	Wife, Jamie Shipich Presden.	Ind.	Indianapolis
7		Stipinovic	Iena	22		F	S	Domest	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugo Slav	Croatian	Jugo Slav	Venerzise	Father, Mr N Stipinovic, Verezise, Yugo Slav.	Cal	San Francisco.
8		Barton	Peter H	39		M	M	Dentist	yes	English	yes	Canadian	Canadian	France	Paris	Wife, Mrs P.H.Barton. 4 Square Albani, Passy.	Mass	Boston.
9																		
10		Lavic	John	29		M	M	Merchant	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugo Slav	Croatian	Yugo Slav.	Mrob	Father Mr Latvic, Hrib, Yogu Slav.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Alien Sheet No 16. Line 5. Vujadinovich, Andrija, did not embark.
Line 9 is blank.
Lines 11 to 30 are blank.

Max Pechtynes
2nd Purser

W. H. Saunders
2nd PURSER.

20

16 Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

33

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 JAN 1924, 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	1908 1923	Bby. Thurber ~~ex.~~	Brother Andro Srdov Box 10 Paulton Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dr.	br.	br.	none	Yugoslavia	Kastar
2	yes	self	25	no	---		Brother Ivan Brant New-York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dr.	br.	br	none	Yugoslavia	Kornic
3	no	self	25	no	---		Friend Sinsic Andy RFD 2 Box 90 Edenburg Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	br.	blue	none	Yugoslavia	Kastar
4	yes	self	25	no	---		Brother in law Ben Willig Box 94 Export Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	br.	gray	none	Yugoslavia	brucici
5	yes	self	150	yes	~~1907~~ 1913	Billings Mashoe Montana	Radulovich Marko	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	fr.	ble.	br.	none	Yugoslavia	Subrezak
6	yes	Cousin	50	yes	1905 1920	Chicago	Indiana- Andjelko Manduzich 4350 polis So.Arthand ave. Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	fr.	ble.	grey	none	Yugoslavia	Srnducka
7	yes	Fiance	yes	no	- - - - -		Fiance Mr J Torence, 216 Landon Ave, San Francisco.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Frsh	Brn	Brn	none	Yugoslav	Vereziese
8	yes	Self	yes	yes	1923	Boston	Home, 54 Westland Ave, Boston. Mas.	yes	1 mo th	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Frsh	Brn	Blue	none	Canada	Bear Tree
9																										
10	yes	Self	yes	no	- - - - -		Freind Mr J Sharger, 2511 46 Street, Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Frh	Brn	Brn	none	Yugo Slav	Hrib.
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 22 JAN 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

34

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JAN 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

H Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA, Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, JANUARY 16th, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 3321988	GUITTAIN	Joseph	30		M.	M.	Instr. broker	yes	English	yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	Mother Mrs Guittani, Modugno, Italy.	Transit to Canada	
2		KHAMIS	Ahmad	29		M.	M.	Merch.	yes	Syrian	yes	Palestine	Palestin.	Palestin.	Kuffer Malik	Family Seyra Ahad	N.Y.	New York
3		AKRAM	Ahmed	26		M.	M.	Salesm.	yes	English	yes	Palestin.	Palestin.	Palestin	Jerusalem	Haj. Idriss M. Casab Jerusalem	N.Y.	New York
4		MALAVAZOS	Antonio	35		M.	M.	Physic.	yes	Greek-Germ. French	yes	Greece	Greek	Austria	Vienna	Georg. Kostmios, Alserstr. 43 Vienna Austria	N.Y.	New York
5		POUZIOTOPOULOS	George Pan	24		M.	S.	Artist	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	P. POUZIOTOPOULOS Metropolion 46 Athens	Ga.	Atlanta
6		[illegible]	Lazar	23		M.	S.	Student	yes	Hungarian	yes	Rumenian	Hungarian	Rumania	K. Lasend	Mary Elemer Parcul 24 Cluj	N.Y.	New York
7		BLOSTOCK X	Loise	56		F.	M.	Chemist	yes	German	yes	Rumania	Rumanian	EGYPT	Cairo	Wife, Mrs Blostock, Rue Bosta El Kadna, Cairo, Egypt.	N.Y.	Newark
8														Latvia	Riga			
9	TRANSIT 3321365	SUPER	Avigder	51		M.	M.	Merchi	yes	German	yes	Latvian	Jewish			Home: Elisabethstr. 101 Riga	N.Y.	New York.
10	TRANSIT 3321380	DE REPENTIGNY	Evangeline	42		F.	S.	Domest	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Mme De la Doiliere 72 Rue de la Glaciere Paris	Transit to Canada	
11		GENDREAU	Joseph Ernest	44		M.	M.	Doctor	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Comm du Canada 17Bd des Capucines Paris	Transit to Canada	
12		CHURCHEUILLER	James Aubrey	19		M.	S.	Student	yes	English	yes	England	English	Switzerl.	Lausanne	Father Julia Roos Villa Florissant Lausanne Switzerland	N.Y.	New York
13		CHURCHEUILLER	Muriel	17		F.	S.	Student	yes	English	yes	England	English	Switz.	Lausanne	-do-	N.Y.	New York
14		JAFFE	Salomea	39		F.	M.	Merch.	yes	German	yes	Csekosl	Csekosl.	Austria	Vienna	Wife Mrs M. JAFFE Bartensteig 14 Vienna Austria	N.Y.	New York
15		JOSEPH	Ernest	27		M.	S.	Merch.	yes	English	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerl.	Zurich	Father S. Josepf 19 Feldeggstr. ZURICH USA	New York	
16	UNDER 16	BAUMANN	Rose	31		F.	M.	House	yes	German	yes	Kyiss	German	U S A	Chicago	Father M. Mayer Austrasse 251 Meilenwil	Ohio	Cleveland
17		BAUMAN	Eleonore	1	11	F.		Child	no	Child	no	Swiss	German	U S A	Chicago	Grandfather -do-	Ohio	Cleveland
18		LEPETIET	Pierre	61		M.	M.	Merchant	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Cherbourg	[illegible]	N.Y.	New-York
19		VILLIM	Louis	19		M.	S.	Furrier	yes	French	yes	French	French	Chambo	Paris	Location Villim 7 Cour de Rohan Paris France	N.Y.	New-York
20		CHERELL	Mary	56		F.	W.	House	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	USA	Pittsburgh	CHERELL Jure Adelyár Hungary	Pa	Pittsburgh
21	99651/689	VEDER	JOSEPH	26		M.	S.	Doctor	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hung.	Oreged	Ita Fravi Oreged Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
22		GOMEZ	Alonzo	33		M.	S.	Merch.	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Reinoso	Reinosa, Spain. Ivan Gomez Father	Ill.	Chicago
23	TRANSIT 3321380	DE LA PLAZA	Miguel	38		M.	M.	Merch.	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Father P. Barcanza Pohzuno Madrid	N.Y.	New York
24		[illegible]	Rubin	55		M.	M.	Rabbi	yes	Jew	yes	Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuania	Kowno	Father R. Melchiore Kowno	Ill.	Chicago
25		SEGAL	Loselis	38		M.	M.	Rabbi	yes	Judish	yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Kowno	Father L. Segall Kowno	Ill	Chicago
26	CL USC	Reyers		26		M.	S.	Machinist	yes	English	yes	Holland	Holland	Holland	Oranjewerf.	Father Mr Meyers, Noorwyck. Noorwyck. Gge.	Cal	Wilas.
27		Bagan	Rachel	13		F.	S.	Domest	yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Bihovacz	Aunt Mrs B Plumber, Bihovacz, Poland.	Cal	Los Angeles.
28																		
29									Alien Sheet No 15. Lines 27 to 30 are Blank.									
30																		

Max Feldyman
2nd PURSER.

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 13
Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 JAN 1924, *19* 35

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1923 in transit 1914		In Transit		Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	none	Italy	Lodugo
2	yes	self	yes	yes	1923 1914	N.Y.	Ally Judeh 85 Wash. St. N.Y.	no	perm.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brn	Blk	Brn	none	Palestine	Iuffo Lalic
3	yes	self	yes	yes	1923 1914	N.Y.	Ally Judeh 85 Wash. St. N.Y.	no	perm		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Blk	Brn	none	Palestine	Jeru salem
4	yes	self	yes	no	- - - - - -		Friend Mr _ Mellan, 75 Hanover Street, Elmhurst. N.Y.	no	perm		yes	no	no	no	no	no	Dr to come for employment		5	8		grey	Brn	none	Greece	Sparta
5	yes	self	yes	no	- - - - - -		Cousin G.Vasilis Atlanta Ga.	no	perm.		no	no	no	no	Artist	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brn	Brn	none	Greece	Athens
6	yes	self	yes	no	- - - - - -		Husband Wf HAUER Snyder Ave Phila Pa.	no	6 months		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	ov.	Brn	Brn	none	Rumania	Beghin
7	yes	self	yes	never	- - - -		Brother:S.BLOCK 261 Avon Ave. Newark N.J.	no	6 mo.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fa	Grey	Brn	none	Rumania	Kichinf
8	yes	self	yes	no	-		Central Hotel, New York.	yes	few months		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fr	Fr	Grey	none	LATVIA	Riga
9	yes	self	yes	yes	in Transit		In Transit	yes	Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Brn	Brn	Brn	none	CANADA	Quebec
10	yes	self	yes	yes	In Transit		In Transit	yes	Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Brn	Brn	Brn	none	Canada	Quebec
11	yes	self	yes	no	- - - - - -		Father G. Churchbuilder 336 Old Mill Rd Forest Hills Longy Island	yes	6 months		no	no	no	no	no	no	goodd	no	5	2	Drk	Brn	Brn	none	England	Barnes
12	yes	self	yes	yes	1923 1919	N.Y.	G. Churchbuilder -do-	yes	6 months		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Drk	Brn	Brn	none	England	Barnes
13	yes	self	yes	no			Rosenfeld Export Co 256 Arch St. New York City	yes	6 mo.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brn	Drk	Brn	Defective vision none	Cseko Slov.	Csiros
14	yes	self	yes	yes	2 yrs 1923 18 mon. 1912	New York	Friend Mr H Kuper, 39 West 29th Street, New York.	yes	6 mo.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brn	Drk	Brn	none	Switzerl.	Zurich
15	no	self	yes	yes	1923	New York	Home. Emb. Adolph A. Baumann 1451 East 86th Cleveland Ohio	no	perm.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Blk	Blk	Brn	none	Switzerl.	Adlis-will
16	no	Mother	yes	yes	1 yr. 1903	Chicago	-do- (Father)	no	perm.	USC	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fr	Brn	Blue	none	U. S. A.	Chicago
17	yes	self	yes	yes	1927	N.Y.	Mrs Married 74 108th St. NY	no	perm		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fr	Grey	Grey	Scripled Sciatica none	France	Pluvig
18	yes	self	yes	yes	No	-----	M. Secretar 923 Ondertock Ave, Ridgwood N.Y.	no	perm		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Blk	none	France	Paris
19	yes	self	yes	yes	1923	Pittsburg	Home 105 Row St Pittsburg Pa	no	perm		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	brown	none	Czecho	Vjkh nox
20	yes	father	yes	no	- - -		428 Clinton Ave, Father: M. [illegible] Cleveland Ohio	no	perm		yes	no	no	no	no	no	Dr to come for employment		---		CHILD	Brn	Blue	none	Romania	Dee
21	yes	self	yes	yes	1915 1923	Protaco	Y.M.C.A. Chicago Ill.	yes	6 mo.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	drk	dark		none	Spain	Lerida
22	yes	self	yes	yes	6 mo.	N.Y.	R. Jagel 173 Broadway N.Y.	[illegible]	In Transit to Cuba		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk	brn	brn	none	Spain	Madrid
23	yes	self	yes	no	-		K. Zelenitz 1425 Clepton Rd Chicago Ill	no	perm		yes	no	no	no	no	Engag.	no good	no	5	1	Dark	Brn	Grey	none	Lithuania	Kauno
24	yes	self	yes	no	-		Rabbi Applin 5134 Indian Ave Chicago Ill.	no	perm		yes	no	no	no	no	engag.	no good	no	5	11	Drk	Blk	Brwn	none	Lithuania	Kaunge
25	yes	Self	yes	yes	1923	Niles	Box. 31 Niles. Calif.	no	perm		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fresh	Blk	Blk	none	Holland	Rotterd.
26	yes	Father	yes	yes	Born	Los Angeles	Father, Mr Bojan. 13836 23rd Street, Los Angeles.	no	perm		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		Child			none	U.S.A.	Los Angeles
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. W. Charles

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 22 JAN 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

W. W. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES., Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

36

B Jones

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 22 JAN 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Poland

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—000

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 16TH JANUARY, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		917/671-5/1/25																
2	828429	Wermuth	Rosa	54		F	M	Nurse	yes	German	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	Husband Jacob Wermuth XX Donerlegasse 23 Vienna Austria	M.Y.	New York
3		Sztejnwurcel	Kejla	32		F	S	Dentist	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Luck	Mother Ch. Kelman Luck Dominikanska 7 Poland	N.Y.	New-York
4		Mekles	Rywka	20		F	S	H.wife	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Sister Sara Law Boczni 1ew.Bielsk Podluski	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Tejtel	Awiezer	17		M	S	Photo-graph	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrow	Uncle Mejer Tejtel Warsaw Nalewski 40/15	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Felman	Dorota	30		F	M	H.wife	yes	Polish Russian	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Mother Fran Leja ul. Przy-bowska 24 Warsaw Poland	N.Y.	New-York
7		Zucker	Fajmcie	35		F	M	H.wife	yes	Polish English	yes	Polish	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New-York	Mother Mos. Balbow Wojnilow Pow Kalusz Poland	N.Y.	New-York
8	391558 6-5-24 UNDER 16 W	Lenkowska	Bronislawa	17		F	M	H.wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Czaple	Mother Szerokowska pow. Woclaw Viez Czaple Poland	Ill.	Chicago
9		Horowitz	Bella	18		F	S	Student	yes	Deutsch French Engl. Rus.	yes	Polish	Deutsch	Austria	Vienna	Hermann Horowitz Vienna II Tandetmarktg 5 a. Austria	N.Y.	New-York
10		Santner	Ruchel	15		F	S	H.wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zaleszczujki	Sister Mechli Redynajrn Zaleszczujki Poland	N.Y.	New-York
11	W	Santner	Jacek	42		M	M	Furrier	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zaleszczujki	Daughter -do-	N.Y.	New-York
12	UNDER 16 W	Santner	Chaja	38		F	M	H.wife	no	with Husb.	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zaleszczujki	Daughter -do-	N.Y.	New-York
13	UNDER 16 W	Santner	Kreincie	10		F	S	Scholar	no	CHILD-----	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zaleszczujki	Sister -do-	N.Y.	New-York
14	UNDER 16 W	Santner	Samuel	9		M	S	Scholar	no	CHILD----	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zaleszczujki	Sister -do-	N.Y.	New-York
15	UNDER 16 W	Santner	Idel -	7		M	S	son	no	CHILD---	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zaleszczujki	Sister -do-	N.Y.	New-York
16	UNDER 16 W	Santner	Motel -	3		M	S	son	no	CHILD---	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zaleszczujki	Sister -do-	N.Y.	New-York
17		Jacobs	Sajndla	22		F	M	H.wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lenzi	Parents M. Bonek Lonsk Poland	N.Y.	New-York
18		~~Bedasz~~	Jacob	55		M	S	Theatre Direc-tor	yes	German-Pol. English Engl.Pol.	yes	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	New-York	~~100 Rue Amelot~~ D. Lewin	N.Y.	New-York
19		~~Hamerow~~	Chaim	55		M		Actor	yes	German	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	-do-	N.Y.	New-York
20		~~Hamerow~~	Baila	26		F		Actress	yes	German Engl.Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	-do-	N.Y.	New-York
21	TRANSIT	Pavlovich	Zevorad	30		M	S	Bank Clerk	yes	French	yes	Serbian	Servia	Servia	Belgrade	Father Mr pavlovich, 6 Vassuna, Belgrade	Mich	Detroit
22		Kenedy	Sigmund	64		M	M	Retired	yes	English	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest.	Wife, MrsKenedy, Prader Street, 29, Budapest.	B.C.	Victoria.
23		Eisen	Nathan	24		M	S	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	New York.	46 Rue Fan Larins, Antwerp. Belgium.	N.Y.	New York.
24		Szabas	Mart in.	27		M	S	Merchant	yes	English	Yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin.	Father Mr Szabas, 38 Parisa Street. Berlin.	N.Y.	New York.
25																		
26																		
27																		
28		Alien Sheet No 14 Lines 17, Bedasz, Jacob, 18 Hamerow, Chaim, Hamerow, Baila, duplicated on Alien Sheet no 18 Lines 19,20, & 21.																
29		Lines 24 to 30 are Blank.																
30																		

22

W. H. Ramsden
2nd PURSER.

14 Total passengers 22
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 17

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 JAN 1924, *19* 37

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (whether Negro, Hebrew, Chinese, Japanese, East Indian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Mexican, Filipino, Indian, Korean, Armenian, Syrian, Turkish, Greek, Bulgarian, Servian, Croatian, Slovenian, Ruthenian, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Dalmatian, Bohemian, Slovak, Moravian, Magyar, Roumanian, Portuguese, Scotch, English, Irish, Welsh, German, French, Swiss, Dutch, Flemish, Belgian, Italian, Canadian, Cuban, Porto Rican, Pacific Islander, Ethiopian, Liberian, Egyptian, Indian, Arabian, Afghan, Hindu, Persian, Abyssinian, Australian, New Zealander, or other race.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and whether previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	----------		L. s. E. Amarant Sea Gate ave, Coney Island Brooklyn N.York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	grey	grey	none	Poland	Ken Sandez
2	yes	self	yes	yes	1920 6m.	New-York	Friend Miss Lav 1231 Union avenue New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	br.	none	Poland	Dambrowicz
3	yes	self	yes	no	----------		Going with husband David Mekles 313 Hart street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Poland	Boczki
4	yes	self	yes	no	----------		Father Josef Tejtel 61 Fourth avenue Brooklyn N.York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	bla.	br.	none	Poland	Ostrow
5	yes	self	yes	no	----------		With husband 72 W 3rd street New-York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fr.	dr.	dr.	nonr	Poland	Warsaw
6	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1906 Aug 1923	New-York	to husband 738 5th str. New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Poland	Wojznilow
7	yes	Husband	yes	no	----------		Husband 2110 North Robey street Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Poland	Czaple
8	yes	Mothery	yes	no	----------		Rabbi Sara Horowitz 82 Willett street New-York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fr.	br.	br.	none	Poland	Ranizow
9	yes	self	yes	no	----------		Home Houston street 248 New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Child	-	-	none	Poland	Zaleszczujki
10	yes	self	$1000	yes	1920 1923	New York.	---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	blk	brn	none	Poland	Zaleszczujki
11	yes	self	yes	yes	1920 1923		---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr.	blk	brn	none	Poland	Zaleszczujki
12	yes	Parents	-	no	----------		---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	CHILD	-	-	none	Poland	Zaleszczujki
13	yes	Parents	0	no	----------		---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	CHILD	-	-	none	Poland	Zaleszczujki
14	yes	Parents	-	no	----------		---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	CHILD	-	-	none	Poland	Zaleszczujki
15	yes	Parents	-	no	----------		---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	CHILD	-	-	none	Poland	Zaleszczujki
16	yes	Husband	yes	no	----------		To husband 636 East 11th street New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	bla.	br.	none	Poland	Konsk
17	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~1923~~	~~N.York~~	~~Broadway Theatre 44 st. New York City~~	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	br.	blue	none	Poland	Warsaw
18	~~yes~~	~~self~~	yes	no	----------		---do---	yes 4months		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	br.	br.	none	Poland	Wilno
19	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	yes	no	----------		---do---	yes 4months		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Poland	Warsaw
20	yes	Self	yes	no	----------		Friend, Mr. P Milenkovic, 5544 Rivard Street, Detrout. Mich.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Frsh	Brn	Blue	none	Servia	Belgrade
21	yes	Self	yes	yes	1900 1921	In Transit	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Frsh	Grey	Blue	none	Hungary	Imej.
22	yes	Self	yes	yes	1923	N.Y.	Home, 87 Mulberry Street, New York.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Frsh	Brn	Blue	none	Galacia	Kmelowa.
23	yes	Self	yes	yes	1912 1914	N.Y.	Mc Alpine Hotel, New York City	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Frsh	Brn	Blue	none	~~Germany~~ Poland	~~Lemberg~~
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

949 So. Boulevard, Bronx, 163 Street, N.Y. 6. Apt. 2nd Floor, also 876-3rd Ave. Manhattan.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. W. Charles
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of 22 JAN 1924, 19
at NEW YORK

M. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—689

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

38

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES., Surgeon of the AQUITANIA SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 22 day of 22 JAN 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Austria

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 26TH JANUARY, 1924

1—	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		6 19441-5/28/28 Exh 3 P-1120602-11/23/27							12/1/26									
2		Fasching	Adolf	25		M	M	writer	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Vienna	Father Johann Fasching Kurfeld St. Austria	Wisc.	Milwaukee
3		Mersits	Elisabeth	27		F	M	H.wife	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Vienna	Brother in law Bettler Ferenz Eberau 25 Austria	Ohio	Cleveland
4	UNDER 16	Fandl	Rosalia	32		F	M	H.wife	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Eberau	Mother in law Fande Juliana Eberau 52 Austria	Pa.	Northampton
5	UNDER 16	Fandl	Maria	9		F	S	Child	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Eberau	Grand mother --do--	Pa.	Northampton
6		Fandl	Johann	6		M	S	Child	no	----------	no	Austrian	German	Austria	Eberau	Grand mother --do--	Pa.	Northampton
7		~~Leisl~~	Joseph	36		M	M	Manager	yes	German	yes	~~Czechoslov.~~ Czech.	Czecho-Slovakia	~~Czechoslov.~~ Prague		~~wife Mrs. Mary Leisl in Prerau Bezirk Oberlautenschlag~~	N.Y.	New York
8	TRANSIT	Reicher	Karl	20		M	S	Waitor	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Berndorf	Father Michael Reicher Berndorf Hainerstrasse 29 Austria	Ill.	Chicago
9	TRANSIT	Czinner	Richard	25		M	S	Bibliographer	yes	Germ.Engl.	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Vienna	Mother Dr. Hedwig Czinner Vienna XIII Hambacherg II	N.Y.	New-York
10		Fischer	Sidnnie	35		M	S	Bibliographer	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Vienna	---do---	N.Y.	New-York
11	307235 8/29/27	Lux	Ernest	28		M	M	Worker	yes	Deutsch	yes	Austrian	Deutsch	Austria	Vienna	Mother Marie Lux Vienna XII Ambaiergasse 75/4	Mo.	St.Louis
12		Brunner	Alois	35		M	M	Finder	yes	Deutsch	yes	Austrian	Deutsch	Austria	Oberwarth	Wife Marie Brunner Oberwarth 91 Austria	Ill.	Chicago
13		Bocksrucker	Alexander	21		M	S	Scholar	yes	Deutsch	yes	Austrian	Deutsch	Austria	Hasbach	Father Franz Bockerucker Hasbach 125 Austria	Minn.	St.Paul
14		Kolmschlag	Emilie	34		F	M	H.wife	yes	Germ.Engl.	yes	Austrian	German	U.S.A.	Chicago	Friend Mrs Wimmer	Ill.	Chicago
15		Wimmer	Iglino	4		M	S	Child	no	----------	no	Austria	German	Austrida	Vienna	Prince Olgan Street, Vienna. Mother Mrs Wimmer, -do- ----------do-	Ill.	Chicago
16		Djonovich	Nicolas	41		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	yes	Jugo Slav	Jugo Slav	Jugo Slav	Belgrade	Father Mr N Djonovich, Knyseotan Misada 10, Belgrade.	N.Y.	New York.
17	T-39039/671-L.A.-4/13/39	Kraljevic	Franka	25				S Domest	yes	Jugo Slav	yes	Jugo Slav	Jugo Slav.	Jugo Slav.	Bol.	Father, Mr Kraljevic, Bol, Jugo Slav.	Cal	Sann Pedro.
18		Mathkovic	Pauline	25		F	S	Domest	yes	Jugo Slav	yes	Jugo Slav	Jugo Slav	Jugo Slav	Lic.	Aunt, Mrs Mathkovic, Lic. Jugo Slav.	Iowa	Rathbone.
19	SD5458 6-5-29	Mlaker	Vinka	30		F	M	Stone Mason	yes	Jug Slav	Yes	Jugo Slav.	Jugo Slav	Jugo Slav.	Maribor	Wife Mrs M Mlker 9 Radvajnska, Cestna, Maribor.	Mich.	Muskegon Heights
20		Tomick	Peter	27		M	D	Trader	Yes	English	yes	Croatian	Yugo Slav	U.S.A.	St Louis	Brother Mr John Tombjenovic, Portiga, Yugo Slav.	Miss.	St Louis
21	UNDER 16	Tomick	Steve	9		M	S	Child	yes	Salvic	yes	Croatian	Yugo Slav	U.S.A.	St Louis	Uncle -do- -do-	Miss	St Louis
22		Viszkok	Frank.	18		M	S	Farmer	yes	Hunagry	Yes	Hungary	Hunagry	Hungary	Budapest	Father Mr M Viszkok, 11 Exisz Kat Cirut 110, Budapest.	N.Y.	New York,
23		Pojes	Leni	22		F	S	Domest	yes	German	yes	Jugo Slav.	Jugo Slav.	Jugo Slav.	Livold.	Father Mr Frans Poje, 2 p. Kocevje, Livold.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
24		Toufar	Mary	35		F	M	Housewife	yes	Jugo Slav	Yes	Jugg Slav	Jugo Slav	Jugo Slav	Dol Jezero	Sister in law, Mrs Fany Sparemblek. Dol Jezero st 10. Kirknica.	Pa	Greensburg.
25		Tars	Ana	25		F	S	Domest	yes	Jugo Slav	Yes	Jugo Slav	Jugo Slav	Jugo Slav	Mariborn.	Father, Mr Franc Tars, Tornice 2, Rasje pri, Mariborn.	Wis.	Sheboygan.
26	CL USC	Niboli	Alicio	18		M	S	Farmer	yes	Itulian	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Soneo	Father, Mr Nibilo Soneo, Switzerland.	Cal	Fresno.
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

23

Alien Sheet No. 13 Line 6 Meisle Joseph transferred togal non.
Line 15 is blank
Lines 27 to 30 are blank.

W. T. Ramsden
2nd PURSER.

13 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 JAN 1924, *19* 39

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes, after temporary (transient) or laboring sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he perform or otherwise, or hereafter (for work and profit of the kind, or employed by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no			Cousin Anton Junek 2121½ Center Str. Milwaukee Wisc.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr.	br.	brn	none	Austria	Furstenfeld
2	yes	self	yes	no			Husband Frenz Mersits 870 Nevada ave. Cleveland	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	fr.	grey	none	Austria	Frostrum
3	yes	passenger	yes	no			Brother in law Joseph Cecsits 1356 Newport ave. Northampton	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Austria	Frostrum
4	yes	Mother	yes	no			Uncle ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Austria	Frostrum
5	yes	Mother	—	no			Uncle ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Austria	Frostrum
6	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~—~~	~~no~~			~~Langbry 59-61 Pearl street New York~~	yes	2months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	dr.	blue	none	Austria	Vienna
7	yes	self	yes	no	1921		To uncle Mr. F. J. Heinish 4931 North Washtenow ave. Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	goodn	no	5	8	fr.	br.	br.	non-	Austria	St.Vfert
8	yes	self	yes	yes	1923	N.York	Going to Research Bureau for Medical Literature 17 W. 60th street New-York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	dr.	br.	none	Austria	Vienna
9	yes	self	yes	no			---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	dr.	grey	none	Austria	Vienna
10	yes	self	25	no			Wife Friederike Lux 3148 N Vandeventer St. Louis Mo.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	br.	green	none	Austria	Vienna
11	no	self	25	no			Cousin Charles Brunner 524 Berenice ave. Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	br.	blue	none	Austria	Oberwarth
12	yes	Aunt	25	no	1922		Aunt Celia Hamburger 807 Edmund street St. Paul Minn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	bla.	gray	none	Austria	Hasbarh
13	yes	self	yes	yes	1923	Chicago	Returning home Professor	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	---	br.	none	Austria	Hetzendorf
14	yes	parents	—	yes		Chicago	(Father) ---do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child					none	Austria	Vienna
15																										
16	yes	Sekf	Yes	yes	5 wks 1922	New York	Pennsylvania Hotel, New York.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Drk	Brn	Brn	none	Jugo Slav	Rejeka.
17	yes	Father	$25	no			Fiance, Mr B Karmelic, 249-13th Street, San Pedro. Cal.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Frsh	Drk	Brn	none	Jugo Slav	Sol.
18	yes	Self	$15	no			Brother Mr J Matkovic, Box 46 Rathbone, Iowa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Drk	Dek	Brn	none	Jugo Slav	Lic.
19	yes	Self	yes	no			Brother Mr L Mlaker, R.5, Muskegon Heights, Mich.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Blde	Gray	none	Jugo Slav	Braunschweig
20	Yes	Self	$25	yes	1911 1923	St Louis	Home. 3611, North Broadway. St Louis.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	n	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Blk	Brn	none	Croatia	Poseida
21	yes	Father	-	yes	1917 1923	St Louis	-do- -o-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Child	-	-	none	U.S.A.	St Louis.
22	yes	Self	yes	no			Cousin Mr F. Samek, 1337 First Ave, New York City.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Frsh	Brn	Brn	none	Hungary	Budapest.
23	yes	Self	$25	no			Sister, Miss Josefa Poje, 192 Jefferson Street, Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Blk	Gray	none	Jugo Slav	Livold.
24	yes	Self	yes	no			Husband, Mr Jan Toufar, Box 629, Greensburg, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Blde	Grey	none	Jugo Slav	Pol Jerezo.
25	yes	Sister	yes	no			Sister, Mrs Mary Klamar, 1141 Geeli Ave, Sheboygan Wis.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	bmo	5	6	Fair	Brn	Grey	none	Jugo Slav	Ternice.
26	yes	Self	yes	yes	born	Santa Maria	Mr Del A Costa, Friend, Fresno, Calif.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Drk	Brn	Brn	nmene	U.S.A.	Santa Maria.
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES., of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of 22 JAN 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES., Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C. 40, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JAN 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 16th January, 19 24.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ZEHNWIRTH	Moses J	29		m	m Rabbi	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	England	London.	Uncle H.Solomon,49 Philpot Street.LONDON.E.	N.Y.	New York.
2		ZAKUBOWICZ	Alex.	19		m	s Trav.	yes	Eng.Hebr.	yes	Poland	Polish	England	London.	Friend.15,Broomfield Street. London.E.1.	Eng.	London.
3	TRANSIT 331187	TURNER-MEAD	Edward	44		m	m Broker	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	London.	Sister.11a South Portland St. Ave.Brooklyn.N.Y.	Aus.	Sydney.
4		BENNETT	William	20	6	m	s Salesman		English	yes	England	English	England	London.	Sister.Mrs.h.Stanton,38 Harcourt Terrace.London.S.W.10.	Eng.	London.
5		BERGONKER	Max	38		m	m Musician		Russian	yes	RUssia	Hebrew	Russia	Baku.	Friend.M.Rahnioff.Molokansky 16,Baku.	N.Y.	New York.
6		BERGONKER	Chewa	35		f	m H'Wife	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Baku.	Friend as above.	N.Y.	New York.
7	2L. USC.	DONALDSON	Bernice	20		f	s student	yes	Rus.Eng.	yes	Russia	Lith.	Russia	Petrograd	Father Mr Donalson, Kerochnaja 30 Petrograd.	Flor.	Tampa.
8		DONAIDSON	Arnold.	7		m	s child	no	child	no	Russia	Lith.	Russia	Petrograd	-do- -do-	Flor.	Tampa.
9	TRANSIT	HAWKER	Bertram	55	10	m	m Estate Agent	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	East Ruston	Mrs.Hawker,The Old Hall, East Ruston.Norfolk.	Eng.	Norfolk.
10		VIOLA	Antonia S	38		m	m Boarding House Keeper	yes	Portugese	yes	Portugal	Portugese	Portugal	Madeira	Brother.Madeira. Portugal.	Mass.	Boston.
11		HENNESSY	William B	32		m	s Salesman		English	yes	England	English	England	Walsall	Brother.J.A.Hennessy.21, Corporation St.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
12		LEEMING	Frederick	58		m	m Merchant		English	yes	England	English	England	Manchester.	Wife.22,Langdale Road, Victoria Park.Manchester.	Eng.	Manchester.
13	DEPORTED	Deshwood De Courcy	[illegible]	2010		m	s Engineer		English	yes	English	English	[illegible]	Chicago.	[illegible] Beaches Green, Stroudin	Ill.	Chicago.
14		DAVIS	John Nelson	57		m	m Trade	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	London.	Brother. Combards. St. Albans.	Glos.	
15	TRANSIT 331184	FALSEN	Ole A	34		m	m Shipmaster		Eng.Nor.	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Bergen.	Mrs.Astrid Falsen. wife Minde. Bergen.	N.Y.	New York.
16		BAKKE	Henrik E	30		m	m Steward	yes	Eng.Nor.	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Tysnes.	Mrs.Anna Bakke. Wife Tysnes.Norway.	N.Y.	New York.
17		CHRISTENSEN	Knut.	30		m	s Engineer		Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Skatelle.	Mr Christiansen. Father.Skatelle.per Brevik.	Ill.	Chicago.
18		WARNER	Charles E	44		m	s Importer		English	yes	England	Irish	England	London.	J.R.Warner.Whitehall Hotel. Bloomsbury.	Eng.	London.
19		WARNER	Jessie A	42		f	m Wife	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	Manchester.	J.R.Warner as above.	Eng.	London.
20		PONSONBY	Cecil	35	6	m	s Officer	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	London.	Mother.Hon.Mrs.Ponsonby,55, Cambridge Street.Hyde Park.	Eng.	London.
21	DIPLOMAT	TAKEUCHI	Kiyoshi	33		m	m Professor		Eng.Jap.	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	T.Wakayami.Cory Buildings. London.E.C.	Japan	Tokio.
22		EVANS	Ernest G.B.	23	6	m	m Dairyman		English	yes	England	English	England	London.	Father E.A.Evans.9 Kirkstall Road.London.S.W.	Eng.	London.
23		EVANS	Marjorie Edith	24		f	m H'Wife	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	London.	Father E.H.Kemp18 Arsdene Rd. London.S.W.	Eng.	London.
24		emerton	Allen John	26		m	m Dairy Man		English	yes	England	English	England	Enfield.	Father.H.J.Emerton.Windmill Hill.Enfield.	Eng.	London
25		EMERTON	Nora K	24		f	m H'Wife	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	Enfield.	Father as above.	Eng.	London
26		EDWARDS	Richard Wm	22		m	s Dairyman		English	yes	England	English	England	London.	Father.W.J.Edwards,Perry Vale. Forest Hill.London.S.E.23	Eng.	London.
27		BRISCOE	Arthur F	20		m	s Dairyman		English	yes	England	English	England	London.	Father.A.F.H.Briscoe.11, Ramsden Rd.London.	Eng.	London.
28	TRANSIT 331190	MITCHELL	Alfred G	55		m	Golf Professional		English	yes	England	English	England	Harrow.	Wife.Kathleen Mitchell. 96 Roseband Avenue.	U.S.A.	Merion.
29		PENTON	Leonard	30		m	s Salesman		English	yes	England	English	England	London.	Sister. 45 Ruston Road. Tufnel Park N.Y.	Eng.	London.
30	DIPLOMAT	NAKANISHI	Yasaku	34		m	m Architect		Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Home.Asaka Japan.	Japan.	Osaka.

Alien sheet no. 12 Line 14 Davis John N Duplicated was sheet no 10 line 7

W.H.Edwardes
2nd PURSER.

12

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23rd January 1924, *19* 41

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write, or both, the language, or dialect, required by statute? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no			Pia Thaler Synagogue Prospect Pl, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	Perm		yes	no	no	no	Appoin Rabbi	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	drk brn	none		Poland	Wisnica
2	no	self	yes	no			Hilmore Hotel 33 W 35th St New York.	yes	3 months		no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	drk brn	none		Poland	Lodz.
3	yes	self	yes	yes	1 mth 1923	N.Y.	Ila S Portland Av. Brooklyn. N.Y.	yes	5 days		no	no	no	no	Sailing S/S Niagara 2/9/24	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	drk drk brn	none		Poland	Lodz.
4	yes	self	yes	yes	1919-20	N.Y.	Sister Mrs. Bennet. 504 W 171th St. N.Y.	yes	10 weeks		no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	blk brn	none		Australia	Victoria
5	yes	Bro in L	yes	no			Bro in law. A. Kaminsky, 202 Eldridge St. new York.	no	perm		yes	no	no	no	Jewel Baku Conservaty of Music Degree Bc	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blk brn	none	87	Eng.	Northampton
6	yes	Prepaid	yes	no			Brother as above	no	perm		yes	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blk brn	none		Russia	Nikolaiev
7	yes	Aunt	yes	no			Aunt Mrs. F.T. Fyre. 7810 Osceola Street. Tampa. Florida.	no	perm		yes	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blk brn	none		Russia	Nikolaiev
8	yes	Aunt	-	-			Aunt as above.	no	perm		yes	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn brn	none		California.	Orsville
9	no	self	yes	no			Grand Pac. Hotel New York.	yes	2 mths	two months	no	no	no	no	for Rockefeller Inst. arr. of our return	no	no	good	no	----	Child	---		none		Russia	Petrograd
10	yes	self	yes	yes	1925	Boston.	M. Silver. 2[illegible] Hanover St. Boston	no	perm		yes	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	8½		grey blue	none		Wales	Llandudno
11	yes	Self	yes	yes	1914	Brooklyn	Home 1579 E 15th St Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	perm		yes	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	11	drk	drk brn	none	9	Portugal	Madeira.
12	no	self	yes	y	1921	N.Y.	E. Whitmen & Sons. 354 4th Ave. New York City.	yes	3 mths		no																
13	yes	self	yes	yes	1923	Chicago	Home 3628 Jansen Av. Chicago. Ill.	no	perm		yes	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	2½	lt	lt blue	none	4	England	Manchester
14								yes	6 mths		no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	11	frs	brn blue	none	9	ENgland	Bristol.
15	yes	self	$25	no			various as above J.H. Winchester & Co. 17 Battery Park. New York.	yes	in transit to steamer		no	no	no	no	joining S/S "Ber"	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	lt blue	none		Norway	Aistadhaug
16	yes	self	$25	yes	1921 1923	N.Y.	Brother Mr. Clai 291 Union St, BRooklyn. New York.	yes	perm		yes	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	lt blue	none		Norway	Tysnes.
17	yes	self	$25	no			Cousin 4002 Wareland Street. Chicago Ill.	yes	perm		yes	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	lt blue	none		Norway	Skatelle.
18	no	self	yes	yes	1905 1923	various	210 Fifth Avenue. New York.	yes	6 mths		no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	lt blue	none	9	Ireland	Dublin.
19	no	husband c	yes	yes	1911 1922	various as above.		yes	6 mths		no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn blue	none	9	England	Manchester
20	no	self	$400	yes	5 mths 1921	various	Sister Mrs. Marks. 16 Beckman Pl. N.Y.	yes	4 mths		no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	aub hazel	none	4	England	Gravesend.
21	yes	self		yes	no		Mr. G. Yoshida Messrs. Nutsui & Company. New York.	yes	1 mth		no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	brn brn	none		Japan	Tokio.
22	no	Self		yes	no		S. O'Dungan Polk Sanitary Dairy Company Indianapolis.	yes	4 mths		no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	brn grey	none	4	England	London.
23	no	father in law		no			Lester Le Feber Sridley Dairy Company. Milwaukee.	yes	4 mths		no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	brn grey	none	4	England	London.
24	no	self		yes	no		S. O'Dungan Polk Sanitary Dairy Co. Indianapolis	yes	4 mths		no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	brn blue	none	4	England	London.
25	no	self		yes	no		Lester Le Feber Gridley Dairy Company. Milwaukee.	yes	4 mths		no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	brn grey	none	4	England	London.
26	no	Self		yes	no		S. O'Dungan Polk Sanitary Daity Company. Indianapolis.	yes	4 mths		no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	brn hazel	nOne	4	England	London.
27	no	Self		yes	no		S. O'Dungan Polk Samity Daity Company. Indianapolis.	yes	4 mths		no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	brn grey	none	4	England	London.
28	yes	Self		yes	yes	In transit 1923 Mex.		yes	In Transit		no	no	no	no	Sailing S/S Monterey Jan 31/24	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	brn gry	none	4	England	London.
29	no	Self		yes	no		V.S. Andrews 45 E 57th Street. N.Y.	yes	3 mths		no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	8½	drk	blk brn	none	4	England	Bromley.
30	yes	Government		yes	no			yes	1 mth		no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	rk dark	none		Japan	Asako.

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

Pol 2
Aus 1
UK-16
Russ 3
USA 1
Nor 3
Jap
Pol 1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. Charles Wasley, of the Aquitania, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Reeves
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Jan, 1924
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES., Surgeon of the AQUITANIA SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

42

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JAN 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

H Montgomery
Clerk

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

Form 500 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of IN TRANSIT

S. S. AQUITANIA, *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, JAN. 16TH, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 331190	ARMSTRONG	ANNIE	28		F	S	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	STRANRAER	FATHER. WM.ARMSTRONG. ERNEVILLE. STRANRAER	CUBA	HAVANA
2	TRANSIT 331191	BROWN	THOMAS MORGAN	25		M	M	ENGINEER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	KILMARNOCK	FATHER. JAMES BROWN. 6 MCHELLAND DRIVE. KILMARNOCK.	PERU	TRUJILLO
3	TRANSIT	BROWN	MARGARET	24		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	KILMARNOCK	JAMES MURCHIE.3 MACKINLAY PLACE. KILMARNOCK.	PERU	TRUJILLO
4	ADMITTED TRANSIT	BILLETT	ELSIE	26		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CHESHAM	MOTHER. MRS EBBS.46 GLADSTONE RD. CHESHAM. BUCKS.	BERMUDA	W.I.
5	TRANSIT 331191	CLARK	WILLIAM	40		M	S	GRAZIER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIAN	SCOTCH	AUSTRALIA	COWRA	MRS. N.F.CLARK. 102 CROMWELL RD. LONDON.	N.S.W.	SYDNEY
6	TRANSIT 331193	DENNY	RICHARD	49		M	S	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	IRISH	AUSTRALIA	HAMLEY BRIDGE	BROTHER. W.J.DENNY. CURRIE STREET. ADELAIDE.	AUSTRALIA	HAMLEY BRIDGE.
7	TRANSIT 331180	DOBBIE	STUART RANDOLPH	57		M	M	LAND SURVEYOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	Cousin SYDNEY	MISS JEANIE DAWSON.115 PERTH ST. EDINBURGH.	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
8	TRANSIT	DOBBIE	FANNY ALICE	55		F	M	DOMES.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	-DO-	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
9	TRANSIT	DOBBIE	ALISON CORDEAUX	24		F	S	DOMES.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	-DO-	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
10	TRANSIT	DOBBIE	STRUAN CORDEAUX	17		F	S	DOMES.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	-DO-	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
11	DIPLOMAT	HOSOYA	YUTA	38		M	S	MEDICAL ATTACHE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	ENGLAND	LONDON	HONGO. NISHIXATAMATI 14 TOKIO.	JAPAN	TOKIO
12	TRANSIT	HINES	LILLIAN	17		F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	GUERNSEY	VALE	MOTHER. MRS HINES.MALBOROUGH HILL. BRAZE RD. VALE.	ONT.	HAMILTON
13		~~IYEKI~~	~~SHIUTETSN~~	~~38~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~PHYSICIAN~~	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE					~~JAPAN TOYAMA~~
14	331185	LIHOU	ENID	28		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	HAMILTON	PARENTS. MR & MRS. G.OZARD. 9 MONT MORIN. GUERNSEY.	ONT.	CANADA
15	UNDER 16	LIHOU	NORMAN	2		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	HAMILTON	GRANDPARENTS.	ONT.	CANADA
16	TRANSIT 331187	LESLIE CARROLL	WILLIAM	25		M	S	BUYER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	AUSTRALIA	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	MARK FOJI LD. 2/3 CHARTERHOUSE SQ. LONDON E.C.	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
17	TRANSIT 331190	MORLAND	WILLIAM	25		M	S	BANK CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	CUBA	HAVANA	~~BROTHER. [illegible] father~~ "lawfloat" 3end end, greenrawr.	CUBA	HAVANA
18	DIPLOMAT	NAKAO	KIYOSHI	31		M	M	GOVERN. ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKIO	Friend. M.T.TANMURA.C/O TAHATA & CO. 57 BISHOPSGATE. LONDON E.C.2	JAPAN	TOKIO
19	TRANSIT 331178	PHILIP	ALEXANDER	48		M	M	SUGAR PLANTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ELLON	WIFE. HENRIETTA PHILIP. 13 COMMERCIAL RD. ELLON.	CUBA	HAVANA
20	TRANSIT 331193	PADRO	GUSTAVO ARMANDO	62		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH ETC.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	ENGLAND	LONDON	MRS.G.A.PADRO. 41 WOODVILLE GARDENS.EALING. LONDON.	CUBA	HAVANA
21	TRANSIT 331199	Fujimore ~~Shiiiiddx~~	Shinji ~~Kuuuuuddk~~	32		M	M	PHYSICIAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	HIMEJI	WIFE. MRS. S. FUJIMORI. HIMEJI. JAPAN.	JAPAN	HIMEJI
22	DIPLOMAT	TAKAHASHI	EIJI	40		M	M	PROF. UNIVER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	SAPPORO	WIFE. MRS.E. TAKAHASHI. KITAJUGOJO. SAPPORO.	JAPAN	SAPPORO
23	TRANSIT 331177	MOODY	WM. H	49		M	M	MANAGR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	ST.THOMAS	GOLDEN CROSS HOTEL STRAND London.	ONT.	ST.THOMAS
24	TRANSIT 331188	JERARD	FREDERICK HENRY	33		M	S	MERCHNT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	BROTHER. S.H.JERARD 24. RYDER ST. LONDON. S.W	INDO CHINA	SAIGON
25	TRANSIT 331183	PEARCE	ROSENA	53		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRIGHTON	J.H.PEARCE Husband 31. KINGS ROAD. BRIGHTON	ENG.	BRIGHTON
26	TRANSIT	COWELL	IDA CONSTANCE	62		F	S	DOMESTC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WESTON*SUPER MARE	MOTHER. MRS. COWELL. 9. CLAREMONT CRESCENT. WESTON-SUPER-MARE	ENG.	BRIGHTON
27	TRANSIT 331147	PUDDEFOOT	CLIFFORD MONTAGU	23		M	S	CASHIER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CHILE	IQUIQUE	FRIEND. MR. J. GOLDSWORTHY 24. KERSLEY ST. BATTERSEA	PERU	TRUJILLO
28	TRANSIT 331197	LOWRY	JAMES NORTH	24		M	S	SHEEP FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CAMBRIDGE	AUNT. MRS. G.M.GROGAN 52. DRAYCOOT PLCE. S.W.3	NEW ZEALAND.	NAPIER
29	TRANSIT 331189	SERAFIN	GIUSEPPE	28		M	M	TRAVLLR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	CANADA	ITALY	CANADA	TORONTO	MOTHER. MRS.KNIGHT 11.JOHN'S ST. HASTINGS	CANADA.	TORONTO
30	TRANSIT	SERAFIN	MARY	1910		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	CANADA	ITALY	CANADA	TORONTO	MOTHER -DO-	CANADA	TORONTO

25

Alien Sheet no. 11 Line 13 Iyeki, Shiutetsn, did not embark

W.T. Ramsden
2nd PURSER.

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 11
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—681

Dist 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN. 23 JAN 1924, 19 24 — 43

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	$50	NO	-	-	FIANCEE. IAN MORLAND. ROYAL BANK OF CANADA. HAVANA	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BRN	GR.	NONE	SCOTLAND	STRANRAER
2	YES	GRACE BROS & CO.	YES	NO	-	-	In Transit	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	KILMARNOCK
3	YES	SELF	$0	YES	NO	-	-	In Transit	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BLK	GR.	NONE	SCOTLAND	KILMARNOCK
4	NO	SELF		YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND. MR. B. BILLETT. 107 WEST 103RD ST. N.Y. CITY	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BLD.	DRK.	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	CHESHAM
5	YES	SELF		YES	NO	-	-	In Transit	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FSH	DRK	GR.	NONE	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
6	YES	SELF		YES	NO	-	-	In Transit	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	FR.	BLUE	SCAR UNDER CHIN.	AUSTRALIA	ADELAIDE
7	YES	SELF		YES	NO	-	-	In Transit	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN	GR.	NONE	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
8	YES	HUSBAND		YES	NO	-	-	In Transit	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE	AUSTRALIA	BERRINA
9	YES	FATHER		YES	NO	-	-	In Transit	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BRN	GR.	NONE	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
10	YES	FATHER		YES	NO	-	-	In Transit	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
11	YES	SELF		YES	NO	-	-	In Transit	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	DRK	DRK	NONE	JAPAN	TOKIO
12	YES	MOTHER		YES	NO	-	-	MR. A. BROOKS. 93 BELLE VUE AVENUE. HAMILTON. ONT.	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	DRK.	BRN	NONE	GUERNSEY	VALE
13	YES	SELF		YES	NO	-	-		IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	DRK	BRN	NONE	JAPAN	TOYAMAR
14	YES	HUSBAND		YES	NO	-	-	In Transit	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	GUERNSEY	ST. SAMPSONS
15	YES	FATHER		-	NO	-	-	In Transit	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	7	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	CANADA	HAMILTON
16	YES	FIRM		YES	NO	-	-	In Transit	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	BRN	GR.	SCAR PALM L.HAND.	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE
17	NO	SELF		$50	NO	-	-	In Transit	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FSH	BRN	GR	NONE	SCOTLAND	KIRKMAIDENS
18	YES	GOVERNMENT.		YES	NO	-	-	MR. TSUTSUMI. C/O TAKATA & CO 50 CHURCH ST. NEW YORK.	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	SAL.	BLK.	BRN	NONE	JAPAN	TOKIO
19	NO	SELF		$50	YES	1923	TRANSIT	In Transit	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR.	GR.	HAZ.	SCAR ON NOSE	SCOTLAND	RAYNO
20	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	In Transit	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	GR.	GRN.	SCAR ON CHIN	CUBA	HAVANA
21	YES	SELF		YES	NO	-	-	In Transit	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE	JAPAN	Himeji
22	YES	SELF		YES	NO	-	-	In Transit	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE	JAPAN	SAPPORO
23	YES	SELF		YES	NO	-	-	In Transit	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	FR	BRN	GR	NONE	ENGLAND	WARMINSTER
24	YES	SELF		YES	NO	-	-	In Transit	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	SLW	BRN	BRN	SIZE OF CHIL	CHINA	HONG KONG
25	YES	HUSBAND		YES	YES	1922	VENICE	DAUGHTER. MRS. C. LEWERKE 204a. WAVECREST AV. VENICE. CAL	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.			MISSING L HAN	ENGLAND	BRISTOL
26	YES	J. H. PEARCE		YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND. MRS. LEWERKE. 204a WAVECREST AVE. VENICE. CA	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	MED	BRN	GR	NONE	ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND
27	YES	EMPLOYER		YES	NO	-	-	In Transit	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	ASH	BRN	GR	NONE	ENGLAND	ACTON
28	YES	SELF		YES	YES	VARIOUS		In Transit	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9½	FR	FR	BL	NONE	N. ZEALAND	OKAWA
29	NO	SELF		YES	YES	1921	DETROIT	In Transit	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BRN	BRN	NONE	ITALY	NAT. ELPIDIO
30	NO	HUSBAND		YES	YES	1922		In Transit	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	HASTINGS

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.) of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. W. Charles
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JAN 1924, 19
at NEW YORK

W. W. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES., Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C. 41
, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JAN 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

J Montgomery
J Quarantine Officer
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

"Russian"
Jr Jewish
(?)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA", Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14th Jan., 19 34.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 331187	MIPOS	RAPHAEL	50		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	Wife, Annie Mipos, 27 Cheetham Hill Road, Manchester	ENG.	MANCHESTER
2	TRANSIT 331186	THIEL	JOSEF	54		M	M	MANFCTR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRIAN	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	A. Lemmermeyer A.G. Vienna II, Liniengasse 11	AUS.	VIENNA
3	TRANSIT 319184	WALLS	LAWRENCE THOMAS	38	7	M	M	MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	WINNIPEG	Father, C.Walls 91 Belgrave Rd. Liverpool.	QUE.	MONTREAL
4	TRANSIT	WALLS	SOPHIE	36	5	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	WINNIPEG	Father, John Camron, 43 Shiel Road, Liverpool.	QUE.	MONTREAL
5		~~SERAFINI~~	~~GUISEPPE~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~TRAVELLER~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~CANADIAN~~	~~ITALIAN~~			~~Mother-in-Law, Mrs. Knight, 11, John Street, Hastings.~~		~~TORONTO~~
6		SERAFINI	MARY	19		F	M	-	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADIAN	ENGLISH			~~Mother, Mrs. Knight, 11, John Street, Hastings.~~		TORONTO
7	TRANSIT 331188	DAVIS	JOHN	57		M	M	Commer TRAVE	YES	English	YES	ENGLAND	BRITISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	Mr Davis. Brother, Gombards, St. Albans	Que.	MONTREAL
8	TRANSIT	DAVIS	ADELAIDE	50		F	M	Mgtwife	YES	English	YES	ENGLAND	BRITISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	Brother -n law -do- -do-	QUE	MONTREAL
9	TRANSIT 331188	Gilbert	Walter V	44		M	W	Consult. Engr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London.	Daughter, Miss N Gilbert, 36 Westwick Gardens, Kensington.	N.Y.	New York.
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Alien Sheet no 10 Lines 5 & 6 Serafin Gyiseppe & Mary, duplicated on Alien Sheet No 11 Lines 29 & 30

Lines 10 to 30 are Blank.

W. H. Ramsden
2nd PURSER.

26

10 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 JAN 1924, 19 45

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is now sailing, after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Is he coming in pursuance of any prearranged plan to labor for any person, company, partnership, or corporation in the United States, or to enter any specified locality in the United States for that purpose? If so, state full particulars.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group of persons entertaining such views, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously rejected within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	yes	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	Biltmore Hotel, Broadway, New York City.	YES	60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	GREY	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	DVINSK	
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	Mr. Anton Wedl. 118 E.16th St NEW YORK CITY.	YES	60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10		GREY		NONE	CECHO SLOVAKIA		
3	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	FR.	DRK	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	CROSS OLBERS LIVERPOOL		
4	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	DRK	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL		
5	-	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	-	-	~~102, Gould St, Toronto, Canada~~	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						NONE	ITALY	SANTA ESPIDIR		
6	-	~~HUSBAND~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	-	-	~~102, Gould St, Toronto, Canada~~	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						NONE	ENGLAND			
7	YES	SELF	YES	YES	6 1918	New York.	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	GREY	GREY	NONE	IRELAND	SLIGO		
8	YES	SELF	YES	YES	6 1918	New York	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER		
9	yes	Self	yes	yes	6 mths 1910	New York	Commodore Hotel, New York.	yes 2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Grey	Blue	none	England	London.		
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Rms 1
Cab
WK - 5

NOTE.—Full text of section 3 of the act of February 5, 1917, as amended by the act of May 10, 1920: That the following classes of aliens shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate or teach the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or are members of or affiliated with any organization or group of persons entertaining such views, or who advocate the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 JAN 1924, *19* 45

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any prior, solicitation, promise, agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been deported and, if so, when and why?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	Broadway Hotel Central, Broadway, New York City.	YES	60 DAYS	NO	NO	Ritz & Albania - 8/16/24.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	GREY	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	DVINSY
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	Mr. Anton Wedl. 118 E.16th St NEW YORK CITY.	YES	60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10		GREY		NONE	CECHO SLOVAKIA	GROSS OLBERS DOOF
3	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	FR.	DRK	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
4	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	DRK	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
5	-	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	-	-	~~102, Gould St, Toronto, Canada~~	~~IN TRANSIT~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~						NONE	ITALY	SANTA ESPIDIR
6	-	~~HUSBAND~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	-	-	~~102, Gould St, Toronto, Canada~~	~~IN TRANSIT~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~						NONE	ENGLAND	
7	YES	SELF	YES	YES	6 1916	NYC	New York.	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	GREY	GREY	NONE	IRELAND	SLIGO
8	YES	SELF	YES	YES	6 1916	NYC	New York	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER
9	yes	Self	yes	yes	6 mths 1910	New York	Commodore Hotel, New York.	yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Grey	Blue	none	England	London.
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Rus 1
Ceh 1
UK - 5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. W. Charles,
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of 22 JAN 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—433

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES., Surgeon of the AQUITANIA SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 3 day of 22 JAN 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

W W Montgomery
Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

46

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA", Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JANUARY 16th, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BILLETT	ELSIE	26	10	F	M	h'wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Chesham	Mrs. Ebbs, 46. Gladstone Rd, Chesham, Bucks. (Mother)		
2		BEITO	DORA HANSON	36		F	M	h'wife	yes	English	yes	Norway	English	U.S.A	Minneapolis	Mrs. Marianne Johnson, "Highbury" 28. Castlemain Ave, Bournemouth	Minn	Minneapolis
3		CHRISTIE	MARY	53		F	S	domestic	yes	English	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Rentrock	Mother. Mrs. B. Christie Rentrock, Swinford	Ill	Chicago
4		CHRISTIANSEN	JACOB CARL W	41		M	M	labour	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	wife. Mrs. Christiansen, Norde Fasanny 22. Copenhagen	Den.	Copenhagen
5		CLARKSON	THOS. ROY	63		M	M	ministry	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Redruth	Mrs. Annie Clarkson, 4. Clarence Villas, Redruth	Ma	Helena
6		COWAN	RONALD	32		M	M	motor driver	yes	English	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A	New London	Mother. Mrs. Rosina Cowan 101. High Street, Airdrie	Conn	New London
7		COWAN	MARTHA	30		F	M	h'wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A	New London	Mother-in-law -do-	Conn	New London
8		GREVINCK	JOHANNES DAVID	17		M	S	student	yes	English, French, German, Danish	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Diepenveen	Father. J.D. Grevinck Huize "Karma" Diepenveen	N.Y	New York
9		GULDBRANDSEN	PETER G. R	52	MO	M	M	journalist	yes	English	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Vyli	Father. H. Guldbrandsen Norregade 2. Vyli, Denmark	Ill	Chicago
10		HUNNISTED	GEORGE	40		M	S	cook	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	U.S.A	New York	Sister. Mrs. Creamer 48. Melbourne Rd, Eastbourne	N.Y	Saratoga
11		HELGAAS	ANDREW M	30		M	S	butter-maker	yes	Norwegian English	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Naustdal	Sister. Sofie Helgaas Naustdal, Norway		
12		HOGG	RONALD DUNCAN	27	2	M	M	steel maker	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	U.S.A	Youngstown	Uncle. Mr. A. Hay, 19. Outram St, Middlesborough	Ohio	Youngstown
13		HYATT	EDGAR CLARENCE	34		M	S	Salva. Army	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	U.S.A	Omaha	Father. Arthur Hyatt, 1. Knipfield Rd, Watford	Mo	Kansas City
14		HARPER	ALICE MAUD	37	8	F	M	h'wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	U.S.A	New York	Sister-in-law. Mrs. King 114. Cromer St, Kings Cross. Lndn	N.Y	New York City
15		KULEZYCKI	TEADOR	35		M	D	merchnt	yes	German, French, English	yes	Poland	Slav	Bulgaria	Sofia	Brother. Jules Kulezycki Galicie, Poland	Poland	Galicie
16		LOVFALD	PER	26		M	S	elect.	yes	Norway	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Rosendal	Mother. Anna Lovfald Rosendal, Norway	N.Y	New York
17		MONTAGUE	ELLEN	29		F	S	Spectacle Cse mkr	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	U.S.A	Phila	Father. James Montague, 170. Church St, Walker N/c	Penn	Philadelphia
18		MORRIS	THOMAS	56	6	M	M	enginr	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Bolton	Mother-in-law. Mrs. Pickvance 82. Plodder Lne, Farnworth	Eng.	Bolton
19		MORRIS	EDITH	55		F	M	h'wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Bolton	Mother -do-	Eng.	Bolton
20		MORRIS	LESLIE RAYON	8		M	S	scholar	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Bolton	Grandmother -do-	Eng.	Bolton
21	DIPLOMAT	KIYOICHI OKUNAKA		32		M	M	enginr	yes	English	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kobe	Father. Jonematsu Okunaka Senhoku, Osaka, Japan	Japan	Kobe
22		PUNSKA	BREJDA	31		F	S	social wrkr	yes	English, Polish, Russian	yes	Poland	Hebrew	U.S.A	New York	Mother. Sara Punska Zoelona 17. Lodz	N.Y	New York
23	DIPLOMAT	SAVARY	JAMES RICHARD	27	6	M	S	clerk	yes	English	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	U.S.A	Bremerton	Mrs. H.E. White, Manor House, Earley, Reading Aunt	Wash	Bremerton
24		SWAN	WILLIAM	54		M	M	theatrical	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	U.S.A	Columbus	Brother. Mark Swan 614. Barking Rd, Plaistow E	Neb.	Columbus
25		SWAN	SOPHIA	49		F	M	h'wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	American	U.S.A	Columbus	Brother-in-law -do-	Neb.	Columbus
26		TILBROOKE	FLORENCE	27	9	F	M	h'wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Bournemouth	Mr. F. Tilbrooke, Husband. 28. Lowther Rd, Bournemouth	Eng.	Bournemouth
27		VICTOR	MOSS	24	6	M	S	salesman	yes	English	yes	Britain	Hebrew	England	London	Mother. Rosa Victor, 216. Camden Rd, London. Eng	Eng	London
28		VANDENBERG	Johannes C	38		M	M	merchnt	yes	Dutch, English, German, Fren.	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Meemstede	Wife. Mrs. J.C. Vandenberg Aechloom 119. Meemstede, Holland	Holland.	Meemstede
29		WAGGETT	PHILIP NAPIER	61	8	M	S	clergyman	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Oxford	Brother. Major Waggett, D.S.O 69. Wimpole St, London	Eng	Oxford
30		WILSON	NORA MATTHEWS	25	5	F	S	childrn nurse	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	U.S.A	Rochester	Mother. Mrs. McGuinness, 9. Nabrooke St, London W. 12	N.Y	Rochester

Alien Sheet No. 9 Line 1 Billett, Elsie, Lines 24 & 25 Swan William & Sophia did not embark.

9 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

W. H. Saunders
2nd PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 23 JAN 1924, 19 47

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily on laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																									
2	Yes	Self		Yes	1916 1923	Minn	Husband. Ollie Julius Beito 1124.2nd Ave.Sth.Minneapolis	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	bl	scar R thigh	England	Bexley Heath
3	No	Self		Yes	Yes 1923	Chicago	Home. 3200. Lake Park Ave. Chicago. Ill	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	none	Ireland	Swinford
4	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	Brother-in-law.H.B.Wilson 114.Infantry Armory,Camden N.J	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fr	bld	bl	none	Denmark	Lundtofte
5	No	Self		Yes	Yes	Montana	Friend. Rev.John Chirgdin 83B.Broadway,Helena,Montana	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	gr	brn	none	England	Barstang
6	No	Self		Yes	Yes	1923 New London	Guahverhill, New London, Conn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	fr	gr	none	Scotland	Airdrie
7	No	Self		Yes	Yes	-do- -do-	-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	fr	gr	none	New Zealand	Dundechn
8	yes	Father		Yes	No	- -	Columbia University, New York City N.Y	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	fr	bl	none	Holland	Neeurrarde
9	No	Self		Yes	No	- -	Uncle. Nikolaj Guldbrandsen 5270.Dickens Ave,Chicago.Ill	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fr	bld	bl	none	Denmark	Vyli
10	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1911 1923 N.Y	Home. 31.Warren Street, Saratoga, New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	dk	brn	none	England	Bexhill
11	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1915 1923 Muskogee	~~Abingdon Hotel,~~ ~~7-9.Abingdon Square,New York~~ Muskogee Oakland Jr Southern Creamery,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fr	fr	bl	none	Norway	Naustdal
12	No	Self		Yes	Yes	1920 1923 Youngs-town	Home. 54.McKinley Ave. Youngstown, Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fr	brn	bl	none	England	Middlesboro
13	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1916 1923 Detroit Omaha	Friend.Commandant F.Lindstrom 3232 Bales Ave,Kansas City	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	brn	brn	none	England	London
14	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1914 1923 N.Y	Husband. W.H.Harper, 54 East 68th St,New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	med	brn	bl	none	England	
15	No	Self		Yes	No	-	Jules Kulezycki, Brother 357 Carson Street,Pittsburg	yes	4 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	bl	blk	brn	none	Poland	Sth Tarenbor ugh Kulezyce
16	Yes	Self		Yes	No	- -	Engeneer H.Ekerold Friend 71.63rd Street,New York	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	dk	bl	none	Norway	Kvinherred
17	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1921 1923 Phila	Edward Jones, Friend 6620.Paschall Av.West Phila	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	brn	gr	none	England	St.Anthony
18	yes	Self		Yes	No	- -	Uncle.John watson, 815.Ashland Av,Niagara,N.Y	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	dk	gr	none	England	Farnworth
19	yes	Self		Yes	No	- -	Uncle -do-	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fsh	med	gr	none	England	Farnworth
20	yes	Self		Yes	No	- -	Uncle -do-	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fr	fr	gr	none	England	Bradshaw
21	No	[illegible]		Yes	No	- -	Friend.M.Ushijma,c/o.Sth Manchuria Rly,111.Broadway,N.Y	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	blk	brn	none	Japan	Osaka
22	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1912 1923 N.Y	2070.Grand Avenue Bronx. N.Y	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fr	blk	brn	none	Poland	Wilno
23	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1922 1923 Wash.	Marine Barracks, Bremerton, Washington	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	brn	gr	none	Switzerland	Paong Vaud
24	No	Self		Yes	Yes	N.Y	~~Columbus, Nebraska~~	~~no~~	~~perm~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~feb~~	~~gr~~	~~gr~~	~~blind R eye~~	~~England~~	~~Poplar~~
25	No	Husband		Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	feb	dk	brn	none	U.S.A	Pittsburgh
26	No	Self		Yes	Yes	1925 N.Y	Aunt. Mrs. Coyne, Margaret 2295.Andrews Ave,Bronx,N.Y	yes	4 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	abn	bl	none	England	Liverpool
27	Yes	Self		Yes	No	- -	Friend.Murray Gilbert. 724.Fox Street, New York	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	brn	gr	scar L eyebrow	England	London
28	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	5 mths Various 1923	C/o.J.W.Hampton Jr & Co. 17 Battery Place, New York	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	brn	brn	none	Holland	Heemstede
29		Self		Yes	Yes	7 mth 19 Various	General Seminary Chelsea Square, New York City	yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	gr	bl	scar R shldr	England	London
30	No	Self		Yes	Yes	1914 1923 N.Y	Friend. C.Radford Cousin 845.Flower City Pk,Rochester	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	brn	bl	none	England	London

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. W. Charles
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JAN 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

M. Dickerson
Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES., Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

48

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JAN 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—cn

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA", Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JANUARY 10th, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Reg. 45134 BLUESTONE	HARRY	28	11	M	S	Agent	yes	English	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Barnett Bluestone.9.Seawfell St. Hackney Road, London	Eng.	London
2		KNUDSEN	AGERSKOR KIRSTEN	32	6	F	M	h'wife	yes	Danish English	yes	Denmark	Scand	U.S.A	DANBURY	Father. Gustav Agerskor Tyrsted, Denmark	Conn	Danbury
3	UNDER 16	KNUDSEN	FRANK	2	6	M	S	child	no	child		Denmark	Scand	U.S.A	Danbury	Grandfather -do-	Conn	Danbury
4		PRZETYCKA	SARA	34	-	F	M	h'wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Louiza	Father. Sywyk Louiza	N.Y	New York
5	UNDER 16	PRZETYCKA	ABRAM WOLF	8	6	M	S	child	no	child	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Louiza	Grandfather -do-	N.Y	New York
6		Korpi	Lempi	35		F	S	Domest	yes	English	yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	New York.	Mother Mrs Korpi. Mshankyron. Finland.	N.Y.	New York.
7	TRANSIT 908	Paskins	Mabel W	24		F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Portsmouth	Mother Mrs Watts, 40 Stanbury Ave, Queenborough. Kent	Bermuda	Hamilton.
8	UNDER 16	Paskins	Marjery C	1	10	F	S	Child	no	Child	no	Britain	English	England	Portsmouth	Grandmother Mrs Watts, 40 Stansbury Ave, Queensborough.	Bermuda	Hamilton.
9																		
10	TRANSIT 3253	Watson	Hugh	36		M	S	Tailors Cutter	yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Sidcup.	Mother, Mrs Watson, 28 Hatherley Rd, Sidcup. Kent.	Eng.	London.
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Reg. 45134 V/S 922-685, 6/2-288421/3-6/8/23-505- no d/a

904-28

For #7,8 Short King Dup

Ex-7-8- Triplicate Dup 3pc P.M Jan 23, 1924

Alien Sheet no 8 Line 9 is blank.
Lines 11, to 30 are blank.

W. H. Saunders
2nd PURSER.

28

8 Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—691

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 JAN 1924, *19* 49

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by ex; other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Employer	Yes	No	-	-	Mr. H. Newman (Friend) 745. De Kalb Ave. New York C	yes	3-4 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fsh	brn	gr	none	Poland	Plock
2				Yes	1920		Husband. Knud Knudsen																			
					23	Conn	6. Highland Ave. Danbury, Conn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-4	fr	fr	bl	none	Denmark	Tyrsted
3	No	Mother	-	Yes	born 1923	Conn.	Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	fr	bl	none	U.S.A	Danbury
4	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Father-in-law. Mill Bosnor	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	fr	blk	brn	none	Poland	Suiadowo
5	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Grandfather -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	blk	brn	none	Poland	Suiadowo
6					1913		Home. Mrs. Tyndhill																			
					1923	N.Y.	58 East 102 Street, New York City.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Frsh	Brn	Blue	none	Finland	Wahankyon.
7	yes	Husband	yes	no	- - - - - - -		In Transit to Bermuda	In Transit	-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Frsh	Brn	Grey	none	England	Eastchurch
8	yes	Father	yes	no	- - - - - - -		In Transit to Bermuda	In Transit	-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Child			none	England	Queensborough
9																										
10	yes	Employer	yes	no	- - - - - -		Hotel Commodore, New York City.	yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	none	England	London.
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. W. Charles
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of 22 JAN 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—632

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

50

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JAN 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—81

Aquitania
A 2

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., JANUARY 16TH., 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
								Employee 1st col list 16 line 10										
1		PRICE. ✓	EVA. ✓	31	6	F	S	DOMESTIC.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	WELSH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	MOTHER. ELEANOR DOBBS. 10 WESLEY PL. BEAUFORT. BRECONSHIRE.	ENG	LONDON.
2		WATTON. ✓	HAROLD EDWIN ✓	31	6	M	M	ENGNR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SMETHWICK.	FATHER. T.H.WATTON. 2 LAUREL GROVE. CAPE HILL. SMETHWICK.	ENG.	BIRMINGHAM
3		WATTON. ✓	ROSE. ✓	33	6	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SMETHWICK.	FATHER/LAW. -DO-	ENG.	BIRMINGHAM
4	UNDER 16	WATTON. ✓	ALAN THOMAS. ✓	8	11	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SMETHWICK.	GRANDFATHER. -DO-	ENG.	BIRMINGHAM
5		WAEGHE. ✓	EDWARD. ✓	49		M	M	FARMER.	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIAN.	FLEMISH.	BELGIUM.	WENDWYNE.	SISTER/ POLEN NACYKE. KERKSTRAAT. WENDWYNE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
6		WAEGHE. ✓	ADOLPHINE. ✓	44		F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIAN.	FLEMISH.	BELGIUM.	WENDWYNE.	SISTER/LAW. -DO-	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
7		ALLEN. ✓	KATIE. ✓	41	7	F	S	NURSE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	WALES.	ABERTILLERY.	MRS. E.G. JENNINGS. MADONNA COTTAGE. ROWANFIELD RD. CHELTENHAM. GLOS.	WALES.	ABERTILLERY.
8		DUYS ✓	PETER ✓	36		M	M	SLSMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	HILLEGORN	MRS. R.J.M.DUYS 26. STATIONSWEY. HILLEGORN	HOLLAND	HILLEGORN
9		GOHO ✓	JATINDRA C ✓	32		M	M	BUSINESS ATHLETE	YES	INDIAN ENGLISH	YES	British	INDIAN	INDIA	CALCUTTA	R.C.GOHO. 52. BEADON ROW, CALCUTTA. INDIA	N.Y	NEW YORK.
10		HUME	JOHN BASIL	30	3	M	S	SURGEON	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	~~FATHER. DAVID HUME~~ "RIVINGTON" WHITBY	MICH	ANN ARBOR
11		SMALL ✓	HARRY MILTON ✓	34	11	M	S	IMPORT BUYER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A	SEATTLE	FATHER. E.M.SMALL 19. MARLBORO RD. GILLINGHAM	WASH	SEATTLE
12		FOX ✓	WILLIAM ✓	22		M	S	SAUCE MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	TROWSE	FATHER. WILLIAM FOX. 11 SCHOOL TERRACE. TROWSE. NORWICH	ENG	TROWSE
13		HORSTMANN ✓	WINIFRED JOYCE ✓	19		F	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BATH	MR & MRS. HORSTMANN 7. WIDCOMBE CRESCENT. BATH	ENG	BATH
14		WOOD ✓	CHARLES HENRY ✓	38	9	M	M	JLLR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	WIFE. MRS. C.H. WOOD 583. CHEATES RD. ERDINGTON. B'HAM	N.Y	NEW YORK
15		SAGIN ✓	BORIS ✓	40		M	M	ENGNR	YES	ENGLISH RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	GROZNY	NATIONAL SUPPLY CO. QUEEN VICTORIA ST 165 London	ENG	LONDON
16		PARLAFF-PUELPOPEILO ✓	ANATOL ✓	32		M	M	ENGNR	YES	ENGLISH RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	GROZNY	-DO-	ENG	LONDON
17		VYLE ✓	CHARLES C ✓	72		M	M	RE-TIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SON-in-LAW. H. PATTERSON 45. FORTISMERE AVE. LONDON N	ENG	LONDON
18		VYLE ✓	LAURA ✓	74		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SON-in-LAW -DO-	ENG	LONDON
19		VELDHUYZEN van ZANTEN ✓	GERRIT ED. ✓	25		M	S	FLORIST	YES	DUTCH ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	HILLEGORN	MOTHER. MRS. G. VELDHUYZEN "NIJMER DOR" HILLEGORN THLND	HOLLAND	HILLEGORN
20		VELDHUYZEN van ZANTEN ✓	GERRIT JAN ✓	22		M	S	FLORIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	HILLEGORN	MR. J.V. van ZANTEN STATIONSWEY 164. HILLEGORN	HOLLAND	HILLEGORN
21		MONSEN ✓	LARS ✓	19		M	S	FARMER.		NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND	NORWAY	STAVANGER	father. MAGNUS MONSEN KARLSMINDEGATIN 54. STAVANGER	N.Y	NEW YORK
22		HAALAND ✓	GUSTAV G ✓	29		M	S	CIVIL ENGINR	YES	NORWEGIAN ENGLISH	YES	NORWAY	SCAND	NORWAY	VARHANG	father. GUSTAV LUDIRGTEN HAALAND VARHANG. STAVANGER. NORWAY	ILL	CHICAGO
23		HERIGSTAD ✓	ARNE P ✓	22		M	S	FARMER	YES	NORWEGIAN ENGLISH	YES	NORWAY	SCAND	NORWAY	VARHANG	MOTHER. MRS. ANNA HERIGSTAD. VIGRSTAD 'T. STAVANGER.		
24		PREECE ✓	AMBROSE ERNEST ✓	25		M	S	HORSE DEALER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A	WASHINGTON	AUNT. MISS CLAY. MATRON EYE & EAR HOSPT. PORTSMOUTH	D.C	WASHINGTON
25		HANSEN ✓	KAY ERIK J.B ✓	16		M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DENMARK	SCAND	DENMARK	COPENHAGEN	MOTHER. FRA B. HANSEN LINDEVANGER 12. COPENHAGEN	N.Y	NEW YORK
26		SINGH ✓	BHAGWANT ✓	25	5	M	M	STUDENT	YES	PUNJABI PERSIAN ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH INDIA	ASYAN	INDIA	AMBALA CITY	WIFE. CHITWANT KAUR. PATWARI P.O. SHAHGADPORE. AMBALA. PUNJAB	MICH	ANN ARBOR
27		TENHAGEN ✓	JOHN ✓	55		M	M	SLSMAN	YES	ENGLISH DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	LIOSE	Wife L.TE HAEN. VELDHUYZEN van ZANTEN 109. HEERENWEG. LIOSE	HOLLAND	LIOSE
28	TRANSIT	VANDERMEY ✓	GEORGE ✓	37		M	M	PRIEST	YES	ENGLISH DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	LISSE	G. VANDERMEY. ANEERLUST father LISSE		
29		POTTER DE ✓	JAMES ✓	68		M	S	PRIEST	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	U.S.A	GRAND COTEAU	BROTHER. EDUARD DE POTTER 93. RUE SOLVYN. ANTWERP	LA	GRAND COTEAU
30		SALIE ✓	MAHOMED ✓	45		M	M	MERCHNT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	CEYLONESE	GALLE	CEYLON	SON. YUSUFF SALIE GALLE. CEYLON	GALLE	CEYLON

29

Alien Sheet no 7 Line 10 Hume, John Basil did not embark. Ex # 10 Shorekingdup 3.40 PM

2nd PURSER.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—631

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 JAN 1924, 19 51

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States, permits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether has had previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	Emp: MRS. HARRINGTON MANN.	YES	NO	-	-	Joseph H. Mann Home 33 West 57th Street, New York City. ACCOMPANYING MRS. MANN.	YES	4 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE. SCAR ON JAW.	WALES.	BEAUFORT.
2	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER/LAW.G.W.BROOKE.240 MADISON AVE. CLIFTON. NEW JERSEY.	YES	3 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	FAIR	BRN	GREY.MOLE L.CHEEK.	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM.
3	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER. -DO-	YES	3 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRN	GREY.SCAR L.EYELID.	ENGLAND	LONDON.
4	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE. -DO-	YES	3 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	FAIR	FAIR	GREY. NONE.	ENGLAND	LONDON.
5	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1911 1923	N.YORK.	BROTHER.GUSTAVE DE JZCKCS.28 ST. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	WHTE	FAIR	GREY, NONE.	BELGIUM.	BLANKENBERGHE.
6	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1911 1923	-DO-	BROTHER/LAW. -DO-	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	WHTE	BLK	GREY. NONE.	BELGIUM.	-DO-
7	YES	MRS.C. MORRISON.	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND.MRS.C.MORRISON.285 CENTRAL PK.W. NEW YORK CITY.	YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BRN	BRN. MOLE R.NOSE	ENGLAND	GLOUCESTERSHIRE. HYDE.
8	YES	VAN ZANTEN BROS.	YES	YES	4mths 1923	VARIOUS	Brother Mr C Philip 10 Prospect, Great Neck L.I.	YES	4 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	FR	BL NONE	HOLLAND	BLARINE.
9	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1923	VARIOUS	c/o Thos Cook & Sons, New York City.	yes	6 mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	BRN	BLK	BLK NONE	INDIA	CALCUTTA
10	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	~~PROF. H. COBAS.~~ UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9½	FR	BRN	BL NONE	ENGLAND	WHITBY
11	YES	CORPORTN	YES	YES	1921 1923	SEATTLE	PEMBROKE APTS. Cor. 4 & MARION. SEATTLE. WASH. Home	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	Fresh	DK	GR NONE	ENGLAND	CANTERBURY
12	YES	J.J.COLMAN LTD.	YES	NO	-	-	J.J.COLMAN (U.S.A) LTD. 90. WEST BROADWAY. NEW YORK	YES	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BRN	BRN NONE	ENGLAND	TROWSE
13	yes	FATHER	yes	NO	-	-	COUSIN. MRS.C.HUTSON 537.CLARK ST.WESTFIELD.N.J	YES	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BRN	GR NONE	ENGLAND	BATH
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	JAMES CRUSE. Friend 6 WEST 98th ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	4 to 5 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	FSH	BRN	BRN BROKEN NOSE	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM.
15	yes	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	NATIONAL SUPPLY CO. 120. BROADWAY. NEW YORK	YES	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED	BRN	BRN NONE	SIBERIA	TYKUTSK
16	yes	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-do-	YES	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MED	BRN	BRN NONE	RUSSIA	NEVEL
17	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER.MR.VOYLE. 237.WEST MASONIC ST.GAINSVILLE.FLA	YES	4 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FSH	GR	BL NONE	ENGLAND	CASTLE CARY.
18	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	4 mths	-	-do-	YES	4 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FSH	BRN	BL NONE	ENGLAND	BRISTOL
19	NO	EMPLOYERS	YES	YES	1922	VARIOUS	Walcott Hotel, New York City.	YES	4 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	LK	DK	BL NONE	HOLLAND	HILLEGORN
20	NO	EMPLOYERS	YES	YES	4 mths 1923	VARIOUS	-do- -do-	YES	4 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR	FR	BL NONE	HOLLAND	HILLEGORN
21	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE. WALTER CECIL 2218.CHATTERTON AVE.BRONX.N.Y	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9½	FR	BLD	BRN NONE	NORWAY	STAVANGER
22	YES	SELF	YES	NO	*	-	UNCLE. CARL GABRIELSEN 2934.NEW ENGLAND.CHICAGO.ILL	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BLD	BL NONE	NORWAY	VARHANG
23	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1923	CIRCLE	COUSIN. ERLING FOSFIELD CIRCLE. MONTANA	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	BLD	BL NONE	NORWAY	VARHANG
24	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1923	WASH.	MOTHER. MRS.A. PREECE 2602.MASS AVE. WASHINGTON	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	FR	BL NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
25	YES	SELF	YES	YES	NO	-	BROTHER.CARL S. HANSEN. 468 CENTRAL PARK WEST.NEW YORK C	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BLD	GR NONE	DENMARK.	COPENHAGEN
26	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	~~Dean~~ RIGGS. MICHIGAN UNIVERSITY, ANN ARBOR	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	BRN	BLK	BRN SCAR L THIGH	INDIA	PUNJAB
27	yes	SELF	YES	YES	VARIOUS		c/o AMERICAN EXPRESS CO. 29 BROADWAY. NEW YORK.	YES	4 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	GR	GR NONE	HOLLAND.	HAARLEMGA
28	yes	SELF	yes	YES	4 mths 1923	VARIOUS	c/o.MALTUS & WARE 110.BROAD STREET. NEW YORK	YES	4 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BLD	GR NONE	HOLLAND	LISSE
29	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1875 1923	LA GA	ST. CHARLES COLLEGE. GRAND COTEAU LOUISIANA	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	MED	GR	BL NONE	BELGIUM.	MOSTSEL
30	YES	SELF	YES	YES	5 mths 1923	N.Y	Hotel Seminor, Miami, Fla.	YES	4 to 5 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BLK	BRN NONE	GALLE	CEYLON

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—691

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. W. Charles

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of 22 JAN 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

W. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

M—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

52

S. S. AQUITANIA, sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JANY 16TH, 1923., Arriving at Port of New York 23 JAN 1924, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~AITCHISON.~~	~~WILLIAM.~~	~~55~~	~~-~~	M	M	~~PROVIDENCE. OCT 10TH 1901.~~		~~C/O HUGH L. O CONNOR. OLNEYVILLE R.I.~~
2	~~AITCHISON.~~	~~ISABELLE.~~	~~53~~	~~-~~	F	M			~~-DO-~~
3	BOWEN.	FREDERICK J.	50	6	M	M		CIRCUIT COURT. MUSKEGON COUNTY. MUSKEGON. MICH. DEC 20TH 1921.	809 HAYT ST. MUSKEGON HEIGHTS. MICHIGAN.
4	BENNETT.	FREDERICK COXEN.	37	5	M	S		passport no. 3613 San Francisco Series ~~PORTLAND, ORE. 1918.~~	406 GRANT BLDG. SAN FRANCISCO. CAL.
5	BOND.	SIDNEY.	39		M	M		passport no. 1853 Chicago Series. ~~MUSKEGON CIRCUIT COURT, MICH. 1922.~~	915 STH MASON AVE. CHICAGO. ILLS.
6	BOND.	ELIZA.	38		F	M		BY MARRIAGE. passport no. 1853 Chicago Series.	-DO-
7	~~BOJGAN.~~	~~RACHEL.~~	~~13~~	~~-~~	F	S	~~LOS ANGELES. CAL. 1913.~~ See alien manifest 15/26		~~FATHER, NATHAN BOJGAN. 1333 EAST 23RD ST. LOS ANGELES, CAL.~~
8	CONGDON.	JOHN.	46	7	M	M		SUPERIOR CT. COOK CO. CHICAGO. ILL. 12TH APRIL 1918.	4325 EMERALD AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.
9	CONDON.	REV. PEREGRINE.	46	9	M	S		ACT OF CONGRESS. passport no. 339635	3121 jackson boulevard. CHICAGO. ILL.
10	CHRISTIE.	ANTHONY.	35	-	M	S		~~COOK'S CO.~~ passport no. 346740	HOME. 1512 WILSON AVENUE. CHICAGO. ILL.
11	ENGLANDER.	GEORGE.	39	7	F	M		BY MARRIAGE. passport no. 243462	W/O H.B.CLAFLIN. NEW YORK.
12	ENGLANDER.	CYRIL.	16	9	M	S	~~SOUTHAMPTON. 1915.~~	passport no. 243462	-DO-
13	ENGLANDER.	GLADYS.	14	5	F	S	21ST MARCH. NEW YORK. 1906		-DO-
14	FOSTER.	PHILIP EUGENE.	31	8	M	M	MACHIAS. MAINE. APRIL 28TH 1892.		WIFE. MRS. P.E. PORTER. BETHALTO. ILL.
15	GILBERT.	JOSEPH GEORGE.	31	-	M	M		~~SOUTHERN DISTRICT. N.Y.~~ passport no 280330	HOME. 141 WEST 101 ST. N.Y.
16	HUME.	ROBERT ERNEST.	46	8	M	M	U.S.A.	passport no. 322300	HOME. 606 W. 122ND ST. N.Y. CITY.
17	~~HUTSON.~~	~~MARY DORIS.~~	~~26~~	~~9~~	F	S	~~U.S.A.~~		~~657 CLARK ST. WESTFIELD. N.J.~~
18	KEENAN.	JOHN ALFRED.	60	-	M	M	DEC 31ST. 1863. PENNA. Erie.	passport no. 344344	231 ELM AVE. WOOD LYNNE. N.J.
19	MC HARG.	JAMES R.	37	11	M	M		~~COUNTY. MARCH 1918.~~	230 VIRGINIA ST. HILLSIDE. N.J.
20	MC HARG.	ALICE E.	26	9	F	M	JERSEY CITY. MCH 4TH. 1897.		-DO-
21	MC HARG.	MARION F.	1	10	F	S	HILLSIDE. N.J. FEB 13TH. 1922.		-DO-
22	NEILD.	MINNIE.	45	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE. passport 5464	HUSBAND. HUGHESHAM RANCH. BAKERSFIELD CAL.
23	PETERSEN.	EINOR CHR.	41	-	M	M		16TH OCTR. 1923. WASH. D.C. U.S.District Court.	1290 HAYES STR. SAN FRANCISCO. CAL.
24	~~ROTHSTADT.~~	~~ALEX.~~	~~43~~		M	W		~~1922. 15TH DEC. SUPERIOR COURT.~~	~~113 W. 48TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.~~
25	ROSS.	ALEXANDER E.	29	1	M	M		passport no. 343983 ~~ELKHART, MICH. 1918.~~	MOTHER. MRS. I. HAY. 98 S. WASHINGTON ST. OXFORD. MICH.
26	ROSS.	JOHANNA L.	31	9	F	M	DEC 21ST. 1891. SAGINAW. MICH.		30 -DO-
27	ROSS.	JEAN M.	3	6	F	M	MARCH 1ST 1920. MICHIGAN. Montrose.		-DO-
28	SCRIMSHAW.	CHARLES W.	50	-	M	M		30th October 1906 COMMON PLEAS COUNTY COURT. CLEVELAND. O.	MRS. A.M. SCRIMSHAW. OLD LEAKE. NR BOSTON.
29	~~SCHOMER.~~	~~ISADORE.~~	~~24~~		M	M		BY MARRIAGE.	~~1831 SOUTH SAWYER. CHICAGO. ILL.~~
30	~~SCHOMER.~~	~~ESTHER.~~	~~23~~	~~-~~	F	M	~~MADISON. WISC. 5/3/1900.~~		~~-DO-~~

Rachel Bojgan Line 7 transferred to Alien Sheet 15/26

Citizen Sheet no. 1 Lines 1 & 2 Aitchinson, William & Isabella did not embark.
Line 17 Hutson, Mary D duplicated on Sheet no 2 Line 9
Line 24 Rothstadt Alex, Lines 29 & 30 Schomer Isadore & Esther did not embark

W.T. Rawsdon
2nd Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

2

Form 630 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

53

25 JAN 1924

S. S. AQUITANIA. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., JANY. 16TH., 1923., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 22nd Jan., 1924

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	STASNY.	BESSIE.	32	-	F	M		passport no. 183888 BY MARRIAGE.	56-W.45TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.
2	TRUSTY.	IDA CROFTS.	28	4	F	M		BY MARRIAGE passport no. 266325	HUSBAND 2110 Thomas Boule.pt Arthur
3	WAHLBORG.	RUDOLF.	26	-	M	M		U.S.District Court. WASH. D.C. 8TH JUNE 1923.	3348 N.AVERS AVE.CHICAGO.ILL.
4	WAHLBORG.	DOROTHY.	22	-	F	M	CHICAGO. ILL. 31ST AUGUST 1901.		-DO-
5	DALRYMPLE.	MARION E.	34	-	M	S	HOLYOKE. MASS. DEC.14TH. 1889.		FRANKLIN SQ.HOUSE.BOSTON.
6	GRUITT.	JOHN.	62	6	M	M	3RD FEBRUARY 1860. EASTON. PA.	12 February 1888 Court of Common Pleas. Easton Pa.	WEST WASHINGTON AVE.WASHINGTON.N.J.
7	HARKNESS	EDWIN C	47	02	M	M		BY PARENTAGE passport no. 241353	185. LOTHROP AVE. DETROIT. MICH.
8	HARKNESS	CASSIE E	37	-	F	M	1886. ORION. MICH. 3rd October		-DO-
9	HUTSON	MARY DORIS	27	1	F	S	15th November 1896. PLEASANTVILLE. NEW YORK		637. CLARK STREET. WESTFIELD. N.J
10	REED	ROSENA	43	-	F	M		[illegible] passport no. 316079	310. LOMA AVE. LONG BEACH. CALIFORNIA
11	REED	SYBIL	18	-	F	S		By PARENTAGE passport no. 316080	-DO-
12	REED	LOIS	15	-	F	S		BY PARENTAGE passport no. 316079	-DO-
13	REED	WILLIAM	13	-	M	S		BY PARENTAGE passport no. 316079	-DO-
14	REED	POMEROY	9	9	M	S		BY PARENTAGE passport no. 316079	-DO-
15	REED	FRANCES	6	-	F	S		BY PARENTAGE passport no. 316079	-DO-
16	REED	DOUGLAS	2½	-	M	S		BY PARENTAGE passport no 316079	-DO-
17	FERGER	NELLIE H	32	-	F	S	AUG. 24th 1891. CHATTANOOGA Tenn.		830. VINE STREET. CHATTNOOGA. TENN
18	JOHNSON	MARGARET L	24	-	F	S	JUNE 15th 1899. PHILADELPHIA. PENNA		840.CARPENTER LANE. PHILADELPHIA. PENNA
19	RUPP	GRACE F	39	-	F	M	SEPT. 20th 1883. mars. PA		ARCHBOLD. OHIO
20	RUPP	KENNETH	9	-	M	S		BY PARENTAGE	-DO-
21	RUPP	DAVID JR	7	-	M	S	FEB.24th 1916. BUTLER. PA		-DO-
22	SLOAN	WELLINGTON	22	-	M	S	APRIL 8th 1901.NEW HAVEN. CONN	BY MARRIAGE passport no 258556	AMERICAN EXPRESS CO. 200 5th Ave. NEW YORK CITY HUSBAND.CHARLES W.ROBERTS HAVERSTRAW. NEW YORK
23	ROBERTS	DORIS JOHANNA	22	-	F	M			
24	ROBERTS	WILLIAM TALIESIN	2	3	M	S	Pittsburg.Pa. 17th December 1920	BY PARENTAGE	FATHER -DO-
25	BRUNDRIT	GEORGE EDMUND	41	9	M	W		Special Term Supreme Court. Albany. 5th January,1922.	361 HAMILTON STREET ALBANY N.Y.
26	AMBURN	EMMA	32	3	F	S	IOWA 29.4.1891. Sept. Mount Auburn.		O.AMBURN MT. AUBURN IOWA. U.S.A.
27	ALM	FRIEDA	22	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE passport no. 232170	173 HERKIMERST BROOKLYN.
28	MEADOWS	ALBERT	39	-	M	M		WAYNE COUNTY MICHIGAN, JUNE 25,1922 U.S.County Court Detroit.	MRS. MEADOWS 5509 BROOKLYN AVE. DETROIT. MICHIGAN.
29	MAHONEY	JOHN	28	11	M	S	Ogdensburg Jan. 14th 1895		31 GRANT STREET. OGDENSBURG N.Y.
30	MAHONEY	MICHAEL	58	11	M	W	Canada October 14th 1881.	passport no. 351679	-do-.

31

Citizen Sheet No 2 lines 1 to 30 are complete.

W.H. Rayden
2nd PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Form 630 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

52

S. S. AQUITANIA, sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JANY 16TH, 1923., Arriving at Port of New York 23 JAN 1924, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~AITCHISON.~~	~~WILLIAM.~~	~~55~~	-	M	M	PROVIDENCE. OCT 10TH 1901.		~~C/O HUGH L. O CONNOR. OLNEYVILLE R.I.~~
2	~~AITCHISON.~~	~~ISABELLE.~~	~~53~~	-	F	M			-DO-
3	BOWEN.	FREDERICK J.	50	6	M	M		CIRCUIT COURT. MUSKEGON COUNTY. MUSKEGON. MICH. DEC 20TH 1921. passport no. 3613 San Francisco Series	809 HAYT ST. MUSKEGON HEIGHTS. MICHIGAN.
4	BENNETT.	FREDERICK COXEN.	37	5	M	S		~~MUSKEGON. CIRCUIT COURT. MICH. 1918.~~ passport no. 1853 Chicago Series.	406 GRANT BLDG. SAN FRANCISCO. CAL.
5	BOND.	SIDNEY.	39	-	M	M		~~MUSKEGON. CIRCUIT COURT. MICH. 1922.~~	915 STH MASON AVE. CHICAGO. ILLS.
6	BOND.	ELIZA.	38	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE. passport no. 1853 Chicago Series.	-DO-
7	~~BOJGAN.~~	RACHEL.	13	-	F	S	LOS ANGELES. CAL. 1910. See alien manifest 15/26		~~FATHER. NATHAN BOJGAN. 1333 EAST 23RD ST. LOS ANGELES. CAL.~~
8	CONGDON.	JOHN.	46	7	M	M		SUPERIOR CT. COOK CO. CHICAGO. ILL. 13TH APRIL 1918.	4325 EMERALD AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.
9	CONDON.	REV. PEREGRINE.	46	9	M	S		ACT OF CONGRESS. passport no. 339635	3121 Jackson Boulevard. CHICAGO. ILL.
10	CHRISTIE.	ANTHONY.	35	-	M	S		~~COOK CO. ILL.~~ passport no. 346740	HOME. 1512 WILSON AVENUE. CHICAGO. ILL.
11	ENGLANDER.	GEORGE.	39	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE. passport no. 243462	C/O H.B.CLAFLIN. NEW YORK.
12	ENGLANDER.	CYRIL.	16	-	M	S	~~SHREVEPORT. LA. 1906.~~	passport no. 243462	-DO-
13	ENGLANDER.	GLADYS.	14	-	F	S	21ST MARCH. NEW YORK. 1906		-DO-
14	FOSTER.	PHILIP EUGENE.	31	8	M	M	MACHIAS. MAINE. APRIL 26TH 1892.		WIFE. MRS. P.E.PORTER. BETHALTO. ILL.
15	GILBERT.	JOSEPH GEORGE.	31	-	M	M		~~SOUTHERN DISTRICT N.Y.~~ passport no 280330	HOME. 141 WEST 101 ST. N.Y.
16	HUME.	ROBERT ERNEST.	46	8	M	M	U.S.A.	passport no. 322300	HOME. 606 W. 122ND ST. N.Y.CITY.
17	~~HUTSON.~~	MARY DORIS.	28	9	F	S	U.S.A.		~~657 CLARK ST. WESTFIELD. N.J.~~
18	KEENAN.	JOHN ALFRED.	60	-	M	M	DEC 31ST. 1863. PENNA. Erie.		231 ELM AVE. WOOD LYNNE. N.J.
19	MC HARG.	JAMES R.	37	11	M	M		passport no. 344244 ~~HUDSON COUNTY MARCH 1918.~~	230 VIRGINIA ST. HILLSIDE. N.J.
20	MC HARG.	ALICE E.	26	9	F	M	JERSEY CITY. MCH 4TH. 1897.		-DO-
21	MC HARG.	MARION F.	1	10	F	S	HILLSIDE. N.J. FEB 18TH. 1922.		-DO-
22	NEILD.	MINNIE.	45	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE. passport 5464 16TH OCTR. 1923.	HUSBAND. HUGHESHAM RANCH. BAKERSFIELD CAL.
23	PETERSEN.	EINOR CHR.	41	-	M	M		WASH. D.C. U.S.District Court.	1290 HAYES STR. SAN FRANCISCO. CAL.
24	~~ROTHSTADT.~~	ALEX.	43		M	W		1922. 15TH DEC. SUPERIOR COURT.	~~113 W. 46TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.~~
25	ROSS.	ALEXANDER E.	29	1	M	M		passport no. 343983 ~~DETROIT MICH. 1917.~~	MOTHER. MRS. I. HAY. 98 S. WASHINGTON ST. OXFORD. MICH.
26	ROSS.	JOHANNA L.	31	9	F	M	DEC 21ST. 1891. SAGINAW. MICH.		-DO-
27	ROSS.	JEAN M.	3	6	F	M	MARCH 1ST 1920. MICHIGAN. Montrose.		-DO-
28	SCRIMSHAW.	CHARLES W.	50	-	M	M		30th October 1906 COMMON PLEAS COUNTY COURT. CLEVELAND. O.	MRS. A.M.SCRIMSHAW. OLD LEAKE. NR BOSTON.
29	~~SCHOMER.~~	ISADORE.	24		M	M		BY MARRIAGE.	~~1231 SOUTH SAWYER. CHICAGO. ILL.~~
30	~~SCHOMER.~~	ESTHER.	23	-	F	M	MADISON. WISC. 5/9/1900.		-DO-

30

Rachel Bojgan Line 7 transferred to Alien Sheet 15/26

Citizen Sheet no. 1 Lines 1 & 2 Aitchinson. William & Isabella did not embark.
Line 17 Hutson, Mary D duplicated on Sheet no 2 Line 9
Line 24 Rothstadt Alex. Lines 29 & 30 Schomer Isadore & Esther did not embark

2nd Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of

2

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

53

23 JAN 1924

S. S. AQUITANIA. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., JANY. 16TH., 1923., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 22nd Jan., 19 24

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	STASNY.	BESSIE.	32	-	F	M		passport no. 183898 BY MARRIAGE.	50-W.45TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.
2	TRUSTY.	IDA CROFTS.	28	4	F	M		BY MARRIAGE. passport no. 266325	HUSBAND 2110 Thomas Boule.pt Arthur
3	WAHLBORG.	RUDOLF.	26	-	M	M		U.S.District Court. WASH. D.C. 8TH JUNE 1923.	3348 N.AVERS AVE.CHICAGO.ILL.
4	WAHLBORG.	DOROTHY.	22	-	F	M	CHICAGO. ILL. 31ST AUGUST 1901.		-DO-
5	DALRYMPLE.	MARION E.	34	-	M	S	HOLYOKE. MASS. DEC.14TH. 1889.		FRANKLIN SQ.HOUSE.BOSTON.
6	GRUITT.	JOHN.	62	6	M	M	3RD FEBRUARY 1890. EASTON. PA.	K. 347444 Easton Pa. 12 February 1888 Court of Common Pleas.	WEST WASHINGTON AVE.WASHINGTON.N.J.
7	HARKNESS	EDWIN C	47	-	M	M		BY PARENTAGE passport no. 241353	135. LOTHROP AVE. DETROIT. MICH.
8	HARKNESS	CASSIE E	37	-	F	M	1886. ORION. MICH. 3rd October		-DO-
9	HUTSON	MARY DORIS	27	1	F	S	15th November 1896. PLEASANTVILLE. NEW YORK		637. CLARK STREET. WESTFIELD. N.J
10	REED	ROSENA	43	-	F	M		[illegible] passport no. 316079	310. LOMA AVE. LONG BEACH. CALIFORNIA
11	REED	SYBIL	18	-	F	S		By PARENTAGE passport no. 316080	-DO-
12	REED	LOIS	15	-	F	S		BY PARENTAGE passport no. 316079	-DO-
13	REED	WILLIAM	13	-	M	S		BY PARENTAGE passport no. 316079	-DO-
14	REED	POMEROY	9	9	M	S		BY PARENTAGE passport no. 316079	-DO-
15	REED	FRANCES	6	-	F	S		BY PARENTAGE passport no. 316079	-DO-
16	REED	DOUGLAS	2½	-	M	S		BY PARENTAGE passport no 316079	-DO-
17	FERGER	NELLIE H	32	-	F	S	AUG. 24th 1891. CHATTANOOGA Tenn.		830. VINE STREET. CHATTNOOGA. TENN
18	JOHNSON	MARGARET L	24	-	F	S	JUNE 15th 1899. PHILADELPHIA. PENNA		840.CARPENTER LANE. PHILADELPHIA. PENNA
19	RUPP	GRACE F	39	-	F	M	SEPT. 20th 1883. mars. PA		ARCHBOLD. OHIO
20	RUPP	KENNETH	9	-	M	S		BY PARENTAGE	-DO-
21	RUPP	DAVID JR	7	-	M	S	FEB.24th 1916. BUTLER. PA		-DO-
22	SLOAN	WELLINGTON	22	-	M	S	APRIL 8th 1901.NEW HAVEN. CONN	K 372177	AMERICAN EXPRESS CO. 200 5th Ave. NEW YORK CITY
23	ROBERTS	DORIS JOHANNA	22	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE passport no 238556	HUSBAND.CHARLES W.ROBERTS HAVERSTRAW. NEW YORK
24	ROBERTS	WILLIAM TALIESIN	2	3	M	S	Pittsburg.Pa. 17th December 1920	BY PARENTAGE	FATHER -DO-
25	BRUNDRIT	GEORGE EDMUND	41	9	M	W		Special Term Supreme Court. Albany. 5th January,1922.	361 HAMILTON STREET ALBANY N.Y.
26	AMBURN	EMMA	32	3	F	S	IOWA 29th Sept. 1891. Mount Auburn.		O.AMBURN MT. AUBURN IOWA. U.S.A.
27	ALM	FRIEDA	22	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE passport no. 232170	173 HERKIMERST BROOKLYN.
28	MEADOWS	ALBERT	30	-	M	M		WAYNE COUNTY MICHIGAN, JUNE 25,1922 U.S.County Court Detroit.	MRS. MEADOWS 5509 BROOKLYN AVE. DETROIT. MICHIGAN.
29	MAHONEY	JOHN	28	11	M	S	Ogdensburg Jan. 14th 1895		31 GRANT STREET. OGDENSBURG N.YK
30	MAHONEY	MICHAEL	58	11	M	W	Cantony October 14th 1881.	passport no. 351679	-do-.

31

Citizen Sheet No 2 Lines 1 to 30 are complete.

W.H. Rayden
2nd PURSER.

30 a/s

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Agustiana
Edición
2.

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

3

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

54

23 JAN 1924

S. S. AQUITANIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 16th January, 19 24, Arriving at Port of New York. [illegible] January, 19 24

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~HANSEN~~	August	33		M			~~Supreme Court New York Feb.5th 1920~~	~~319 Atlantic Avenue. Atlantic City.N.J.~~
2	EMILSON	Erik Johan	48		M	m		District Court Boston Mass. Feb 12/12	86 Nelson St.Burchton.Mass.
3	ANDERSON	Oscar Frederik	~~27~~ 37		M	s		District Court Forest Grove. Sept 22/15	Forest Grove Mont.
4	~~BLUM~~	~~Celja~~	39		F	m	1885, Gloversville, New York, U.S.A		~~551-W, 178 St. New York City.~~
5	~~BLUM~~	~~Mildred~~	2		F	s	1885, Gloversville, New York, U.S.A		~~551-W, 178 St. New York City.~~
6	LUNDE	Bertha	36		F	m		passport no. 314889 ~~Glendive Montana, 10/12/11.~~	Hodges, Montana.
7	CHRISTIANSON	John	42		M	m		~~Dawson~~ ~~6/6/15~~ passport no 345016	Hodges, Montana.
8	CHRISTIANSON	Bertha	33		F	m		~~Dawson,~~ ~~6/6/15~~ passport no.313894	Hodges, Montana
9	CHRISTIANSON	Arthur	12		M	S	Hodges Mont. 20th September 1911		Hodges, Montana
10	CHRISTIANSON	Qeunie	11		M	S	Hidges Mont. 15th November 1912		Hodges, Montana
11	CHRISTIANSON	Fredrik	8		M	S	Hodges Mont. 16th March 1915		Hodges, Montana
12	NJERST	Anna	43		F	m		passport no. 310123 ~~Chicago, Ill. August 1922~~	4002 Waneland Ave, ~~Chicago, Ill.~~ Chicago Ill.
13	~~MUNCKE~~	~~Otto~~	35		M	m		~~County Court, Cleveland, Ohio Dec.1920~~	~~713, Sheridan Rd, Chicago, Ills.~~
14	GARETY	Richard M	56	10	M	W		U.S County Court, St. Louis Mo. June 15/04	2347, Larrabee St, Chicago, Ill.
15	IVERSEN	Hardy	29	11	M			U.S.District Court Brooklyn, ~~29/8/20~~ 28th April 1920	1256, Halsey Street, B'klyn. N.Y.
16	GRASFELD	Albert	24		M	s	September 29th 1899 New York.		68 Lexington Av.N.Y.
17	GOLDTHWAITE	Charles H	73		M	m	January 30 1851 Salem. Mass.U.S.A		19,Burroughs St.Jamaica Plain.
18	Toft	George	42		M	S		passport no. 341827	632 East 16th Street, Minneapolis . Minn.
19	Happal	Isabella	32		F	M		passport no. 3676 San Francisco Series	151a Lexington Ave, San Francisco.
20	Hansen	August S	33		M	S		passport no. 344403	319 Atlantic Ave, Atlantic City. N.J.
21	Harkness	Dorothy	15		F	S	Detroit, Mich. 7th November 1908		135 Lothrop Ave, Detroit. Mich.
22	Cale	Homer M	49		M	S	Corsica Penn. 14th. July 1874		1082 Lewis Ave, Long Beach. Cal.
23	Sondert	Max S	36		M	M		passport no. 334401	368 - 41st Street, Brooklyn. N.Y.
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Citizen Sheet, No. 3 Line 1 Hansen, August. duplicated on Sheet No 3 Line 20
Lines 4 & 5 Blum, Celja & Mildred did not embark
Line 13 Muncke. Otto. did not embark.
Lines 24 to 30, are blank.

W. H. Saunders
2nd PURSER.

32

(19 E 3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—914

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

55 Number 4

S. S. AQUITANIA sailing from CHERBOURG, 16TH January, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York 23 JAN 1924 ~~28 January 1924~~, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Morrison	Max	41		M	S		passport no. 220151	507 W 152nd street new york.
2	Felman	William	30		M	M		~~1918 15th June U.S.Supreme Court~~ Boston Mass.	72 W 3rd street New-York
3	Mankowski	Joseph	32		M	M		1918 15th June U.S.Supreme Court passport no. 315477 ~~1919~~ 1919 Camp Corko Michigan	2110 North Robey street Chicago
4	Schmidt	Joseph	30		M	M		passport no.204034 ~~1920 Philadelphia Pa.~~	825 N 13th street Philadelphia
5	Schmidt	Margit	22		F	M		passport no. 204034 ---do---	---do---
6	Schmidt	Joseph	3		M	S	Philadelphia Pa 1920 December 26th.		---do---
7	Linhart	Jennie	27		F	M	~~New-York 1894 June 28th~~	passport no. 113947	7880 Willett street New-York
8	Linhart	Joestin	4		M	S	New-York 1919 May 25th.		---do---
9	Spech	Maurice	29		M	S	Boston Mass. January 19th 1894		232 Washington Ave. Chelsea Mass.
10	~~Peri~~	Cecilia	23		F	S		Returned U.S.A.	~~Returning Home Oakland Cal.~~
11	Drucker	Sigmund	35		M	M		#19669 ~~passport no. 196671~~	116 Nassau street New-York
12	D'Auria	Salvatore	60		M	M		passport no. 121945	139 7th avenue Newark N.J.
13	D'Auria	Colomba	55		F	M		passport no. 180959	---do---
14	D'Auria	Flanza	24		F	S	Newark N.J. November 1st 1899		---do---
15	Bonetti	Marnio	46		M	M	Tomales California 1878 January 12th	L. 22229 #118927	New-York 165 Broadway
16	Bolognini	John	42		M	M		May 24th 1899 Jersey City Hudson County	313 W. 39th street New-York
17	~~Del Biaggio~~	Ines Anita	21		F	S	~~New-York 20th September 1902~~		~~Chicago Ill.~~ to Mother Virginia Del Biaggio
18	Arnold	Albert	45		M	M		May 21st 1920 Superior Court Chicago Ill.	Morton Grove Ill.
19	Arnold	Marie	44		F	M		passport no. 2110 Chicago Ill Series.	---do---
20	Wood	Ramsen	24		M	W	New-York Rochester March 23rd 1899		251 Westminster Road Rochester N.Y.
21	Riback	Annie	43		F	M		passport no 343152 Boston Mass. 1918	Homeland 85 Congress ave. Chelsea Mass.
22	Heinisch	Frank	38		M	S		Circuit Court, 15th May 1923 Chicago Ill.	4931 North Washtenaw av. Chicago
23	Vierheller	John	35		M	M	Pittsburgh Pa. 26th September 1888		106 Ross street Pittsburgh Pa.
24	Vierheller	Mathild	29		F	M		passport no. 356717	---do---
25	Vierheller	Irene	5		F	S	Pittsburgh Pa. 1918 February 14th.		---do---
26	Swedosh	Paul	46		M	S	~~New-York 1904~~	passport no. 221998	956 Leggett avenue Bronx N.York
27	~~Niboli~~	Alisio	19		M	S	~~South Lagis Cal. 1904~~		~~Antonio Dalla Costa Fresno Cal.~~
28	Jacobs	Mac	32		M	M		4th June 1923 Supreme Court New-York	636 East 11th street New-York
29	Venzin	Rafaele	35		M	M		24th November 1921 Siskiyore County Cal.	P.O.Box 343 Mc. Cond Cal.
30	Nowalsky	Leon	44		M	M		passport no. 356164 ~~New-York 1906~~	2260 Prudhard street New Orleans La

33

Citizen Sheet No. 4 Line 10 ✓ Peri, Cecila, did not embark
Line 17. Del. Biaggio, Ines, did not embark
Line 27 ✓ Niboli, Alisio transferred to Alien Sheet No 33 Line 26.

W. H. Saunders
2nd PURSER.

11 30 9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—914

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—69

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

56

S. S. AQUITANIA sailing from CHERBOURG, 16/1/24, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 22nd January 1924, 19...

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Greenberg	Nettie	39		F	M		passport no. 316979	3838 W Congress str. Chicago Ill
2	Rodriguez	Jose	55		M	M		passport no. 213090	1555 Mason str. San Francisco Cal
3	Carbone	Agosto	50		M	M		Haverhill. Central district Court Mass.	5 Water street Haverhill Mass.
4	Carbone	Alfredo	16		M	S		passport no. 3938 Naturalized through father	---do---
5	Woodburgy	Thornton	57		M	M	New-York July 30th 1867		233 Ocean avenue New London Conn.
6	Cardenzana	Ernest	19		M	S	18th June 1904 Des Moines Iova		Uncle Guiseppi Cardenzana Albia Chicago Mich.
7	Grugold	Gabriel	46		M	M		13th January 1920 Supreme Court New-York	29 east 14th street. New-York 29east 14 Street. NY.
8	Sega	Otto	33		M	M		passport no. 344694	P.O. box New Preston Conn.
9	Stejepcich	Samuel	38		M	M		U.S.Superior Court. San Deego Cal. 18th Nov.1919	Brother Milan Stejepcich 1020 3rd Street S.D. Cal.
10	Carguilo	Salvatore	34		M	S		passport no. 342265	2866 Stilwell Ave. Coney Island. N.Y.
11	Rosenfeli.	Sam	51		M	M		passport no. 327384	601 West 141 Street, New York City
12	Przybylanwicz	Nellie	54		F	M		passport no. 301623	587 Ferry Boulevard, Stratford. Conn
13	Leonard	Marie	25		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. 30th, January 1898		-do- -do-
14	Chircosta	Illario	49		M	M		passport no. 340151	1st National Bank. Fairmont. Va.
15	Robinson	Sidney	20		M	S	6th July 1903 New York City.		408- 4th Ave, Asbury park.N.J.
16	Fritsch	John	45		M	W		passport no. 348000	1505 Storer Ave, Cleveland. Ohio.
17	Trushing	Matthew	25		M	S		passport no. 338263	1646 Cauldwell Abr, Bronx.N.Y.
18	Lenz	Robert	1		M	S		paseport no. 105956	59 Deane Street, Englewood. N.J.
19	Biagi	Ines A	21		F	S		passport no. 355914	933 Altuch. Street. Chicago Ill.
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Citizen Sheet no. 5 Lines 20 to 30 are blank.

W. Ravenden
2nd PURSER.

34

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

6

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

57

S. S. ..... sailing from Cherbourg, 16th January, 19 24, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 January, 19 24

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~SPACE~~	~~Maurice~~	29		M	S	June 19 1894 Boston Mass.		292 Washington Ave Chelsea Mass
2	LENZ	Maurice	33	✓	M	M		passport no. 105955 ~~by Division of Naturalization~~	59 Drake Str. Englewood N-J
3	LENZ	Anna	31	✓	F	M	18 November 1892, Boston. Mass.	~~Supreme Court of New York~~ passport no. 273164	do
4	GOLDBERG	Josef	34	✓	M	M		Court of New York January 1914	8 West 118 Str. New-York
5	WANDERS	Hans	31	✓	M	S		Boston 1921 passpirt no 330268	6 Beacon Str. Boston
6	EICES	Samuel	52	✓	M	M		Chemung. Cony. Chemung County Crt 12 July 1898	122 Harman Ave Detroit Mich
7	EICES	Pauline	50	✓	F	M		by marriage	do
8	MIKIAS	Nicholas	48	✓	M	S		passport no 343753 ~~New York Supreme Court~~	2113/2129 Boardwalk Atlantic City
9	SAGE	Dorothy	33	✓	S	F	24 June E.Orange New-York 1389		Evanston Ill.
10	SAGE	Mary	68	✓	F	W	Rochester Co n. 1856 October 22		Evanston Ill.
11	CHONOKOWITZ	Samuel	45	✓	M	M		New York City 20th March 1912 Supreme Court	347 W 1st Str. Union Island
12	KAFAROFF	Hadji	37	✓	M	M		14th New-York Supreme Court April 1916	160 Fifth Ave Nee-York City
13	DANIEL	Stanislawa	56	✓	M	M		passport no 4419 ~~Cleveland October 16th 1893~~	1011 Fairfield Ave Cleveland
14	JANELKA	Otto	51	✓	M	M	New-York 1897 U.S.C.	passpdrt no 222478	3022 West 54Str. Chicago Ill.
15	JANELKA	Emma	46	✓	F	M	-	passpdrt no 222478	do
16	STANTON	Mary	32	✓	F	S	Rhode Island Barrington Janv. 19		Warren Rhode Island
17	FILLD	Ruth	38	✓	F	S	Salem Oregon Feb.19 1885		~~3 Middleton Str. Calcutta~~ 142 St. Mary, Salem Ore.
18	O'BRIAN	John	49	✓	M	M	Buffalo 14 October 1874		150 W Utica Str. Buffalo
19	~~OTTO SIGA~~		33		M	M		Washington 6 Oct. 1923	~~New Preston Connecticut~~
20	LATTIM	Laura	30	✓	F	S	13 Mars 1893 Alhambra Cal.		Box 274 Sta. "C" Los Angeles
21	PHELPS	Ella	48	✓	F	S	Windsor Conn. 1874 December 26		4828 Webster Street, Omaha. Nebr
22	STERN	Rosa	37	✓	F	S	Cleveland 1X 1922	passport no. 267605 ~~Cleveland 1X 1922~~	8612 Wade Park Ave Cleveland
23	MARKS	David	29	✓	M	M		New York City Supreme Court 14 March 1922	315 Hart Street Brooklyn
24	ELDRIDGE	Paul	35	✓	M	M		~~Philadelphia Penn~~ Passport no. 148868	1st Manns Place New-York
25	ELDRIDGE	Sylvia	24	✓	F	M	American Born Phila. Pa 20th April 1900		do
26	PANOSIAN	Zabelle	30	✓	F	W		passport no 92350 ~~Boston Mass~~ 35	522 W 183 Str. New-York
27	PANOSIAN	Adriena	14	✓	F	S	Somerville Mass, 20th August 1906		do
28	AZZARI	Giacomo	39	✓	M	S		passport no 3529 San Francisco Series. Court Of Wirika Siskown Cal. Nov. 1921	Montagne California
29	BRODY	Samuel	65	✓	M	W		passport no. 289009 ~~New York 1924~~	140 Parott Ave Bridgeport Conn
30	BRODY	Ida	26	✓	F	S	Bridgeport Conn. June 15 1898		do

Citizen Sheet no. 3 Lines 1 Spack, Maurice. duplicated on Citizen Sheet no 4 Line 9
Line 19 Seye Otto. duplicated on Citizen Sheet no 5 Line 8

W. H. Rawsden
2nd PURSER.

Max Fenby
11 30
9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Use

58

C.9

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES., Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 23 JAN 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

H. Edwards

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C.9

12 1/2 6 20 am

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA", Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, JANUAR 16th., 19 24.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Zuzken	Moischa	28	W	M	S	Laborer	yes	Jewish	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New-York.	Father: Mr Mordsho Zuchen in Briceni Str. Regine Mira Roumania.	N.Y:	New-York.
2		Schugar	George	37	W	M	M	Miner	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	U.S.A.	Mesantowa.	Sister: Mrs. Maria Rafau in Medias Satu-Mare Roumania.	Pa.	Monessen
3		Schugar	Floarea	25	W	F	M	H.Wife	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	U.S.A.	Mesautowa	Sister-in-law: -do-	Pa.	Monessen
4	UNDER 16	Schugar	Maricara	5	W	F	S	Daughter	no	Child.	no	U.S.Citz Claimed	Roumanian	U.S.A.	Mesautowa	Aunt: -do-	Pa.	Mesantowa.
5		Wenczel	Tereza	36	W	F	M	Dressmaker.	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hungarian	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Father: Mr Boro Csosz Lajos in Gyanta Jud. Behar Roumania.	Ohio:	Corning. Cleveland.
6	UNDER 16	Wenczel	Mandor	4	W	M	S	Son	no	Child.	no	U.S.C.	Hungarian	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Grand-Father: -do-	Ohio:	Corning. Cleveland.
7		Muchova	Anna	26	W	F	M	H.Wife	yes	Bohem Czechoslovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slavak Czechoslovak	U.S.A.	Rankin	Mother: Mrs. Hudajova Anna in Bet-liar s. Gemer Czech-Slovakia.	Pa:	Rankin.
8	U.S.C.	Muchova	Margita	9	W	F	S	Daughter	yes	Czechoslovak	yes	U.S.C.	Czechoslovak	U.S.A.	Rankin	Grand-Mother: -do-	Pa:	Rankin.
9	U.S.C.	Muchova	Anna	6	W	F	S	Daughter	no	Child.	no	U.S.C.	Czechoslovak	U.S.A.	Rankin	Grand-Mother: -do-	Pa:	Rankin.
	ADMITTED							IN HOSPITAL. DISCHARGED										
		Eisenstein	Baruch Abraham	26	W	M	M	Rabbi	yes	French Hebrew	yes	Palestinian	Hebrew	Palestinia	Jerusalem	Father: Mr. I.N. Eisenstein Enen Israel Jerusalem Palestinia.	N.Y:	New-York.
		Eisenstein	Mushke Miriam	2	W	M	S	Child.	no	Child.	no	Palestinian	Hebrew	Palestinia	Jerusalem	Grand-Father: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
		Eisenstein	Feigel	25	W	F	M	H.Wife	yes	Hebrew Yiddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Palestinia	Jerusalem	Father-in-law: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
13		Alexiades	Apollo	31	W	M	M	Restaurant Manager	yes	Greek English	yes	Greek	Greek	U.S.A.	New-York	Rue Tusica 23 Athenes Greece. Mother: Policrity Alexiades	N.Y:	New-York.
14		Vlachagianis	Anastassis	29	W	M	S	Barber	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	U.S.A.	Canton	Father: Mr Andreas Vlachagianis in Kranidion Greece.	Ohio:	Canton.
15		Nickitas	Galopi	21	W	F	M	H.Wife	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athenes	Sister Athena Theophinisky, Agavojavovlac Ta Dapodoumpiala Athenes Greece.	N.Y:	New-York.
16		Danci	Petru	34	W	M	M	Farmer	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	U.S.A.	Lorain.	Wife: Mrs. Danci Marisca Sft. Nicolai Romana Jud. Banor.	Ohio	Loraine
17		Gucanac	Julika	33	W	F	M	H.Wife	yes	Croatian	yes	YougoSlave	Croatian	Yougoslavia	Bobovac	Mother: Mrs. Jaga Zec in Bobovac 167 Post. Smirje YougoSlavia.	Ill:	New-Windsor.
18	UNDER 16	Gucanac	Lucija	12	W	F	S	Scholar	yes	Croatian	yes	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Bobovac	Grand-Mother: -do-	Ill:	New-Windsor.
19	CL. USC.	Krajnak	Michal	26	W	M	M	Workman	yes	Slovak Czechoslovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Kabura	U.S. born and claims U.S. cit. (Says never in Europe before.) Wife: Maria Krajnak in Kabura s. Kosicka. CzechoSlovakia.	Pa:	Mc.KeesRocks.
20		Rapoport	Sima	30	W	F	S	Nurse	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Batoum	Nobody.	Mass:	Boston.
21		Rapoport	Helena	27	W	F	S	Nurse (Quitted)	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Batoum	Nobody.	Mass:	Boston.
22		Matkovic	Pauline	25	W	F	S	Domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Lic	Husband Luja Budisavljevic in Lic Croatia YougoSlavia.		Netherlands
23		Zanze	Vladimir	26	W	M	S	Lawyer	yes	Croatian	yes	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Pavlichka	Wife: Matilda Zanze in Pavlichka YougoSlavia.	Cuba	Guantanamo
24		CHERBOURG MANIFEST. PAGE 9. Line 22 Pauline MATKOVIC DID NOT EMBARK.																
25		Line 23 Vladimir ZANZE DID NOT EMBARK.																
26		Lines 24 to 30 BLANK.																
27		W.H. Ramsden																
28		2nd Purser																
29		36																
30																		

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration offi
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

C.9

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 JAN 1924, *19* 59

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See complete text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	20	yes	1912	Chicago Ill.	Uncle:Mr.Jack Melman 1808 Union																			
2	yes	self	26	yes	1906	Mesautowa	Cousin:Mr.John Kovary in Mesautowa	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	fair	grey	none	Roumania	Briceni.
3	yes	husband	20	yes	1906	Mesautowa	Cousin: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	brown	brown	none	Roumania	Medias.
4	yes	father	12½	yes	Born	U.S.A.	Cousin: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	brown	brown	none	Roumania	Lipoveni.
5	yes	husband	25	yes	1912	Corning O.	Husband:Mr.Wenczel John Box 194 in Corning Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	U.S.A.	Steele W.Va.
6	yes	father	27	yes	Born	U.S.A.	Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	brown	brown	none	Roumania	Gyanta.
7	yes	husb.	15	yes	1913	Rankin.	Husband:Mr.Stefan Muchov 345 4th. Avenue in Rankin Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	U.S.A.	Cleveland.
8	yes	father	26	yes	Born	U.S.A.	Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovak	Botliar.
9	yes	mother	—	yes	Born	U.S.A.	Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	U.S.A.	Rankin Pa.
10	yes	self	50	yes	no		Brother-in-law: Mr.Jacob Riblin 1670 41st.Street in Brooklyn New-York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	black	grey	none	Palestinia	Jerusalem.
11	yes	father	—	no			Uncle: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	Palestinia	Jerusalem.
12	yes	husband	—	no			Brother: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	brown	brown	grossesse de 8 m.	Russia	Maliv.
13	yes	self	150	yes	1918	N.Y.	Home:Mr.Alexaides Apollo 135 West 28th New-York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	sub.	brown	none	Greece	Athenes.
14	N.Y.	self	150	yes	1920	Canton Tacoma	Friend:Mr.Demetr Capsas Chery Avenue 335 in Canton Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	sub.	blue	none	Greece	Kramidion.
15	yes	self	yes	no			With her Husband:(U.S.C.)225 West 125rd.Street in New-York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	brown	brown	none	Greece	Smyrne.
16	yes	self	25	yes	17/12/12	Lorain	Sister:Miss Danci Mariska 2412 1st. 29th.street Loraine Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Roumania	St.NicolaiRoman
17	yes	husband	25	no			Husband:Mr.Petar Gucanac in New--Windsor Illinois.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	YougoSlavia	Bob ovac.
18	yes	father	—	no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	YougoSlavia	Botovac.
19	yes	self	23	yes	Born	U.S.A.	Brother-in-law:Mr.Nikolaj Pehika No 420 B.Shingross street Mc Kees Rocks Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	U.S.A.	Philadelphia P
20	yes	self	yes	no			Aunt:Mrs.Louis Elia Clark 317 Blue Hill Avenue in Boston Mass:	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Retschitze.
21	yes	self	yes	no			Aunt: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Retschitze.
22	[illegible]	brother	25	no			[illegible] in Methuen Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	YougoSlavia	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	25				[illegible] to Cal.																			
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—212

C.9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, *of the* AQUITANIA, *from* CHE[illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) SWEAR, *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 13 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. T. W. Charles

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* 23 JAN 1924, *19*

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants; whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," or the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Jones

Sworn to before me this 23 day of JAN 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Montgomery
Collector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

60
1.8

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—489

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

G. 1123-6 2nd M.

S. S. "AQUITANIA", Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, JANUARY 16th., 19 24.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
+ 1		Feldman	Rajzla	16 +		F	S	Dressmak.	yes	Russian Polish Jewish	yes	Polish	Jewish	Poland	Warsaw	Uncle:Mr.Aron Feldman in Pinsk Nowomejska n.5.Poland.	N.Y:	New-York.
DEPORTED		Sztetelman	Hirsz	17 +	M	M	S	Joiner.	yes	Russian Polish Jewish	yes	Polish	Jewish	Poland	Belgoraj	Friend:Mr. Sz.Miller in Warsaw Pawia 1/24 Poland.	Ohio	Cincinnati
3		Drukier	Mania	16 +		F	S	Milliner	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Jewish	Poland	Pinsk	Aunt:Mrs.Rachela Szajn in Pinsk Koscinski No.15.Poland.	Pa:	Philadelphia.
COMMITTED		Hilfer	Fila	17		F	S	Dressma--ker.	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Jewish	Poland	Bialystr.	Aunt:Mrs.Tauba Esc Nasajser Brs. Brzeszany Mazst.Poland.	N.Y:	New-York.
DEPORTED		Grejs	Mejrym	17		M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Machinist	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Jewish	Poland	Clock	Sister:Mrs.Mera Grejs.in Clock Poland.	Pa:	Washington.
6		Freindlich	Fajwusz	30		M	M	Shooma--ker.	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Jewish	Poland	Plock	Wife:Mrs Dora Freindlich in Plock Kolejowa 24 Poland.	N.Y:	New-York.
7		CHERBOURG MANIFEST PAGE 8. Lines 7 to 30 BLANK.																
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

W.H. Rounsden
2nd Purser

H.N. Hutton
Dr Dyk
1/23/1924

37

8

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 JAN 1924, *19*

61

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming in United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free from prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; if supported by charity? If not, by whom?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before deported from or refused admission to U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	10	no			Father: (U.S.C.) claimed O.Feldman 1382 College Avenue in Bronx New-York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	black	none	Poland	Pinsk.
2	yes	self	60	no			Father: (U.S.C.,) claimed Bitzetelman 22 Arcadia Pl Cincinnati Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	grey	none	Poland	Belgoraj.
3	yes	self	25	no			Father: (U.S.C.) claimed Strukter 308 S 2nd. Street in Philadelphia.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	black	none	Poland	Narajow.
4	yes	self	1000	no			Father: (U.S.C.) claiming Isaak Bilfer Prince Street 93 in New-York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	black	none	Poland	Kozowa.
5	yes	self	none	no			Father: (U.S.C.) claimed Mr.Ralf Gros 153 Main Street in Masmonton Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	black	black	none	Poland	Radoskovitz.
6	yes	self	250	yes	6 mos. Aug.	Cousin: Mr. Finne 1278 Union Street in Bronx New-York.		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	black	none	Poland	Brezamy.
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Fath. U.S. cit. – Supreme Ct of Hf. nat. certf. 2534651 (office of the)
U.S. cert. 16191 – "Slight contraction of index finger."
Petitioner's final signed sworn statement that it was executed in duplicate on Feb. 28, 1923 and that he left U.S. on March 3, 1923 on S.S. Cleveland for Europe and returned on S.S. Cleveland to U.S. July 28, 1923

(8)
(9)

6/4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, (State whether Master, Purs. or Second Officer) of the AQUITANIA, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 JAN 1924 day of ..., 19...

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.7

63

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 23 JAN 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

W. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C.7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA". Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, JANUARY 16th., 19 24.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Koziol	Jakob	24		M	S	Baker	yes	German-Yeddish	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	Friend:Mr.Emil Brand Friedrich str. 62 in Berlin Germany.	Ohio:	Cleveland.
2		Kornecky	Philipp	18		M	S	Shoemak.	yes	Yeddish-German	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	Friend:Mr.Max Laskj Joralsdustr. 118 in Berlin Germany.	N.Y:	Brooklyn.
3		Gewirtz	Wolf	31		M	M	Tailor	yes	German	yes	Austrian	Jewish	Poland	Spatovie	Friend:Mr.Hersch Mirberg in Opato-vie Poland.	N.Y:	New-York.
4		Mosser	Josef	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Apetlon 219	Parents:Mr. Paul & Teresia Mosser in Apetlon No.219 Austria Burgenland.	S.Dk:	Eden.
5		Rosenkrans	Frans	20		M	S	Worker	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Bochsdorf 18.	Parents:Mr.Frans & Anna Rosenkrans in Bochsdorf No.18 Burgenland.	N.Dk:	Oriska.
6		Poglitsch-Dominek	Frans	22		M	S	Rag-gathe-rer.	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Ober Drossen	Parents:Mr Alois & Marie Poglitsch in Ober Drossen No.86 Burgenland Aust.	Pa:	Pittsburgh.
7		Trozevitzsky	Moritz	22		M	S	Farmer	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Vienna	Parents:Mr.Szalko & Sofie Trozevitzsky in Vienna III Ungergasse 7 Austria.	Pa:	Philadelphia.
8		Hallemann	Joh.Andreas	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Poppendorf	Parents:Mr.Johann & Cacilie Hallemann Poppendorf No.67 Burgenland Austria.	Pa:	Allentown.
9		Schalk	Rosa	29		F	S	H.Hold	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Vienna	Brother-in-law:Josefa Piber Worth No.50 Styria Austria.	Miss:	Saint-Louis.
10		Homa	Frans	22		M	S	Worker	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Gr.Petersdorf	Parents: Frans & Julia Homa in Gross-Petersdorf No.44 Burgenland Aus.	Mich:	Detroit.
11		CHERBOURG MANIFEST. Page 7. Lines 11 to 30 BLANK.																
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

14-5365-4-1/31/41-
1+1955
6-47441 4-11-36
V-L373/719
V-267-991
ADMITTED
C. OSC.

W. H. Ramsden
2nd Purser

1/23/24 John a. W. Richardson Insp

38

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immi[illegible]on officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

63

C.7

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NEW YORK, 22 JAN 1924, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he comes after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no			Uncle:Mr.Hary Newman 3541 Woodland Avenue in Cleveland Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	brown	brown	none	Austria	Lins.
2	yes	self	25	no			Brother-in-law: Mr. Baxmaer Bernhard Union Street 1722 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Graz.
3	Mes	brother-in-law.	60	no			Brother-in-law:Mr.Salomon Leinwald 1040-45th.Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	black	black	none	Austria	Vienna.
4	yes	uncle	25	no			Uncle:Mr.Josef Schuster in Eden South Dakota.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	brown	grey	none	Austria	Apetlon 219.
5	yes	brother-in-law.	20	no			Brother-in-law:Mr.Fred Aug.Ratzlaff in Oriska North Dakota.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	brown	brown	none	Austria	Bochsdorf.
6	yes	uncle	25	no			Uncle:Mr.August Donimek 918 Peraltos Street in North Side Pittsburgh Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	St.Martino.
7	yes	uncle	25	no			Uncle:Mr.Nathan Neumann 5733 N. Park avenue in Philadelphia Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Vienna.
8	yes	uncle	25	yes	20/5/1902 1906	Allentown.	Uncle:Mr.Alois Jaindl 423 North Twinth Street in Allentown Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	U.S.A.	Allentown.
9	yes	brother	25	no			Brother:Mr.Constantin Schal 3939 Kenerly in Saint-Louis Miss.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	brown	blue	none	Austria	Worth.
10	N.Y.	self	25	no			Friend:Mr.Stefan Graf 3145 E.Alexan--drine Detroit Michigan.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	brown	none	Austria	Gr.Petersdorf.
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

10/2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

C.7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AQUITANIA, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 23 JAN 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.M.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.6

B Jones

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 23 JAN 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

H H Montgomery

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—439

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA". *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, JANUARY 16th., 19 24.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Zombori	Joseph	22		M	S	Farmer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Nagy Ecreli	Mother:Mrs.Zombori Sandorne in Nagy Ecreli Hungary.	Ohio:	Cleveland.
2		Babak	John	41		M	M	Smith	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Nyiracsad	Brother-in-law:Mr.Alec Rosad in Nyiracsad Hungary.	N.J:	Newark.
3	Wife	Babak	Julianna	37		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Nyiracsad	Brother: -do-	N.J:	Newark.
4		Varga	Gabor	31		M	M	Farmer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Miskolcz	Wife:Mrs.Susanna Varga in Miskolcz Vanonahenitvar 12 Hungary.	Pa:	Bentlyville.
5		Filemon	Illes	39		M	M	Farmer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Nyiracsad	Father-in-law:Mr.Hudacoho W.John Nyiracsad Hungary.	Mich:	Detroit.
6	Wife	Filemon	Maria	35		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Nyiracsad	Father: -do-	Mich:	Detroit.
	U.S. CIT.	Filemon	Gyorgy	10	7	M	S	Scholar	yes	Hungarian	yes	U.S.C.	Magyar	Hungary	Nyiracsad	Grand-Father: -do-	Mich:	Detroit.
	CO. S. CIT.	Filemon	Berencz	6	9	M	S	Son	no	Child.	no	U.S.C.	Magyar	Hungary	Nyiracsad	Grand-Father: -do-	Mich:	Detroit.
	CO. S. CIT.	Filemon	Janos	5	6	M	S	Son	no	Child.	no	U.S.C.	Magyar	Hungary	Nyiracsad	Grand-Father: -do-	Mich:	Detroit.
10		Rozsa	Jeno	25		M	S	Merchant	Hungarian English Spanish French Italian German		yes	Hungarian	Hebrew	Germany	Hamburg	Parents:Mr.Rozsa Izidor in Szeged IsEdla u 19 Hungary.	N.Y:	New-York.
11	ADMITTED	Loffelholz	Justina	44		F	M	H.Wife	yes	German Hungarian English	yes	Hungarian	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	Husband:Mr.Pindas Loffelholz in Budapest Felepi u 6 Hungary.	N.Y:	New-York.
12	ADMITTED	Loffelholz	Roza	20		F	S	Photographer	German Hungarian.		yes	Hungarian	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	Father: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
13		Loffelholz	Joseph	15		M	S	Student	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	Father: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
14																		
15	TRANSIT	Past	Rosa	29		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Hungarian English	yes	Hungarian	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Chicago	Nobody.	Ill:	Chicago.
16		Bacsai	Erzsebet	29		F	S	H.Hold	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Venesello	Uncle:Mr. Feher Janos in Venesello Hungary.	CANADA:	Winnipeg.
17		CHERBOURG MANIFEST PAGE 6. Lines 16 to 30 BLANK.																
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

39

Total passengers 163/2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 162

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—018

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 19

65

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	20 Whether coming as a result of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Length of time and previous visits to the United States.	20 Whether able to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Polygamist.	22 Anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	father	yes	no			Father: Mr. Zombori Alex 2756 E 75th. Street in Cleveland Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Meripaterdr.
2	N.Y.	father-in-law.	yes	no			Father-in-law: Mr. John Orban 456 Mulbery St Newark N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	Scar R. Inguinal Hernia.	Hungary	Nyirbugos.
3	N.Y.	father	yes	no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	Malvus neck	Hungary	Nyiracsad.
4	yes	self	yes	no			Father-in-law: Mr. Janos Magera Box 252 in Bentlyville Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Tisrapolkanya.
5	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1912/22 10Y.	Wilhelms-town.	Brother-in-law: Mr. Gyorgy Grestin 827 Crooley Street in Detroit Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Nyirabrdny.
6	N.Y.	husband	yes	yes	1912/22 10 Y.	Wilhelms-town.	Brother: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Nyiracsad.
7	N.Y.	father	—	yes	Born	U.S.A.	Uncle: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	Brown	brown	none	U.S.A.	Mont Carmel (Pa)
8	N.Y.	father	—	yes	Born	U.S.A.	Uncle: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	U.S.A.	Mont Carmel.
9	N.Y.	father	—	yes	Born	U.S.A.	Uncle: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	U.S.A.	Wilhelmstownpa.
10	yes	self	yes	no			Uncle: Mr. Sam Frank 665 Blake avenue in Brooklyn New-York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		Med.	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Szeged.
11	yes	brother	yes	no			Sister: Mrs J. Grassogreen 520 E. 81st. street in New-York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Hungary	Miszlabered.
12	yes	uncle	yes	no			Aunt: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Hungary	Budapest.
13	yes	uncle	yes	no			Aunt: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Budapest.
14	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1923.	Chicago.	Return: 2nd. Octob. Home: 1034 North St. Louis Avenue Frank east Chicago Illinois.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Visegrod.
15	yes	self	yes	no			IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.	IN TRANSIT.			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Gava.
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—215

C.6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHAPLES, (Name of Master, Pilot, or Second Officer), of the AQUITANIA, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 23 JAN 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

66 C.5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (Steamship, Railway Company, or owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 23 JAN 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

Qu. 1/23 - 6.20 a.m.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA. Passengers sailing from: CHERBURG, 16th JANUARY, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Zovko	Toma	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Serbian	Yugoslavia	Polog	Uncle: Kuzan Zovko Polog Mortar Hercegovina	Pa.	Pittsburgh
2		Milic	Anna	20		F	S	Domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Marindol	Father: Mile Milic Marindol 3 Priliste Yugoslavia	Kan.	Kansas City
3		Pavlic	Margareta	26		F	S	Domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Crikvenica	Brother: Tereza Pavlic Crikvenica Croatia Jelena 5	Mo.	St.Louis
4		Buzolic	Mavica	19		F	S	Domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Milna	Father: Sthepan Buzolic Milna Otok Brac Dalmatia	N.Y.	
5		Kresse	Mathias	32		M	M	Laborer	yes	German	yes	Yugoslave	German	Yugoslavia	Grcarice	H.Wife: Anna Kresse Grcarice Dolenja Ribnici Slovenia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Sokolic	Filip	23		M	M	Mason	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Novi	Wife: Sokolic Rozaria Novi 580 Croatia Yugoslavia	Mo.	Saint-Louis
7		Vuksic	Marko	39		M	M	Farmhand	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Radatovic	Wife: Anna Vuksic Radatovic 33 Croatia Yugoslavia	Mich.	Ironwood
8		Blatnik	John	44		M	S	Laborer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Yugoslave	Slovenian	Yugoslavia	Drasca	Parents: Urbancic Janez Drasca vas Zagrader Slovenia	Pa.	Export
9		Lisjak	Gjuro	17		M	S	Carrenter y.	Croatian		yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Dubrava	Father: Josip Lisjak Lorija Dubrava 38 Croatia	N.Y.	New-York
10		Stajdohar	Ursula	22		F	S	Domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	Yugoslave	Slovenian	Yugoslavia	Banja Loka	Mother: Ursula Stajdohar Banjaloka 30 Novasela Kocevje	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Silc	Marija	23		F	S	Domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	Yugoslave	Slovenian	Yugoslavia	Sajevac	Brother: Franc Silc Sajevac Ribnica Slovenia	Wash.	Hoguiam
12		Albahari	Mathilde	20		F	S	Domestic	yes	Jewish	yes	Yugoslave	Jewish	Yugoslavia	Mornastvi	Father: Juda Albahari Mornastvi Serbia Yugoslavia	N.Y.	New-York
13		Sokolic	Ivan	24		M	M	Mason	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Novi	Wife: Katarina Sokolic Novi 353 Croatia Yugoslavia	Idaho	Kellog
14		Raicevich	Sava	34		M	M	Laborer	yes	Serbian	yes	Yugoslave	Serbian	Yugoslavia	Gluhi Do	Wife: Milica Raisevich Gluhi do Pazar Yugoslavia	Minn.	Virginia
15		Ferara	Dobrislava	22		F	M	Domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Tribunj	Mother: Zarica Brubisi Tribunj 60 Vodice Dalmatia	N.Y.	
16		Kralik	Ferdinand	17		M	S	Schoe-maker	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Novaki	Father: Jakob Kralik Novaki 85 Dubrava Croatia	Ill.	Chicago
17		Kabalin	Anna	31		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Novi	Father: Matejevic Tomo Novi Croatia Yugoslavia	Mo.	St.Louis
18	UNDER 16	Kabalin	Radojka	2		F	S	child	no	--------	no	Yugoslavia	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Novi	Grand father -do-	Mo.	St.Louis
19		Lotric	John	34		M	S	Laborer	yes	English Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Slovenian	Yugoslavia	Mojstrana	Sister: Valentina Lotric Mojstrana 102 Slovenia	Pa.	Pittsburgh
20		Vidergar	Paulina	30		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Slovenian	yes	Yugoslave	Slovenian	Yugoslavia	Arzisce	Mother: Beresia Matzelle Arsisce Medija Izbake Slovenia	Pa.	Smithton
21	U.S.C.	Vidergar	Frank	10		M	S	child	no	--------	no	U.S.C.	Slovenian	Yugoslavia	Arzisce	Grand mother -so-	Pa.	Smithton
22	U.S.C.	Vidergar	Rudolf	7		M	S	child	no	--------	no	U.S.C.	Slovenian	Yugoslavia	Arzisce	Grand mother -do-	Pa.	Smithton
23	U.S.C.	Vidergar	Daniel	4		M	S	child	no	--------	no	U.S.C.	Slovenian	Yugoslavia	Arzisce	Grand mother -do-	Pa.	Smithton
24		Ergas	Avram	16		M	S	Laborer	yes	Serbian	yes	Yugoslave	Serbian	Yugoslavia	Monastir	Father: Isac Ergas Monastir Yugoslavia Serbia	N.Y.	New-York city
25		Ergas	Esther	19		F	S	Domestic	yes	Serbian	yes	Yugoslave	Serbian	Yugoslavia	Monastir	Father -do-	N.Y.	New-York city
26		Zerce	Mijo	34		M	M	Farmhand	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Nova Vis	Wife: Roza Zerce Nova vis 5 Petriance Croatia	Pa.	Pittsburgh
27		Rupnik	Josip	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Yugoslave	Slovenian	Yugoslavia	Hotedersica	Father Franc Rupnik Hotedersica 15 Slovenia	Wis.	Sheboygan
28		Ludas	Mijo	43		M	M	Black-smith	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Kotoriba	Wife: Mara Ludas Kotoriba 33 Croatia Yugoslavia	Ohio	Youngstown
29		Stimac	Grjo	30		M	M	Laborer	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Muselnik	Wife: Kata Stimac Muselnik Rist Osik Croatia	Ill.	Chicago
30		Marionjak	Marie	15		F	S	Domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	MelaPolana	Grand father: Janos Spilak Mala Polana Furnisce Croatia		

CHERBOURG MANIFEST. PAGE 5. COMPLETE.

W. A. Ramsden
2nd Purser

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

G.5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

94 1/2 + 14 = 108 1/2 ; 19 1/2 + 5 = 141/2

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22nd January 1924., 19 67

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (white, negro, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Korean, or unspecified).	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is a member of the classes excluded by law from admission to the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	father	25	no			Father: Nicolas Zovko 2254 Justin str. Pittsburgh Pa	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	fr.	br.	none	Yugoslavia	POlog
2	yes	self	25	no			Brother in law: Pava Milic 638 4th str. Kansas city	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dr.	fr.	green	none	Yugoslavia	Marindol
3	yes	uncle	25	no			Uncle: Ivan Blazic 1340 Fanun ave. St.Louis Mo	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dr.	br.	br.	none	Yugoslavia	Jelena
4	no	self	19	no			Friend : Vrandevic John 2803 Wentworth str. Chicago Ill	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	br.	none	Yugoslavia	Milna
5	yes	uncle	28	yes	1910 1912	Brooklyn	Uncle: Hubert Mihic 618 53rd str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	fr.	gray	R.Inguinal Hernia none	Yugoslavia	Polenja
6	yes	self	25	no			Brother in law: Frank Kriskovic 2658 Chonten str. St. Louis Mo.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr.	br.	blue	none	Yugoslavia	Novi
7	yes	self	25	yes	1914 1921	Irron wood	Brother in law: Johan Balich 100 E. Bonnie str. Irronwood Mich.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dr.	fr.	blue	none	Yugoslavia	Radatovic
8	yes	brother	25	yes	1896 1923	Irwin	Brother: Ignac Blatnic Box 560 Export Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	fr.	gray	none	Yugoslavia	Drascavac
9	yes	self	25	no			UNCLE: Francek Reszek 507 East 73rd str. New-York cy	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dr.	br.	blue	none	Yugoslavia	DonjaDubrava
10	yes	sister in law	25	no			Sister in law: Katarina Zagar 252 Jefferson str. Brooklyn NY	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	fr.	gray	none	Yugoslavia	Banjaloka
11	yes	sister	25	no			Sister: Agnes Wessek Box 976 Hoquiam Washington	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	br.	gray	none	Yugoslavia	Sajevec
12	yes	self	25	no			Brother in law: Para Ruben New-York N.Y. 76 Hester Street.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	br.	bla.	none	Yugoslavia	Monastvi
13	yes	self	29	no			Brother in law: Sokolic Franz Box 474 Kellog Idaho	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dr.	br.	blue	none	Yugoslavia	Novi
14	yes	self	38	yes	1907 1912	Virginia	Tomo Vuucicevich Carion Lake Box 308 Minn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	br.	br.	none	Yugoslavia	Gluhi do
15	yes	self	25	no			Husband: Anton Ferara 325 Monrov str. Hoboken N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	bla.	br.	none	Yugoslavia	Triburij
16	yes	self	25	no			Friend: Leopold Korsivoj 1843 Racine ave. Chicago Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dr.	fr.	blue	none	Yugoslavia	Novali
17	yes	self	50	no			Husband: Fabijan Kabalin 1014 Chabau str. St.Louis Mo	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dr.	bla.	br.	none	Yugoslavia	novi
18	yes	mother	---	no			Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			child			none	Yugoslavia	Novi
19	yes	self	50	yes	1913 1923	Pitts-burgh	Friend: Radosevic Nik Box 13 Crafton Pittsburgh Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	fr.	blue	Ankylosed joint R.middle finger	Yugoslavia	Mojstrana
20	yes	husband	35	yes	1913 1921	Virden	Husband: Frank Vidergar Box 373 P.O.Similton Pa. or Smithton	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	bla.	gray	none	Yugoslavia	Apsisce
21	yes	father	---	yes	1913 1921	Virden	Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			child			none	Yugoslavia	Giralt
22	yes	father	---	yes	1915 1921	Virden	Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			child			none	U.S.A.	Auburn
23	yes	father	---	yes	1919 1921	Virden	Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			child			none	U.S.A.	Virden
24	yes	self	25	no			Grand mother: Kukiel Hail New-York City 122 Delancey St.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dr.	bla.	bla.	none	Yugoslavia	Monestir
25	yes	self	---	no			Grand mother -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr.	br.	br.	none	Yugoslavia	Monestir
26	yes	self	35	no			Grand father: Anton Habulan 48089 Blackherry str. Pittsburg Pa	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dr.	br.	green	none	Yugoslavia	Nova Vis
27	yes	self	25	no			Step brother: Kapode Frank 618 Jefferson ave. Sheboygan Wis	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	fr.	gray	none	Yugoslavia	Hotedersica
28	yes	self	35	yes	1907 1910	Lorain	Friend : Robert Predger 814 Rajen ave. Youngstown O	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Yugoslavia	Koteriba
29	yes	br.in law	24	yes	1904 1920	Chicago	Brother in law: Joso Nikosic E. 95 str. 3443 Chicago Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	blue	none	Yugoslavia	Chisaluk
30	yes	father	2	no			Father: Andrew Marienjsk 117 Andover str. Bridgeport Conn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	fr.	blue	none	Yugoslavia	Mala Polana

21 5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—218

C5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J T W CHARLES, (Master, Acting Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AQUITANIA, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J T W Charles

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 23 JAN 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.4
68

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 23 JAN 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—400

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA". Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, JANUARY 16th., 19 24.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Vucetic	Lovro	33		M	M	Laborer	yes	Croatian	yes	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Brinja	Wife:Mrs.Vucetic Ana in Brinja 22 Croatia Yougo-Slavia.	Ohio:	Youngstown.
2		Karaboic	Anton	35		M	M	Laborer	yes	Croatian	yes	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Aleksandrovo	Wife:Mrs.Karaboric Branka in Aleksan-drovo 725 Croatia Yougo-Slavia.	N.Y:	New-York.
3		Zora	Magdalena	22		F	S	Domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	YougoSlave	Slovenian	YougoSlavia	Lopata 11.	Mother:Mrs. Mary Zore in Lopata 11 p.Zuzemberk YougoSlavia.	Ohio:	Cleveland.
4		Krajec	Marija	19		F	S	Domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	YougoSlave	Slovenian	YougoSlavia	Lipovca	Father:Mr.Franc Krajec in Lipovca 16 p. Celenja vas pri Ribnici Y.S.	Ohio:	Cleveland.
5		Nikles	Andrea	32		M	M	Farmhand	yes	Croatian	yes	YougoSlave	Hungarian	YougoSlavia	Novi Pavljani	Wife:Mrs Eva Nikles in Novi Pavljani 14 p.Belovas Croatia YougoSlavia.	Pa:	Wilson.
6		Stokrpa	Mile	25		M	S	Farmhand	yes	Croatian	yes	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Gojkovac	Father:Mr.Marko Stokrp in Gojkovac p.Krstinja Croatia Yougo-Slavia.	Pa:	Johnstown.
7		Zuzzi	Julian	41		M	M	Mason	yes	Croatian	yes	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Novi	Wife:Mrs. Marija Zuzzi 129 Novi Vindol Croatia Yougo-Slavia.	Mo:	Saint-Louis.
8		Bobinac	Mate	28		M	S	Laborer	yes	Croatian	yes	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Sinac	Mother:Mrs.Ana Bobinac in Sinac 50.p.Lesce Croatia Yougo-Slavia.	Ind:	Indiana Harbour.
9		Anticevic	Marinka	25		F	S	Domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Pucisco	Father:Mr.Anticevic Petar in Pucisco Dalmatia Yougo-Slavia.	Ohio:	Cleveland.
10		Zoricic	Stjepan	26		M	M	Mason	yes	Croatian	yes	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Novi	Wife:Mrs.Marija Zoricic in Novi 165 Yougo-Slavia.	Mont:	Butte.
11		Kosik	Josip	31		M	M	Black Smith	yes	Croatian	yes	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Gazma	Wife:Mrs.Kosik Ruzica in Gazma 13 Croatia YougoSlavia.	Wisc:	Milwaukee.
12		Sarcevich	Rado	27		M	M	Laborer	yes	Serbian English	yes	YougoSlave	Serbian	YougoSlavia	Glubi-Do	Father:Mr.Joko Sarcevic in Gluko-Do (Mr.Pakar) Gzna Cona YougoSlavia.	Minn:	Saint-Paul.
13		Sarcevich	Stana	19		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Serbian	yes	YougoSlave	Serbian	YougoSlavia	Glubi-Do	Father-in-law: -do-	Minn:	Saint-Paul.
14		Sarcevich	Jovan	4		M	S	Infant	no	Infant	no	YougoSlave	Serbian	YougoSlavia	Glubi-Do	Grand-Father: -do-	Minn:	Saint-Paul.
15		Herman	Anton	23		M	S	FarmHand	yes	Croatian	yes	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Kasinje	Father:Mr.Blar Herman in Kasinje 20. Croatia Yougo-Slavia.	Ohio:	Youngstown.
16		Krkovic	Marija	20		F	S	Domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	YougoSlave	Slovenian	YougoSlavia	Kaptol	Father:Mr.Jacob Krkovic in Kaptol 4 p.Nova selo pri Kocevju Y.S.	N.Y:	Brooklyn.
17		Ovadija	Rachel	19		F	S	Domestic	yes	Yeddish	yes	YougoSlave	Serbian	YougoSlavia	Monastir	Grand-Mother:Mrs. Andjela Ovadia Monastir Serbia YougoSlavia.	Ind:	Indianapolis.
18		Mramor	Katarina	48		F	S	Domestic	yes	German Slovenian	yes	YougoSlave	Slovenian	YougoSlavia	Kocevje	Sister:Milavec Nesa Bloke p.Novavas pri Rakeku Slovenia Yougo-Slavia.	Ohio:	Cleveland.
19		Jurkovic	Marija	26		F	S	Domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	YougoSlave	Slovenian	YougoSlavia	Bavjalska	Mother:Mrs.Marija Jurkovic in Bavjalska st. 18 p.Novasela pri Kocevju Y.S.	Ohio:	Yorkville.
20		Stampfl	Maria	18		F	S	Domestic	yes	German	yes	YougoSlave	German	YougoSlavia	Zadeje Polje	Father:Josef Stampfl in Zajeje polje 8 p. Kocevje Slovenia Yougo-Slavia.	N.Y:	New-York.
21		Rodek	Stjepan	33		M	M	Laborer	yes	Croatian German Hungarian	yes	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Kotoriba	Wife:Mrs. Franca Rodek in Kotoriba 39 Croatia Yougo-Slavia.	Ohio:	Lorain.
22		Zdravic	Andrej	38		M	M	Laborer	yes	Slovenian	yes	YougoSlave	Slovenian	YougoSlavia	Jesenovri	Brother:Mr.Zdravic Franc in Dolga vas pri Kocevju Slovenia YougoSl.	N.Y:	Brooklyn.
23		Zdravic	Nesa	28		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Slovenian German	yes	YougoSlave	Slovenian	YougoSlavia	Jesenovri	Brother-in-law: -do-	N.Y:	Brooklyn.
24		Matotek	Ivan	39		M	M	Farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Kotoriba	Wife:Mrs Ana Matotek in Kotoriba 255 Croatia YougoSlavia.	Ohio:	Lorain.
25		Davorija	Mile	34		M	M	FarmHand	yes	Croatian	yes	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	B.Dranovac	Wife:Mrs. Davorija Ljubica in Banski Dranovac Glina Yougo-Slavia.	Ind:	Gary.
26		Sulentic	Mile	32		M	M	Laborer	yes	Croatian	yes	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Sv.Rok	Wife:Mrs.Ika Sulentic in Sv.Rok 99 p.Lovinac Croatia Yougo-Slavia.	Iowa:	Waterloo.
27		Srp	Robert	17		M	S	Merchant	yes	Croatian	yes	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Zagreb	Mother:Mrs. Srp Roka in Zagreb Tral-cicova ul 10 Yougo-Slavia.	Ill:	Chicago.
28		Tomac	Mijo	25		M	S	Laborer	yes	Croatian	yes	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Bosiljevo	Sister:Mrs.Ljuba Kouzmanic in Bosil-jevo 31 Yougo-Slavia.	Pa:	Pittsburgh.
29		Jajcinovic	Antun	27		M	M	FarmHand	yes	Croatian	yes	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Bobovac	Wife:Mrs.Mara Jajcinovic in Bobovac Sunja Yougo-Slavia.	Pa:	Luzerne.
30		Uherko	Rosalia	26		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Croatian	yes	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Slavkovci	Johanna Uherko Slavkovci Srem.Y.S.	Pa:	Philadelphia.

CHERBOURG MANIFEST. PAGE 4. Line 14 Jovan SARCEVICH DID NOT EMBARK.

W.H.Ramsden
2nd Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22nd January, 19 24

69 C.4

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free (or whether a slave). Whether in good health and sound mind, and not deformed or crippled, or if otherwise, state cause.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	relatives	25	no			Relatives: Dane Spelic 139 Jefferson Street in Youngstown Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	none	YougoSlavia	Brinja.
2	yes	brother	25	yes	1907/II N.Y. 1913/19 N.Y.		Brother: Mr. Ivan Karabovic 54 Desbroses Street in New-York City.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blackbrown		none	YougoSlavia	Aleksandrovo.
3	yes	uncle	25	no			Uncle: Mr. Kenik Rudolf 8908 Union Avenue in Cleveland Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	YougoSlavia	Lopata ll.
4	yes	brother	25	no			Brother: Mr. Joe Krajc 19108 Darwi Avenue in Cleveland Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	YougoSlavia	Lipovca.
5	yes	cousin	40	no			Cousin: Mr. Josip Lacy Box 28 in Wilson Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	blue	none	YougoSlavia	Novi Pavljani.
6	yes	brother	25	no			Brother: Mr. Milos Stokrpa Box 727 P.O. Canonough Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	YougoSlavia	Gajkovac.
7	yes	self	50	yes	1905 Anaconda 1919.		Friend: Mr. Johan Potronjak 5953 Labadie Avenue in Saint-Louis Mo.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	brown	none	YougoSlavia	Novi.
8	yes	self	25	no			Father: Mr. Bozo Bobinac 3507 DeCedar Street in Iddiana Harbour Ind.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	YougoSlavia	Sinac.
9	N.Y.	self	25	no			Brother-in-law: Mr. Toni Kacich 904 Starkweather avenue Cleveland Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	YougoSlavia	Pucisco.
10	yes	self	25	no			Cousin: Mr. Andro Felice 1818 So. Washington avenue in Butte Mont.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	bsown	none	YougoSlavia	Novi.
11	N.Y.	self	25	no			Brother-in-law: Mr. Anton Roscek 425 56th Avenue in Milwaukee Wisconsin.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	blue	none	YougoSlavia	Marinkovac.
12	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1913 Saint-Cloud.	1921	Second Cousin: Mr. Petar Vukcevich Riverside Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	brown	hernie gauche X	YougoSlavia	Glubi-Do.
13	N.Y.	husband	yes	no			Cousin: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	none X	YougoSlavia	Brceli.
14	N.Y.	father		no			Cousin: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Infant.				YougoSlavia	Glubi-Do.
15	yes	self	25	no			Uncle: Mr. Joseph Doveskar 1844 Cherry Street in Youngstown Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none X	YougoSlavia	Rasinja.
16	yes	aunt	25	no			Aunt: Mrs. Agnes Koprivnik 2237 Deidler Avenue Maspeth L.I. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	strabisme X	YougoSlavia	Kaptol.
17	yes	self	25	no			Brother-in-law: Mr. Sekola Isaac in Indianapolis Ind.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	black	none	YougoSlavia	Monastir.
18	yes	brother-in-law.	25	no			Brother-in-law: Mr Anton Kocijancic 1064 S 66th. street in Cleveland Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none X	YougoSlavia	Novavas.
19	yes	brother-in-law.	25	no			Brother-in-law: Mr. Frances Abramovic Box 316 Yorkville Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	YougoSlavia	Baujalska.
20	yes	uncle	25	no			Uncle: Mr. Tscherne Mathias 344 E 45th. Street in New-York N.Y.	no	permi	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	grey	none X	YougoSlavia	Hasebruck
21	yes	self	35	no			Friend: Mr. Endi Ostragnac 1733 E 29th. Street in Lorain Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	black	none	YougoSlavia	Kotoriba.
22	yes	self	25	yes	1907 Brooklyn 1921 Pittsburgh.		Brother-in-law: Mr Josef Lenarcic Chancay Street 345 in Brooklyn New-York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	YougoSlavia	Vimol.
23	yes	husband	---	yes	1913 1921	Brooklyn.	Brother: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	grey	none	YougoSlavia	Selavrud.
24	yes	self	25	yes	1913 1919	Lorain O.	Brother-in-law: Mr. Mike Zvorec 1744 E. 29th. Street in Lorain Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey	none	YougoSlavia	Kotoriba,
25	yes	self	25	yes	1919 1922	Gary Ind.	Brother-in-law: Mr. Stojan Missani Washington avenue 1425 Gary Indiana.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	YougoSlavia	B.Drenovac.
26	yes	self	25	no			Brother-in-law: Mr. Sima Budak 300 Oneida Street in Waterloo Iowa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	Old fracture L Little finger	YougoSlavia	Sv.rok.
27	yes	father	25	no			Father: Mr. Julius Srp 1808 So. Racine Avenue in Chicago Illinois.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	fair	brown	none	YougoSlavia	Zagreb.
28	yes	brother-in-law.	25	no			Brother-in-law: Mr. Stevan Antolovic 985 Broadway Avenue in Pittsburgh Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	black	none	YougoSlavia	Bosiljevo.
29	yes	self	25	no			Brother-in-law: Mr. Joseph Macak 351 Union Street in Luzerne Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	brown	none	YougoSlavia	Bobovac.
30	N.Y.	self	---	no			Travelling with Husband (U.S. Citizen.) See page 10 line 25 1153 Third Street in Philadelphia Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	green	none	YougoSlavia	Borovo.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

18—918

C.4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AQUITANIA, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 23 JAN 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES., Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

70

B Jones

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 23 JAN 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 16th JANUARY, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Vujnovich	Marta	19		F	S	Domestic y.	Croatian	yes		Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Ogulin	Sister: Milica Vujnovich Ohulin 42 Funj.Yugoslavia	Ohio.	Lorain
2		Putarek	Antonija	42		F	W	Domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Ivanec	Daughter: Antica Favor Ivanec Croatia Yugoslavia	Pa.	Hatchisburg
3		Gjirlic	Jakov	47		M	S	Laborer	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Radosic	Father: Marko Gjirlic Radosic Lecavica Yugoslavia	Ill.	Chicago
4		Pance	Anna	32		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Slovenian	yes	Yugoslave	Slovenian	Yugoslavia	Zagorje	Brother: Kovac Ernest Poplice Zagorje Slovenia	Kansas	Franklyn
5	UNDER 16	Pance	Anna	4		F	S	child	no	child--	no	Yugoslave	Slovenian	Yugoslavia	Zagorje	Uncle -do-	Kansas	Franklyn
6		Magjar	Petar	25		M	M	Farmhand	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Ocura	Wife: Marija Magjar Ocura 27 Lepolj Yugoslavia	N.Y.	Mariner's Harbour
7		Horvath	Imbro	33		M	M	Farmhand	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Miholjac	Wife: Jula Horvath Croatia Miholjac Yugoslavia	Wisc.	Milwaukee
8		Finkst	Marija	19		F	S	Domestic y.	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Slovenian	Yugoslavia	Prnovec	Father: Jancz Finkst Prnovec 8 Recica sav.dolina	Wisc.	Sheboygan
9		Vrdoljak	Spiro	21		M	S	Clerk	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Postire	Parents: Ante Verdoljak Postire Brac. Dalmatia	Wash.	Seattle
10		Seketa	Anna	20		F	M	Domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Sekelins brdo	Brother in law: Nikola Zekela Sekelinsbrdo 5 Dugaresa	Ohio.	Cleveland
11		Roschitsch	Mary	25		F	S	Domestic	yes	German	yes	Yugoslave	German	Yugoslavia	Grodec	Father: Hosef Roschitsch Grodec 3 Koprivnik Slovenia	Mo.	Kansas City
12		Latkovic	Marko	25		M	M	Farmhand	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Karlovac	Wife: Bara Laktovic Karlovac 37 Croatia Yugoslavia	Pa.	Pittsburgh
13		Ivanic	Milos	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Busevic	father: Stevan Ivanic Busevic Otoka Bosnia	Mich.	Detroit
14		Jovanovic	Stjepan	43		M	M	Mason	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Novi	wife: Marija Jovanovic Novi 11 Croatia Yugoslavia	Ill.	Chicago
15		Matijevic	Srajio	31		M	M	Farmhand	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Krotinja	Wife: Milica Matijevic Krotinja 6 Croatia Yugoslavia	N.Y.	New-York
16		Zivcic	Nikola	40		M	M	Farmhand	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Slunj	Wife: Zivcic Rose Malikekovic Slinj Croatia	Ohio.	Canton
17		Drnasin	Marko	25		M	S	Laborer	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Prgomet	Father: Josef Drnasin Prgomet 36 Post Trogic Dalmatia	Ill.	Chicago
18		Remes	Mihalj	20		M	S	Black-smith	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Hungarian	Yugoslavia	Disnik	Sister: Sofija Malgar Disnik 147 Garasnica Croatia	Ind.	Gary
19		VOLSANSKA [redacted]	ANEZKA [redacted]	21		F	S	Domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Zolenci	Mother: Terezia Volsanski Mali Zolenci 17 Croatia	Pa.	Pittsburgh
20		Tomaskovic	Jana	23		F	S	Domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Cerje	Father: Mato Tomaskovic Cerje 22 Samobor Croatia	Ill.	Chicago
21		Massic	Milka	26		F	S	Domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Kasljevac	Father: Luka Marcic Kasljevac 12 Severin Croatia	Ohio.	Cleveland
22		Massic	Eva	18		F	S	Domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Kasljevac	Father -do-	Ohio.	Cleveland
23		Slavik	Josef	25		M	M	Laborer	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Fojeglava	Wife: Franciska Slarik Drjakovac 36 Ivanovo Croatia	Ohio.	Cleveland
24		Sakic	Pavas	33		M	M	Farmhand	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Brnjenska	Wife: Draginja Sakic Brujenska 61 Croatia Glina	Ind.	Gary
25		Javanovic	Autun	29		M	M	Mason	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Zagon	Wife: Anica Jovanovic Zagon 65 Novi VCroatia	Mo.	St.Louis
26		Kostodinovic	Marko	48		M	M	Farmhand	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Kasljevac	Wife: Lava Kostodinovic Kasljevac 50 Severin Croatia	Ohio	Barberton
27	ADMITTED	Laki	Julia	39		F	W	Domestic-pa	going to son in law	no		Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Furnisco	Sister: Barbara Skrag Furnisco Preksuvije Slovenia	Conn	Bridgeport.
28		Vukov	Josip	30		M	M	Tailor	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Zlarin	Wife: Marija Vukov Zlarin Dalmatia Yugoslavia	N.Y.	New-York
29		Vlaisavljevich	Milan	35		M	M	Farmhand	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Baljavac	Wife: Milka Vlaisavljevic Baljavac 65 Zavaja Croatia	Ill.	West Frankfort
30	42	Cimerman	Ivan	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Yugoslave	Slovenian	Yugoslavia	Devica	Mother: Francika Cimerman Devica Polja 718 Slovenia	Ohio.	Cleveland

CHERBOURG MANIFEST. PAGE 3 COMPLETE

W.H. Ramsden
2nd Purser.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

63

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 JAN 1924, *19* 71

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	father	25	no			Father: Mano Vugnovic 1643 East 29th str. Lorain	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	br.	bla.	none X	Yugoslavia	Ogulin
2	yes	sister	28	no			Sister: Marija Salinger 444 2nd str. Steelton Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	blue	none	Yugoslavia	Ivanca
3	yes	br.in law	25	no			Brother in law: Jakov Kurtovic 2618 Wentworth ave. Chicago	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dr.	br.	blue	none	Yugoslavia	Radosic
4	yes	husband	25	no			Husband: Pance Frank Box 296 Franklyn Kansas	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	bla.	gray	none	Yugoslavia	Zagorje
5	yes	father		no			Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			child			none	Yugoslavia	Zagorje
6	yes	brother	25	no			Brother: Valentin Madjar 14 Milland ave. Mariners Harbor	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dr.	bla.	blue	none	Yugoslavia	Ocura
7	yes	br.in law	25	no			Brother in law: Bacaj George 643 60th ave. West Allis	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dr.	br.	blue	none	Yugoslavia	Bedenik
8	yes	uncle	25	no			Uncle: Josef Finkst 1108 10th str. Sheboygg Misc.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	fr.	gray	none	Yugoslavia	Prnovec
9	yes	uncle	30	no			Uncle: Spiro Bisazza 2502 Lake North Seattle Wash.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	br.	gray	none	Yugoslavia	Postire
10	yes	husband	25	no			Husband: Ivan Jeketa 3625 Euniata ave. Cleveland	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dr.	br.	br.	none	Yugoslavia	Merlcpolje
11	yes	uncle	25	no			Uncle: John Roschilisch 129 North Hardesty Kansas City	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	br.	gray	Rash	Yugoslavia	Grodec
12	yes	brother	25	no			Brother : Latkovic Stjepan 1310 Medley str. Pittsburgh Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dr.	br.	br.	none	Yugoslavia	Mostarije
13	yes	uncle	25	no			Uncle: Djivo Vuksan 435 Clairport Detroit Michl	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dr.	br.	br.	none	Yugoslavia	Brisevic
14	yes	brother	26	yes	1910	1920 Summit	Brother: Ivan Jovanovic Box 192 Summit Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dr.	br.	blue	none	Yugoslavia	Novi
15	yes	brother	25	yes	1913 Burgis- 1920 toen		Brother: Mike Merkovic B.F.S. 5 Cadiz Or.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dr.	br.	blue	none	Yugoslavia	Lrstinja
16	yes	brlin law	25	yes	1911 Alleg- 1914 burgh	Pa	Brother in law: Frano Stiperic Box 5 Louisville Ohio.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dr.	br.	br.	none	Yugoslavia	Malikukovic
17	yes	brother	26	no			Brother: Christ Drnasin 3000 So. Wells st. Chicago Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dr.	br.	br.	none	Yugoslavia	Ergonet
18	yes	father	45	no			Step father: Simo Himpan 1229 Washington str. Gary Ind.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dr.	br.	gray	none	Yugoslavia	Didnik
19	yes	brother	25	no			Brother: Matej Mtasni 823 Virgin way Pittsburgh Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dr.	br.	blue	none	Yugoslavia	Kolenci
20	yes	br.in law	35	no			Brother in law: Nikola Faljna 1027 W. Gullerson str. Chicago	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	bla.	bla.	none X	Yugoslavia	Cerje
21	yes	uncle	50	no			Uncle: Joe Zuman 8006 Marble ave. Cleveland	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dr.	bla.	br.	none	Yugoslavia	Kasljavac
22	yes	uncle		no			Uncle -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dr.	bla.	bla.	none	Yugoslavia	Kasljavac
23	yes	br.in law	25	no			Brother in law: Josef Louisky 5324 30th str. Cicero Ill/	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dr.	br.	blue	none	Yugoslavia	Dijakovac
24	yes	friend	yes	yes	1909 1921	Gary.	Friend: Mrakovich Stjepan 3616 Welaware str. Gary Ind.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dr.	bla.	br.	none	Yugoslavia	Brujenska
25	yes	cousin	25	yes	1909 1921	Saint- Louis	Cousin: Baul Jovanovich 6535 Michell ave St. Louis	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dr.	br.	bla.	none	Yugoslavia	Zagon
26	no	br.in law	25	yes	1913 Len- 1918 court		Brother in law: Jandwe Trbovic 117 Palmer ave. Barberton O.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dr.	br.	blue	none	Yugoslavia	Kasljevac
27	no	son in law	25	no			Son in law: Johan Horjan 84 Pain str. Bridgeport Conn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fr.	grayblue		none X	Yugoslavia	Traniseo
28	yes	br.in law	25	no			Brother in law: Anton Gasperow 504 W. 49th str. New-York N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dr.	bla.	bla.	none	Yugoslavia	Zlarin
29	yes	brother	25	yes	1906 1908	Chicago	Brother Radé Vlaisavljevic Heights Frankfort Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dr.	br.	green	Scar scalp	Yugoslavia	Seljavac
30	yes	father	25	no			Father: Ivan Cimerman 14619 Thames ave. Cleveland	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	gray	none	Yugoslavia	Sevica

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AQUITANIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. W. Charles
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 23 JAN 1924, 19
at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, accordi to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physic condition of such aliens.

72

B Jones

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 23 JAN 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA". Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, JANUARY 16th., 19 24.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Zlojutro	Rade	57		M	M	Farm La-borer	yes	Croatian	yes	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Bistrica	Wife: Mrs. Zlojutro Stajka in Bistrica YougoSlavia.	Pa:	Pittsburgh.
2	ADMITTED	Narancic	Milka	27		F	S	Domestic	no going to father			YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Doljani	Uncle: Mr. Dusan Marancic in Doljani 151 p. Stara Croatia YougoSlavia.	Minn:	Hibbing.
3		Ruder	Marko	17		M	S	Farm Lab.	yes	Croatian	yes	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Sakalinje	Grand-Mother: Mrs. Corio Mirka in Sa-kalinje YougoSlavia.	Ohio:	Akron.
4		Jencic	Marija	28		F	S	Domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Kaniza	Mother: Mrs. Jencic Marc in Kaniza 189 Post. Gornje YougoSlavia.	Utah:	Salt Lake.
5		Kovacevic	Janko	27		M	M	Farm Lab.	yes	Croatian	yes	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Gage	Wife: Mrs. Kata Kovacevic in Gage 28 Post. Rjevaka Goslinna YougoSl.	Pa:	Rochester.
6	ADMITTED	Juricic	Kata	58		F	W	H.Wife	yes	Croatian	yes	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Perusic	Father: Mr. Martin Fraric in Perusic 28 YougoSlavia.	Ill:	West Frankfort.
7		Miletic	Mate	36		M	M	Laborer	yes	Croatian	yes	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Sv.Rok	Wife: Mrs. Kata Miletic in Sv.Rok. Lorinac YougoSlavia.	Ill:	Chicago.
8		Radujkovic	Jovo	31		M	M	Farm Lab.	yes	Croatian	yes	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Kovacevac	Father: Mr. Duro Radujkovic in Kova-cevac 17 Post. Kovisce YougoSla.	Pa:	Pittsburgh.
9		Radujkovic	Ana	26		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Croatian	yes	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Kovacevac	Father-in-law: -do-	Pa:	Pittsburgh.
10	UNDER 16	Radujkovic	George	9		M	S	Son	no	Child.	no	U.S.O.	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Kovacevac	Grand-Father: -do-	Pa:	Pittsburgh.
11	UNDER 16	Radujkovic	Helen	7		F	S	Daughter	no	Child.	no	U.S.O.	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Kovacevac	Grand-Father: -do-	Pa:	Pittsburgh.
12		Stupar	Rade	34		M	M	Laborer	yes	Croatian	yes	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Dobroselo	Wife: Mrs. Stipar Miko in Dobroselo Obuka YougoSlavia.	Ind:	Gary.
13		Persoglia	Slavko	33		M	M	Carpen-ter	yes	Croatian	yes	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Petrinja	Wife: Mrs. Magdalena Peroglia in Petrinja 60 Sisacka ul. YougoSl.	Mich:	Detroit.
14		Persoglia	Davinka	10		F	S	Daughter	yes	Croatian	yes	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Petrinja	Mother: -do-	Mich:	Detroit.
15		Medved	Anton	26		M	M	Laborer	yes	Croatian	yes	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Pavlovac	Wife: Mrs Ana Medved in Pavlovac 141 P. Veljeva YougoSlavia.	Ohio:	Lowelville.
16		Vukovac	Milica	23		F	S	Domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Svp.Moravice	Father: Mr. Rade Vucko vic in Svp. Moravice 13 YougoSlavia.	Mich:	Detroit.
17		Bacani	Leopold	26		M	S	Farm Hand.	yes	Croatian	yes	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Karlovac	Father: Mr. Imbro Bacani in Karlovac 32 p. Ludbag Croatia YugoSlavia.	Ohio:	Youngstown.
18		Petak	Mijo	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	Croatian	yes	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Klokovac	Mother: Mrs. Marija Petak in Klokovac 24 Post. Krap Toplice YougoSlavia.	Ill:	Chicago.
19		Rodek	Stefan	30		M	M	Laborer	yes	Croatian	yes	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Kotoviba	Wife: Mrs. Ana Rodek in Kotoviba 285 Madimurje YougoSlavia.	Ohio:	Dennison.
20		Mincevic	Simon	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	Croatian	yes	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Radosic	Father: Mr. Ivan Mincevic in Radosic p. Lacovca Dalmatia YougoSlavia.	Ill:	Chicago.
21		Hrelec	Jana	29		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Croatian	yes	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Odranski Obrez	Father: Mr. Franjo Spivak in Odranski Obrez 16 Post. Odra YougoSlavia.	Pa:	Pittsburgh.
22	UNDER 16	Hrelec	Stjepan	11		M	S	Scholar	yes	Croatian	yes	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Odranski Obrez	Grand-Father: -do-	Pa:	Pittsburgh.
23		Starek	Ana	26		F	S	Domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	YougoSlave	Slovak	YougoSlavia	MaliZdenci	Father: Mr. Anton Starek in Mali Zden-ci 62 Post. Vel Zdenci YougoSlavia.	Ill:	Chicago.
24		Zic	Anton	28		M	M	Farm Hand	yes	Croatian	yes	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Aleksandro-vo.	Wife: Mrs. Katica Zic in Aleksandrovo 38 Croatia YougoSlavia.	N.Y:	New-York.
25		Bajo	Mate	44		M	M	Laborer	yes	Croatian	yes	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Radosic	Wife: Mrs. Tonica Bajo in Radosic 37 Post. Lacovca YougoSlavia.	Ill:	Chicago.
26		Majkovic	Djuro	27		M	M	Laborer	yes	Croatian	yes	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Zagreb	Wife: Mrs Milika Majkovic in Dabar 124 Post. Otocac YougoSlavia.	Ill:	Chicago.
27		Zalac	Anton	32		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	Croatian	yes	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Hutin Selo.	Wife: mrs. Mara Zalac in Hutin Selo. 42 Post. Karasic YougoSlavia.	Pa:	Braddock.
28		Brodar	Mijo	30		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	Croatian	yes	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Majerja	Wife: mrs. Jata Brodar in Majerja 64 Post. Potrianca YougoSlavia.	Pa:	Rankin.
29		Canjuga-Tezak	Muzica	17		F	S	Domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Zagreb	Mother: Mrs. Marija Canjuga-Tezak Zagreb Zavtnica Croatia YougoSlavia.	Wisc:	Milwaukee.
30		Horvat	Jozefa	25		F	S	Domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	YougoSlave	Slovenian	YougoSlavia	Menges	Uncle: Mr. Franc Hrovat in Kranje brdo 25 p. Lukvica Krasuja Slovenia.	Ohio:	Maynard.

CHERBOURG MANIFEST. Page 2 COMPLETE.

except 15 JJR Jan 1-3-24

W. H. Ramsden
2nd Purser.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence or one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22nd January 1924., *19*

73

12

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any of his relatives have previously applied within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the United States, temporarily or to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	friend	25 $50	yes	1912 1914	Pittsburgh Pa.	friend: Mr. Mike Vilic 2814 Pearson Street in Pittsburgh Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	YougoSlavia	Histrica.
2	yes	father	35 $	no			Father: Mr. Nikola Marencic 2818 1st. avenue So. Hibbing Minn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	YougoSlavia	Doljani.
3	yes	uncle	25 $	no			Uncle: Mr. Coric Ilija 1334 Market street in Akron Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	YougoSlavia	Svakatica.
4	yes	sister	25 $00	no			Sister: Miss Laja Zdenic P.O. Box 55 Murray Utah.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	YougoSlavia	Kanica.
5	yes	brother-in-law.	25 $00	no			Brother-in-law: Mr. Dragan Zlatovich P.O. Box 260 Midland Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	none	YougoSlavia	Gaje.
6	yes	husband	30 $00	no			Husband: Mr. Julio Juritic Franklin Co. Box Orient Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	gray	none	YougoSlavia	Perusic.
7	yes	brother-in-law.	25	yes	1907 1913	Chicago Ill.	Brother-in-law: Mr. Dujo Babic 1038 W. 21st street in Chicago Illinois.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	dark	brown	brown	none	YougoSlavia	Sv.Rok.
8	yes	brother-in-law.	25	yes	1908 1923	Pittsburgh Pa.	Brother-in-law: Mr. John Pavlik P.O. Large Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	brown	none	YougoSlavia	Kovacevac.
9	yes	brother	25 $300	yes	Born	U.S.A.	Brother: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	brown	none	U.S.A.	Luzerne.
10	yes	uncle		yes	Born	U.S.A.	Uncle: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	U.S.A.	Large (Pa).
11	yes	uncle		yes	Born	U.S.A.	Uncle: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	U.S.A.	Large(Pa).
12	yes	cousin	25 $00	yes	1912 1918	Gary Ind.	Friend: Mr. Mike Kucsevic 1076 Adam street in Gary Indiana.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	black	none	YougoSlavia	Doberpolje.
13	yes	brother	25	no			Brother: Mr. Josef Persoglia 8952 St. Aubin street in Detroit Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	green	scar on right hand.	YougoSlavia	Petrinja.
14	yes	uncle.	40 $00	no			Brother 17211 Hull Ave -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	brown	none	YougoSlavia	Petrinja.
15	yes	brother	30	no			Brother: Mr. Frant Medved Box 322 Lovelville Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	green	none	YougoSlavia	Pavlovac.
16	yes	brother-in-law.	25 $00	no			Brother-in-law: Mr. Milos Vukadonovic 1488 Framworth avenue Detroit Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	brown	none	YougoSlavia	Svp. Moravice.
17	yes	brother	25	no			Brother: Mr. Valart Bacani 70 Jefferson street in N. Youngstown Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	blue	none	YougoSlavia	Karlovac.
18	yes	brother-in-law.	25 $	no			Brother-in-law: Mr. Rudolph K. Kunovich County of Cook Chicago Illinois.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	YougoSlavia	Klokovac.
19	yes	sister-in-law.	25	no			Sister-in-law: Mrs. Ivan Kasljar Box 10-911 Uhrisville Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	YougoSlavia	Kotoriba.
20	yes	uncle	25 $00	no			Uncle: Mr. Marko Vlastelica 2900 Wells Street in Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	YougoSlavia	Radosic.
21	yes	husband	25	no			Husband: Mr. Mike Hrelec 104 Todd Street in Woodlawn Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	YougoSlavia	Odranski Obres.
22	yes	father	33	no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	YougoSlavia	Odranski Obres.
23	yes	cousin	25 $	no			Cousin: Mr. John Helaska 2416 S. Svors avenue in Chicago Illinois.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	black	none	YougoSlavia	MaliZdenci.
24	yes	friend	25 $	no			Friend: Mr. Vinko Andricic 525 E. 96th. street in New-York City.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	YougoSlavia	Aleksandrovo.
25	yes	friend	25 $00	yes	1915 1919	Chicago Ill.	Friend: Mr. Bozo Gagich 3011 Went-worth avenue in Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	YougoSlavia	Radosic.
26	yes	brother	25 $00	no			Brother: Mr. Mike Rajkovic 27 36 West 22nd. Street in Chicago Illinois.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	YougoSlavia	Zagreb.
27	yes	brother-in-law.	25 $00	no			Brother-in-law: Mr. Miko Zejevac 151 4th. street Rankin Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	green	none	YougoSlavia	HutinSelo.
28	yes	brother-in-law.	25 $	no			Brother-in-law: Mr. Mato Kovacic 219 2nd. street in Rankin Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	green	none	YougoSlavia	Majerja.
29	yes	aunt	25 $	no			Aunt: Mrs. Susanna Terak 527 61st. Street in Milwaukee Wisc.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	brown	blue	none	YougoSlavia	Kuljevica.
30	yes	cousin	25 $50	no			Cousin: Mr. Max Jerchinc Box 55 in Maynard Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	YougoSlavia	Kranjchrdo.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AQUITANIA, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Charles
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 23 JAN 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

74 C1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES., Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 23 JAN 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C.T.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA. *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, 16th January, *19*23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Dembowitz	Leo	24		M	S	Worker	yes	Deutch	yes	Yugoslave	Deutch	Germany	Berlin	Friend: Moris Katz Noljsti 5 Berlin Germany	Ohio.	Cleveland
2		Djokich	Mirko	32		M	M	Merchant	y.	Serbian	yes	Yugoslave	Serbian	Yugoslavia	Petgorica	Father: Varmon Djorich Pethorica Yugoslavia	Mich	Detroit.
3		Djokich	Bozana	25		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Serbian	yes	Yugoslave	serbian	Yugoslavia	Petgorica	FAther in law -do-	Mich	Detroit.
4	UNDER 16	Djokich	Ljubomir	1		F	S	child	no	--child--	no	Yugoslave	Serbian	Yugoslavia	Petgorica	GRand father -do-	Mich	Detroit
5		Dimineseu	Trajan	29		M	M	Barber	yes	Serbian	yes	Yugoslave	Roumanian	Yugoslavia	Poncevo	Wife: Mika Dimineska Poncevo Tumonovska 7 Yugoslav.	N.Y.	New-York
6		Gelovich	Jura	35		M	S	Laborer	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Bacino	Father; Mate Gelovich Bacino Dalmatia Yugoslavia	N.Y.	New-York
7		Jurkovich	Maria	24		F	S	Domestic	y.	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Ljekose	Father: Josef Jurkovich Ljekose Yugoslavia	Cal.	Fresno
8		Werft	Ivan	27		M	S	Butcher	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Petrinja	Mother: Mathilde Werft Petrinja Yugoslavia	Mich.	Detroit
9		Loutshitch	Nicolas	24		M	S	Farmer	yes	Serbian	yes	Yugoslave	Serbian	Yugoslavia	Podgoritza	Parents: Djurdjina Loutshitch Podgoritza Yugoslavia	Mich.	Detroit
10		Jurkovich	Mato	26		M	S	Laborer	yes	Serbian	yes	Yugoslave	Serbian	Yugoslavia	Ljekose	Father: Josef Jurkovich Ljekose Hercegovine Yugoslavia	Cal.	Fresno
11		Butigan	Ivan	36		M	M	Laborer	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Dubrovo	Wife: Jarija Butigan Dubrovo Nemklek Yugoslavia	Cal.	Los Angeles
12		Matana	Maria	36		F	S	Domestic	y.	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Bobinopolje	Father: Gregar Matona Bobinopolje Mizet Dalmatia	Cal.	Fort Bragg
13		Zakaria	Nikolas	26		M	M	Tailor	yes	German-Serbian Roumanian	yes	Yugoslave	Roumanian	Yugoslavia	Vrsac	Wife: Zakaria Barbara Vrsac Prinz Platz 8 Yugoslavia	Mo.	St-Louis
14		Staich	Slavko	35		M	M	Book Keeper	yes	German-Russian Hungarian	yes	Yugoslave	Serbian	Yugoslavia	Novi Becej	Aunt: Mara Baslinelich Novi Becej Vasarista 752	Pa.	Philadelphia
15		Staich	Bosiljka	26		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Roumanian	yes	Yugoslave	Serbian	Yugoslavia	NoviBecej	Aunt -do-	Pa.	Philadelphia
16	UNDER 16	Staich	Nada	8		F	S	child	no	--child--	no	Yugoslave	Serbian	Yugoslavia	NoviBecej	Aunt -do-	Pa.	Philadelphia
17	UNDER 16	Staich	Alexander	11		M	S	child	no	--child--	no	Yugoslave	Serbian	Yugoslavia	NoviBecej	Aunt -do-	Pa.	Philadelphia
18		Ogrizovich	Darinka	26		F	S	Domestic	y.	Fremch-German Russian-Serbian	yes	Yugoslave	Serbian	Yugoslavia	Belgrade	Sister: Draja Ogrezovich Bedgrade Szendertejova 35	N.Y.	New-York
19		Petkovich	Bozo	21		M	S	Merchant	y.	Serbian	yes	Yugoslave	Serbian	Yugoslavia	Niksich	Brother: Obrod Petkovich Niksich Yugoslavia	Minn.	Chisholm
20		Borich	Jefta	38		M	M	Laborer	yes	Roumanian	yes	Yugoslave	Serbian	Yugoslavia	Groroje	Wife: Gospelrinka Borich Groroje Selo Prizen Yugoslavia	Ind.	Indianapolis
21		Spoljaric	Francika	19		F	S	Domestic	y.	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Moravice	Mothe : Magdalena Spoljaric Brod Moravice 7 Yugoslavia	Ohio.	Cleveland
22		Hutler	Marija	34		F	S	Domestic	y.	German	yes	Yugoslave	German	Yugoslavia	Topla	Father: Anton Hutler Topla Reber Stari Kocevja	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		Dragomirovich	Julia	22		F	W	Domestic	y.	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Cepin	Father: Josip Ilvasta Cepin 184 Croatia Yugoslavia	Ill/	Chicago
24		Vuicic	Stepan	26		M	M	Farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Donja	Wife: Petra Vuicic Donja Seliste 1 Glina Yugosl.	Ohio.	Youngstown
25		Muller	veronika	29		F	M	Domestic	y.	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Miklens	Father: Djuro Mikob Miklens 9 Croatia Yugoslawia	Wisc.	Milwaukee
26	UNDER 16	Muller	Slavko	10		M	S	child	no	--child--	no	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Miklens	Grand father -do-	Wisc.	Milwaukee
27	UNDER 16	Muller	Zjatica	7		F	S	child	no	--child--	no	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Miklens	Grand father -do-	Wisc.	Milwaukee
28		Hinic	Sava	26		M	M	Laborer	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Debelo	Wife: Stana Hinic Debelo Brdo 100 Bunic Croatia	Ill.	Chicago
29		Kocic	Gjuro	28		M	M	Black-smith	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Dragalic	Wife: Janja Kocic Dragalic Medaro Croatia	Pa.	Brownsville
30		Doljac	Ivan	34		M	M	Farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Vrshovac	Wife: Marija Doljac Vrshovac 7 Vivoslina Croatia	Pa.	Uniontown

CHERBOURG MANIFEST. PAGE 1 COMPLETE.

2nd Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 JAN 1924, 19 75

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, the capital temporarily in taking permit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, exhibition, premium, or offer to be advertised, printed, or circulated in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no			Parents: Bekerman J. 1725 Union ave. Cleveland ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	dr.	br.	none	Yugoslavia	Moskar
2	yes	self	75	yes	1912 1920	Detroit	Brother: Djokich Milwoj 160 Manchester ave. Detroit Mich.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dr.	fr.	bla.	none	Yugoslavia	Podgovica
3	yes	husband	50	no			Brother in law -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dr.	fr.	bla.	none	Yugoslavia	Podgovica
4	yes	father	---	no			Uncle -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			child			none	Yugoslavia	Podgovica
5	yes	self	25	no			Brother: Stonaljevich Zivojn 518 West 53 New-York City	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dr.	bla.	bla.	none	Yugoslavia	Podgovica
6	N.Y.	self	50	yes	1908 1921	Washington	Brother in law: Mate Chotuk SHENTOWN. NY	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dr.	br.	br.	none	Yugoslavia	Novoselo
7	N.Y.	self	25	no			Brother: Vido Jurkovich Fresno California	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dr.	br.	br.	none	Yugoslavia	Vacino
8	yes	self	25	no			Brother: Arnoldy. 1076 Riopel St DETROIT Mich.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dr.	br.	blue	none	Yugoslavia	Ljekose
9	N.Y.	self	yes	no			Parents: Milivoj Djokich 170 Manchester ave Detroit Mich	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	bla.	br.	none	Yugoslavia	Petrinca
10	N.Y.	self	50	no			Brother: Vido Jurkovich Fresno California	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	br.	br.	none	Yugoslavia	Podgoritza
11	yes	brother	25	no			Brother: Mis Butigan 624 West 56th sttr. Los Angeles Cal.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	br.	br.	none	Yugoslavia	Ljekose
12	yes	brother	25	no			Brother: Ivan Matena Ten Mile Fort Bragg Cal.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	br.	none	Yugoslavia	Dobrovo
13	yes	father	10	no			Father: Anton Zakaria Cleveland ave. St.Louis Mo.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	bla.	br.	Scar R. Inguinal Hernia.	Yugoslavia	Bobinopolje
14	yes	br.in law	25	no			Brother: Maksinov Zarno 170 W. Palmer str. Philadelphia Pa	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	bla.	none	Yugoslavia	Saskabanja
15	yes	brother	---	no			Brother in law -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	br.	bla.	none	Yugoslavia	Nobecej
16	yes	uncle	---	no			Uncle -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			child			none	Yugoslavia	Becereb
17	yes	uncle	---	no			Uncle -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			child			none	Yugoslavia	Becej
18	yes	aunt	25	no			Aunt: Maria Nedeljovich 373 Lewington ave. New-YorkNY	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	bla.	blue	none	Yugoslavia	Becej
19	yes	father	25	no			Father: Sova Stkovich Box 873 Chisholm Minn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	br.	br.	none	Yugoslavia	Osek
20	yes	brother	40	yes	1907 1917	Indianapolis	Brother: Dragutin Borich Box 537 Washington str. Indianapolis Ind	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	br.	none	Yugoslavia	Miksich
21	yes	brother	25	no			Brother: Andro Spoljaric 1008 East 63rd str. Cleveland Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	bla.	bla.	none	Yugoslavia	Goruje Sel
22	yes	sister	25	no			Sister: Antonia Fink Stocklom str. 304 Brooklyn NY	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dr.	br.	gray	none	Yugoslavia	Moravice
23	yes	brother	25	no			Brother: Joe Hvasta 304 4 East Cicero Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	fr.	br.	none	Yugoslavia	Topla Rebe
24	yes	brother	25	no			Brother: Petar Meanetija 1114 Donation str. Youngstown Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dr.	br.	blue	Scar R. Inguinal Hernia.	Yugoslavia	Cepin
25	yes	husband	25	no			Husband: Stephan Muller 425 State str. Milwaukee Wisc.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dr.	bla.	br.	non	Yugoslavia	Donja
26	yes	father	---	no			Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			child			none	Yugoslavia	Miklens
27	yes	father	---	no			Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			child			none	Yugoslavia	Miklens
28	yes	brother	25	no			Uncle: Hinic Samuel 10317 Hanic ave. Chicago Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dr.	br.	blue	none	Yugoslavia	Debelo
29	yes	cousin	25	no			Cousin: Josef Kovac Box 13 Smook Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	blue	none	Yugoslavia	Dragelic
30	yes	br.in law	25	yes	1907 1915	Olifer	Brother in law: J.Galinac Box 1060 Uniontown Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dr.	bla.	bla.	none	Yugoslavia	Brarjo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.A

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES. (Strike out whether Master, Officer, or Second Officer), of the AQUITANIA, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMDG. OFF.
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 23 JAN 1924, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. B. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by (owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E B Jones

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 23 JAN 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 16th JANUARY, 19 34.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		OCZIPKA	Paul	39	8	m	m	Professor	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Germany	Breslau	Wife.Lucie Goldmann,Babibor. Holenzollerns.21.	Minn.	Avon Minneapolis.
2		GORDON	Gitla	45		f	m	Modiste	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	U.S.A. Poland	NEWYORK Warsaw	Marie Gordon,Warsaw, Daschia 21/37.	N.Y.	New York.
3	ADMITTED 483366 mw Q 8 7-3-29	MIDLER	Leib	42	6	m	s	Labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	U.S.A	NEW YORK	Brother. P. Midler Smoesor 55 -51.Dev or Norway	N.Y.	New York.
4	42685-9-25-28 ?m	FLORSHEIM	Siegfried	23	6	m	s	Chemist	yes	Eng.German.	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	A.Florsheim,Alsfeld, (father) Herrafelder Str 46.	Ill.	Chicago.
5		DAHM	Friedrich	44		m	m	Watchman	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Limdum	Alosper Damm,Hugo Schmidtstrasse 21 Limdum. Westphalia.	W.Va	Inkom
6	ADMITTED	GERSHUNOFF	Aron	25		m	m	Musician	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Odessa	Uncle Gersh Trerbuch, Kaya #15.Odessa.	N.Y.	New York.
7	ADMITTED & IN UNDER 16	Gershunoff	Dwoira wife.	22		f	m	H'Wife	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Uncle as above.	N.Y.	New York.
8		GERSHUNOFF	Ilia	1		f	s	Child	no	Child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Uncle as above.	N.Y.	New York.
9	LO1794 E1H3	VANHEE	Irma husband	42		f	m	H'Wife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Kansas	Rosedale	Leo Vanhee,29,Strecnstraat, Hetleboke.Belgium.	Kan.	Rosedale.
10	4/25/30	NIEBOER	Pieter 2/27/24.	24		m	s	Engineer	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Kimschoten	Parents.H.W.Nierboer, Kimschoten.Willelminastr A	N.Y.	New York.
11		DUDZINZKY	Stanislaus	47	9	M	m	Merchant	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germnay	Barmen	T. Dudzinski, Brother, from S. Dudzinski, Schwarsbachstrasie 94, Barmen - R. Germany.	N.Y.	Union Hill New York
12		RAPAPORT	Fanny. husband	21		F	M	H'wife	yes	English	Yes	U.S.Citizen Polish married to Polish		England	London	Father, Mr Isaac Gold 5 Stutefield St. LONDON. E.	Pa.	Phila.
13		SOUTHAMPTON MANIFEST PAGE 6. (Aliens) Lines 13 to 30 BLANK.																
14		W.H.Ramsden 2nd Purser.																
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29	45																	
30																		

6 (✓)

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 22nd January 1924., *19* 77

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public charge?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had tuberculosis.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							Aunt. (Diplomas degree Hr. of Philosophy & Economics)																			
1	yes	father	yes	no			Agnes Widmann, Avon. Minnesota.	yes	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	blond	blond	brown	none	Poland	Kaffowiat
2	yes	self	$30	yes	1919/1923	New York	125, Elm Street, Yonkers. New York. (Home) Mrs. Rosa Kaminski	Visit	2 Sept	Left U.S. Sept 11/1923		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Borcoe.
3	yes	self		yes	yes 1908/1923	Boston.	To family, 281 2nd Street, New York.	Med exm. 1678 - Valvular disease etc Watchman off.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	frsh	black	blue	none	Poland	Mamas.
4	yes	self		$30	no		Uncle. B. Goodman, 7951 Lafayette Av. Chicago. Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	frsh	brwn	brwn	none	Germany	Homrod.
5	yes	self		yes	no		Friend. P. Burasso, Box 31. Inkom. [illegible] W. Va.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	blond	grey	none	Austria.	Lomingberg
6	yes	self		yes	no		Aunt. Bore Root. 165 E 92nd Street. New York.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	brown	none	Russia.	Berehad.
7	yes	Husband		yes	no		Aunt as above.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	brown	none	Russia	Odessa
8	yes	Father		yes	no		Greataunt as above.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	11	fair	blond	black	none	Russia	Odessa
9	no	Husband		yes	yes 1914/1923	W Rossdale	Husband Alois Vanhee Rossdale. Kansas.	Left U.S. Nov 28/23 via Mazatlan Mexico Sharon -				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	white	brown	grey	none	Belgium	Meulebeke.
10	yes	self		yes	no		Friends Hollandsch Zeemanshuis 332 River St. Hoboken NJ.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	black	brown	none	Holland	Winschoten
11	yes	Self.		yes	no	Friend	August Vorberg, 30 Leiwe Stre Union Hill N.J.	yes 6 mths		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	frsh	bld	blue	none	Germany	Carlsbad
12	No	Husband		Yes	No		Travelling with husband. Martin Rapaport (USCitizen) to 952 No. Marshall St. Philadelphia Pa	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Lgt. Brn.	grey	none	Poland	Makova.
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* AQUITANIA, *from* SOUTHAMPTON, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 13 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* 23 JAN 1924, *19*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

78

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 23 JAN 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

H Weinberg Asst
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 16th JANUARY, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	DRIVENES	Jacob	28		m	s	Carpenter	yes	Eng.Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Volda	Wife.Mrs.Hansine Frivoklepp. Volda per Aalesund.	Mexico.	Tepic.
2	TRANSIT	BOE	Leif	25		m	s	Labourer	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Volda	Mother.Mrs.Oline Boge. Volda per Aalesund.	Mexico.	Tepic.
3	TRANSIT	KRIKE	Kalmais	25		m	s	Labourer	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Volda.	Father.Rasmus S.Krikse. Volda per Aalesund.	Mexico.	Tepic.
4	TRANSIT	HOGGEN	Ole	23		m	s	Labourer	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Volda.	Father Mr.Sivert Hoggen. Volda per Aalesund.	Mexico.	Tepic.
5	TRANSIT	BRATTEBERG	Ottar B	20		m	s	Labourer	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Volda.	Father Rasmus O.Brattoberg. Volda per Aalesund.	Mexico.	Tepic.
6	TRANSIT	BRATTEBERG	Ottar P	21		m	s	Labourer	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Volda.	Father Peder O.Brattoberg. Volda per Aalesund.	Mexico.	Tepic.
7	TRANSIT	DRIVENES	Sivert	30		m	s	Labourer	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Volda.	Father. Emt S.Drivenes. Volda per Aalesund.	Mexico.	Tepic.
8	TRANSIT	TOMMERBAK	Johannes	35		m	m	Labourer	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Volda.	Wife.Mrs.Rasa Tommerbak. Volda per Aalesund.	Mexico.	Tepic.
9	TRANSIT	HUSEBO	Nils	25		m	s	Engineer	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Hettand.	Father.M.Husebo, Hundvaag per Stavanger.	Louis.	New Orleans.
10		OLSEN	Harold	23		m	s	Student	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Kristiania.	Father.E.J.Olsen. Vadso.	Dacota.	South Falls.
11		HERJE	Arvid	23		m	s	Labourer	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Praendjou.	Mother.Anna Herje. Barnafjord.	N.Y.	New York.
12		BAK	Christian	26		m	s	Farm Lab	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Brosling.	Father Lengo Bak. Broslingbjurg.	Minn U.S.A.	Askov Minnesota.
13		Johansen	Peder	24		m	m	Farm Lab	yes	Danish		Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Bosling.	Father John Johanson, Gedsted Madrasfabrik.	N.J.	Perthamboy.
14		JOHANSEN	Ydun	23		f	m	H'Wife	yes	Danish		Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Bowling.	Father as above.	N.J.	Perthamboy.
15		MADSEN	Harold	24		m	s	Farm Lab	yes	Danish		Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Bowling.	Father N.Madsen,Helgaardlins. Bowling.	N.J.	Perthamboy.
16		MOLLER	Victor	25		m	s	Merchant	yes	Danish		Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Fredvikmark.	Father. 7,Modelmester Fredvikmark.Denmark.	N.Y.	New York.
17		JORGENSEN	Jorgen	24		m	s	Merchant	yes	Danish		Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father.John Jorgensen, Willemoesgade 66,Copenhagen.	N.Y.	New York.
18		GLOGGENGIESEN	Carl	29		m	m	Mate	yes	Danish.Eng.	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father Muremester Sandgren, Soborg Denmark.	N.Y.	New York.
19		GLOGGENGIESEN	Ellen	25		f	m	H'Wife	yes	Danish		Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father as above.	N.Y.	New York.
20	UNDER 16	GLOGGENGIESEN	Grethe	11		f	s	child	yes	Danish		Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	Grandfather as above.	N.Y.	New York.
21	UNDER 16	GLOGGENGIESEN	Inger	9		f	s	child	yes	Danish		Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	Grandfather as above.	N.Y.	New York.
22		VIBHOLM	Ole	42		m	m	Farmer	yes	Danish		Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	Wife.Mrs.Vibholm,Countrip. Denmark.	N.Y.	New York.
23		BOSCHESK	Karl	22		m	s	Labourer	yes	Danish		Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Kyle.	Brice-Boschesky Kyle-Rouland.	N.Y.	New York.
24		SOUTHAMPTON MANIFEST PAGE 4 (Aliens)																
25		Line 23. Karl BOSCHESK, Did not embark.																
26		Lines 24 to 30 - Blank.																
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

W.H.Saunders
2nd Purser.

4 Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

79

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22nd January, 1924.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Are is polygamist, or practices polygamy, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or advocates the assassination of public officials, or advocates the unlawful destruction of property? (Answer "yes" or "no.")	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
																			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$40	yes	09/13		Bro Peter, Pepio, Mexico via New York and New Orleans.	no	Transit		no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Volda.
2	yes	self	$30	no			Pepio, Mexico via New York and New Orleans.	no	perm yes		no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Volda.
3	yes	self	$40	no			Pepio, Mexico via New York and New Orleans.	no	perm yes		no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brown	anchor tattoed on right arm.	Norway	Volda
4	yes	self	$25	no			Pepio, Mexico via New York and New Orleans.	no	perm yes		no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	brown	none	Norway	Volda.
5	yes	self	$25	no			Pepio, Mexico via New York and New Orleans.	no	perm yes		no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	Verruca none	Norway	Volda
6	yes	self	$25	no			Pepio, Mexico via New York and New Orleans.	no	perm yes		no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Volda
7	yes	self	$25	no			Pepio, Mexico via New York and New Orleans.	no	perm yes		no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	brown	blue	none	Norway	Volda
8	yes	self	$25	no			Pepio Mexico via New York and New Orleans.	no	perm yes		no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Volda
9	yes	Holdt & Trakman	$13	yes	as sailor.		To Spin Norwegian steamer "Dictator"	no	Return foreign		no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair	blue	none	Norway	Nettand
10	yes	self	60	yes			Uncle 114 N.Phillips Ave. F.Bernhard Sioux Falls.	yes	1 year.		no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	black	black	none	Norway	Vadso
11	yes	self	$25	no			Brother A.Herje 26 Llewellyn Place, West New Brighton N.Y.	no	perm yes		no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Norway	Hilbra
12	yes	self	$50	no			Friend.Lindvig Mosbak, Askov.Minnesota.	no	perm yes		no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	none	Denmark	Sovling
13	yes	self	76	yes			Brother in law John Hansen Box 66 Fords.N.J.	no	perm yes		no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	light	blue	none	Denmark	Bybo.
14	yes	husband	yes	no			Brother as above.	no	perm yes		no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light	blue	none	Denmark	Bybo.
15	no	self	yes	no			Brother John Madsen Box 66. Fords N.J. Friend Uncle	no	perm yes		no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	blue	none	Denmark	Bybo.
16	yes	self	yes	no			F.F.Dollar 7816 12th Avenue, Brooklyn.N.Y.	no	perm yes		no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	blond	blue	none	Denmark	Horup
17	yes	self	$25	no			Friend H H.Wachur, 50 Church St. New York City.	no	perm yes		no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blond	grey	none	Denmark	Rudkobing
18	yes	self	yes	no			Brother in law Svend Sandgren 726 60th Street.Brooklyn.New York.	no	perm yes		no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	grey	none	Denmark	Copenhagen
19	yes	husband	yes	no			Brother as above.	no	perm yes		no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	grey	none	Denmark	Copenhagen
20	yes	father	---	no			Uncle as above.	no	perm yes		no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child		fair	blond	brown	none	Denmark	Copenhagen
21	yes	father	---	no			Uncle as above.	no	perm yes		no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child		fair	blond	blue	none	Denmark	Copenhagen
22	no	self	50	yes			Brother Mr.A.Jensen R.D.#7 Penn Yan.N.Y.	no	perm yes		no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	fair	blue	none	Denmark	Kolding.
23	yes	self	yes	no			Peter Skaue.Philadelphia.Pa.	no	perm yes		no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Denmark	Kolding.
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.) SWEAR of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. W. Charles
COMMANDING

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 23 JAN 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

80

B Jones

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 23 JAN 1924, 19

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—621

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JANUARY 16TH, 19 25

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED IN TRANSIT	473547 4/5/29																
1	ADMITTED UNDER 15	KOHLER	RENE son	14		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	FRENCH	YES	SWITZERLAND	SWISS	ENGLAND	LONDON	MRS. J.E.K. STUDD, POLYTECHNICS HARRIES ASSOCIATION, REGENT ST. (FRIEND) LONDON	BRAZIL.	RIO DE JANEIRO.
2	DEPORTED IN TRANSIT	HEWISH	RICHARD POND	37		M	S	Farmer.	YES	English	YES	BRITAIN	English	England	Fenstanton	Brother. P. Hewish / Hilton Rd. Fenstanton.	N.Y.	New York
3	333504 IN TRANSIT	RUSSELL	GILLAN ROBSON	26		M	S	Theatrical Commerc. Traveller	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	CANADA	STOCKHOLM	FATHER. LAMONT HOUSE, COATBRIDGE, SCOTLAND	SASK	STOCKHOLM
5		~~ZAKUBOWICZ~~	~~ALEX LYGMUNT~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Traveller~~	~~Yes~~	~~POLISH~~	~~Yes~~	~~POLAND~~	~~POLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~LONDON~~	~~FRIEND 5 BROOMHEAD ST. LONDON E.1~~	~~ENG~~	~~LONDON~~
6	ADMITTED	JOHANSON 12-902/54	Richard Gustav. V12-902-54.	21		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SOUTH AFRICA	SCANDI-NAVIAN	S.AFRICA	DURBAN	Father K.J. JOHANSON, HARTLEY ROAD, OVERPORT. DURBAN	N.Y.	NYACK-ON-HUDSON
7	ADMITTED	JOHANSON	John Samuel	19		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SAANDI-NAVIAN	NATAL	(Father) DURBAN	K.J. JOHANSON. HARTLEY ROAD. OVERPORT. DURBAN	N.Y.	NYACK
8		RAVEN	William	40		M	M	MUSICIAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	BRITISH	AMERICA	PALMS, CAL.	FATHER. MR. HY. RAVEN 26 Bulls Head Lane. COVENTRY. Eng.	CAL.	PALMS
9		SOUTHAMPTON MANIFEST PAGE 2. (Aliens)																
10		Line 5 Alex Lygmunt. ZAKUBOWICZ. Did not embark.																
11		Lines. 9 to 30 Blank.																
12		W.A. Ramsden 2nd Purser.																
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28		47																
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—623

Form 500 H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

1/v3 60 Cm

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JANUARY 16TH, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		473547 4/5/29																
	ADMITTED TRANSIT	EDWARD	ANTOINETTE	38	4	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SWISS	ENGLAND	LONDON	MRS. J.E.K. STUDD, POLYTECHNICS HARRIES ASSOCIATION, REGENT ST. (FRIEND) LONDON	BRAZIL.	RIO DE JANEIRO.
	ADMITTED TRANSIT	KOHLER	RENE	14		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	FRENCH	YES	SWITZER-LAND	SWISS	ENGLAND	LONDON	DO.	DO	DO
	DEPORTED TRANSIT	HEWISH	RICHARD POND	37		M	S	Clerkman	Yes	English	Yes	BRITAIN	English	England	Fenstanton	Brother. P. Hewish / Hilton Rd. Fenstanton.	N.Y.	New York
4	333504 TRANSIT	RUSSELL	GILLAN ROBSON	26	4	M	S	THEATRICAL COMMERC.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	CANADA	STOCKHOLM	FATHER. LAMONT HOUSE, COATBRIDGE, SCOTLAND	SASK	STOCKHOLM
5		~~ZAKUBOWICZ~~	~~ALEX LYGMUNT~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~TRAVELLER~~	~~YES~~	~~POLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~POLAND~~	~~POLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~LONDON~~	~~FRIEND 46 BROOMHEAD ST. LONDON E.1~~	~~ENG~~	~~LONDON~~
ADMITTED	JOHANSON	12-902-54 W2-902-541	Richard Gustav.	21		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SOUTH AFRICA	SCANDI-NAVIAN	S.AFRICA	DURBAN (Father)	K.J. JOHANSON, HARTLEY ROAD, OVERPORT. DURBAN	N.Y.	NYACK-ON-HUDSON
	JOHANSON		John Samuel	19		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SAANDI-NAVIAN	NATAL	DURBAN	K.J. JOHANSON. HARTLEY ROAD. OVERPORT. DURBAN	N.Y.	NYACK
	RAVEN		William	40		M	M	MUSICIAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	BRITISH	AMERICA	PALMS. CAL.	FATHER. MR. HY. RAVEN 26 Bulls Head Lane. COVENTRY. Eng.	CAL.	PALMS
9		SOUTHAMPTON MANIFEST PAGE 2.(Aliens)																
10		Line 5 Alex Lygmunt. ZAKUBOWICZ. Did not embark.																
11		Lines.9 to 30 Blank.																
12		W.H. Ramsden 2nd Purser																
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28		17																
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 22nd January 1924., *19*

81

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to proceed to some other country, whether in transit through or merely to wait opportunity to land, or whether he comes for permanent residence in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Has he (alien) a ticket or sufficient money to take him to his ultimate destination, and if so, where is it reported?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							HUSBAND. MR. H. F. V. EDWARD, 226 WEST 136 STREET, NEW YORK CITY																			
1	NO	SELF	YES	NO				NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	DRK	GREY	NONE	SWITZERLAND	LA HUETTA
2	No	Step-Father	-----	No	1910/		Step-FATHER DO	No	60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE	DO	LAUSANNA.
3	No	Self	X66	Yes	1915	NewYork	Sister. Mrs Easterby 243 E 39th Street NewYork. NY	Yes	60 DAYS	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brwn	Grey	None	England	Cambridge.
4	Yes	SELF	Yes	No			In transit to Canada HOME STOCKHOLM SASK.	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	FR	GRY	NONE	SCOTLAND	ELGIN
~~5~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~				~~Yes~~	~~6 mos~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	5	8	~~FR~~	~~DRK~~	~~BRN~~	~~MOLE ON CHEEK~~	~~POLAND~~	~~LODZ.~~
6	NO	SELF	YES	NO			MISSIONARY TRAINING INST. NYACK-ON-HUDSON. N.Y. U.S.A.	YES	ABOUT 3 Yrs.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	MED.	BRN.	HAZ	APPENDIX SCAR	S. AFRICA	DARNALL NATAL
7	NO	SELF	YES	NO	1922/		MISSIONARY TRAINING INST. NYACK-ON-HUDSON. N.Y. U.S.A.	YES	ABOUT 3 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BRN.	BLUE	SMALL SCAR ON FOREHEAD	S. AFRICA	PORT SHEPSTONE (NATAL)
8	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1½	PALMS	Wife Mrs W. Raven. 259, Inglewood Rd, Palms, Cal.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10½	FR	Dark BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	COVENTRY
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Bond assigned & attached Jurat Mpls 4 Feb 98 904/54. Ord. 16189 Loss of Head

Temp admission extended until March 1, 1926 Fee

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, (State whether Master, First, or Second) of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. W. Charles
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 23 JAN 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

W. W. Outerbridge
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES., Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 23 JAN 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

H H Montgomery

J Campbell

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

82

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA", Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 16th January, 19 24.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HALL	HENRY JOHN	34	10	M	M	MECH. ENGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	Mrs H.J.Hall WIFE. 12 LEA ROAD WALTHAM CROSS, HERTS.	N.Y.	STATEN ISLD.
2		CARPENTER	GLADYS	28	0	F	S	DOMESTC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	SISTER. MRS. R. HALSEY 13. TABOR RD. HAMMERSMITH LONDON	N.Y	NEW YORK
3		WISTON	MARGARET	26	0	F	S	DOMES.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FRIEND. 7 Tourney Road, Fulham, London S.W.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		HARDYMAN	GEORGE HUGH M.	21	4	M	S	JOURNLST	YES	ENGLISH FRENCH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	LOS ANGELES	Dr. Hardyman, Perrymead Crt. Bath, (Father)	CALF.	LOS ANGELES
5		JACOBS	GLADYS	28	0	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND	Father, James Rowe, 6 Rosslyn Road, Newport. Mon.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
6		BOISUMEAU	CELESTINE MARIE	37	1	F	S	DOMES.	YES	ENGLISH & FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	ENGLAND	LONDON	Mr. P. Boisumeau, Boulevard de Chondeaa, Chalet. (Brother)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		FENWICK	Frank	26	7	M	S	Machinisy	English		yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Beaver Falls.	Wife. Mary Fenwick. 109 Canterbury Street. Newcastle on Tyne.	P.A.	Beaver Falls.
8		MAZABOW	Simon	23		M	S	salesman	Eng. French		yes	[illegible]	Hebrew	S.A.	Johannesberg	Father. Orange Free State. South Africa.	N.Y.	New York.
9		SHEET - SOUTHAMPTON 1. Aliens.																
10		Lines 9 to 30 BLANK.																
11		W.H.Ramsden 2nd Purser.																
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1/2/24 John A. H. Richardson Surg

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—214

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

83

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22nd January 1924

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	~~NO~~	SELF	$ 53=	~~NO~~ YES	1923	March To STATEN ISLAND	Friend, Mr. W. Brown, 101 Caroline St. West New Brighton Statem Island. N.Y.	NO	PERM	S/S Baltic YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Returning to home	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	DRK	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	WALTHAM ABBEY
2	~~NO~~	SELF	65=	~~NO~~ YES	1920 1926	N.Y.	FRIEND. Mrs. L. King 27 East 83rd St. New York	S/S Georgian YES	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Med. Cert. # 64485	GOOD	Defective Vision	5	-	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
3	~~NO~~	SELF	$ 10=	~~NO~~ YES	1915 1923	NEW YORK	Y.W.C.A. 610 Lexington Ave. N.Y.C.	NO	PERM	S/S Bergensfjord YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1½	LGT	DRK	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	STIRLING
4	NO	SELF	$ 170=	YES YES	1920 1923	N.Y.	Brothers, M&H Hardyman, Castle Towers Apts. Fourth St. Los Angeles	NO	PERM	S/S Pittsburgh YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	FR	FR.	GREY	NONE X	ENGLAND	BATH
5	NO	SELF	50=	~~NO~~ YES	1919 1923	CLEVELAND	Husband, Montague Jacobs, 918 East 105th St. Cleveland.	NO	PERM	S/S Olympic NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	CLR.	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	NEWPORT
6	~~NO~~	SELF	25=	~~NO~~ NO	-	-	Y.M.C.A. NEW YORK 610 Lexington Ave. To Friend Dorothy Wells.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	FRANCE	MENLIEVER.
7	yes	self	60=	yes yes	July/Dec/ 1923	Feb/ Boston	Friend D. Welsh 2718 5th Av. Beaver Falls Penna.	no	perm	Dec 8th 1923 S/S Aquitania yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	sallow	drk brn	brn	none	England	Newcastle.
8	yes	self	92=	yes no	----------	----------	Uncle. S. Jermanaku, 73 Debeonse Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	brn	brn	none	France	Paris.
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

S/2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 JAN 1924 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

3

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AQUITANIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 16th Jan., 1924., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 84 22nd January, 1924

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
							PASSPORT NUMBER		
1	PARKER	ALLEN	32	-	M	M	Ohio, Old Fort, March 9th 1891. 336761		Greensprings, Ohio.
2	PARKER	IRENE SIEAGO"	32	-	F	M	Kansas, Summerfield.Mar. 6th. 1891 -"-		-do-/
3	PARKER	KATHERINE ELSIE	4	-	F	S	-"-	By parentage.	-do-
4	PARKER	CLARA JOSEPHINE	1	-	F	S	[illegible] -"-	By parentage.	-do-
5	BYERLY	BESS J.	39	-	F	S	Ohio, Mansfield April 17.1884 343270		c/o R. Jesson, Ashland, Ohio, R.F.D.
6	JACKSON	FREDERICK JOSIAH F.	54	1	M	M	346779	Southern District Crt.N.Y. July 11th,22 Has affidavit U.S.Consul in London.	132 West 87th Street, New York City.
7	RAPAPORT	MARTIN	23	11	M	M	Alaman Card Ser K 30310	By Parentage (Father's papers) Cert# 539161 Fed Dist Phila	932 N. Marshall Street, Phila. Pa.
8	RAPAPORT	FANNY	21	3	F	M			~~932 N. Marshall Street, Phila. Pa.~~
9	COLE	HARRY G.	44	1	M	M	329854	- Nat: on fatheres papers	Wife, Mrs.H.G.Cole, 77 Butternut Street, Warsaw.N.Y.
10	COLE	CHARLES M.	9	-	M	S	Warsaw. N.Y. 12th August 1914. -"-		Mother. -do-
11	COLE	CARRIE I.	8	-	F	S	Warsaw. N.Y. 28th August 1915 -"-		-do- -do-
12	REES	DAVID JOSEPH	17	4	M	S	Steubenville.Ohio. 8th June 1906.	(Has birth certificate) ~~1906~~	Grandparents, Mr.D.H.Lloyd. 129 North Ninth St. New Philadelphia Ohio.
13	ROCK	PHILIP	52	-	M	M	338985	District Court. N.J. Freehold ~~Court~~, March 9th,1911	Austin Avenue, Sea Bright, N.J.
14	ROCK	FANNY	53	-	F	M	-"-	----do----	-do- -do-.
15	REES	MARGARET HANNAH	19	1	F	S	Steubenville Ohio. 10th April 1904	~~Steubenville Ohio. April 1905~~ Has birth certificate	Grandfather, David H.Lloyd. 129 North Ninth St.New Phila.
16	DUSTAN	ALFRED SILAS	29	2	M	W	355559	Circut Court, Wood-Countie, Wisconsin, 18th April,1919.	645 Elk Street, Stevens Point, Wisconsin.
17	DEKAIB	EUGENIE	28		F	S	Salem Mass. 28th September 1895/180357.		40 Commonwealth Ave.BOSTON Mass
18	HOUSTON	GEORGE	43		M	M	249560	Supreme Court of New York 30/9/1923	1895 Grand Concourse.BRONX. N.Y.
19	KAHLENBERG	HERMAN	22		M	S	Madison. Wisc. 19th February 1901/		234 Lathrop St. Madison Wisc.
20	SANDERS	BEN	51		M	M	354590	Common Pleas Court. of Beaver County held at Beaver Pa. 2nd February 1921.	619 2nd Avenue.Beaver Falls Pa.
21	SOUTHAMPTON. MANIFEST PAGE 3 (CITIZENS)								
22	LINE 8 Fanny RAPAPORT Transferred to Alien Sheet No 6 Line 12.								
23	LINES 21 to 30 BLANK.								
24	W.H. Saunders 2nd Purser.								
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									49
30	(19 cols								

Received 7 March 1140 a

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—914

5

Form 630 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S5

S. S. "AQUITANIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 26th JANUARY, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 22nd January 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	George	42		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	RASMUSSEN	Asger	30		M	S		PASSPORT No. 345255 Dist Court. Co. of Buena Vista April 1923. U.S.A.	Le Mars [illegible] IOWA.
3	ANDERSON	Axel	32		M	M		Circuit Ct of Livingstone Co. 3rd May 1921 Pontiac. Ill.	Dwight Box 36. Ill U.S.A.
4	KNUDSON	Ingvald	36		M	M		SEAMEN'S CERT: No 64731 23rd August 1921. New York. Superior Court of New York.	Cold Spring Harbour. Long Island.
5	JOHNSON	Frederick	30		M	W		REGISTRATION PAPERS No 8432 PASSPORT No. District Court 26th September 1904 Ausonia County.	156 Bridle Street. New Haven. Conn
6	LEHRER	Paulina	45	6	F	M	Poland.	288143 By marriage	71 E 101st Street. New York City.
7	LEHRER	Anna	16	8	F	S	U.S.A.	-do- By parentage.	71 E 101st Street. New York City.
8	DE BLAERE	Frank	48		M	M		354555 Court of Lyons Wayne County N.Y. 17th September 1920.	Home & Children Marion. N.Y.
9	DE BLAERE	Leona	47		F	M		do Court of Lyons Wayne County 17/9/20	Home as above.
10	VANNER	wife Alois	42		M	M	Hungary P.P. 352465	352465 District Court Wyandott County Kansas City 10th September 1925.	Route 5. Home Rosedale Kansas.
11	SOUTHAMPTON MANIFEST PAGE 5 (CITIZENS)								
12	Line 1 George TAFT; DID NOT EMBARK.								
13	Lines 11 to 30 BLANK								
14	W H Ramsden 2nd Purser								
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									50
30									

Except 10

11.40 a

10 by Richardson Simp

1/27/24

9 cks

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 86

C.10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AQUITANIA sailing from CHERBOURG 16th January, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 23 JAN 1924

C.10

List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
							PASSPORT No.		
1	Halpern	Harry	34		M	M	Cairo Legation	28th March 1918 - Circuit Court of Cook Country - Chicago Ill.	2621 Agosta str. Chicago Ill.
2	Halpern	Anna	36		F	M	--do--	-do-	-do-
3	Halpern	Noemi	6		F	S	Chicago Ill. 11th Sept.1918		-do-
4	Rivlin	Moses	50		M	M	202787	10th July 1923 - District Court of New-York-	41st Street. 1670 str. Brooklyn N.Y.
5	Libricz	Joe	14		M	S	Bethlehem Pa. 19th March 1909	affid submitted	Father: Charles Libric- Bethlehem Pa.
6	Libricz	Charles	13		M	S	Bethlehem Pa. 6th November 1910		Father -do-
7	Shapiro	Hirsch.	19		M	S	331823 SF Series	12nd 1904 -February-Court of Washing-ton	1749 West Roosevelt Rd.Chicago Ill
8	Temistocle	Georgalos	45		M	M	3166 USConsul Constantinople	26th September 1913 Court of San Francisco Cal.	64 Cherry str. New-York N.Y.
9	Booloczian	Hagop	28		M	M	No 1248	Prince George Virginia October 1918	17 27 Vandewater str. New-York N.Y.
10	Booloczian	Mary	23		F	M	--do-- Passport No	by Marriage - 1921	-do-
11	Dzurko	Zuzanna	23		F	S	1st December 1900 - Homestead Pa. 348262	Hughes	Sister: Mary Dzurko Corren road 71 Bridgeport Conn.
12	Berki	Antal	16		M	S	16th January June 1907 - Hastings N.Y. 352267		Sister: Mary Berki 197 Park ave Passiac N.Y.
13	Tursky	Rosa	15		F	S	7th January 1908 - Turtle Creek 322683	Hughes	Father: Charles Tursky 306 W. 56 str. New-York City
14	Sivak	Odon	21		M	S	2nd January 1902 - Cleveland Ohio 335337	~~Cleveland Ohio 2nd June 1908~~	10301 Shale Avenue Cleveland. Ohio.
15	Eszes	Ferencz	15		M	S	2nd May 1908 - Passaic N.J. 356408	Passport No	Father: John Eszes Box 313 Dante W. Va.
16	Paskovich	Nicolas	36		M	S	176760	Supreme Court of Cal. held at S.Francisco ~~Washington 23rd May 1922~~ 25th Sept 1919	722 Guttenberg str. San Francisco
17	Roscek	Mary	10		F	S	24th August 1913 - Milwaukee Wisc.	Passport issued Belgrade Legation No 786. With Uncle C4/11	Father: Anton Roscek 425 55th ave. Milwaukee Wisc.
18	Klepec	Mary	24		F	S	18th January 1900 - Steelton Pa. 352892	Passport No Hughes	Uncle: John Sustersic Box 87 Leban Cornwal Pa.
19	Gojak	HelenA	18		F	S	24th July 1905 - Pittsburgh Pa. 352351		Father: Niko Hojak 1624 ~~Spring~~ str. Pittsburgh Pa.
20	Rojc	Ivana	18		F	S	8th December 1904 - Cleveland Ohio. 352338.		Nephew: Zupancic Fortunat 474 E? 152 str. Cleveland Ohio.
21	Grile	Charles	28		M	S	356269	4th July 1918 - Port Ringold Texas	Friend : Tone Kovastch 127 Putmann ave. Brocklyn N.Y.
22	Rojc	Josef	28		M	S	26th August 1895 - Cleveland Ohio 348680		Friend: Frank Sakser 82 Cortland str. New-York N.Y.
23	Klepec	Anton	17		M	S	6th August 1906 - Steelton Pa. 352891	Hughes	Uncle: John Susteric Box 87 Leban Ca Cornwall Pa.
24	Klepec	Anna	20		F	S	25th March 1903 - Steelton Pa. 352890	Hughes	Uncle -do-
25	Uherko	Louis	31		M	M	Hughes P.P.	District Court Philadelphia Pa ~~Department of State~~ 18th April 1923 ~~21st April 1923 Washington~~	1133 Third str. Philadelphia Pa.
26	Kiokitas	Peter	27		M	M	Dept. of State 16.335.32-Aug 24 1922	30th April 1919 by Supreme Court of New-York	225 West 123rd str. New-York N.Y.
27	Past	Frank	35		M	M	Hughes P.P. 1923 Chic	Chicago 14th June 1923 by Supreme Court of Chicago Ill.	1034 North St.Louis ave. Chicago Ill
28	Past	Frank	7		M	S	Chicago Ill - ~~1917~~ 7th July 1916	-do-	-do-
29	Past	Barbara	5		F	S	Chicago Ill - ~~1919~~ 13th May 1918	-do-	-do-
30	Briski	Alexander	20		M	S	14th November 1903 - Brooklyn N.Y. 353128	Passport No	2529 Madison str. Brooklyn N.Y.

51

CHERBOURG MANIFEST. Page 10. COMPLETE.

W.H. Ramsden
2nd Purser

Max Schlesinger

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 6008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 87

C 44

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AQUITANIA sailing from CHERBOURG, 16 January, 19 24, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 2[illegible] JAN 1924

C 44

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
								PASSPORT NUMBER	
1	Criscuolo	Andrew	32		M	M		Circuit Court of County of Wine - Detroit 4th November 1921 — 354444	5764 Monteclair Ave Detroit Mich.
2	Tortora	Silvio	35		M	M		2nd September 1921 - Pittsburgh Pa. — 118032	Box 202 - Avella Pa.
3	Rinella	Giuseppe	53		M	M		21st April 1914 - New-York N.Y. — 325962	120 Attorney str. New-York N.Y.
4	Dolce	Tommaso	45		M	M		(Has affidavit from U.S.Consul at Naples 24th June 1911- Providence Circuit Ct.	317 Pancanet ave. Providence R.I.
5	Di Prete	Dannano	48		M	M		Naturalized at Providence ~~23rd October Washington~~ — 348183	$7 #6 Prince's ave; Cranston R.I.
6	Grossi	Maria	34		F	M		Naturalized on husband's papers ~~13rd September 1923~~ Washington — 339058	321 Green str. South Detroit Mich.
7	Grossi	Giovanni	9		M	S		Naturalized on father's papers ~~child of american citizen~~ — -do-	-do-
8	Lella	Giuseppe	47		M	W		Supreme Court of New York 12th Sept.1922. ~~6th October 1923 Washington~~ — 344681	420 W. 39 str. New-York N.Y.
9	Lella	Giuseppe	15		M	S	New York N.Y. 14th October 1908	~~13rd April 1925 Washington~~ — 273249	-do-
10	Lella	Rosa	16		F	S	New York N.Y. 23rd October 1907.	~~10th November 1923 Washington~~ — 351760	-do-
11	Piccirilli	Paolo	28		M	M		District Court. 6th March 1917 - pittsburgh Pa. — 356098	331 Franklim ave. Woodlawn Pa.
12	Lappi	Luigi	38		M	M		Court of Pittsburgh 24th September 1906 - Jefferson County — 353815	184 Clinton ave. West Hoboken N.J.
13	Lappi	Maria	33		F	M		by marriage — -"-	-do-
14	Lappi	Italia	9		F	S	Reynoldsville - Pa. 14 July 1914		-do-
15	Lappi	Bermo	8		M	S	Johnstown Pa. 30th October 1915		-do-
16	Lappi	Alfredo	5		M	S	Johnstown Pa. 12th August 1918.		-do-
17	Lappi	Gerenia	2		M	S		child of american citizen — Passport No.	-do-
18	Morelli	Maria	22		F	M		by marriage — 354535	Husband: Morelli Francesco 184 Clinton ave. West Hoboken
19	Salvaderi	Andrew	44		M	S		Supreme Court. 8th February 1918 - New-York N.Y. — 324988	311 Eastv105th str. New-York City
20	Oeder	George	43		M	M		Court of Elizabeth N.J. - 1913 — 355400	612 Fulton str. Elisabeth N.J.
21	Oeder	Anna	40		F	M		-do- — "	-do-
22	Oeder	Louise	15		F	S	Elisabeth N.J. - 11th Feb. 1909		-do-
23	MOSCA [redacted]	John Panozzo	29		M	S		Affidavit No 10620 U.S.Consul Venice — Camp Merritt Burgen County 1st June 1918	11624 16th str. Kensington Ill.
24	Jellum	kristen	35		M	S		245912 — Circuit Court Cook county 13/1/16 Chicago Ill	Lindgreen House Evanston Ill.
25	Ceccarelli	Anacleto	27		M	M		339450 — 10th March 1921 Court of Pittsburgh Philadelphia Pa.	6001 Elmwood ave. Philadelphia Pa.
26	CHERBOURG MANIFEST. PAGE 11 Lines 26 to 30 BLANK.								
27									
28									
29									
30									

W.H.Rounds
2nd Purser

11 40 a

52

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10—24

C.11

C.11

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

88

TD S. S. AQUITANIA CUNARD LINE arrived JAN. 23, 1924., 192 , M., from Jan Esp.

	No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	1	BOISUMEAU, Celestine M.	2:55	1	6		1	To call	Y.W.C.A., Mrs Fuller	De Me	1/23	3.10			
✓	2	STAICH, Slankio	3:10	1	14/17		4	" tel. $	F.R. Father/law Danica Mapims,	Staich	1/24	2-	4	4	4
		Mosiljka							170 W. Palmer St.,	"	"	"			
		Nada							Philadelphia,	"	"	"			
		Alex							Pa.	"	"	"			
	3	HUTLER, Marji	3:30	C1	22		1	" call	Bro Antonia Pink 204 Stockholm St Brklyn NY	De Me	1/23	2.40			
	4	FELDMAN, Rajzla	3:30	C8	1		1	" call	Father Oscar Feldman, 1382 College Ave., Bronx NY	De Me	1/24	1.20	1	1	1
	5	OQRIGOVICH, Danike	3:30	C1	18		1	" call	Aunt Maria Nedel kovich 373 Lex. Ave. NY.C.	Luck	1/23	4-			
	6	STAMPEL, Maria	3:55	C4	20		1	" call	Uncle Mathias Jacherny 384 E 145th St NY	Luck	1/23	4-			
	7	KAKOVIC, Maria	4:	C4	16		1	" call	Sis Jennie Krkovic 2237 Jeidler Ave., Maspeth	De Me	1/24	12.10	1	-	1
	8	RAVEN, William	4:	2	8		1	" telg. $	AF Uncle Milosang 2 5 Inglewood Rd Los Angeles Calif	Dahl	1/25	1.30	2	2	2
	9	ROZENKRANZ, Franz	4:	C7	5		1	" telg. $	AF Brother-law Fred Ratzloff, Valley City, N.D	Dahl	1/25	12.25	2	2	2
	10	HILFER, Filo	4:10	C8	4		1	" call	Held P.D.	De Me	1/24	11.15	1	-	1
	11	STAJDOHAR, Ursula	4:15	C5	10		1	" call	Cous Katarine Jagar, 252 Jefferson Brooklyn						
	12	FERARA. Dobrislawa	4:20	C5	15		1	" call	Bro & Anton 365 Monroe St Hoboken N.J.						
	13	ALBAHARI, Mathilde	4:25	C5	12		1	" call	Sis Sarah Robens 17 Oldfield St Bridgeport Conn						
	14	MARICNJAK, Marie	4:30	C5	30		1	" call	Parents Andrew & Mary Maricnjak 17 Neman						
	15	Babak John	4:55	C6	2		1	" all	Bro. John Orban 456 Mulberry St.,	Held P S					
	16	Eisenstein Feigel Mischke Marian	425	C9	11/12		2	" call	Held P S	Held	1/26	11	6	4	
✓	17	Alberto Rosalia	C#30		1	3 days	1/26	" Host Powell, 1133 No 3rd St, Phila., Pa.		John	1/26	1.30	-	1	1
✓	18	Babak Julianna	C6 3		1	"	1/26	10- With TD# 15 & Luck		Held	1/26	11-			

ACQUITANIA CUNARD LINE JAN. 23, 1924.

See other sheet.

S.I. Aquitania 1/23/24

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 89

S. S. AQUITANIA (Cunard) arrived January 23, 1924. , 19 , M., , from Jan Juan P.R. & St Thomas

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Ser'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Ser'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Ser'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
37m 1	NEWISH Richard P.	2	3 UK		Q E	3:00 Ryan	1/23	40	rs													Jan.	8	8	9
23m 2	HERMAN Anton	C 4	15 Jug		LPC CW 900/930	" Smith							1/24	162	JM.	10							1	—	1
44f 3	LOFFELHOLZ Justina	C 11/14	Hun		"	3:05 Flannery							1/24	159	JS	10							3	—	3
20f	ch Rosa																								
13m	" Joseph																								
38f 4	EDWARD Antoinette	2	1/2Switz		" Q E	3:00 Ryan	1/23	44	W.	1/26	158	ad								Landed 2/3/24-1 PM		Jan. Feb.	16 10	16 10	18 8
14m	KOHLER Rene																								
17m 5	SZTETELMAN Hirsz	C 8	2 Pol		"	3:10 Watson	1/24	87	for	1/31	108	ad								3 PM 2/5	Berengaria	Jan. Feb.	8 15	9 15	9 ✓
17m 6	GREJS Mejrym (Marcus)	C 8	5 "		"	3:15 "	1/24	85	for	1/28	1	ad								3 PM 2/5	Berengaria	Jan. Feb.	8 10	9 11	9 10
21m 7	JOHANSON Richard G.	2	6/7 Afr		"	3:00 Ryan ✓	1/24	47	EC											Landed 2/3/24-12 30 PM		Jan. Feb.	16 14	16 14	18 12
19m	" John S.																								
21m 8	HARDYMAN Geo.H.W.	1	4 UK		LPC File 98902/38	340 Richardso							1/24	167	JS.	11							1	—	1
68f 9	LAKI Julia	C 3/27	Jug		" Ph Def	" Flannery	1/24	163	JM				1/25	102	NS	3							2	2	2
38f 10	~~JUNGIC~~ Juricic Kata	C 2/6	YuS		Ill't								1/24	159	JM.	10							1	—	1
25m 11	GERSHNNOFF Aron	6	6/8Russ		LPC Q E	" "							1/24	71	for	10							3	—	3
22f	wf Dwoira																								
1f	ch Ilia																								
41m 12	MIDLER Leib	6	3 Pol		LPC Ph Def Q E	3:55 "							1/24	69	ad	11							1	—	1
48f 13	MRAMOR Katarina	C 4	18 Jug		" " "	4:00 Smith							1/24	156	JM	9							1	—	1
27f 14	NARANCIC Milka	C 2	2 YuS		Ill't	" Ryan							1/24	158	JM	9							1	—	1
~~38m 15~~	~~DIELSKI Adam~~	1	29 Pol		Ph Def LPC Q E	" Tufarolo																			
27m 16	SARICHEVITCH Rade	C 4	12/13Jug		" " "	" Smith							1/24	154	JM	9							3	3	4
19f	" Stano																								
31m 17	GEWIRTZ Wolf	C 7	3 A'ria		"	" Richardson							1/24	63	ad	10							1	1	1
32m 18	KRESZE Mathias	C 5	5 YuS		" " "	4:25 Tufarolo							1/24	160	JM.	10							1	1	1

See S/S Chicago of same date #8

see the sheet.

S.I. Aquitania 1/23/24

S.I. Aquitania 1/23-24/24

(6), and (7)

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. AQUITANIA (Cunard) arrived January 23-24, 1924., 19, M., from 90

	Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.		Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Ser'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Ser'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Ser'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		The following Cabin Passengers delivered E.I. 1/24/24 — 10.30 AM																									
20m	19	BENNETT William	2d Cab	12	4	UK	Q E	Devine							1/24	73	EC 11[20]	X4									
20f	20	DONALDSON Bernice	" "	12	7/8	Cl US	"	Sec 18 Un 15 unacc	1/24	82	ab				1/31	165	ab 3[30]	ndc									
7m		" Arnold	" "			"	"	2d hosp 1/31/24 — 10[45] am Ret. 2/20/24 — 10[30] am				1/25	145	ab					Landed 2/20/24 — 11[20] am								
17m	21	Grevnich GRENICK Johannes D.	" "	9	8	Holl	"		1/24	109	EC								Landed 1/31/24 — 10½ m.						7	7	7
3m	22	Jatindra GOHO Jatrudra C.	" "	7	9	Ind	Geog. Exc.	Zonn	1/24	75	ab								Landed 2/9/24 — 2[15] m.						7	8	8
26m	23	AMEEN Ahmed	" "	15	3	Pal	Q E Ill't	Felstyner							1/24	52	MS 2										
24m	24	MPOUZIOLOPOULOS Geo. P	" "	15	5	Gree	"	"							1/24	169	JM 12										
29m	25	KHAMIS Ahmad	" "	15	2	Pal	"	"							1/24	59	MS 2[30]										
24f	26	HANER Maria	" "	15	6	Rou	"	"							1/24	184	JS 11[30]										
34f	27	TOMICH Antica	" "	18	14/15	YuS	LPC	Kaba							1/24	165	JM 11										
8f		" Weda																									
20m	28	Ashwood Vivian DASHWOOD De Courcy	" "	12	13	UK	Q E	Devine	1/24	82	EC	1/25	141	EC											Jan.	7	8
26f	29	BILLETT Elsie	" "	11	4	"	"	"							1/24	166	JM 11										
17f	30	Helfer Sule	C 8	4	Pol	Exg.	LK	1st SD 1/24/24 11[15] Detroit	1/26	87	Det.								Left U.S. for Canada 1/16/24 — 4 P.m.			Mch 31-31-31 Apr. 15-15-14	Jan	7	8	8	
21m	31	Eisenstein Dvorah Aiv	C 9	10	Palestine	X	Quota	2d SD 1/26/24 11am Detroit	1/26	183	EC				1/28	17	ab 11[15]						Feb	29	29	29	
15f	32	Eisenstein Feigle	C 9	11	Rus.	Jew.	X	Quota 11am Detroit	1/26	183	EC				1/28	17	ab 11[15]								2	2	2
2f		Mushke Miriam			Palestine																				4	4	4

S.I. Aquitania 1/23-24/24

(6), and (7)

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
B. Goss	43	British			
A. Jackson	20	"			
T.B. Tunner	33	"			
D. Duff	29	"			
R. Child	38	"			
A.McGrath	22	"			
C. McCabe	33	"			
A. Gill	22	"			
S. Weaver	3[illegible]	"			
J. Quayle	27	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H W Charles
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

1-23 Aquitania

Form 429

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

91

PORT OF New York

26th January, 1924

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Aquitania from port of Southampton and Cherbourg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 765 — Number of seamen deserted 5
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 — Total crew this date 769

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 23rd January, 1924, consigned to The Cunard Steam Ship Co Ltd; is now lying at Pier 54, and is expected to sail 26th January, 1924, for Cherbourg and Southampton via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Delaney	36	British	16th January Southampton
F. Redman	25	"	-do-
J. Stewart	35	"	-do-
W. Evans	36	"	-do-
P. Ratcliffe	24	"	-do-

14—1613

16	~~17~~	BAKER	J	JOHN	H. TOURIST DIRECTOR.			48.	✓	S 8 161
19	~~18~~	JONES	J	B. SYDNEY	✓ SURGEON			55	"	S 9 154
20	~~19~~	ROBSITTER.	J	HAROLD.	✓ ASST "			41	ENGLISH	S 11 180
17	~~20~~	DICKSON	J	JOHN	✓ JUN ASST PURSER.			26	"	S 8 160
21		HODDER	J	WM.	✓ HOSPITAL ATTDT			42	"	S 6 142
22		DOWDING.	J	ERNEST.	✓ "			47	"	S 10 163
23		HARTLEY.	J	WILLIAM.	✓ BAGGAGE MASTER.			31.	"	S 4 149
24		WHITAKER	J	DAVID.	✓ "			47	"	S 10 160
25		HENDERSON	J	THOMAS.	✓ INSPECTOR.			51	SCOTCH	6 1 210
26		THOM	J	JOHN	✓ "			46	ENGLISH	6 0 200
27		MAUDSLEY	J	CYRIL	V. I. ✓ OR. WIRELESS OPERATOR.			33	"	S 8 168
28		FARMAN	J	ALFRED	H ✓ " "			33	"	S 6 164
29		OWLETS	J	REGINALD.	A.J. ✓ " "			32.	"	S 10 159
30		HORLER	J	ALEXANDER	C ✓ PRINTER.			34	"	S 9 140

O W Glenn Supt

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 15/0156.

M. M. OFFICE 15 JAN 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
T. Plankins	42	British	16th January Southampton	Phthisis

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

19									
~~18~~	JONES	1	B. SYDNEY	✓	SURGEON			5·8	161
20									
~~19~~	ROBSITTER.	1	HAROLD.	✓	ASST "		55	-	5·9	154
17									
~~20~~	DICKSON	1	JOHN	✓	JUN ASST PURSER.		41	ENGLISH	5·11	180
21	HOOPER	1	WM.	✓	HOSPITAL ATTDT.		26	"	5·8	160
22	DOWDING.	1	ERNEST.	✓	"		42	"	5·6	142
23	HARTLEY.	1	WILLIAM.	✓	BAGGAGE MASTER.		47	✓	5·10	163
24	WHITTAKER	1	DAVID.	✓	"		31.	"	5·4	149
25	HENDERSON	1	THOMAS.	✓	INSPECTOR.		47	✓	5·10	160
26	THOM	1	JOHN	✓	"		51	SCOTCH	6·1	210
27	MAUDSLEY	1	CYRIL	✓	WIRELESS OPERATOR.		46	ENGLISH	6·0	200
28	FARMAN	1	ALFRED	✓	" "		33	✓	5·8	168
29	OWLETT	1	REGINALD.	✓	" "		33	✓	5·6	164
30	HARPER	1	ALEXANDER	✓	PRINTER.		32.	"	5·10	159
							34	✓	5·9	140

O.W. Jones Surgn

M. M. OFFICE 1 JAN 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 13/3156.

Form 499
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 765

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

DECK OFFICER.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 23 JAN 1924, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 92

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CHARLES	JAMES T.W.	MASTER	16/1/24	SOTON	NO	58.	M.	ENGLISH	B'TSH	6.2	220.	NONE.
2	IRVING.	ROBART.	STAFF CAPTAIN				46		✓		6.1	200	
3	ALEANDER	RICHARD.	CHIEF OFFICER.				44		✓		5.11	190.	
4 5	SMARDON	THOMAS.	JUN P.SEN 1ST.	"			38		✓		5.10	158	
34	KENYON	ALBERT.	SEN E.JUN 1ST.	"			37.		✓		5.7	200.	
6	SARGENT	ARTHUR.	SEN 2ND	"			31		✓		5.8	150	
7	JONES.	ILBERT. GEORGE	H.JUN 2ND	"			32		✓		5.8	134	
8	MORGAN	PERCY	A.SEN 3RD	"			29		IRISH		6.0	140.	
9	HAMER	ARTHUR.	T.JUN 3RD	"			29		WELSH		5.9	149.	
10	SPEDDING.	CHARLES.	T. PURSER.				42		ENGLISH		6.0	186	
11	RAMSDEN	WILLIAM	H. 2ND	"			39.		✓		5.10	190	
12	MANLEY	HARRY.	SEN ASST PURSER.				40		✓		5.9	148.	
13	GRAY	WILLIAM.	H d/o	do.			44		✓		5.8	168	
14	BAUGH	HARRISSON	ASST. PURSER.				36.		✓		6.0	174	
15	MOSS	ROBERT.	S. "	"			30		✓		5.10	149.	
16	MORRIS	MATTHEW.	JUN ASST. PURSER				25.		✓		5.8	150.	
17	BAKER	JOHN	H. TOURIST DIRECTOR.				48.		✓		5.8	161	
19 18	JONES	B. SYDNEY	SURGEON				55		-		5.9	154	
20	ROSSITTER.	HAROLD.	ASST "				41		ENGLISH		5.11	180.	
17 20	DICKSON	JOHN	JUN ASST PURSER.				26		•		5.8	160	
21	HODDER	WM.	HOSPITAL ATTDT.				42		•		5.6	142.	
22	DOWDING.	ERNEST.	"				47		•		5.10	163	
23	HARTLEY.	WILLIAM.	BAGGAGE MASTER.				31.		•		5.4	149	
24	WHITAKER	DAVID.	"				47		-		5.10	160	
25	HENDERSON	THOMAS.	INSPECTOR.				51		SCOTCH		6.1	210.	
26	THOM	JOHN	"				46		ENGLISH		6.0	200	
27	MAURSLEY	CYRIL	V. V/TOR.	WIRELESS OPERATOR.			33		✓		5.8	168	
28	KARMAN	ALFRED	H 4TH	"	"		33		✓		5.6	164	
29	OWLETS	REGINALD.	A.J.B.	"	"		32.		•		5.10	159	
30	HARPER	ALEXANDER	PRINTER.				34		•		5.9	140	

AQUITANIA JAN 23 1924

M. M. OFFICE 1 JAN 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 13/9156.

Sheet No. 2

ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR [illegible] the representatives of any vessel having such

I, J. T. W. CHARLES. MASTER of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 23 JAN 1924 day of 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 21 JAN 1924, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 93

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PICKERING	HENRY.	PRINTER.	16/1/24	SOTON	NO	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'.8	147.	NONE.
2	MONKS	WILLIAM J.	"				37				5'.8	160.	
3	FORBES	WILLIAM	NIGHT WATCHMAN				45		SCOTCH		5'.9	159	
4	GOODENOUGH.	ALFRED.	"				47		ENGLISH		5'.10 ~~5'.9~~	130.	
5	NICHOLSON	WALTER.	"				50		✓		5'.10	149	
6	BECK	EDWARD	MUSICIAN.				35		ENGLISH		5'.8	148	
7	LEVY	ALBERT.	"				41		✓		5'.9	150.	
8	TUCK	JOSEPH.	D. "				37		✓		5'.8	149.	
9	GANN	WILLIAM.	"				25		✓		5'.8	149	
10	AMOS	FRANK	B. "				41		✓		5'.11	170	
11	WATKINSON	JOHN	R. "				46		ENG.		5'.11	6R.	
12	PRIOR.	VICTOR	Q. "				22		✓		5'.10	148.	
13	COLLINS	MICHAEL	"				36.		✓		5'.10	160.	
14	ALLISTONE.	HERBERT.	LINOTYPE OPERATOR.				42		ENGLISH.		5'.10	162.	
15	MANHEIM.	CHARLES.	INTERPRETER.				43.		OUTEM.		5'.9	149	
16	HUGHES	MARGARET.	I. STENOGRAPHER ✓			✓	30	✓	ENGLISH	✓	5'.7	148.	
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

O.W. Lewis Insp.

MAR... SPECIAL
1 FEB
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000. 23/0156.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES. MASTER *, of the* AQUITANIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this 23 JAN 1924 *day of* *192*

Master, First or Second Officer.

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

DECK DEPT

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 2 JAN 1924 *, 192 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON 94

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Elder	James	CARPENTER	16/12/23	SOTON	No	32	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.9	146 ✓	NONE
2	Clawson	William	DO MATE				35		Eng		5.6	167 ✓	
3	Braddock	John	JOINER				38		"		5.9	163 ✓	
4	Robertson	John	✓				42		Scotch		5.10	146 ✓	
5	Camerford	Joseph	BOSUN.				35		Irish		5.9	163 ✓	
6	CASS.	SYDNEY.	DO MATE				41		ENGLISH		5.10	160	
7	Stephen	Alec	DO DO				40		Eng		5.10	161 ✓	
8	Ashton	Edward	MSTR AT ARMS.				39		Irish		5.8	162 ✓	
9	Giles	Charles	DO				50		Eng		5.9	163 ✓	
10	Shepherd	George	STORE KEEPER				56		"		5.9	146 ✓	
11	Porter	Alfred	ASST TRIMMER.				42		"		5.8	163 ✓	
12	Radford	Walter	QM.				24		"		5.9	163 ✓	
13	Hennessy	Daniel					43		Irish		5.8	146 ✓	
14	Jones	Chas					44		"		5.6	169 ✓	
15	BROWN	JOSEPH.					40		"		5.10	150	
16	Hancock	Fred					41		Eng		5.9	149 ✓	
17	Coates	William					42		"		5.8	140	
18	Platt.	Edward.	AB				35		"		5.7	160	
19	Townsend	Chas					30		"		5.8	169 ✓	
20	Yeates	Chas					25		"		5.4	159 ✓	
21	Comely.	William					43		"		5.10	169	
22	Rose	Arthur					39		"		5.8	146 ✓	
23	Gough	William					41		"		5.9	161 ✓	
24	Forder	William					46		"		5.8	146 ✓	
25	Ellis	William					50		"		5.4	163 ✓	
26	Schultz.	Edward.					42		"		5.11	168	
27	Mc Donald	Frederick					23		"		5.8	161 ✓	
28	Poulter	Charles.					47		"		5.10	149	
29	Young	Sidney					45		"		5.10	163 ✓	
30	Bundock	William					44		"		5.8	160	

one Hundred Lines.

M. M. OFFICE
1 JAN 1924
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 13/6156.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES. MASTER *, of the* AQUITANIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this 23 JAN 1924 *day of* _____ *192*

Master, First or Second Officer.

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 23 JAN 1924, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

95

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Holman	Frank	✓ AB.	16/1/24	SOUTON	NO	37	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 7	157	NONE
2	Greenwi-	Nicholas	✓				43		✓		5.10	161 ✓	
3	Barnes	Richard	✓				43		✓		5' 8	146 ✓	
4	McKenzie	John	✓				48		✓		5' 9	163 ✓	
5	Banfield	Edward.	✓				49		✓		5' 8	160	
6	Shuttler	Frank.	✓				47		✓		5'7	149	
7	Rukman	Alfred.	✓				45		✓		5' 8	148	
8	Nicholson	Bernard	✓				40		✓		5'.10	160	
9	Hughes	Frank.	✓				30		✓		5'.9	149	
40 10	Stork	Frank	✓				33		✓		5'.8	100.	
11	Tarr	Cornelius	✓				41		✓		5'.10	170.	
12	Wheeler	Frank.	✓				44		✓		5'.9	149	
13	Birch	Alfred.	✓				41		✓		5'7	158.	
14	Cowen	Charles	✓				45		✓		5'9	163 ✓	
15	Robson	Alfred.	✓				37		✓		5'.10	160	
16	Singleton	Samuel	✓				18		✓		5.6	149	
17	Dowling	Frederick	✓				40		✓		5.10	161 ✓	
18	Adams.	William	✓				28		✓		5'.9	159	
19	Yocall	John.	✓				45		✓		5'.4	163 ✓	
50 20	Hyadden	Clayton G	✓				34		✓		5'.9	146 ✓	
21	Stevens	Owen	✓				38		✓		5'.10	160	
22	Winward	Frederick	✓				21		✓		5.4	159 ✓	
23	Wright	Rina	✓				19		✓		5.5	148 ✓	
24	Gillham	Albert.	✓				40		✓		5'.10	149	
25	Pape	Leonard	✓				21		✓		5.8	146 ✓	
26	Howard	George	✓				49		✓		5'.9	142	
27	Beaty	Arthur	✓				47		✓		5'.7	153	
28	Jones	Alfred	✓				48		✓		5.6	149	
29	Richardson	Frank	✓				41		✓		5'.8	157	
61 30	Bailey	Frank.	✓				44		✓		5'.10	160	

O.W. Seen Surg.

M. M. OFFICE 15 JAN 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 13/6136.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES. MASTER *, of the* AQUITANIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this 23 JAN 1924 *day of* *192*

Master, First or Second Officer.

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 23 JAN 1924, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 96

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	Scalley	Joseph	AB	16/1/24	SOTON	No	30	M	English	BRITISH	5'9	160	NONE
2	Mooney	Wilson	OS				18		"		5'5	136	
3	Kilyen	Dennis					14		"		5'5	139	
4	McBook	William	Deck Boy				16		Irish		5'5	140	
5	Brown	William					16		Eng		5'6	146	
+ 6	Pallat	William	DECK BOYS				15		"		5'5	136	
7	Hennig	Stanley					16		"		5'6	141	
8	Pusey	Leonard					16		"		5'3	129	
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

O W Kenn Surg

+ M. M. OFFICE 15 JAN 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000. 13/0156.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES. MASTER *, of the* AQUITANIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this 23 JAN 1924 *day of* . . *192*

Master, First or Second Officer.

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

97

Vessel AQUITANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 23 JAN 1924 *, 192 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pattison	Geo.	CHIEF ENGINEER	16/1/24	SOTON	No	59	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5	182	NONE
2	Shortridge	RICHARD.	STAFF CHIEF ✓				59		✓		6'7	171	
3	Barton	EDWARD.	1ST ENG 2ND ✓				47		SCOTCH		5'10	154	
4	Pattison	JAS.	2ND ✓ ✓				46		ENGLISH		6'6	158	
5	Shone	CLAUDE.	3RD ✓				41		✓		5'7	184	
6	Sanders	VICTOR.	1ST JUN ✓				42		✓		5'6	130	
7	Wyglesworth	FRANK.	2ND ✓ ✓				38		✓		5'8	220	
8	Pannie	H. ANDREW.	3RD ✓ ✓				37		✓		5'11	164	
9	Wyllie	ALEXANER.	1ST SEM 3RD				38		✓		5'8	130	
10	Williams	RICHARD.	2ND ✓ ✓				34		✓		5'10	168	
11	Duncan	JAMES.	3RD ✓ ✓				35		✓		5'9	160	
12	Knox	RICHARD.	1ST JUN ✓				40		✓		5'8	149	
13	Wilson	JAMES. Q.	2ND ✓ ✓				34		SCOTCH		5'8	143.	
14	Cunnell	THOMAS.	3RD ✓ ✓				39		ENGLISH		5'11	154.	
15	Fairquin	WILLIAM.	1ST SEM 4TH.				36		✓		5'10	160	
16	Segar.	WILLIAM.	2ND ✓ ✓				36		✓		5'8	142.	
17	McCullagh	JAMES.	3RD ✓ ✓				28		✓		5'10	176.	
18	Wyllie	ADRIAN. G.	1ST JUN ✓				35		SCOTCH		5'9	160.	
19	Owen	William W.	2ND ✓ ✓				27		ENGLISH		5'8	160	
20	Wanless	JAMES.	3RD ✓ ✓				30		ENGLISH		5'8	147	
21	Dawson	ROBERT.	1ST SEM 5TH				27		✓		5'8	144	
22	Hudson	F. STANLEY.	2ND ✓ ✓				24		✓		5'8	158.	
23	Wyajor	ALBERT.	3RD ✓ ✓				25		✓		5'9	150	
24	Gallie	WALLACE.	1ST JUN 5TH				26		SCOTCH		5'6	148	
25	Johnson	JAMES. B.	2ND ✓ ✓				28		ENGLISH		5'9	156	
26	Gibbs	CECIL.	3RD ✓ ✓				23		✓		5'8	140.	
27	Pannie	ROBERT.	1ST SEM 6TH				23		✓		5'7	145	
28	Osborne	WYATHEW.	2ND ✓ ✓				24		✓		5'9	158	
29	Annin	CHARLES.	3RD ✓ ✓				28		✓		5'9	186.	
30	Gibson	WALLACE.	1ST ✓ 7TH				30		✓		5'8	146	

O W Stevens Surgn.

M. M. OFFICE
15 JAN 1924
SOUTH

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 15/6156.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES. MASTER *, of the* AQUITANIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this 23 JAN 1924 *day of* *192*

Master, First or Second Officer.

.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "AQUITANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 23 JAN 1924, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 98

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	MARK. H.	2ND SEN 7TH	16/1/24	SOTON	NO	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	160.	NONE
2	[illegible]	JAMES.	3RD	-	-		21		✓		5.9	146.	
3	[illegible]	WM EAN. S.	1ST	-	8TH		23		✓		6.0	157.	
4	[illegible]	ROLAND.	1ST ELECTRICIAN				33		✓		5.7	160.	
5	Mc Hardy	JOHN	2ND	-			24		✓		5.10	137.	
6	Mc Vittie	WILLIAM.	3RD	-			26		✓		5.8	145.	
7	Holland.	ARTHUR	4TH	-			21		✓		5.9	145.	
8	Parkinson	WILLIAM.	5TH	-			29		✓		5.9	156.	
9	Yeoman	CHARLES	6TH	-			22		✓		5.10	149.	
~~10~~	~~Wilson~~	~~JOHN.~~	~~1ST BOILERMAKER.~~				~~35~~	~~IRISH~~			~~5.7~~	~~146~~	
11	Williams	ROBERT.	2ND	-			28		ENGLISH		5.7	140.	
40 12	MCINTYRE	GILBERT.	1ST BOILERMAKER.	-			59		-		5.8	149.	
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

O.W. Kerr Purser

IMMIGRATION SERVICE 15 JAN 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 13/6156.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, MASTER *of the* AQUITANIA, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 JAN 1924 *day of* *192*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. ENGINE DEPT.

99

Vessel AQUITANIA., arriving at NEW YORK, 23 JAN 1924, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pickwood	Stanley	1st PLUMBER	16/1/24	SOTON	NO	34	M	Eng	BRITISH	5 9	169	NONE
2	Adams	John	2nd "				31		"		5.8	163	
3	Lewis	William	ELECT ATTDT				29		"		5.9	146	✓
4	Davis	William	" "				26		"		5.8	163	✓
5	Cobey	Percy.	" "				44		"		5.10	160.	
6	Mallay	John	REFRIG "				46		"		5 9	146	✓
7	Hammen	Alfred	" "				49		"		5.9	150	
8	White	Arthur.	" "				33		"		5.7	160.	
9	Hunt-	Grange	STOREKEEPER				39		"		5.6	143	✓
10	Cahill	Frank	"				36		"		5.9	161	✓
11	Walker	James	DONKEYMAN				45		"		5.8	149	✓
12	Bailey	Wilfred	"				29		"		5.9	169	✓
13	Woodford	Frederick	GREASER				29		"		5.8	160	
14	Hackett	Thos.					29		"		5.10	149	
15	Powell	Arthur.					35		✓		5.11	150.	
16	Blandford	Ernest					32		"		5 9	146	✓
17	Clayton	John					32		"		5.8	200	✓
18	Bendall	Frank					24		"		5.10	169	✓
19	Frampton	William					35		"		5.9	146	✓
20	Hyde	Grange					32		"		5.9	160	✓
21	Vallentine	Albert					44		"		5.8	146	✓
22	Hamilton	Robert					34		Scotch		5.8	144	✓
23	Healy	Thomas					54		Eng		5.8	160	✓
24	Hogg	Fred					29		"		5.9	200	✓
25	Blank	William					48		"		5.8	163	✓
26	Dragan	Albert					29		"		5.6	146	✓
27	Richards	William					41		"		5 4	169	✓
28	Cross	William					58		"		5.8	163	✓
29	Lewis	Arthur					31		"		5.11	159	✓
30	McKeown	John					46		Scotch		5.8	148	✓

OWilliam Hogg

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 12/6156

M. M. OFFICE 15 JAN 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES MASTER *, of the* AQUITANIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 JAN 1924 *day of* *192*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "AQUITANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 23 JAN 1924, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 100

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	1	Bentley	John	GREASER	16/1/24	SOTON	NO	39	M	Eng	BRITISH	5·8	146	✓ NONE.
	2	Tellam	Charles					34		✓		5·4	151	✓
	3	Healy	Pat-					45		✓		5·8	146	✓
	4	Banner	Charles					48		✓		5·11	161	✓
	5	Saunders	John					58		✓		5·8	200	✓
	6	Brook.	Ernest.	FIREMAN				48		✓		5·7	160	
	7	Hemmelton	Henry					30		✓		5·9	159	
	8	Rowlands	Henry.					28		✓		6·0	149	
	9	Marsh	Richard					40		✓		5·11	169.	
40	10	Tubbs.	William					43		✓		5·7	147.	
	11	Jackson	William					42		✓		5·8	153	
	12	Green	Ernest					43		✓		5·6	140	
	13	Cooke	Sam.					40		✓		5·5	106	
	14	Harding	John					49		✓		5·10	160.	
	15	Sears.	John.					44		✓		5·11	170	
	16	Hinson	Sydney	VIC. 9/21-314.				30		✓		6·0	130	
	17	Delaney	William					36		✓		5·9	147	
	18	Lynne	Thos.					48		✓		5·10	161.	
	19	Weston	Richard					42		✓		5·9	162	
50	20	Hobbins	Alfred					32		✓		5·8	136	
	21	Day	Harry					22		✓		5·9	156	
	22	Evans	William					34		✓		5·8	146	
	23	McDonald	George					35		✓		5·9	160	
	24	Coleman	John Jun					26		✓		5·8	143	✓
	25	Twelvetrees	Alfred					28		✓		5·9	160	
	26	Lewis	William					28		✓		5·8	149	✓
	27	Godfrey	William					52		✓		5·5	146	✓
	28	Knight	Walter					40		✓		5·9	151	✓
	29	Darby	Thomas					33		✓		5·11	163	✓
60	30	Berry	Austin B					31		✓		5·6	149	

O W Stevens Asst

M. M. OFFICE
15 JAN 1924
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 23/6136.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES. MASTER *, of the* AQUITANIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this 23 JAN 1924 *day of* *192*

Master, First or Second Officer.

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 21 JAN 1924, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 101

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
164 +	Poole	James	FIREMAN		SOTON	NO	40	M	Irish	BRITISH	5·8	146 ✓	NONE.
2	Dymond	Frank					22		Eng		5·6	150 ✓	
3	Spencer	Arthur					23		✓		5·6	143 ✓	
4	Trapp	Joseph					24		✓		5·8	150 ✓	
5	Williamson	Frederick					34		✓		5·9	163	
6	Dugdale	Arthur					24		✓		5·4	159	
7	Brown	Albert-					26		✓		5·8	146	
8	Lewis	Fredk.					25		✓		5·11	169 ✓	
9	Penny	James					51		✓		5·9	148 ✓	
40 10	Douglas	Ronald					26		✓		5·8	154	
11	Marshall	George					44		✓		5·11	158 ✓	
12	Bradford	Arthur					24		✓		5·8	169	
13	Haldin	John					20		✓		5·4	149 ✓	
14	Hemsley	George					33		✓		5·9	161 ✓	
15	Hesketh	Clifton					43		✓		5·10	159 ✓	
16	Beard	Ernest-					25		✓		5·4	160	
17	Simpson	William					32		✓		5·8	149	
18	Riley	Chas.	TRIMMER.				61		✓		5·7	149	
19	Penfield	Owen					31		✓		5·9	160	
80 20	Sims	Robt.					21		✓		5·10	171	
21	Sainsbury	Geo.					19		✓		5·8	134	
22	Abbott	Jas.					47		✓		5·10	149	
23	Hankins	Thos.	Mess Hand - Hospital T.B.		Ordered to Liverpool		51		✓		5·9	140	
24	Phelps	John					28		✓		5·10	160	
25	Hughes	Alfred					37		✓		5·9	148	
26	Daniell	Henry					36		✓		5·7	157	
27	Hamilton	William					21		✓		5·8	140	
28	Hancock	Herbert					25		✓		5·8	146	
29	Wood	Ernest-					23		✓		5·9	156	
90 30	Young	Wm. G.					50		✓		5·8	146 ✓	

ooo Hemsleys

+ M. M. OFFICE 15 JAN 1924

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 13/0136.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES. MASTER *, of the* AQUITANIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this 23 JAN 1924 *day of* *192*

Master, First or Second Officer.

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "AQUITANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 21 JAN 1924, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 102

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
91	Wray	Harry	TRIMMER.		SOTON	NO	24	M	Eng	BRITISH	5'8	146	NONE.
2	Hope	Chas					55		"		5'8	161	
3	Marshall	Arthur					21		"		5'4	156	
4	Carter	Harry					56		"		5'6	153	
5	Adams	James					35		"		5'8	146	
6	Cullen	Peter					50		"		5'8	160	"
7	Slade	Albert					22		"		5'8	146	"
8	Ryan	Augustine					25		"		5'10	160	"
9	Lamar	James					59		Amer		5'4	158	"
10	Hiscock	Richard					33		Eng		5'8	146	
11	Parker	Victor					22		"		5'6	156	
12	Paddington	Ernest					19		"		5'4	146	
13	Blizzard	Henry					14		"		5'8	142	
14	Mulcahy	John					34		"		5'11	161	
15	McCauley	John					~~55~~		Scotch		5'9	146	
16	Williams	Charles					24		Eng		5'8	149	
17	Davis	Joseph					40		"		5'5	148	
18	Kearney	William					19		"		5'8	151	
19	Budd	Edward J					24		"		5'5	160	
20	Redman	Frank					25		"		5'8	146	"
21	Goodfellow	Scott					14		"		5'9	165	
22	Stewart	Hans					35		"		5'8	146	
23	Draughn	William					41		"		5'8	156	
24	Carter	Sidney					31		"		5'9	140	"
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

U.S. M. M. OFFICE 15 JAN 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000. 13/6156.

Sheet No. 12

...MBERS OF CREW.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES. MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 23 JAN 1924 day of 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , arriving at NEW YORK , 23 JAN 1924, 192 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 103

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	/	/	Chief Steward	16.1.24.	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	/	M	English	BRITISH	/	/	NONE
2			Ex -do-						/				
3	HEHIR.	MORTIMER.	2nd Steward				30		/		5-10	162	
4	Cowan	George	Ex -do-				28		/		5-10	160	
5	Boulton	Arthur	Writer.				28		/		5-8	120	
6	Milne	Ben.	Asst. do.				23		/		5-10	162	
7	Boyd	Fullerton	Barkeeper.				48		/		5-11	186	
8	Newbold	Hubert	Smokeroom Barkpr.				32		/		5-8	184	
9	Macgonial	Harold	Asst do.				22		/		5-10	157	
10	Stephenson	Herbert	Asst do.				28		/		5-9	145	
11	Birkett	Sydney	Cellarman.				31		/		5-7	143	
12	Jones	Rhys.	Storekeeper.				49		/		5-4	168	
13	Bracher	Archie	Asst. do.				35		/		5-7	157	
14	Davies	Reuben	Asst. do.				41		/		5-10	174	
15	Durham	James	Chief Head Waiter.				58		/		5-4	185	
16	Baron	William	Head Waiter.				32		/		5-9	160	
17	Cole	Thomas.	-do-				31		/		5-10	165	
18			-do-						/				
19	Smith	Sam.	Saloon Steward.				32		/		5-11	156	
20	Flett	William	2nd -do-				40		/		5-4	132	
21	Collins	Percy	2nd -do-				38		/		5-5	152	
22	Cording	William	Linenkeeper.				45		/		5-7	170	
23	Brown	Thomas	Asst -do-				28		/		5-11	160	
24	Higgs	Frank	Asst -do-				33		/		5-4	130	
25	/	/	Asst Barkeeper.				/		/		/	/	
26							/		/		/	/	
27	Hardman	Albert	Barber.				50		/		5-8	175	
~~28~~	~~Lewis~~	~~George~~	~~do.~~				~~26~~		/		~~5-7~~	~~148~~	
29			do.						/				
30	Fittock	Jasper	Saloon Pantryman.				47		/		5-11	148	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 13/6256.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES. MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

1-1/30

Sworn to before me this 23 JAN 1924 day of ", 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africa (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1
Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BER AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 25 JAN 1924, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 104

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31. 1	Wright	John	2nd Sal. Pantryman.	10/1/24	SOTON	No	29	M	English	BRITISH	5-7	184	NONE
32. 2	Perkins	Robert	-do-				38		"		5-6	138	
33. 3	Kennedy	Bart.	Deck Steward.				43		"		5-5	136	
34. 4	Healey	John.	Asst -do-				31		Irish		5-8	164	
35. 5	O. Donnell	Thomas	-do-				31		English		5-7	140	
36. 6	Richard	Harry	-do-				39		"		5-4	131	
37. 7			-do-										
38. 8	CALDICUTT	THOMAS.	Smokeroom Steward				40		"		5-10	160	
39. 9	Mackintosh	Donnell	Asst -do-				35		"		5-3	137	
40. 10	Baldwin	Thomas	-do-				35		"		5-10	186	
41. 11	Pound	Chas	Asst Long Gal. Stwd.				35		"		5-8	140	
42. 12	Mc Intosh	William	Librarian.				53		"		5-5	184	
43. 13	Glassbrook	Roger	Lounge Stwd.				44		"		6-0	183	
44. 14	Clarke	James	Asst -do-				31		"		5-9	182	
45. 15	Pemberton	Frank	Long Gal. Steward				38		"		5-11	160	
46. 16	Jones	Harold	Garden Lounge Stwd.				47		"		5-8	152	
47. 17	Johnson	Arthur	-do-				34		"		5-7	142	
~~48. 18~~	~~Bowie~~	~~William~~	~~Gymnacium Inst.~~				24		"		5-7	138	
49. 19	Downes	Alf	Swimming Bath Attdt.				49		"		5-7	140	
50. 20	D. Arcy	Harry	Chief B. R. S.				54		"		5-8	180	
51. 21	Walsh	Rob	Deck. -do-				43		"		5-10	173	
52. 22	Howatt	Alf	Bedroom Steward				53		"		5-7	168	
53. 23	Rumbold	Frank	-do-				46		"		5-11	131	
54. 24	Woods	George	-do-				42		"		5-7	143	
55. 25	Aitchson	Thomas	-do-				33		"		5-7	143	
56. 26	Macgonical	John	-do-				45		"		5-7	141	
57. 27	Jones	William	-do-				59		"		5-5	138	
58. 28	Barr	William	-do-				57		"		5-5	150	
59. 29	Morse	Rob	-do-				49		"		5-5	142	
60. 30	Hardy	Rob	-do-				44		"		5-5	141	

P King Jr

M.M. OFFICE 1ST JAN 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000. 13/6156.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES. MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 23 JAN 1924 day of 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

105

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 23 JAN 1924, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
61. 1	Searle	Geo. ✓	Bedroom Steward	16/1/24	SOTON	NO	42	M	English	BRITISH	5-5	140	NONE
62. 2	Smith	Rob. ✓	-do-				48		1		5-5	145	
63. 3	Dagnell	Dan ✓	-do-				42		1		5-6	133	
64. 4	Heden	Wal. ✓	-do-				55		1		5-7	145	
65. 5	Books	William ✓	-do-				41		1		5-6	169	
766. 6	Hewlett	Alf. ✓	-do-				35		1		5-10	138	
67. 7	Abbott	Geo. ✓	-do-				45		1		5-8	152	
68. 8	Johnson	Fred ✓	-do-				35		1		5-11	170	
69 9	Beattie	David ✓	-do-				47		1		5-7	195	
70 10	Ashford	Frank ✓	-do-				42		1		5-9	164	
71. 11	McEntegart	Joe. A. ✓	-do-				45		1		5-9	180	
72. 12	Jerons	Herbert ✓	-do-				38		1		5-2	128	
73. 13	Matthews	Henry ✓	-do-				56		1		5-8	167	
74. 14	Bakewell	Edward ✓	-do-				48		1		5-7	151	
75. 15	Smith	Arthur ✓	-do-				52		1		5-6	143	
76. 16	Doddridge	Albert ✓	-do-				45		1		5-8	160	
77. 17	Penny	Percy ✓	-do-				40		1		5-11	155	
78. 18	Hewitson	Alf. ✓	-do-				38		1		5-9	158	
79; 19	Peart	George ✓	-do-				40		1		5-9	140	
80. 20	Bailey	William ✓	-do-				36		1		5-4	160	
81. 21	Jamison	Sam ✓	-do-				50		1		5-7	150	
82. 22	Grant	John ✓	-do-				36		1		5-9	157	
83. 23	Donlevy	John ✓	-do-				31		1		5-10	148	
84 24	Maid	Carl ✓	Gardener				54		SWISS	SWISS	5-6	157	
85. 25	Parkinson	Alf ✓	Boots.				48		ENG.	B'TISH	5-2	144	
86. 26	Wilkie	Dick ✓	Asst -do-				34		1		5-7	141	
87. 27	Larkin	James ✓	-do-				24		1		5-9	157	
88. 28	Palmer	Rob ✓	-do-				26		1		5-7	150	
89. 29			-do-						1				
90. 30	Boughey	Archie ✓	Servants Hall Stwd.				26		1		5-5	140	

H. M. OFFICE 15 JAN 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 12/6136

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES.** **MASTER** *, of the* AQUITANIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this 23 JAN 1924 *day of* _____ *192*

Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 23 JAN 1924, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 106

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
91. 1	Gates	Chas	Servants Hall Stwd.	16/11/24	SOTON	No	47	M	English	BRITISH	5-5	140	NONE
92. 2	Evans	William	Bugler.				62		1		5-4	141	
93 3	Shipton	James	Captains Steward.				37		1		5-4	121	
94. 4	TROUNCE.	CHARLES.	Staff -do-				22		1		6'5	149	
95. 5	Cottrell	Harold	Pursers Steward.				31		1		5-8	168	
96. 6	Smith	William	Asst -do-				18		1		5-10	140	
97. 7	Jones	David J.	Asst -do-				29		1		5-6	141	
98. 8	Jones	Rab	Doctors Steward				30		1		5-6	142	
99. 9	Palmer	Arthur	Asst -do-				57		1		5-6	143	
100. 10	Robertson	Alan	Officers Steward.				39		1		5-10	175	
101. 11	JOHNSON	BERT	Asst -do-				31		1		5'11	169	
102. 12	Joynson	John	Engrs Mess Steward.				35		1		5-6	142	
103. 13	Blythyn	Rob.	Chf. Engrs do.				21		1		5-7	141	
1 04. 14	Foxlee	James	Asst Engrs Stwd.				31		1		5-8	132	
105. 15	Martin	George	-do-				21		1		5-6	140	
106. 16	MASON	JACK.	-do-				23		1		5'6	130	
107. 17	Braadbent	Joe.	-do-				45		1		5-1	112	
108. 18	Watson	Ern.	-do-				21		1		5-9	146	
109. 19	Fowler	Fred	Chief Stwds Stwd.				40		1		5-6	142	
110. 20	Flynn	John	Silverman.				27		1		5-10	156	
111. 21	Plomer	Geo.	Crockeryman.				27		1		5-8	154	
112. 22	Banks	Joe	Glassman.				33		1		5-8	144	
113. 23	Jordan	William	Saladman.				34		1		5-7	130	
114. 24	Thompson	James	Fruitman.				57		1		5-11	168	
115. 25	Cunningham	Geo	Lift Attendent.				34		1		5-5	142	
116. 26	Kenney	James	-do-				29		1		5-8	150	
117. 27	Jones	Rob. A.	-do-				49		1		5-9	156	
118. 28	Cameron-Haines	Douglas	-do-				48		1		5-8	143	
119. 29	Barnard	Chas.	1st Class Waiter.				28		1		5-6	154	
120. 30	Bounds	John	-do-				29		1		5-7	153	

H. M. OFFICE 15 JAN 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000. 23/0156.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES. MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 23 JAN 1924 day of 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 23 JUNE 1924, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 107

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
121.	1	Kendell	John	1st Class Waiter.	16/1/24	SOTON	NO	50	M	English	BRITISH	5-10	178	NONE
122.	2	Satchell	Francis	-do-				52		1		5-10	172	
123.	3	Pearce	Donald	-do-				31		1		5-8	146	
124.	4	Brown	George	-do-				31		1		5-8	160	
125.	5	Crowther	Henry	-do-				55		1		5-7	162	
126.	6	Hagan	Frank	-do-				38		1		5-4	131	
127.	7	Green	Chas	-do-				39		1		5-6	142	
128.	8	Waterman	Chas	-do-				39		1		5-10	148	
129.	9	Hood	Joe.	-do-				29		1		5-11	154	
130.	10	Archer	Les	-do-				25		1		5-7	143	
131.	11	O. Donnell	Hughie	-do-				35		1		5-6	148	
132.	12	Philips	Harold	-do-				25		1		5-7	141	
133.	13	Hubbard	John	-do-				28		1		5-10	145	
134.	14	Callaghan	Walter	-do-				29		1		5-8	142	
135	15	Dunn	Harold	-do-				28		1		5-7	144	
136.	16	ALLPORT	HARRY.	-do-				43		1		5.9	158.	
137.	17	Bridle	Arthur	-do-				45		1		5-8	157	
138.	18	Wells	Thomas	-do-				29		1		5-7	142	
139.	19	Wells	James	-do-				40		1		5-7	140	
140.	20	Trueman	Geo.	-do-				23		1		5-4	131	
141.	21	EASTERBROOK	SAMUEL.	-do-				22		1		5.8	148.	
142.	22	Fernley	Edward	-do-				45		1		5-6	142	
143.	23	Bradshaw	Harry	-do-				28		1		5-9	150	
144.	24	Boone	Rob	-do-				32		1		5-10	159	
145.	25	Taylor	Ernest	-do-				33		1		5-11	158	
146.	26	Smith	Ernest	-do-				47		1		5-8	148	
147.	27	Bereton	Alf	-do-				29		1		5-7	145	
148.	28	Matcham	Alf	-do-				30		1		5-8	144	
149.	29	Innerarity	Randolph	-do-				29		1		5-5	141	
150.	30	BOULTON	WILLIAM.	-do-				26		V		5-7	138	

P. King Inspr

M. I. SERVICE 15 JUN 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5300. 13/6236.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES. MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 JAN 1924 day of 192

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 23 JAN 1924, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON, 108

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
151.	1	Fox	Thomas	1st Class Waiter	16.1.24	SOUTHAMPTON	No	23	M.	British	BRITISH	5-5½	140	NONE
2	2	Bull	Frank	do.				59		English		5-5	141	
3	3	Batchelor	W	do.				29		"		5-6	130	
4	4	Bromley	Fred	do.				42		"		5-4	132	
4	5	Drysdale	James	do.				35		"		5-7	156	
6	6	McBreadie	John	do.				27		"		5-8	145	
7	7	Heald	James	do.				39		"		5-7	143	
8	8	Shipton	Albert	do.				52		"		5-9	142	
9	9	Cameron	Dugald	do.				57		"		5-7	160	
160	10	Gray	Harold	do.				33		"		5-8	132	
1	11	le Fevre	Henry	do.				27		"		5-8	156	
2	12	Knight	Ernest	do.				36		"		5-7	140	
3	13	Woolmer	William	do.				40		"		5-8	142	
4	14	HUNT	HARRY.	do.				32		"		5-8	140	
5	15	Houghton	Thomas	do.				28		"		5-6	152	
6	16	Bertrand	Edmond	do.				22		"		5-7	140	
7	17	Andrews	Charles	do.				32		"		5-3	150	
8	18	Dobson	Reg	do.				30		"		5-7	148	
9	19	Williams	Alf. E	do.				50		"		5-4	140	
170	20	Richard	Idris	do.				35		"		5-6	135	
1	21	Watkins	John	do.				29		"		5-7	130	
2	22	BAKER.	ALFRED	do.				47		"		5-10	149	
3	23	Gregson	William	do.				40		"		5-9	160	
4	24	Newman	Reg	do.				31		"		5-8	132	
5	25	Hatcher	Roy	do.				32		"		5-7	148	
6	26	Evans	Harry	do.				36		"		5-10	150	
7	27	Fowler	Hubert	do.				31		"		5-7	157	
8	28	Johnson	William	do.				43		"		5-6	142	
9	29	Taylor	Frank	do.				44		"		5-8	152	
180	30	Barnes	Henry	do.				23		"		5-5	145	

P King Insp

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 13/6156

IMMIGRATION DEPT. 1 OCT 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES. MASTER *, of the* AQUITANIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this 23 JAN 1924 *day of* ..... *192* ..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 23 JAN 1924, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 109

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
208 1	BANNIN.	JOHN	1/C.W.	16/1/24	SOTON	NO	34	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	140	NONE.
2	MCQUEEN	ROBERT.	1/C.W.				26				5'8	149.	
3	PARKER	WILLIAM.	do.				29				5'6	130.	
4	ALLEN	ERNEST.	do.				29				5'7	138.	
5	PEEL	LEONARD.	do.				46				5'7	140.	
6	BEESON.	HAROLD.	do.				25.				5'8	139	
7	MORRIS.	SYDNEY.	do.				29				5'7	140	
8	REEVES.	PERCY.	do.				32				5'6	128.	
9	CROUGHAN	FREDERICK.	do.				29				5'10	140.	
10	RICHARDSON	WILLIAM.	do.				26				5'9	138	
11	CAVANAGH.	JOHN	do.				22				5'10	149.	
12	GARDNER	PERCY.	do.				34				5'9	148.	
13	COUSIN	ISAAC.	do				23				5'8	149	
14	MAIDENS.	GEORGE.	do.				52.				5'6	140.	
15	GRACE	THOMAS.	do.	✓		✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5'7	140	
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

P King Inspr

1 JAN 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000. 13/6156.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES. MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 JAN 1924 day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 23 JAN 1924, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 110

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
181	1	Glassprool	Chas ✓	1st Class Waiters	SOTON 16.1.24		No	31	M	English	BRITISH	5-7	140	NONE
2	2	Wells	Chas ✓	do.				30		1		5-5	135	
3	3	Feigehen	Chas ✓	do.				65		1		5-7	170	
6	4	Baker	Morris ✓	do.				33		1		5-6	136	
5	5	Deans	Alec. ✓	do.				36		1		5-7	140	
4	6	Newman	Lewis ✓	do.				52		1		5-3	130	
7	7	CARTWRIGHT	WILLIAM. ✓	do.				33		1		5'9	140	
8	8	Davis	Hen. ✓	do.				27		1		5-8	143	
9	9	Bateman	Ernest ✓	do.				43		1		5-7	152	
190.	10	Cole	Geo. ✓	do.				33		1		5-5	130	
1	11	Bartlett	James ✓	do.				35		1		5-4	140	
2	12	Paull	Edgar ✓	do.				23		1		5-8	140	
3	13	Dibbens	Henry ✓	do.				43		1		5-5	148	
4	14	DIGARO	ALEXANDER ✓	do.				47		✓		5'8	165	
5	15	Judge	Edward ✓	do.				30		1		5-11	168	
~~6~~	~~16~~	~~Shillito~~	~~Thomas~~	~~do.~~				~~33~~		~~1~~		~~5-5~~	~~154~~	
7	17	Deuer	Fred ✓	do.				40		1		5-6	141	
8	18	Bond	Thomas ✓	do.				30		1		5-8	160	
9	19	ADAMSON	THOMAS. ✓	do.				40		✓		5'11	168	
200	20	MAYNARD.	CLAUDE. ✓	do.				36		✓		5'8	149	
233	21	Keig	John ✓	2nd Sln Pty Stwd				39		1		5-11	163	
234.	22	Feehan	Jim ✓	Asst Pantry Stwd.				23		1		5-0	128	
235	23	Hayes	Arthur ✓	do.				18½		1		5-5	131	
236	24	Hiscock	Rob ✓	do.				29		1		5-8	143	
237	25	Lamont	Ivan ✓	do.				35		1		5-7	141	
238	26	Bouffler	Rob. ✓	do.				49		1		5-8	141	
239	27	Johnson	John ✓	do.				25		1		5-6	142	
240	28	Irvine	Percy ✓	do.				32		1		5-3	131	
241	29	Osborne	Rich. ✓	do.				60		1		5-8	143	
242	30			do.				21		1		~~5-6~~	~~140~~	
~~243~~		~~Butler~~	~~Leg~~											

P Kenyon

U. S. M. OFFICE 15 JAN 1924

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 13/8156.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES.** **MASTER** of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this **23 JAN 1924** day of 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 20

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 23 JAN 1924, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 111

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
248	1	Burton	Reg.	Plate Scullion.	16/1/24	SOTON	NO	21	M	English	British	5'9	160	NONE
9	2	Doule	albert	do.				30		1		5-3	100	
250	3	Battig	alf	do.				49		1		5-4	138	
1	4	MOULD.	EARLE.	do.				25		✓		5'6	129	
2	5	DOWNES.	CHARLES.	do.				29		✓		5'7	138	
3	6	Croucher	William	do.				20		1		5-8	142	
4	7	HOLLY	EDWARD.	do.				22		✓		5'9	140	
5	8	Webb	Albert	do.				29		1		5-7	141	
6	9	WHITE	CHARLES.	do.				25		✓		5'10	149	
7	10			do.										
8	11			do.										
9	12			do.										
280	13	PLOWER	HENRY	Stewards Boy.				18		Engish		5'5	139	
1	14	Burberry	Geo.	do.				18		1		5-8	140	
2	15	Brady	Bernard	do.				18		1		5-4	118	
3	16	Davies	Jack	do.				16		1		5-2	121	
4	17	Hutton	alf	do.				17		1		5-9	140	
5	18	Valler	William	do.				17		1		5-11	164	
6	19	Shaw	Harry	do.				16		1		5-6	125	
SHET. 7	20	~~BOYES~~ BOYES.	NATHANIEL	do.				15		✓		5'5	100	
8	21	BRIDGE	LESLIE	do.				17		-		5'8	102	
9	22	Moore	Fred	do.				17		1		5-3	110	
220	23	GRACE	CHAS.	do.				18		✓		5'4	111	
1	24	Hall	Horace	do.				16		1		5-6	141	
2	25	Hall	Arthur	do.				16		1		5-1	112	
3	26	Mathews	Sibley	do.				15		✓		5'3	114	
4	27			do.										
5	28	Baker	William	Night Watchman				57		1		5-6	138	
6	29	GREY	EDWARD	do.				57		✓		5'10	160	
7	30	ABLETT	PERCY	do.				55		✓		5'9	170	

M. [illegible] OFFICE 15 JAN 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000. 13/6156.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES. MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 JAN 1924 day of 192

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Aquitania, arriving at NEW YORK, 23 JAN 1924, 192 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

112

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bennett	William	Ch 2nd Cl. Steward	16/1/24	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-11	160	NONE
2	Morris	Joseph	Ex do.				34				5-10	140	
3	M'Alpins	Kennett	Asst Barkeeper				35				5-7	140	
4	Styles	Edgar	Saloon Steward				31				5-4	130	
5	Smithson	Harold	2nd Sln Steward				31				5-8	130	
6	Penny	Frank	Deck Steward				32				5-11½	154	
7	Mullarky	James	Smokeroom Steward				38				5-5	140	
8	Spacey	George	Asst do.				26				5-8	145	
9	Sardys	Horace	Library Steward				35				5-4	134	
10	Richardson	John	Lounge Steward				24				6-0	150	
11	Denton	Joseph	Barber				42				5-4	150	
12	Hewitt	Frederick	Pantry Steward				38				5-9½	160	
13	Ratcliffe	Archibald	Asst do.				29				5-8	140	
14													
15	Neile	Arthur	do.				19				5-7	130	
16	White	Walter	do.				24				5-5	134	
17	Dear	Charles	Bedroom Steward				43				5-4	168	
18	Whiting	Leonard	do.				44				6-0	184	
19	WHITE	HARRY	do.				48				5-9	149	
20	Preston	William	do.				35				5-3	140	
21	Johnstone	John	do.				44				5-9	150	
22	~~Stanton~~ Applett	John	do.				38				5-6	140	
23	Kirkbride	John	do.				44				5-5	150	
24	Stanton	William	do.				29				5-6	145	
25	Macfarlane	Douglas	do.				35				5-6	160	
26	Brown	Alfred	do.				38				5-4	140	
27	Meredith	Owen	do.				54				5-8½	160	
28	Frith	Douglas	do.				28				5-3	140	
29	Hewitt	Robert	do.				44				5-4	134	
30	Coombs	Alfred	do.				34				5-6	135	

Phy Insp

16 JAN 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 13/0156.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES. MASTER *, of the* AQUITANIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this 23 JAN 1924 *day of* ..... *192* ..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 23 JAN 1924, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 113

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31 1	Hylan	Thomas	Bedroom Steward	16/1/24	SOTON	NO	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	160	NONE.
2 2			do.										
3 3	Seddon	Harry	do.				32		ENGLISH.		5.6	152	
4 4	Looney.	Robert.	do.				24		"		5.10	140.	
5 5			do.										
6 6			do.										
7 7	Maggs	Albert.	Boots.				30.		ENGLISH.		5.10	140	
8 8	Rainsbury	Samuel	Bath Steward				34		"		5.8	132	
9 9	Rood	Albert.	A/Deck Steward				19		"		5.6	128	
40 10			Asst Barber										
1 11	Passfield	Sydney	Italian Waiter				32		ENGLISH		5.9	143.	
2 12	Bettley	Ernest.	Lift Attendant				22				5.10	140.	
3 13	Holloway	Joseph	do.				54				5.8	140.	
4 14	Easton	Gordon.	Marconi Steward				18				5.4	130.	
5 15	Wallace	James	2nd Class Waiter				24				5.4	140.	
6 16	Balk	Henry.	do.				35				5.6	138	
7 17	Nichol	Frederick.	do.				45				5.8	150.	
8 18	Middleton	Edgar	do.				24				6.0	154	
9 19	Marsoin	Peter.	do.				22				5.10	140.	
50 20	Nugent	Frank	do.				22				5.4	130.	
1 21	Cock	William	do.				25				5.4	126	
2 22	Croxson	Sidney	do.				19				5.9	125	
3 23	Stanton	Eric.	do.				25				6.0	126.	
4 24	Bark	Thomas.	do.				19				5.4	140.	
5 25	Stanley	Clifford	do.				17				6.0	130.	
6 26	Hutton	Harry	do.				43				5.8	140.	
7 27	Hunt	James.	do.				30				5.4	130.	
8 28	Gregory	Frank	do.				20				6.0	150.	
9 29	Whitehead	Albert	do.				34				5.9	150.	
60 30	Vella	Arthur	do.				30				5.10	150	

P Thos Insp

U.S. IMM. OFFICE
15 JAN 1924
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3200. 13/6156.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES. MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 23 JAN 1924 day of 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 23 JAN 1924, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 114

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
61 1	Bauer	John	2nd Class Waiter	16/1/24	SOTON	No	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5·4	139.	NONE
2 2	Hamilton	Herbert	do.				35				5·9	156	
3 3	~~CAP~~ OANIER	CLARENCE	do.				18				5·10½	140.	
4 4	Aldcroft	Alfred	do.				33				5·1	130.	
5 5	Gaskell	Kenneth	do.				54				5·5	133.	
6 6	Swan	John	do.				48				5·4	130.	
7 7	Fox	William	do.				19				5·5	130.	
8 8	Courtney	Albert	do.				20				5·9	149.	
9 9	Bunting	Herbert	do.				44				5·8	150.	
70. 10	Jones	Arthur J.	do.				33				5·6	130	
1 11	Busher	John	do.				34				5·10½	150.	
2 12	Smalley	Eric	do.				23				5·6	142	
3 13	Pascoe	Henry	do.				25				5·4	135,	
4 14	OORE	GEORGE	do.				19				5·8	149	
5 15	RUSSELL	HAROLD	do.				33				5·6	140.	
6 16	Easton	Norman	do.				25				5·9	130.	
~~7~~ 17	~~Dyke~~	~~George~~	do.				30				5·4	160.	
8 18			do.										
9 19			do.										
80. 20			do.										
1 21			do.										
2 22			do.										
3 23			do.										
4 24			do.										
5 25			do.										
6 26			do.										
7 27			do.										
8 28			do.										
9 29			do.										
90. 30			do.										

M. M. OFFICE * 15 JAN 1924 * SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 13/6136.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES,** **MASTER** *, of the* AQUITANIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this 23 JAN 1924 *day of* _____ *192*

Master, First or Second Officer.

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 24

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 23 JAN 1924, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 115

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
91.	1			2nd Class Waiter	16/1/24	SOTON	NO		MT		BRITISH			NONE.
2	2			do.										
3	3			do.										
4	4			do.										
* 5	5			do.										
	6	6			do.									
	7	7			do.									
	8	8			do.									
	9	9			do.									
100	10				do.									
1	11				do.									
2	12				do.									
3	13				do.									
4	14				do.									
5	15	Beckton	Robert	Plate Scullion				19		ENGLISH.		5.10	130.	
6	16	PHILP	JOHN	do.				19				5.8	180	
7	17	McGuigan	James	do.				20				5.10	142	
8	18	Porter	Leonard	do.				31				5.11	152	
9	19	TAYLOR	STUART	do.				25				5.9	150	
110.	20	Leigh	Fred	do.				14				5.5	128	
1	21	Patrick	John	Stewards Boy				14				5.5	130.	
2	22	Jupe	Eric	do.				14				5.4	138.	
3	23			do.										
4	24	Smith	Hilary	do.				15		ENGLISH		5.0	114.	
5	25	DORE	HENRY	do.				15		"		5.2	111	
6	26	Balsdon	Edward	Night Watchman				54		ENGLISH.		5.6	142	
7	27	Kyggs	Samuel	do.				59				5.10	139.	
8	28	Dawick	William	do.				59				5.10	164.	
9	29			do.										
120	30													

R.M.M. OFFICE 15 JAN 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-200. 13/6156.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 23 JAN 1924 day of 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 25

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 23 JAN 1924, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 116

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wheeler	Sidney	3rd Cl Chief Stwd.	16/1/24	SOTON	No	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	168	NONE
2	Solomon	Victor	Asst do.				35				5.11	190.	
3	Stone	Thomas	Asst Barkeeper				50				5.11	180.	
4	Scavetty	Robert	Pantry Steward				39.				5.9	134.	
5	McCabe	Alfred. F.	Saloon Steward				32				5.4	164.	
6	Washington	Arther.	Barber				21				5.2	130.	
7	Ives	Valentine	3rd Class Waiter				28				6.0	140.	
8	Cook	Harold	do.				24				5.8	140.	
9	Alsop	Robert.	do.				29				5.9	146.	
10	Stone	Robert	do.				19				5.8	136.	
11	White	Ernest.	do.				35				6.0	144.	
12	MILNE.	HORACE.	do.				24				5.8	140	
13	Clint.	Stanley	do.				31				5.4	152	
14	Newson	Albert.	do.				39.				5.6	146.	
15	Foot.	John	do.				24				6.0	140.	
16	Llewellyn	Joseph	do.				21				5.5	143.	
17	Partlock	John	do.				23.				5.4	134.	
18	Bowen	David.	do.				39				5.10½	160.	
19	Parry	James	do.				30.				5.8	142.	
20	Leach	Charles.	do.				24				5.4	135.	
21	Simpson	Ernest	do.				21				5.4	124.	
22	Major	Fred.	do.				24				5.9	140.	
23	Marlin	George	do.				42				5.10	140.	
24	JOYCE.	JOSEPH.	do.				23				5'6	100	
25	Osbourne	John	do.				43				5.4	180.	
~~26~~	~~Sims~~	~~Charles~~	~~do.~~				~~31~~				~~5.4~~	~~140.~~	
27	NAYLOR.	EDWARD.	do.				27				5'5	100	
28	Moore	George	do.				20				5.8	130	
29	England	Morris	do.				32				5.9	144.	
30	EAVES.	WILLIAM.	do.				26				5'8	129	

R. Moody Pr

M. M. OFFICE
15 JAN 1924
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

3300. 13/6156

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES. MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 23 JAN 1924 day of 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 689
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 26

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "AQUITANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 23 JAN 1924, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 117

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
33	1	Smithwick	William	3rd Class Waiter	16/1/24	SOTON	NO	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	139.	NONE
4	2	Sheppard	George	do.				20		✓		5.6	130.	
5	3	PARKINSON	WILLIAM.	do.				23		✓		5.6	102.	
6	4			do.										
* 7	5			do.										
8	6			do.										
9	7			do.										
40	8			do.										
1	9			do.										
2	10			do.										
3	11			do.										
4	12			do.										
5	13			do.										
6	14			do.										
7	15			do.										
8	16			do.										
9	17			do.										
50	18			do.										
1	19			do.										
2	20			do.										
3	21			do.										
4	22			do.										
5	23			do.										
6	24			do.										
7	25			do.										
8	26			do.										
9	27			do.										
60	28			do.										
1	29			do.										
2	30			do.										

1 JAN 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

3200. 13/5136

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES. MASTER *, of the* AQUITANIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this 23 JAN 1924 *day of* *192*

Master, First or Second Officer.

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 27

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 23 JAN 1924, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 118

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
63	1			3rd Class Waiter	16/1/24	SOTON	NO		M		BRITISH			NONE.
4	2			do.										
5	3			do.										
6	4			do.										
* 7	5			do.										
8	6	Viner	Richard.	Asst Pantry Steward				26	ENGLISH			5-9	144.	
9	7	HAYES.	THOMAS.	do.				33	"			5.8	140	
70	8			do.										
1	9	Clarke	James	Chief B.H. Steward				58	ENGLISH			6 0	168.	
2	10	Sanders.	John	Glory Hole Steward				49				5-9	142	
3	11	Williams	Thomas	do.				54				5.5	150.	
4	12	Purchase	Victor	do.				34				5.6	146.	
5	13	Longman	Charles	do.				34				5.8	134.	
6	14	Hawton	Wilfrid	do.				30				5.8	140.	
7	15			do.										
8	16	Bothwick	James.	do.										
9	17			do.				59.				5.9	158.	
80	18	Toms.	Charles.	Hospital Steward										
1	19	Acres.	William	do.				54				5.10	156.	
2	20	Cole	Henry	Night Watchman				41				5.6	146.	
3	21	Dutton	Henry	do.				51				5.8	139.	
4	22							46				5.4	130.	
5	23													
6	24													
7	25													
8	26													
9	27													
90	28													
	29													
	30													

H.M. CONSULATE 1 JAN 1924 NEW YORK

* See list of races on back hereof.

5000. 15/6150.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES. MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 23 JAN 1924 day of 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

.....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 28

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Cooks.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 23 JAN 1924, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 119

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BLAND.	DAVID.	Chef.	16/1/24	SOTON	No	47	M.	Eng.	BRITISH	5.11	160.	NONE
2	Hautem	Jacques.	Ex Chef.				43.		Belgian	Belgian	5-4	150.	
3	Thistleton	John.	Sauce Cook.				38.		Eng.	Brit	5-8	140	
4	Murphy	John.	A/do.				30		do.	do	5-9	130	
5	Alberti	Ceasar.	Entree Cook.				48.		Italian	Italian	5-8.	150	
6	Gracinia	Gaeano.	Larder Cook.				41		do.	do	5-6	150.	
7	Desjardins	Rogers.	Hors D'Oeuvriers.				20.		Eng.	British	5-5	140.	
8	Dykes.	Harry.	A/Larder Cook.				19.		[redacted]	do	5-8	150.	
9	LA BORL	EUGENE	Soup Cook.				28		SWISS.		5.10	160	
10	morgan	Thomas.	A -do-				20.		Eng	Brish	5-8	144	
11	McDermand	Patrick	2nd Cook.				44		do		5-6	180	
12	Bannell	John.	Roast Cook.				30		do		5-8	140.	
13	Leigh	Albert	A -do-				20		do		5-8	140	
14	Bourgeanon	Emile	Fish Cook.				22.		do.		5-5	140	
15	Houghton	Thomas	A -do-				23.		do.		5-4	130	
16	Gore	Benjamin	Vegt Cook.				23.		do		5-8	144.	
17	Beadman	Lyle.	A -do-				29		do.		5-6	140	
18	Hawkins	Arthur	A.A. -do-				32.		do.		5.11	160	
19	Burman	Edward.	Kitchen Clerk.				19.		do		5-4	146.	
20	WILLIAMSON	JOHN	2nd Cl. Chef.				43		do		5.7	150	
21	Pritt	Thomas.	Ex -do-				30		do		5-4	140	
22	Perdue	Reginald	2nd Cl. Vegt. Ck.				28.		do		5-6	130	
23	Carter	George	Petty Mess Ck.				29		do.		6-2	144.	
24	Law	Norman	A -do-				14.		do		5-6.	160	
25	Jones	William	Grill Ck.				23.		do.		5-10	140.	
26	Taylor	Charles	A -do-				32		do		5-6	130	
27	ROSCOE	JOHN	3rd Class Cook.				34		do		5.10	160	
28	Stanford	William	Ex -do-				28.		do.		5-9	160	
29	BONAT.	GIACOMO	Italian Cook.				48		ITALIAN.		5.7	140	
30	PEARCE	WILLIAM.	Ships Cook.				42		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	148.	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000. 13/6136.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES. MASTER *, of the* AQUITANIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this 23 JAN 1924 *day of* *192*

Master, First or Second Officer.

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 29

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, **arriving at** NEW YORK, 23 JAN 1924, **, 192 , from the port of** SOUTHAMPTON 120

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31. 1	Dellebraix	Harold	Ex Ships Ck.	16/1/24	SOTON	NO	29.	M.	Eng.	BRITISH	5'6	140	NONE
32. 2	PAINE.	LIONEL.	Night Cook.				21				5'8	140.	
33. 3	Othen	Arthur	Kitchen Porter.				24.		Eng.		5-6	140	
34. 4	HOCKLESS.	ALBERT.	Night do.				23				5'4	158.	
35. 5	Adams.	George.	Pew Cook.				36-		Eng.		5'4	125-	
36. 6	Blown	FREDERICK.	1st. Asst. Cook.				27				5'6	130.	
37. 7	Balmore	Edward	-do-				22.		Eng.		5'6	140	
38. 8	Taggart	George	-do-				30		do		5'9	150	
39. 9	Osborne	John.	-do-				26.		do		5'10	140.	
40. 10	Moore	Patrick	-do-				25-		do		5'4	140	
41. 11	Laughland	Robert.	-do-				37.		do.		5'6	130.	
42. 12	Archer	Reginald	-do-				28.		do.		5'6	140	
43. 13	Pearce	Francis	-do-				19.		do.		5'4	[illegible]	
44. 14	Kong	Arthur	-do-				24.		do		5'4	140	
45. 15	Jowett.	Harry.	-do-				30		do		5'4	144.	
46. 16			Assistant Cook.										
47. 17	Halliday	Thomas	-do-				24.		do		5'6	130.	
48. 18	Kingston	Stanley.	-do-				23.		do		5'10	160	
49. 19	Goddard	George	-do-				19		do.		5'6	144	
50. 20	Cartwright	William	-do-				33.		do		5'4	130.	
51. 21	Cannon	Leonard	-do-				30		do		5'8	140	
52. 22	Cordner	David	-do-				19.		do		5'4	140.	
53. 23	Elliott	Thomas	-do-				18		do		5'11	150.	
54. 24	Hansell	Ernest.	-do-				39.		do		5'6	141.	
55. 25	Moore	Joseph.	-do-				38		Irish		5'8	144	
56. 26	Cave	Ernest	-do-				28-		[illegible]		5'6	144	
57. 27	Murphy	George.	-do-				18.		do		5'6	140	
58. 28	Bardrick	Frank	-do-				36		do.		5'8	150.	
59. 29	Haensworth	William	-do-				26.		do.		5'4	130	
60. 30	Bowson	Richard	-do-				18		do.		5'4	140	

* See list of races on back hereof.

3200. 12/6156

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 23 JAN 1924 day of 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 30

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, SEPT 22 1924, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 121

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
61.	1	Griffen	Norval	Asst. Cook.	16/9/24	SOTON	No	21.	M	Eng.	BRITISH	5-5	140	NONE
62.	2	Smith	Stanley	-do-				21.		do		5-6.	144.	
63.	3	House	Harry.	-do-				23.		do.		5-9	154	
64.	4	Jones	Levy	-do-				30		do.		5-0.	110.	
65.	5	~~Lofthouse~~	~~Hendrick~~	-do-				~~28~~		~~do.~~		~~5-6~~	~~144.~~	
66.	6	HOLLOWAY	CHARLES.	-do-				27		do		5'7	149	
67.	7			-do-										
68.	8			-do-										
69.	9			-do-										
70.	10			-do-										
71	11			-do-										
72.	12	Hobbs	Albert.	Cooks G. H. St'd.				20.		English	B'Bh	5-4	135.	
73.	13	Prefas	Roger.	-do-				50		do.		5-6.	140.	
74.	14	Cattley	Harry	Confectioner.				34		do		5-4	140.	
75	15	Self	George	Ex -do-				26.		do		5-6	140.	
76.	16	Locke	Henry.	Asst do.				30		do.		5-11	140	
77.	17	Lewis	Thomas	A/ Larder Cook.				23.		do.		5-4.	140	
78.	18	Benson	Peter	Chief Baker.				34		do.		5-8	140	
79.	19	Bungay	Harry.	2nd do.				32		do		5-3.	140.	
80.	20	Bellchamber	Charles.	Ex 2nd do.				29.		do		5-3	144	
81.	21	Grayer	Thomas	3rd do.				26		do.		5-6.	140.	
82.	22	Jolliffe	Walter	Ex 3rd. do.				34.		do		5-5.	140.	
83.	23	Alexandra	Frank.	Asst do				18.		do		5-6	130.	
84.	24	Hebbert	Albert	-do-				34.		do.		5-6	140.	
85.	25	~~Lock~~	Ronald	-do-				~~21~~		~~do.~~		~~5-8~~	~~146.~~	
86.	26	CATTEN	RICHARD.	-do-				25		do.		5-6	140	
87.	27			-do-										
88.	28	Mercer.	Albert.	Chief Butcher.				42.		Eng		5-6	140.	
89.	29	Lod-	Percy.	2nd do.				38.		do.		5-4	150	
90	30	Mould	Stanley.	Ex 2nd do.				26		do.		5-6	150	

* See list of races on back hereof.

5200. 13/6156.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, MASTER ...iens on board ... , of the AQUITANIA ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 23 JAN 1924 day of 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 1

...E VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

122

Vessel AQUITANIA., arriving at NEW YORK EMPLOY... port of ..., 192 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
91.	1	Smith	Charles.	Butcher.	10/11/24	SOTON	NO	25.	M	Eng	BRITISH	5-6	140	NONE
	2	Wilde	Albert.	Asst				40		do		5-11	200.	
	3	Brown	Fred	Asst Butcher				30		do.		5-8	140.	
	4	Connon	John.	"				32.		do		5-6	140.	
	5	Treemper	William	"				28		do		5-8	140	
	6	~~Wales~~	~~Harry~~	"				~~31.~~		~~do~~		~~5-8~~	~~160~~	
	7	Maynard	Isaac.	Asst Larder Cook.				42		do		5-4.	150.	
	8	Gellies	John.	Asst Butcher				43.		Scot		5-8	160	
65	9	JAMES.	FREDERICK.	Asst Cook				17.		ENGLISH.		5'9	169	
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

H. M. OFFICE 15 JAN 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3200. 23/6156

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Sheet No.

...ERS OF CREW

I, J. T. W. CHARLES MASTER of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in such aliens on board upon arrival from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 JAN 1924 day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 32

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA., arriving at NEW YORK, 28 JAN 1924., 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 123

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
278	1	LOADER	FREDERICK	H.W.	16/1/24	SOTON.	No	42	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	140.	NONE
9.	2	BARTLEY	BERT.	"				43		"		5'11	168	
280.	3	BISHOP	ERNEST.	1/c B.R.S.				35		"		5'7	139	
	4	FLETCHER	MARY.	Swimming Inst.				38		/		5'11	149	
	5	WOODS.	JOHN	TRIMMER				22		"		5'10	160	
	6	GIBBINS.	JOSEPH.	"				24		"		5'9	140	
	7	EDWARDS	JAMES.	DECK BOY.				15		"		5'0	100	
	8	HENRY	PATRICK.	2/Cook.				31		"		5'9	170	
	9	CONSTICK.	ALBERT.	2/Cook				21		"		5'8	140	
	10	KNIGHT	EDWARD	2/Barber				49		"		5'9	168	
	11	JONES	FRED.	Ch Steward.				55		"		5'10	168	
	12	WASHINGTON	LEONARD	B/Baker				23		"		5'8	129	
	13	MARCH.	ERIC.	2/Asst.				31		"		5'10	148	
	14	HUNTER	NATHANIEL	2/Cook				39		"		5'8	149	
	15	FRANKS	JAMES	1/Cook				23		"		5'6	170	
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

NEW YORK 16 JAN 1924 SOTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

3000. 12/6136.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES. MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 JAN 1924 day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes; and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 230

...IE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

...delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at ...YORK, ..., 192 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 124

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
105	1	Mahoney	Annie	Leading Stewess	16/1/24	SOTON	No	44	F	Irish	BRITISH	5'2	110	HOME
106	2	Carrally	Blanche	Stewardesses				46		Eng		4'11	110	
104	3	Peterkin	Walterina	do				38		do		5'4	138	
108	4	Hellewell	Sarah	do				41		do		5'6	140	
109	5	Davis	Sarah	do				39		do		5'8	136	
110	6	Dewhurst	Elizabeth	do				41		do		5'4	140	
111	7	McArdle	Margaret	do				36		do		5'6	150	
112	8	LELLIOTT	EMILY	do				49		do		5'7	160	
113	9	Cockburn	Hilda	do				44		do		5'4	140	
114	10	Palmer	Rose	do				29		do		5'6	144	
115	11	Nixon	Maud	do				36		do		5'8	150	
116	12	Collis	Ada	do				33		do		5'4	140	
114	13	Dooley	Winifred	do				29		do		5'6	130	
118	14	Chadwick	Barbara	do				41		do		5'3	131	
119	15	WOODMAN	JESSIE	do				29		do		5'0	120	
120	16	———		Swimming Instructress										
121	17	Tyler	Mildred	Hairdressers				32		Eng		5'6	160	
122	18	Watkins	Beatrice	Shop attendant				24		do		5'4	120	
123	19	Penn	Henry	Stewardess				31		do		5'8	130	
124	20	Sluckden	Alice	do				29		do		5'4	130	
125	21	DONDALL	AGNES	do				37		do		5'11	168	
126	22	PARKER	MARIAN	do				35		do		5'9	151	
127	23	Yule	Sabina	do				31		do		5'5	140	
128	24	Cumbling	Edith	do				46		do		5'4	140	
129	25	Wilson	Agnes	Matron				31		Scotch		5'6	136	
130	26	Bell	Eda	Asst matron				34		Eng — American born but married		5'4	150	
131	27	Walsh	Mary	Asst do				31		do		5'6	140	
132	28	ARCHER	ERNINE	do do				38		do		5'8	150	
	29			do do										

American Consulate, Southampton, England, January 16, 1924

I hereby certify that the crew below affixed to this crew list have been shipped in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Dept. of State.

For the Consul
[illegible]
in charge

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Chas. Hall
Purser

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
15 JAN 1924
SOUTHAMPTON

No. 85 U.S.C.N.

For V.C. Bower
Consular Clerk

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, MASTER of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. T. W. Charles
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 JAN 1924 *day of* *192*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or ...rner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the ...e of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all ... the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, ...ly shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off ... or lists containing so much of such information as the ... prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it ... consignee, or master to report to such immigration ... cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)

Required

(1)

No. on list

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

1-24 Habana

Form 639

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

125

PORT OF New York

26 January, 1924

I, master of the Dutch steamer (Nationality.) S. S. "Ubbergen"

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 — Number of seamen deserted 3

Number of seamen discharged 7 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 1-24, 1924, consigned to ; is now lying at , and is expected to sail , 19 , for

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Alexander Sandor	30	Slovak	21 Dec'23 Havana
Jozef Jozef	24	Hungarian	"
Patric Barajoni	40	"	"

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Jozef.	Jozef.	✓			"	21 Dec 23	Havana	"	"	24	"	Slovak	5'-6	140	brown black
19	Flecker	Hastings A.	✓		Boatswain	"	15 Dec 23	B/dos	"	"	36	"	B/dos	Dutch	5'-9	141	brown brown
20	Ross	Alexander	✓		Greaser	"	7 Nov 23	Scotland	U.S.	"	41	"	U/dos	"	5'-10	195	" "
21	Andrews	Aart	✓		"	"	"	"	U.S.	"	33	"	Hoorn	"	5'-9	170	blue brown
22	Brouwer	Cornelis	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	U/dos	"	5'-7	185	" "
23	Capenaar	Maarten	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	B/dos	"	5'-10	172	" "
24	Heeid	Jan	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-10	159	" "
25	Plak	Evert	✓		Trimmer	"	"	"	U.S.	"	28	"	"	"	5'-8	147	brown brown
26	Anderson	Gustaf	✓		"	"	21 Dec 23	B/mal	"	"	27	"	Scandinavia	5'-10	157	" "
27	Maduro	Pedro	✓		"	"	29 Aug 23	Curaçao	"	"	19	"	Curaçao	Dutch W.I.	5'-10	152	black black
28	Dagaria	Petria	✓		Fireman	"	21 Dec 23	Havana	"	"	40	"	Slovak		5'-6	140	brown brown
29																	
30																	

American Consulate at Antilla, Cuba.
ANTILLA, CUBA. JAN 5 1924

I Hereby certify that the crew list annexed to this crew list has been drawn in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ANTILLA, CUBA.
(City) (Country)
For the journey to the United States
Manzanillo, Cuba
JAN 5 1924
(The validity of this visa expires [illegible] unless the passport has been [illegible])

$2

Closed with twenty eight (28) members of crew.

Line

Owners

Local Agents Wesson S.S. Line

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Alexander Ross	42	British	7 Nov 23 New York
Cornelis Brouwer	43	"	"
Maarten Lagerwaard	31	"	"
Aart Andeweg	23	"	"
Johan Heerik	23	"	"
H. Gustaf Allatonie	30	Scandinavian	21 Dec 23 Baltimore
John Landler	18	American	"

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Jan Peemboom	19	Dutch			
P.J. Heyn	24	"			
F.A. Lis	29	"			
G. Haenens	25	"			
J.L. Lemberg	35	"			
J. Jansen	23	"			
F.S. Veen	25	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Lahou
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

on arrival at a

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

17	Landler	John	✓				"	18	"	Boston	America	5'-8	137	Hzl	brown
18	Joosef	Joef	✓			21 Dec 23	Havana	"	44	"	Aruba	5'-6	140	brown	black
19	Heuker	Hasinus A.	✓		Ordinary Seaman	15 Dec 23	B'dam	"	36	"	B'dam	Dutch	5'-9	141	brown	brown
20	Roos	Alexander	✓		Greaser	7 Nov 23	New York	"	41	"	A'dam	"	5'-10	195	"	"
21	Andeweg	Aart	✓		"	"	"	"	33	"	Haarlem	"	5'-9	170	Hzl	L.brown
22	Brouwer	Cornelis	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	43	"	A'dam	"	5'-7	165	"	"
23	Lagerwaard	Maarten	✓		"	"	"	"	29	"	B'dam	"	5'-10	172	"	"
24	Heerik	Jan	✓		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-10	159	"	"
25	Plat	Evert	✓		Trimmer	"	"	Xmas	25	"	"	"	5'-8	147	brown	brown
26	Anderson	Gustaf	✓		"	21 Dec 23	B'more		27	"	Scandinavia	"	5'-10	157	"	"
27	Maduro	Pedro	✓		"	29 Aug 23	Curacao		19	"	Curacao	Dutch W.I.	5'-10	152	Hzl	Hzl
28	Dagaria	Petrica	✓		Messroom Steward	31 Dec 23	Havana		40	"	Aruba	"	5'-6	140	brown	brown
29																
30																

Vessel at Antilla, Cuba.
Date JAN 5 1924

I hereby certify that the crew list delivered to this crew list has been prepared in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

H. Lahou
Consul of the United States of America.

ANTILLA, CUBA JAN 5 1924

Vessel at ANTILLA, CUBA
(City) (Country)
For the journey to the United States
to Mayport, Florida
H. Lahou
Date JAN 5 1924
(The validity of this visa expires three months from this date, provided the passport shall not in the meantime be changed.)

$2 FEE STAMP

Closed with twenty eight (28) members of crew.

Line
Owners
Local Agents Wilson S.S. Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Corrected-2-5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

126

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Ubergen", arriving at Jacksonville, Jan 26, 1924, from the port of Tiguera (Mamanillo) 1/15 [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Schos.	Herman			Captain	15 Dec 22	R'dam	No	Yes	33	male	Holland	Dutch	5'-9	165	Blue & brown
	Stobbe.	Hendrik			Chief officer	"	"		"	28	"	"	"	5'-6	145	" "
	Harebroek.	William E.F.			2d "	"	"		"	24	"	Tonbuy	"	5'-0	142	" "
	Wagen.	Hendrikus B.J.			3d "	"	"		"	20	"	R'dam	"	5'-11	162	Brown brown
5	Brouwer.	Herman			Radio officer	"	"		"	22	"	Schevinge	"	6'-0	141	green l brown
6	Heydenrijk	Gerardus C.J.			Chief Engineer	22 Feb 23	Hartlepool		"	38	"	R'dam	"	5'-7	162	brown Gray Hair
7	Louter.	Pantus J.			2d "	15 Dec 22	R'dam		"	43	"	"	"	5'-7	150	blue l brown
8	Heuxer.	Tiets B.P.			3d "	"	"		"	43	"	"	"	5'-6	142	" "
9	Lesieure	Adriaan			Cook.	"	"		"	43	"	"	"	5'-7	147	brown brown
10	Sandse	Alexander			Steward.	21 Dec 23	Havana		"	30	"	Slovak	"	5'-7	159	blue l brown
11	Maduro	Eduardo			2 "	10 Aug 23	Tuxpam		"	26	"	Curacao	Dutch W.I.	5'-9	144	Black black
12	Huizinga	Johannes			Boatswain	15 Dec 22	R'dam		"	37	"	Terschelling	Dutch	5'-11	190	blue l brown
	Cys.	Jot			Sailor	"	"		"	19	"	"	"	5'-6	143	" "
14	Sebulsson	Charles			"	11 Oct 23	Sabinal		"	26	"	Scandinavia		5'-7	141	" brown
15	Anderson	Gustaf			"	11 Dec 23	B'man		"	22	"	"	"	5'-9	159	brown black
16	Adlatonis	Gustaf A.			"	"	"		"	36	"	"	"	5'-7	158	" "
17	Sandler	John.			"	"	"		"	18	"	B'man	America	5'-8	137	blue brown
18	Jorsef.	Jorf.			"	21 Dec 23	Havana		"	24	"	Slovak		5'-6	148	brown black
19	Heuxer.	Hastinus A.			Saloonman	15 Dec 22	R'dam		"	36	"	R'dam	Dutch	5'-9	147	brown brown
20	Roos.	Alexander			Greaser	7 Nov 23	Rotterdam	Yes	"	41	"	A'dam	"	5'-10	195	" "
21	Andeweg.	Aart			"	"	"	Yes	"	33	"	Flaardg	"	5'-9	170	blue l brown
22	Brouwer	Cornelis			Fireman	"	"		"	43	"	A'dam	"	5'-7	185	" "
23	Capenbergt	Maarten			"	"	"		"	29	"	R'dam	"	5'-10	172	" "
24	Heerid	Jan			"	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5'-10	159	" "
25	Plat.	Evert			Trimmer	"	"	No	"	25	"	"	"	5'-8	147	brown brown
26	Anderson	Gustaf			"	21 Dec 23	B'man		"	27	"	Scandinavia		5'-10	157	" "
27	Maduro	Pedro.			"	29 Aug 23	Tuxpam		"	19	"	Curacao	Dutch W.I.	5'-10	152	Black black
28	Dagaria	Petria			Messroom Steward	21 Dec 23	Havana		"	40	"	Slovak		5'-6	140	brown brown
29																
30																

Consulate at Antilla, Cuba.
ANTILLA, CUBA. JAN 5 1924
Date _____

I Hereby certify that the within entered to this crew list has been signed in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[signature]
Consul of the United States of America.

ANTILLA, CUBA.
(City) (Country)
For the journey to the United States
on Motorship Ubergen Cuba
[signature]
Date JAN 5 1924
(The validity of this visa expires from date unless the passport has been previously presented to a United States immigration officer for inspection.)

JAN 22 1924

Closed with twenty-eight (28) members of crew.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents 16 1240 Munson S.S. Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew-28.

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

126

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Ubbergen", arriving at Key West, Jan 24, 1924, from the port of Tiguera (Manzanillo) Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Visible marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Schoo.	Herman	/		Captain	15 Dec 22	R'dam	No	Yes	33	male	R'dam	Dutch	5'-9	166	blue & brown
	Stobbe.	Hendrik	/		chf officer	"	"		"	28	"	"	"	5'-6	145	" "
	Harebrock.	William E.F.	/		2nd "	"	"		"	24	"	Fonburg	"	5'-0	142	" "
4	Wagen.	Hendrikus B.J.	/		3d "	"	"		"	20	"	R'dam	"	5'-11	162	brown brown
5	Brouwer.	Herman	/		Radio officer	"	"		"	22	"	Schevenige	"	6'-0	145	green & brown
6	Heydenrijk	Gerardus C.J.	/		Chf Engineer	22 Feb 23	Holland		"	38	"	R'dam	"	5'-7	162	brown gray.
7	Louter.	Pantus J.	/		2nd "	15 Dec 22	R'dam		"	43	"	"	"	5'-7	150	blue & brown
8	Heuxer.	Tiets-B.P.	/		3d "	" "	"		"	43	"	"	"	5'-6	142	" "
9	Lesierse	Adriaan	/		Cook.	" "	"		"	43	"	"	"	5-7	147	brown brown
10	Sandor.	Alexander	/		Steward.	21 Dec 23	Havana		"	30	"	Slovak		5-7	159	blue & brown
11	Maduro	Eduardo	/		2 "	10 Aug 23	Curacao		"	26	"	Curacao	Dutch W.I.	5'-9	147	black black
12	Huitinga	Johannes	/		Boatswain	15 Dec 22	R'dam		"	37	"	Feenkling	Dutch	5'-11	190	blue & brown
13	Cys.	Jan	/		Saila	" "	"		"	19	"	"	"	5'-6	143	" "
14	Sebildsson	Charles.	/		"	11 Oct 23	Jutland		"	26	"	Scandinavia		5'-7	141	" brown
15	Anderson	Gustaf	/		"	21 Dec 23	B'mar		"	22	"	"	"	5'-9	159	brown black
16	Adlatonie	Gustaf A.	/		"	" "	"	Yes	"	36	"	"	"	5'-7	158	" "
17	Sandler	John.	/		"	" "	"	Yes	"	18	"	B'mar	America	5'-8	137	blue brown
18	Josef.	Josef.	/		"	21 Dec 23	Havana		"	24	"	Slovak		5'-6	140	brown black
19	Heuxer.	Hastinus A.	/		Boatsman	15 Dec 22	R'dam		"	36	"	R'dam	Dutch	5'-9	141	brown brown
20	Roos.	Alexander	/		Greaser	7 Nov 23	Rotterdam	Yes	"	41	"	R'dam	"	5'-10	195	" "
21	Andreeg.	Aart	/		"	" "	"	Yes	"	33	"	Haarlem	"	5'-9	170	blue brown
22	Brouwer	Cornelis	/		Fireman	" "	"		"	43	"	R'dam	"	5'-7	165	" "
23	Cajembaard	Maarten	/		"	" "	"		"	29	"	R'dam	"	5-10	172	" "
24	Heerid	Jan	/		"	" "	"		"	24	"	"	"	5'-10	159	" "
25	Plat.	Evert	/		Trimmer	" "	"	No	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	147	brown brown
26	Anderson	Gustaf	/		"	21 Dec 23	B'mar		"	27	"	Scandinavia		5'-10	157	" "
27	Maduro	Pedro.	/		"	29 Aug 23	Curacao		"	19	"	Curacao	Dutch W.I.	5'-10	152	black black
28	Dagaia	Petria	/		Messroom Steward	21 Dec 23	Havana		"	40	"	Slovak		5'-6	140	brown brown
29																
30																

American Consulate at Antilla, Cuba.
ANTILLA, CUBA. JAN 5 1924
Date .....

I Hereby certify that the visa indorsed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[signature]
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ANTILLA, CUBA.
(City) (Country)
VISEN
For the journey to the United States
at Manzanillo, Cuba
[signature]
Date JAN 5 1924
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from date hereof, provided no passport shall continue in force longer.)

$2

Closed with twenty-eight (28) members of crew.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-24-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Dutch Steamer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Schou
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th, day of January, 1924.

W. Ellerbeck,
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Antilla 185

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....
S.S. NO. (5726) BILLED Nov 8 NY

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(2)

I, T A Wallace, M. D., Surgeon of the SS "Munamar", sailing therewith ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... State of New York, U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T A Wallace
Ship's Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Jan 24/24 day of ....., 19

at NY

P Lowe
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Kolinsky 2/2/24

Punched card checked
Date Feb 4, 1924
Clerk MP Reilly

AW 1-24-24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

127

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO-MATS	RES. OF U.S.A. RET'G	TRAN-SIT GROUPS	UNDER 16 ACC'D		
1st CABIN						8						8
2nd CABIN	4					2		1				7
STEERAGE												
TOTAL	4					10		1				15

Munamar
Munson S.S. Line
5/3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	8	8
2nd Cabin 5	2	7
Steerage		
Total 5	10	15

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONAMAR, Passengers sailing from Antilla, Cuba, January 16 1944, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		505839 mw 9-50-060-9/8/33-DR																
1	6-5-29	Sanchez	Luis	44		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Santiago	Friend, Jose Mata, Santiago de Cuba	N Y	New York
2		Sanchez	Lucio	18		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Santiago	With father #1.	N Y	New York
3	75-374-8/10/31-DR	Sanchez	Antonio	16		M	S	Clerk	2-949349-4-14-42 Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Santiago	With father #1.	N Y	New York
4		Juanes	Irene	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Central Oriente	Sister, Rosa Juanes, Central Oriente, Cuba	N J	Elizabethport
5	REG. USA. RET.	Garcia	Francisco	23		M	S	Waiter	Yes	English	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Francisco	Father, Manuel Garcia, Central Francisco, Cuba	N Y	New Rochelle
6												10:30 am Boarded, Insp.						
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25	83																	
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, January 24, 1924., 19

128

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, state which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							Has $5000 available. Aff. Cert. from Immigration dept. that arrived Nov 19, 1917.																			
1	Yes	Self	$150	No	-	-	Friend, Ramon Torres, 413 West 156th St. New Yotk City	No? Perm	Yes	No	No	Non	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lgt	Brn	Blu	None	Spain	Almeria
2	Yes	Self	-	No	-	-	With father #1. to go to school	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Non	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lgt	Brn	Blu	None	Spain	Almeira
3	Yes	Self	-	No		-	With father #1.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lgt	Brn	Blu	None	Spain	Almeira
4	No	Self	$35 $40	No	-	-	Brother, Gregorio Juness, 306 Pine St. Elizabethport, N.J.	2 bros to stay with bro	Cert. of Immigration of arrival Nov. 30, 1916, to M. M. Pinillos. Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	SSpain	Salamanca
5	No	Self	$100	Yes	1922 New Rochelle	10/4/23	Friend, Charles Seacord, 34 Trinity Place New Rochelle, N. J.	Yes	1 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lgt	Brn	Blu	None	Cuba	Manzanillo
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. H. McDonald, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* SS "Sunmar" *from* Antilla Cuba *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

C. H. McDonald
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this Jan 24/21 *day of* , *19*

at New York

P. Cowen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, this authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 129 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MUNAMAR sailing from Antilla & Nuevitas, Cuba, January 18-19, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York, January 24, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Antilla January 18, 1924						August 24, 1908		107 William Avenue,
1	Romero	Bartolomea	20		M	S	San Juan, Porto Rico.		Hoboken, N. J.
	Nuevitas January 19, 1924						April 22, 1870.		18 Curtis Avenue,
2	Prescott	Robert	53		M	M	Kensington, N. H.		Haverhill, Mass.
3							Jan 24 Power Sask.		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

54

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

130

S. S. MUNAMAR *Sailing from* Nassau, Bahamas, January 21, 1923, *Arriving at Port of* New York, January 24, 1923, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Brooks	Leonard	50	✓	M	M	May 11, 1873. Brooklyn, N. Y.		Pleasantville, N. Y.
2	Brooks	Irene	32	✓	F	M	December 8, 1891. Gloucester, Mass.		With husband #1.
3	Hoyt	Elsie	53	✓	F	M	January 26, 1870 Wales, Erie County, N. Y.		Pleasantville, N. Y.
4	Sorenson	Jacob	31	✓	M	S	September 15, 1892. Grundsund, Sweden	Queens County Court, Brooklyn, N. Y. ~~1920.~~ 1921	365 - 42nd Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
5	Prentice	Edward	46	✓	M	S	January 17, 1878. New York City		44 West 44th Street, New York City.
6	Riordan	Joseph	31	✓	M	S	February 28, 1892. New York City		143 East 97th Street, New York City
7	Johnson	Alma C	35	✓	F	S	July 3, 1888. Brooklyn Forest County, Pa.		201 West 85th Street, New York City.
8	Evans	Gertrude	54	✓	F	M	November 8, 1869. Alliance, Ohio.		919 Hill Avenue, Wilkinsburg, Pa.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9 Gen. Ch. Known Mak.

8 Chs

55

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

CHINESE DIV. U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
ELLIS ISLAND
19 14
11

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

FEB 11 1924

Form 629

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

131

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

January 25, 1914, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Kanawha

from port of New York from Cuban Ports., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 67 Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 6 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 Total crew this date 68

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 24, 1914, 19 , consigned to Munson Steamship Lines; is now lying at Pier 9, E. R., and is expected to sail January 25, 1914, 19 , for Cuban Ports via Havana

via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
M			
C			
M			
E			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Caballes	Luis	✓	"	✓	1	✓	✓	21	M	"	"	5'9	139	"
18	Mayo	Benito	✓	"	✓	1	✓	✓	35	M	"	"	5'6	146	"
19	Gutierrez	Eulalio	✓	"	✓	1	✓	✓	28	M	"	"	5'7	156	"
20	Blanco	Francisco	✓	"	✓	1	✓	✓	30	M	"	"	5'5	141	"
21	Pinero	Florencio	✓	"	✓	1	✓	✓	25	M	"	"	5'1	130	"
22	Wittemann	Adolph	✓	Chief Engr.	✓	1	✓	✓	42	M		U.S.Citn			
23	McNeil	Archibald	✓	1st A "	✓	1	✓	✓	49	M		U.S.Cit.			
24	Lambert	Troy	✓	2nd A "	✓	1	✓	✓	20	M		U.S.Born			
25	Grimard	Paul	✓	3rd A "	✓	1	✓	✓	20	M		U.S.Born			
26	Leaf	Thure	✓	Cook "	✓	1	✓	✓	26	M	Scand.	Swede	5'10	165	none
27	Griesvold	Andres	✓	Cook "	✓	1	✓	✓	26	M	"	Norway	5'8	160	"
28	Togo	Jose	✓	Oiler	✓	1	✓	✓	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	149	"
29	Zacharias	Tom	✓	"	✓	1	✓	✓	26	M	Greek	Greek	5'7	151	"
30	Blomberg	Charles	✓	"	✓	1	✓	✓	29	M	Scand.	Swede	5'8	160	"

Edward Dash.

Line Munson Steamship Lines.
Owners Munson Steamship Corp.,
Local Agents Munson Steamship Lines.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
E			
O			
N			
E			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ernest Moe	21	Norwegian	Jan 12, 1914 New york
Duinido Gutierrez	28	Spanish	-"-
Charles Blomberg	39	Norwegian	-"-
Harry Newman	43	American	-"-
Frank Nelson	18	"	-"-
Jose Sanchez	30	Argentine	-"-
Tomas Martinez	57	Spanish	-"-
Adolfo Moreno	25	Chilian	-"-

14—1213

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Terance Kennedy	25	British			
Jose Costello	30	Spanish			
Ernest Rink	41	Latvian			
John Monastero	29	SSpanish			
Thomas Nieves	23	Porto Rico			
Luciano Ramos	33	Cuban			
Hector Grande	24	Chilian			
Edwin Cockin	25	British			
Frank Rems	25	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
N				
O				
N				
E				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1213

John McDonald
Master.

[OVER.]

17	Gobbles	Luis	✓	-						21	M	-	-	5'9	159	-
18	Haye	Benito	✓	-	✓	12	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	M	-	-	5'6	146	-
19	Gutierrez	Duinido	✓	-	✓	12	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	M	-	-	5'7	156	-
20	Blanco	Francisco	✓	-	✓	12	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	M	-	-	5'5	141	-
21	Pinero	Florencio	✓	-	✓	12	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	M	-	-	5'1	130	-
22	Wittemann	Adolph	✓	Chief Engr.	✓	12	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	M		U.S.Ctzn			
23	McNeil	Archibald	✓	1st A -	✓	12	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	M		U.S.Ctz.			
24	Lambert	Troy	✓	2nd A -	✓	12	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	M		U.S.Born			
25	Grimaud	Paul	✓	3rd A -	✓	12	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	M		U.S.Born			
26	Leaf	Thure	✓	Cook -	✓	12	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	M	Scand.	Swede	5'10	168	none
27	Grinsvold	Andres	✓	Cook -	✓	12	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	M	-	Norway	5'9	168	-
28	Togo	Jose	✓	Oiler	✓	12	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	148	-
29	Zacharias	Tom	✓	-	✓	12	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	M	Greek	Greek	5'7	151	-
30	Blomberg	Charles	✓	-	✓	12	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	M	Scand.	Swede	5'8	148	-

Edward Nash.

Line Hansen Steamship Lines.

Owners Hansmar Steamship Corp.

Local Agents Hansen Steamship Lines.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information jn columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

712-2M

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MUNAMAR**, *arriving at* **New York**, **January** 24, 19 26, *from the port of* **Havana, Antilla & Nuevitas** 132

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McDonald	Charles	Master	Jan 12	New York	Yes	Yes	57	M		U. S. Cit			
2	Longmore	Harold	Chief Mate	" 12	"	"	"	24	M		U.S.Born			
3	Potter	Walter	2nd "	" 12	"	"	"	30	M		U.S.Born			
4	Brown	Stuart	3rd "	" 12	"	"	"	24	M		U.S.Born			
5	Rey	Baltasar	Carpenter	" 12	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	154	Scar
6	Garcia	Manuel	Boatswain	" 12	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'5	148	"
7	Lee	Ernest	Q'master	" 12	"	"	"	22	M	Norway	Norway	5'7	151	"
8	Knudsen	Ingolf	"	" 12	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'9	146	"
9	Mirante	Edwardo	"	" 12	"	"	"	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	146	"
10	Manuel Hauck	William	Watchman	" 12	"	"	"	30	M	Esthonian	Russian	5'8	154	"
11	Kennedy	Terence	"	" 12	"	"	"	26	M	Canadian	British	5'7	143	"
12	Vara	Jose	Seaman	" 12	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	137	"
13	Layore	Francisco	"	" 12	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'7	136	"
14	Fernandez	Jose	"	" 12	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'8	150	"
15	Otero	Pedro	"	" 12	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'6	143	"
16	Gomez	Ventura	"	" 12	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'8	161	"
17	Ceballos	Luis	"	" 12	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'9	139	"
18	Reyo	Benito	"	" 12	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'6	146	"
19	Gutierrez	Duinido	"	" 12	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'7	156	"
20	Blanco	Francisco	"	" 12	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'5	141	"
21	Pinero	Florencio	"	" 12	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'1	120	"
22	Wittemann	Adolph	Chief Engr.	" 12	"	"	"	42	M		U.S.Born			
23	McNeil	Archibald	1st A "	" 12	"	"	"	60	M		U.S.Cit.			
24	Lambert	Troy	2nd A "	" 12	"	"	"	30	M		U.S.Born			
25	Grizzard	Paul	3rd A "	" 12	"	"	"	20	M		U.S.Born			
26	Leaf	Thore	Cook "	" 12	"	"	"	36	M	Scand.	Swede	5'10	165	none
27	Grinsvold	Andres	Cook "	" 12	"	"	"	36	M	"	Norway	5'8	160	"
28	Tego	Jose	Oiler	" 12	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	149	"
29	Katharine	Tom	"	" 12	"	"	"	26	M	Greek	Greek	5'7	151	"
30	Blomberg	Charles	"	" 12	"	"	"	39	M	Scand.	Swede	5'8	149	"

Line Munson Steamship Lines.
Owners Munamar Steamship Corp.
Local Agents Munson Steamship Lines.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

712-254

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MUSAMAR, arriving at New York, January 24, 1926, from the port of Nassau-Antilla & Nuevitas 133

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Blanco	Baldomero	Steward	Jan 12	New York	Yes	Yes	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	148	None
2	Boullosa	Ricardo	"	" 12	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'6	136	"
3	Lloren	Bartolomeo	"	" 12	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'7	135	"
4	Castro	Jose Antonio	Fireman	" 12	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'6	131	"
5	Alberes	Atonio	"	" 12	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'8	146	"
6	Esteves	Manuel	"	" 12	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'6	143	"
7	Punino	Alfonso	Wiper	" 12	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'5	137	"
8	Gusto	Eduardo	"	" 12	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'8	141	"
9	Bermudo	Teodoro	"	" 12	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'4	132	"
10	Campbell	Archibald	Chief Steward	" 12	"	"	"	52	M		U.S.Cit.			
11	Dank	William	2nd "	" 12	"	"	"	24	M	Scand.	Dane	5'8	154	"
12	Ugalde	Jose	Chief Cook	" 12	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	139	"
13	Brice	Thomas	2nd "	" 12	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'7	141	"
14	Caribay	Antonio	3rd "	" 12	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'5	145	"
15	Moore	Mark	Baker	" 12	"	"	"	43	M	English	British	5'5	150	"
16	Acosto	Jose	Butcher	" 12	"	"	"	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	126	"
17	Herman	Harry	Pantryman	" 12	"	"	"	46	M	English	U.S.Cit.			
18	Nelson	Frank	2nd "	" 12	"	"	"	28	M		U.S.Born			
19	Sanchez	Jose	Steward	" 12	"	"	"	30	M	Sp.Amer.	Argentine	5'11	147	"
20	Fernandez	Constantino	2nd "	" 12	"	"	"	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	134	"
21	Mujica	Bernardo	Messboy	" 12	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5(7	130	"
22	Martinez	Tomas	"	" 12	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'7	134	"
23	Milne	Alexander	2nd Cabin Steward	" 12	"	"	"	41	M	Scotch	British	5'8	138	"
24	Weinberger	Pauline	Stewardess	" 11	"	"	"	35	M	Germ.	German	5'5	136	"
25	Abdulin	John	Waiter	" 11	"	"	"	27	M	Russian	U.S.Cit.			
26	Doyle	Albert	"	" 11	"	"	"	26	M	Irish	British	5'7	157	"
27	Lopez	Jose	"	" 11	"	"	"	25	M	Sp.Amer.	Colombian	5'5	134	"
28	Moreno	Adolfo	"	" 11	"	"	"	25	M	"	Chile	5'5	130	"
29	Gonzalez	Jose	"	" 11	"	"	"	21	M	"	Mexico	5'6	131	"
30	Koster	Chris	"	" 12	"	"	"	54	M		U.S.Cit.			

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF
BILL NO.

Pur

Pu
Da
Cl

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

712-2M

Form 6ño
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **E WHALAR**, arriving at **New York**, January 14 1926, 19, from the port of **Ponce, Antilla & Fajardo.** 134

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lobo	Clinton	Waiter	Jan 12	New York	Yes	Yes	24	M		U.S.Born			Deserted at Mayaguez, P.R. Jan 13th 1926
2	Calvo	Antonio	"	12				26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	141	
3	Thompson	Earl	"	11				22	M		U.S.Born			
4	Roberts	Charles	"	11				27	M		U.S.Born			
5	Redfern	William	Radio Oper	12				27	M		U.S.Born			
6	Gross	Gerald	2nd "	12				20	M		U.S.Born			
7	MacNicol	Kenneth	Purser	12				26	M		U.S.Born			
8	Wallace	Thomas	Doctor	12				50	M		U.S.Born			
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm McDonald Master, of the SS Nassau, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm McDonald
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Jan 24/24 day of , 19

P. Cousins
Immigrant Inspector.

THE AMERICAN CONSULATE, NASSAU, THE BAHAMAS
JAN 15 1924 ...19...
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Consul of the United States of America.

No Fee

THE AMERICAN CONSULATE AT NASSAU, THE BAHAMAS. No. 137
VISEN
For the journey to the United States.
Consul.
JAN 15 1924
Clears with sixty visas

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO 6734 FILED JAN 30 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(4)

I, S. R. [illegible]rth, Surgeon of the "PRESIDENT ADAMS", Sailing Herewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the state of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

135

J. R. Titsworth

Sworn to before me this Twenty-Third (Fourth) day of January, 19 24

at New York

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Pur. Katzenskey 1/31/24

Punched Card removed
Date Feb. 4 1924
Clerk MB Finley

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEMANDED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Tsmd S'y	In Trans	U. S. Citizens	DIPLO-MATS	ALIEN U.S.S. REG'D	TRANSIT GROUPS	UNDER 16 ACCD		
1st CABIN						26						
2nd CABIN	16	1			3	35	1	1	1	16		61
STEERAGE	2					9	1					11
TOTAL	18	1			3	44				6		72

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	26	35	61
2nd Cabin	2	9	11
Steerage			
Total	28	44	72

Full text of g[illegible]
[illegible]ayes in or [illegible]
[illegible]h any[illegible]
[illegible]ty, or pro[illegible]
[illegible] governme[illegible]

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. "PRESIDENT ADAMS" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, JANUARY, 13, 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LUESCHER	Albertine	29		F	S	T.Nurse	Y	Ger.Fre.Eng. & Italian	Y	Switzerland.	German	Switzerland.	Basle	Sister,Mrs.Gerber Linsber. Waldeheimstr 58,Bern,Switzerland.	N.Y.	New York
2		BACINETTI	Alired	41		M	M	Architect	Y	English	Y	Italy	Italian (North)	Cal.	Oakland	Friend,Guggemos W.,Bamberg. Letzengasse 16,Germany.	Cal.	Oakland
3		TWERSKY	Pwlka	33		F	M	HouWfe	Y	Heb.	Y	Russia	Roumania	Foroka		,Fima Twersky,Calia	Pa.	Phila.
4	UNDER 16	TWERSKY		12		M	S	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Marasesti 8,Foroka,Bessarabia,Roumania.	"	"
5	UNDER 16	TWERSKY		10		F	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	UNDER 16	TWERSKY	David	8		M	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	UNDER 16	TWERSKY	Meyer	9		M	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	UNDER 16	TWERSKY	Hinde	4		F	S	"	N	Too young	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	UNDER 16	TWERSKY	Fuchem	2		M	S	"	N	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	DEPORTED	SCHREIBER	Lifscha	17		F	S	Maid	Y	Russ.& Heb.	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		D'ILARI	Isco	34		M	S	Engineer Electrical	Y	Fre.& Ita.	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roma	Parents,Mr.& Mrs.D'Ilari,Roma Via Berojaun 7,(Maria Borlone)	N.Y.	New York
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

255161-6/5/27 2-377761-1/3/25

3 A-6509-11/20/42

99643/223

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 5-1650

56

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent re... vernment of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races w... unless this sheet.
...destrin...
...ly, of th...

14—650

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

~~FIRST~~-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

JAN 24 1924

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY, ~~2nd~~, 19 24.

136

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had passport issued within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of Identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in country where he now is, temporarily, or taking passage to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
E. 1	Y	Self	$55+	N	N	N	Sister, Dora Kupfer, c/o Y.W.C.A. 16th St., East., New York, N.Y.	Visit	2 yr.	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	1	6½	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Switzerland.	Bern.
E. 2	N	"	$150	Y	1913 Cal.	Now.	Wife, Mrs. Bacinetti, 2340-8th Ave., Oakland, Cal.	Always		Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	4	Fair	Brn	Grey	Blue	"	Italy	Milano.
E. 3	N	Husband	Y	N	N	N	Husband, Moses Twersky, Grand Rabbi, 1437 So. 6th St., Phila., Pa.	Always		Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	1	9	Fair	Blk	Blk	"	Russia	Tulczyn.
E. 4	N	Father	$	N	N	N	Father, "	"		Y	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	1	5	0	Blo	Blk	"	"	"
E. 5	N	"	Y	$100	N	N	"	"		Y	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	1	4	5	Blo	Blu	"	"	"
E. 6	N	"	Y	N	N	N	"	"		Y	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	0	6	0	"	"	"	"	"
E. 7	N	"	Y	N	N	N	"	"		Y	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	1	4	0	"	Blk	"	"	"
E. 8	N	"	Y	N	N	N	"	"		Y	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	1	4	20	"	"	"	"	"
E. 9	N	"	Y	N	N	N	"	"		Y	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	1	4	05	"	Gray	"	"	"
E. 10	N	Employer	Y	N	N	N	Employer, "	"		Y	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	1	4	55	"	Blo	Blue	"	"
E. 11	Y	Self	$300	N	N	N	**Employer:** Ferrari Fantano Edorolo, 601 West 156th St., New York, N.Y.	"		Y			N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N				RudyBrn	"	"	Italy	Monteporzio Cantone.
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Diedrich Walter Lumpp
Swiss Consulate N.Y.C.

Graduate of Kgl-Kreuz Pädagogium Schule Bern, Switz

Income tax receipt # 564273 Paid Nov. 6 1923

First papers of Naturalization show Grand Rabbi

Papers showing movie Q. Twersky elected Grand Rabbi of Congregation Bnei Reuben Shari Israel Tiferith Israel Bikur Cholim Tzemach David

Fred Hold Gen Pass + (Pgt)

Under 4 mo contract with Musical Bureau. Newyork.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. L. Look, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "PRE[illegible] ADAMS" [illegible] London & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have c[illegible] surgeon of s[illegible] sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and [illegible] examination [illegible] and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 [illegible] in num[illegible] that from [illegible] ort of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of [illegible] ses exclu[illegible] admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, accordi[illegible] best o[illegible] owledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named [illegible] s corr[illegible] rue in every respect.

H. L. Look

Maste[illegible]

Sworn to before me this Twenty~~Third~~ Fourth day of Janua[illegible], 1924

at New York

[illegible]

Immig[illegible] Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and c[illegible]ims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than eithe. Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

137

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. R. [illegible]worth, Surgeon of the "PRESIDENT ADAMS", Sailing herewith (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the state of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S R Pitsinck

Sworn to before me this Twenty-Third (Fourth) day of January, 19 24

at New York

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT ADAMS", Passengers sailing from LONDON, 12th January, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Baxter	Bridget	25		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Baunloy	Parents: Mr& Mrs. C.Baxter, Baunloy, Coleavan, Ireland.	Pa.	Phila.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6		Couzens	Dennis F.	27	8	M	M	Cable Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	England	London	Wife: Mrs. Dorothy K.A. Couzens, 43, Bradford Rd., Trowbridge, Wilts.	England	London
7		Doyle	Leo J.	32	10	M	M	Surgeon	"	"	"	Australia	Irish	Australia	Melbourne	Father: Mr. F. J. Doyle, 251, Royal Parade, Melbourne, Aus:	Melbourne	Australia
8		Doyle	Hazel J.	30	10	F	M	H/Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Dyson	Tom	54	3	M	M	Cloth Manfber.	"	"	"	England	English	Eng.	Glenagyne	Brother: Mr. J.B.D. Dyson, Boot Mfctr. Marsden, Nr. Huddersfield.	Ind.	South Bend
10		Dyson	Marion E.M.	46	7	F	M	H/Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother/Law: " "	"	"
11		Hogan	May E.	44		F	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	N. Y. C.	Brother: Mr. James Hogan, Emsworth, England.	N.Y.	N. Y. C.
12		Kato	Taka	35		F	S	YWCA Secretary	"	Eng., Japanese	"	Japan	Japanese	England	London	Miss Warner, Duff House, 43a, Acacia Rd., St. John's Wood, N.W.8.	Japan	Tokyo
13		Knapp	Frederick J.	34		M	M	Sodafactory Manager	"	English	"	England	English	"	Dartford	Father: Mr. Wm. Knapp, 25, Medgbury Rd., Swindon.	Ill.	England
14		Nettleton	Alys M.	43		F	M	H/Wife	"	"	"	"		Bahamas	Nassau	Husband: His Hon ur Chief Justice S.C. Nettleton, Supreme Ct., Nassau, Bahamas.	Nassau, Bahamas	
15		O'Keefe	Hallan	37		F	S	H/Maid	"		"	Ireland	Irish	U. S. A.	Pittsburg	Mother: Eleanor O'Keefe, Violet Hill, Broadford, Co. Clare	Pa.	Pittsburg
16		O'Leary	Eugene	29		M	S	Insce. Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	Father:- James O'Leary Kilgarvan, Co. Kerry.	Ill.	Chicago
17																		
18		Thompson	Florence E.	53	10	F	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	English	"	Bournemouth	Brother: Mr. Harold Thompson, Percy Court, Boscombe, Bournemouth.	"	"
19		Dow	John	36		M	M	Marine Engineer	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Barnockburn	Wife: Mrs. Helen Dow, Dunard, Barnock-burn.	"	"
20		Pattenden	George	25	8	M	S	Merchant Seaman	"	"	"	England	English	England	Southend	Father: Mr. G.F. Pattenden, "Fern-leigh", Fernleigh Dr., Leigh-on-Sea.	London, England	
21																		
22		LINE 2 ELIZABETH L. BURNS RULED OUT FOR FAILURE TO JOIN.																
23		LINE 3 MARY V. BURNS RULED OUT FOR FAILURE TO JOIN.																
24		LINE 4 JOHN B. BURNS RULED OUT FOR FAILURE TO JOIN.																
25		LINE 5 VINCENT A. BURNS RULED OUT FOR FAILURE TO JOIN.																
		LINE 17 MOSS STERN RULED OUT FOR FAILURE TO JOIN.																

DID NOT SAIL.

N. A. Saltman
Purser.

John R. Montgomery.
Inspector.

57

3 Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JAN 24 1924, 1924

138

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien belongs to one of the classes not admissible as immigrants. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive, and if dead, cause of death.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien belongs to one of the classes not admissible as immigrants, unless specially admitted after having been in possession of a return permit.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
E	1	Yes	Self	$200	Yes	7 mos.	Phila.	Uncle: Mr. Patrick J. McGlynn, 2716, French St., Phila., Pa.	Yes	3 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Fair	Aub.	Grey	None	Ireland	Baunboy
	2																										
	3																										
	4																										
	5																										
E	6	"	Western Electric Co. Ltd.	$250	No			Business: Western Elect. Co. New York & Chicago	Yes	4 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Holt
	7	"	Self	$3500				IN TRANSIT TO MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA	"	Abt 70 dys.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	6	0½	"	"	Grey	None	Australia	Melbourne
	8	"	Husband	"				IN TRANSIT TO MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	"	"	Blue	None	"	"
	9	"	Self	$250	Yes	18 mos.	Various	Home: 822 E. Jefferson Blvd. South Bend, Ind.	No	Perm.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	"	"	Brn.	None	England	Marsden
	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	None	"	"
	11	"	"	$250	"	25	N.Y.C.	Home: Buchhurst, L.I., N.Y.	"	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	"	"	Blue	None	Ireland	Queenstown
	12	No	Y.W.C.A. Tokyo	$300	"	"	Milwaukee N.Y.	National Training School, 135, E. 52nd Street, New York.		Abt 3 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	Yllw	Blk.	Brn.	Small mark on Forehead	Japan	Tokyo
	13	"	Own Company	$125	"	2	N.Y.	Knight Soda Fountain, Co., North Kildare Ave., Chicago, Ill.	Yes	3 mos	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	Dark	Brn.	"	None	England	Swindon
	14	Yes	Self	"	"	Short Periods		Husband: In transit to Nassau, Bahamas	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Fair	"	Blue	None	"	London
	15	"	Sister	$40	"	16	Pittsburg	Sister: Delia O'Keefe, 500, Shadey Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.	?	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	Fair	Blue	"	None	Ireland	Broadford
	16	"	Self	$50	"	3	Chicago	Brother: Mr. J.J. O'Leary, 4746, W. Harrison St., Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	6	5	"	Dark	Dark	None	"	Kilgarvan
	17							McAlpin Hotel, 33rd Broadway.																			
E	18	"	Brother	$100	No			Brother: Charles Thompson, 258, Riverside Drive, New York.	"	3-6 mos	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Pale	Dark	Grey	None	England	Blackburn
	19	"	Self	$50	Yes	3 mos.	Various	Messrs. Dollar Line, 15, Moore Street, New York.	"	2-3 mos	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	"	"	Brn.	None	Scotland	Greenock
	20	No	Jas. W. Elwell N.Y.	$2	"	3 mos.	Baltimore & N.Y.	Business: Messrs. Johnson & Higgins. 49-51. Wall St. New York.	"	3 mos.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brn.	Scar under chin	England	St. Margarets Bay
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

Consular notation ie length of stay +
Booked through to Vancouver Apr 4 '24
Shows receipt of woodworths Storage Co. to bond
Consular notation re Sect. 2.
Tax receipt Brooklyn Dec. 18/23.
Consular notation re Sect. 2.
Affidavit issued in Pittsburg for re-entry Dated Aug 15 1923
Tax receipt Chicago Dated 12/7/23 ppt issued Chicago 12/5/23
Consular notation re Section 2.
Consular notation re length of stay
See File # 4890/986
Consular notation re Sect 2

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. L. Look, Master, of the "PRESIDENT ADAMS", from London & Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. L. Look

Master ~~OFFICER~~

Sworn to before me this ~~Twenty-Third~~ Fourth day of Januray, 19 24

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRESIDENT ADAMS" sailing from LONDON, 12th JANUARY 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JAN 24 1924, 19

139

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Adams	Raymond	18	✓	M	S	Homestead, Okla. 28 June, 1905.	312416	227 East Parls., Oklahoma City, Okla.
2	Bartlett	Adeline	35	✓	F	S	Nashville, Tenn. 18 Dec. 1888	17758 Cor Philippines	Nashville, Tenn.
3	Cevene	Blanche Mother 5	27	✓	F	M	San Francisco, Cal. 16 Aug. 1896	300454	517 Peach Street, Rockford, Ill.
4	Cevene	Leonard	19	✓	M	S	Joliet, Ill. 22 Nov. 1904	300446	Same as above.
5	Cevene	Fred Mother 3	39	✓	M	M	Stevenspoint, Wis. 22 Dec. 1884	300454	Same as above.
6	Cook	Caroline A.	23	✓	F	S	New York, N.Y. 15 Sept.1900	342309	153 Wilson Ave., Flushing, N.Y.
7	Cummings	Howard	22	✓	M	S	Blanchester, Ohio. 30 Oct. 1901	301888	2118 English Street, Cincinnatti, Ohio.
8	Havran	Michael	21	✓	M	S	Newark, N.J. 5 Oct. 1902	853475 ✓	54 Magnolia Street, Newark, N.J.
9	Martin	Winifred O.	33	✓	F	M	By marriage	P.P.#337140 Through marriage - July.1, 1922.	4010 W.Ave.41, Los Angeles, Cal.
10	Nichol	Archibald J.	26	✓	M	S	Hopedale, Ohio. 18 Sept.1897	335756	465 Pacific Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Rockwell	William W.	49	✓	M	M	Pittsfield, Mass. 4 Oct. 1874	183785	5041 Broadway, New York City.
12	Rockwell	Ethel D.	48	✓	F	M	do do 2 May, 1875	226172	Same as above
13	Rockwell	Dorothy C.	8	✓	F	S	New York, N.Y.C. 24 Aug. 1915		Same as above
14	Rogers	Hariet O.	27	✓	F	S	Ware, Mass. 10 Sept.1896	327360	303 William St. New London, Conn.
15	Thompson	Louise J.	46	✓	F	M	174582	By marriage Dec.1916. - Alpena, Mich. P.P.#174582	Milles Bldg.Court & Hamilton Street, Saginaw, W.S.Mich.
16	Collingwood	Gerald C.	67	✓	M	W	335193	Superior Court, Oct.14,1884. New York City - 1884.	449 Poplar Street, Roslindale, Boston, Mass.
17	Heller	Roy S.	28	✓	M	M	Chicago, Ill. 12 Feb. 1896	211833	Stevensville, Montana.
18	Bell	Fanny F.	69	✓	F	W	do do 21 Nov. 1854	160-5	671 Highland Ave., Newark, N.J.
19	Clay	Emily L.	51	✓	F	S	Cleveland, Ohio. 27 May. 1892	320853	"Northacres" Bratenahl, Ohio.
20	Castle	C.Austin	51	✓	M	M	Savannah, Mo. 4 Nov. 1892	40820	2527 Felix St., St.Joseph St., Mo.
21	Castle	Eveline	27	✓	F	M	Davenport, Devon. 16 June 1896	✓	Same as above
22	Barringer	Benjamin	46	✓	M	M	New York City 25 Dec. 1877	353320	134 E.76th St., N.Y.C.
23	Barringer	Emily D.	46	✓	F	M	do 27 Sept.1877		Same as above
24	Barringer	Benj. L.	13	✓	M	S	do 20 Dec. 1910		Same as above
25	Barringer	Emily V.	5	✓	F	S	do 2 Oct. 1918		Same as above
26	Dunning	Amy	42	✓	F	S	do 20 Sept.1881	351395	Glenbrook, Conn.
27							Complete 9th Aug John Montgomery Inspector		
28									
29	(16 cs)								
30									

58

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

JAN 24 1924

S. S. "PRESIDENT ADAMS" sailing from CHERBOURG,FRAN CE, JANUARY,13,, 1924., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,N.Y. JANUARY, [illegible], 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BROCKENBROUGH	John C.	67		M	M	Mar.,5,1856. La Fayette,Ind.	3+4 93rf	919 State St.,La Fayette,Ind.
2	BROCKENBROUGH	Anne C.	63		F	M	Aug.,17,1861. "		"
3	CLARK	Asaih R.	71		M	M	Jan.,1,1853. Reading,Vermont.	3903 Embassy Rome	54 Devonshire St.,Boston,Mass.
4	CLARK	Kate R.	66		F	M	Mar.,11,1857. Morrisville,N.Y.		"
5	JEX	Isabel A.	65		F	WD	Apr.,19,1858. New York,N.Y.	32336rf	567 West 113th St.,New York,N.Y.
6	LARTIN	Edward F.	31		M	M	July,13,1892. Peshtigo,Wisc.		,Little Britain,N.Y.
7	LARTIN	Rachel	30		F	M	Oct.,4,1893. Little Britain,N.Y.	1369 Legation Greece	"
8	LARTIN	Edward K.	11	1	M	S	Born Alexandropolis Turkey Born of American parents.		"
9	REEVES-SMITH	Cornelia L.	45		F	WD	June,11,1878. Lansingburgh,N.Y.	336rf42	49 West 44th St.,New York,N.Y.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

complete 9 cert John Montgomery Inspector

9 cert

59

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1c—234

(3)

141

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SYDNEY R. TITSWORTH, Surgeon of the "PRESIDENT ADAMS", SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S R Titsworth

Sworn to before me this 7th day of January, 1924

at New York

John Montgomery

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

31—658

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT ADAMS", Passengers sailing from LONDON, 12th January, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hudson	John H.	34	9	M	M	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Boston	Moth; Mrs.Ann Hudson, Sussex. 23 Commercial Rd.Eastborne,	Mass.	Boston
2	3337 20/30/Rad	Norman	Ethel M.	32		F	M	H/Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Father: George E.Talbot, 3,Court Road,Grangetlwn,Cardiff.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Lina Smith Lyn
1/24/24

60

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—632

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JAN 24 1924, 19 24

142

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain a permanent resident in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free from prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? (Answer Yes or No.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
E	1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	07/23 Oct	Boston	Wife: Mrs. Margaret A.Hudson, 252, Easter Street, Roxbury, Mass.	Yes	4 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England (9)	Eastbourne
	2	"	"	"	"	18/23 Oct	N.Y.	Husband: N. L. Norman, 252, West 115 Street, New York City.	No	Perm:	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	Frsh	Brn.	"	None	" (9)	Reading
	3																										
	4																										
	5																										
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. L. LOOK MASTER, of the "PRESIDENT ADAMS", from LONDON via CHERBOURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. L. Look

Master.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 19 24

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

143

14—814

S. S. "PRESIDENT ADAMS" sailing from LONDON, 12th January, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York JAN 24 1924 JAN 2 3 1924, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Smith	Henry H. R.	24		M	M	Vinalhaven, Maine. 10 Oct., 1899	Cert of Birth Town Clerk Page Haven, Me	6380, Clifton Avenue, Detroit, Mich.
2	Watts	Arthur J.	33		M	S	339099	P.P.#339099 Common Pleas. Mount Holly, N.J. Sep. 30, 1920.	C/O Mrs. Adams Cor. High & Federal Sts. Burlington, N.J.
3									
4	Mackin	Thomas	40		M	S	36921	P.P.#36921 County Court Goshen, Orange Co., N.Y. 14 Apr., 1917.	1334, Parish Street, Phila., Pa.
5	Campbell	Lily P.	30		F	M	221659 (3)	P.P.#221659 By Marriage Nov.14,1918	396 National Rd. Fulton, Wheeling, W.Va.
6	Campbell	Audrey H.	3	3	M	S	Wheeling, W.Va. Sept.18th 1920.		Same as above.
7	Campbell	Lillian P.		11	F	S	Cornwall Eng Parents	Born of American Parents.	Same as above.
8	Purfield	Michael	37		M	M	132565 Supreme	P.P.#132565 New York, N.Y. Jan.14th 1919.	211 East 79th St., New York, N.Y.
9									
10									
11									
12							CONSULAR PASSENGER		
13	Bradley	Michael	46		M	S	3yrs in Mpls Coast Survey 4yrs in U.S. Navy	Left U.S. on S.S. Minneapolis 1904 Boston, Mass. February 1904.	108 Plant Ave., Tampa, Florida.
14							Complete 9/17 All Except No 13 - John R Montgomery Inspector		
15									
16	Line 5. Joseph G. Waite, Crossed out account of failed to embark.							#3 Seen a Cunard Card 1/24/24	
17									
18							H A Sautman Purser.		
19							John R Montgomery Inspector		
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8 citz

61

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—817

3

Form 630 B.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

144

JAN 24 1924

S. S. "PRESIDENT ADAMS" sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, JANUARY 15th 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ~~JAN 23 1924~~, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SONTHA	CHARLES C.	26		M	S	CONSULAR PASSENGER Milwaukee, Wisc. Nov.1st 1896.	3922 3 Form K John R Montgomery	1080 Greenfield Ave., Milwaukee, Wisc.
2							Complete 9yr Amer.	Inspector	
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(Cab

62

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10—214

Form 435
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 145

S. S. PRESIDENT ADAMS (U.S) arrived January 24,1924. 19 , M., , from Ze Eb

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. No.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
					Placed in hospl on arr'l Pub. Status 11th																				
17f 1	SCHREIDER Lifscha	2d Cab	4	10	Russ LPC Q E Med Hold 11:35	Henn	1/24/24																		

S.I. President Adams 1/24/24

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(144)

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

146

Vessel "PRESIDENT ADAMS", arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 22nd, 1928, from the port of LONDON, ENGLAND via Cherbourg & Queenstown.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	~~ELLIS~~	~~Thomas~~			Chf. Officer	12/20/23	New York	Paid Off	Yes	51	M	Welsh	USA	5 7	150	Paid off London None Jan. 7, 1928
2	DEVLIN	Jones			2nd do	do	do	do	do	29	M	American	USA	5 9	150	do
3	MARTIN	Ben			3rd do	do	do	do	do	25	M	American	USA	5 7	147	do
4	ROWE	Howarth			4th do	do	do	do	do	29	M	American	USA	5 7	148	do
5	SPRINGMAN	Clark			Carpenter	do	do	do	do	25	M	American	USA	5 11	150	do
6	JACOBSON	John			Carp. Mate	do	do	do	do	34	M	Scandinav.	Norweg.	5 6	145	do
7	CHURCHILL	John			Boatswain	do	do	do	do	39	M	English	USA	5 9	150	do
8	CHAMBERLAIN	Roy			Quartermaster	do	do	do	do	20	M	American	USA	5 10	145	do
9	PIERSON	Orel			do	do	do	do	do	23	M	American	USA	5 9	155	do
10	MURDOCK	Robert			do	do	do	do	do	19	M	W.Indian	British	5 9	144	do
11	GATEWOOD	John			do	do	do	do	do	42	M	American	USA	5 1	159	do
12	SMITHSON	Jos.			M.A.A.	do	do	do	do	28	M	American	USA	5 11	169	do
13	WILLIS	Henry			do	do	do	do	do	52	M	English	USA	5 7	159	do
14	SMITH	Robert			do	do	do	do	do	26	M	American	USA	5 5	166	do
15	DUFFY	Jos.			A.B.	do	do	do	do	25	M	American	USA	5 4	170	do
16	JOHNSON	Wm.			do	do	do	do	do	28	M	American	USA	5 8	149	do
17	HICKEY	John			do	do	do	do	do	26	M	American	USA	5 11	155	do
18	VASEY	Jack			do	do	do	do	do	24	M	American	USA	5 4	140	do
19	COLLINGS	George			do	do	do	do	do	22	M	American	USA	5 7	178	do
20	ILHARDT	Bernice			do	do	do	do	do	20	M	American	USA	5 6	149	do do
21	BALINGER	Arnold			do	do	do	do	do	26	M	American	USA	5 4	150	do
22	FLOYD	James			do	do	do	do	do	52	M	American	USA	5 7	149	do
23	BEVERLIN	Chas.			O.S.	12/22/23	do	do	do	37	M	American	USA	5 9	155	do
24	HUDDLESTON	Edward			do	12/20/23	do	do	do	28	M	American	USA	5 8	145	do
25	OWEN	Wm.			do	12/24/23	do	do	do	52	M	American	USA	5 11	155	do
26	DECKER	Albert			do	12/22/23	do	do	do	39	M	American	USA	5 9	140	do
27	OSBORNE	Thos.			do	12/20/23	do	do	do	22	M	American	USA	5 11	152	do
28	CURTIN	Wm.			do	12/25/23	do	do	do	20	M	English	USA	5 9	145	do
29	~~SHOOP~~	~~Israel~~			do	12/28/23	do	do	do	35	M	American	USA	5 4	132	Deserted London Jan. 6, 1928 do
30	KOBECK	John			do	12/21/23	do	do	do	25	M	American	USA	5 6	146	do

PRES. ADAMS

JAN 24 1928

Line UNITED STATES LINE

Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bus. Adams, arriving at NY, Jan 24, 1924, from the port of 147

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
81 1	LAWRENCE	Jos.			Messboy	12/20/23	New York	Paid Off	Yes	19	M	Pac. Island	USA	5 2	132	None
82 2	ANOHAT	Harry			do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Pac Island	USA	5 3	141	do
83 3	MOLOSSA	Pedro			do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Pac Island	USA	5 6	132	do
84 4	BENEDICTO	Pedro			do	do	do	do	do	34	M	Pac. Island	USA	5 5	151	do
101 5	YANDELL	Frank			Chf. Engineer	do	do	do	do	40	M	American	USA	5 9	140	do
102 6	NEUGEBAUER	Kunibert			1st Asst.	do	do	do	do	35	M	German	USA	5 6	145	do
103 7	NIELSEN	Paul			2nd do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Danish	USA	5 4	155	do
104 8	LOYD	Clarence			3rd do	12/22/23	do	do	do	29	M	American	USA	5 11	160	do
105 9	GREEN	Ernest			4th do	12/21/23	do	do	do	36	M	English	USA	5 8	170	do
106 10	GADOVIUS	Alexander			Jr. Engr.	12/20/23	do	do	do	35	M	Dutch	USA	5 6	149	do
107 11	SEAMAN	Harry			do	12/25/23	do	do	do	32	M	American	USA	5 11	156	do
108 12	TAYLOR	Clarence			do	12/20/23	do	do	do	34	M	American	USA	5 11	144	do
109 13	BOHNEN	Edward			Refr. Engr.	do	do	do	do	21	M	American	USA	5 7	143	do
110 14	TOCHER	Sutherland			Deck Engr.	do	do	do	do	20	M	American	USA	5 11	154	do
111 15	WILSON	Thomas			Electrician	do	do	do	do	36	M	English	British	5 8	148	do
112 16	WALKER	Reginald			Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	21	M	American	USA	5 6	159	do
113 17	BARBULESCO	John			Plumber	do	do	do	do	32	M	Roumanian	USA	5 7	154	do
114 18	MIKULENKA	Ollie			Watertender	12/24/23	do	do	do	27	M	American	USA	5 9	155	do
115 19	ALLEN	John			do	12/20/23	do	do	do	23	M	American	USA	5 10	149	do
116 20	MILLER	Philip			do	do	do	do	do	29	M	American	USA	5 9	150	do
117 21	ROVERUD	Alexander			Oiler	do	do	do	do	44	M	Scandinav.	USA	5 10	148	do
118 22	HANRAHAN	John			do	do	do	do	do	24	M	American	USA	5 7	150	do
119 23	CAVADIAS	Peter			do	do	do	do	do	35	M	American	USA	5 4	148	do
120 24	DAVIES	Clyde			do	do	do	do	do	43	M	American	USA	5 11	149	do
121 25	DENNETT	Gordon			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	M	American	USA	5 10	150	do Paid off London Jan 17, 1924
122 26	GLOVER	Wm.			do	do	do	do	do	27	M	American	USA	5 8	159	do
123 27	MAGAYNAS	Albert			do	do	do	do	do	24	M	American	USA	5 6	161	do
124 28	GROVER	Geo.			do	do	do	do	do	27	M	American	USA	5 9	154	do
125 29	KNIGHT	Richard			do	do	do	do	do	21	M	American	USA	5 6	139	do
126 30	MOLINI	Mario			Fireman	do	do	do	do	20	M	American	USA	5 8	140	do

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

148

Vessel Pres. Adams, arriving at NY, Jan 7 4, 1924, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
127 1	MAXCEY	John			Fireman	12/20/23	New York	Paid Off	Yes	27	M	American	USA	5 7	140	None
128 2	CERVERA	Raymond			do	do	do	do	do	24	M	W.Indian	USA	5 4	143	do
129 3	BUKHEAD	Benjamin			do	do	do	do	do	24	M	American	USA	5 5	151	do
130 4	SCHWEN	Leroy			do	do	do	do	do	19	M	American	USA	5 6	160	do
131 5	DUFFY	James			do	do	do	do	do	24	M	American	USA	5 6	149	do
132 6	GODFREDSEN	Paul			Wiper	do	do	do	do	27	M	American	USA	5 7	151	do
133 7	DOLLEY	Elmer			do	12/21/23	do	do	do	25	M	American	USA	5 11	149	do
134 8	BAXTER	John			do	12/20/23	do	do	do	28	M	American	USA	5 10	156	do
135 9	RICHARDSON	Austin			do	12/21/23	do	do	do	35	M	American	USA	5 7	148	do
136 10	OLA	Pedro			Messboy	12/20/23	do	do	do	27	M	Pac.Island	USA	5 5	154	do
137 11	LIBCON	Fidel			do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Pac.Island	USA	5 6	143	do
138 12	EASTON	Edward			do	do	do	do	do	21	M	English	British	5 6	140	do — deserted London Jan. 17/24
139 13	HONEYWILL	Frederick			do	12/24/23	do	do	do.	32	M	English	British	5 6	151	do
201 14	PARKER	Joseph			Chf.Steward	12/20/23	do	do	do	48	M	American	USA	5 7	159	do
202 15	RONAN	John			2nd Steward	do	do	do	do	35	M	English	USA	5 4	160	do
203 16	DALY	Francis			Stewardess	12/24/23	do	do	do	44	F	American	USA	5 5	143	do
204 17	SMITH	Margaret			do	12/24/23	do	do	do	28	F	English	USA	5 5	151	do
205 18	ANDERSON	John			Chf. Cook	12/20/23	do	do	do	44	M	Scotch	British	5 4	149	do
206 19	BEAVIS	Wm.			2nd do	do	do	do	do	36	M	English	British	5 4	149	do
207 20	IRIBAR	Simon			3rd do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 6	159	do
208 21	HOGG	James			4th do	do	do	do	do	27	M	English	British	5 5	161	do
209 22	BLACKMAN	Leonard			Crew Cook	do	do	do	do	23	M	English	British	5 10	141	do
210 23	HAMILTON	James			Chf.Baker	do	do	do	do	53	M	Scotch	British	5 7	152	do
211 24	DUNBAR	Stephen			2nd Baker	do	do	do	do	40	M	Scotch	British	5 9	155	do
212 25	BULLOCK	John			Butcher	do	do	do	do	45	M	Scotch	USA	5 8	152	do
213 26	GUILFOYLE	Edward			Chf.Pantryman	do	do	do	do	35	M	American	USA	5 6	140	do
214 27	MILLAR	John			2nd do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Irish	USA	5 7	144	do
215 28	EDWARDS	Hubert			3rd do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Scotch	British	5 10	190	do
216 29	SANTELLA	Frank			Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	36	M	Italian	Italian	5 7	149	do
217 30	ELLIOTT	James			Printer	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	British	5 9	150	do

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ....*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

149

Vessel Pres Adams, arriving at NY, Jan 24, 1925, from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
218 1	GRAY	William			Linenkeeper	12/20/23	New York	Paid Off	Yes	32	M	Span.Amer.	Peruvian	5 9	145	None
219 2	SWAN	Duncan			SmRmSteward	do	do	do	do	24	M	English	British	5 9	165	do
220 3	O'CONNOR	John			Deck Steward	do	do	do	do	38	M	English	USA	5 8	144	do
221 4	RILEY	James			Watchman	do	do	do	do	56	M	American	USA	5 7	156	do
222 5	LEEK	Percy			Bellboy	do	do	do	do	21	M	English	British	5 5	149	do
224 6	HECTOR	William			B.R.Steward	do	do	do	do	46	M	German	German	5 8	155	do
225 7	PARSONS	Albert			do	do	do	do	do	49	M	English	British	5 5	159	do
226 8	CRAYTHORNE	Alfred			do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Irish	British	5 6	149	do
227 9	BOSSE	Rudolph			do	do	do	do	do	52	M	German	USA	5 8	151	do
228 10	CORLESS	William			Waiter	do	do	do	do	23	M	English	British	5 8	141	do
229 11	ALFREY	Charles			do	do	do	do	do	30	M	American	USA	5 8	155	do
230 12	CONNOLLY	James			do	12/26/23	do	do	do	28	M	English	British	5 7	144	do
231 13	THOMPSON	Frank			do	12/20/23	do	do	do	30	M	Scotch	British	5 4	139	do
232 14	WILLIAMS	John			do	do	do	do	do	35	M	English	British	5 6	141	do
235 15	CLARK	Frank			do	do	do	do	do	24	M	American	USA	5 9	158	do
234 16	JONES	William			do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Scotch	USA	5 8	149	do
235 17	ARCHIBOLD	Robert			do	12/21/23	do	do	do	21	M	Scotch	USA	5 5	151	do
236 18	SAMPSON	William			do	12/20/23	do	do	do	32	M	English	British	5 6	145	do
237 19	SALTERS	Alfred			do	do	do	do	do	28	M	English	~~British~~ U.S.A.	5 5	149	do
238 20	HEACKE	John			Dishwasher	12/24/23	do	do	do	46	M	Dansig	Dansig	5 7	151	do
239 21	KINGSLEY	William			Scullion	12/20/23	do	do	do	35	M	English	British	5 5	141	do
240 22	DELVECHIO	Antoni			do	12/21/23	do	do	do	25	M	Italian	USA	5 5	139	do
241 23	LEWIS	Everett			Barber	12/20/23	do	do	do	39	M	American	USA	5 8	149	do
242 24	CASSIDY	William			Scullion	do	do	do	do	26	M	American	USA	5 6	144	do
243 25	MOYES	William			3rdClSteward	do	do	do	do	36	M	Scotch	USA	5 7	154	do
245 26	VAN ACKER	Emil	VL 131 198		Stewardess	do	do	do	do	34	F	Belgium	Belgium	5 7	149	do
247 27	GOMEZ	Louis			3rdClCook	do	do	do	do	45	M	Spanish	USA	5 4	141	do
249 28	FRATER½	John			3rdClBaker	do	do	do	do	35	M	English	British	5 10	135	do
250 29	MINTZER	Joseph			3rdClPantry	12/24/23	do	do	do	22	M	American	USA	5 6	145	do
251 30	LEVITT	John			Asst.Steward	12/20/23	do	do	do	43	M	English	British	5 8	140	do

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... part of the United States, ... 19..., from the port of 150

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... part of the United States, ... 19..., from the port of 150

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	No. of manifest (Immigration card)	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Distinctive marks of identification
2682	SMITH	John			Asst.Steward	New York	12/20/23	Paid Off	Yes	44	M	American	USA	5 8	149	None
2683	HEFFRON	Frank			do	do	do	do	do	do	M	American	USA	5 3	149	None
2684	FRANCIS	John			do	do	do	do	do	34	M	American	USA	5 9	136	do
2685	MURRAY	John			do	do	do	do	do	29	M	American	USA	5 9	136	do
2686	TIMLIN	James			do	do	do	do	do	29	M	American	USA	5 10	147	do
2687	Mc CABE	Paul			do	do	do	do	do	28	M	English	British	5 10	147	do
2688	BAKER	William			do	do	do	do	do	26	M	English	British	5 8	149	do
2689	SHIPER	Thomas			do	do	do	do	do	40	M	English	USA	5 8	149	do
2690	WEHRMAN	Adolph			do	do	do	do	do	29	M	American	USA	5 10	150	do
2691	TREBTZ	Henry			do	do	do	do	do	36	M	English	USA	5 7	159	do
2692	WEHRMAN	Carl			do	do	do	do	do	40	M	American	USA	5 7	159	do
2693	KOELPEER	Alfred			do	do	do	do	do	29	M	English	British	5 5	160	do
2694	MACKENZIE	Henry			do	do	do	do	do	38	M	German	German	5 6	171	do
2695	KOELPEER	John			do	do	do	do	do	38	M	German	German	5 6	171	do
2696	CONGROVE	Alfred			do	do	do	do	do	31	M	German	German	5 4	149	do
2697	MACKENZIE	Kate			do	do	do	do	do	31	M	German	German	5 4	149	do
2698	LACY	John			do	do	do	do	do	32	M	German	German	5 10	151	do
2699	CONGROVE	William			do	do	do	do	do	38	M	German	German	5 10	151	do
2700	DUNN	Kate			Watchman	do	12/24/23	do	do	46	M	German	German	5 6	143	do
2701	LACY	Edward			Mistress	do	12/20/23	do	do	45	M	Scotch	British	5 5	146	do
2702	ROBERTSON	William			Asst.Steward	do	12/20/23	do	do	45	M	Scotch	British	5 5	146	do
2703	HIGGINS	David			Steward	do	12/20/23	do	do	45	M	American	USA	5 3	160	do
2704	SANTMAN	Frank			Dishwasher	do	12/20/23	do	do	45	M	American	USA	5 3	160	do
2705	JONES	Joseph			do	do	12/20/23	do	do	21	M	English	British	5 7	170	do
2706	LAZARUS	Robert			Fr.Steward	do	12/20/23	do	do	21	M	English	British	5 7	170	do
2707	WORRELL	Benjamin			Fr.Clerk.	do	12/20/23	do	do	23	M	English	British	5 7	161	do
2708	STOLLAND	Richard			Fr.Steward	do	12/20/23	do	do	23	M	English	British	5 7	161	do
2709	THIEVEN	Louis			Saloon	do	12/20/23	do	do	26	M	Scotch	British	5 11	149	do
2710	MAAY	Sidney			Steward	do	12/20/23	do	do	26	M	Scotch	British	5 11	149	do
2711	EADY	Florence			Dishwasher	do	12/20/23	do	do	21	M	American	USA	5 8	145	do
2712	THOMPSON	Ernest			Saloon	do	12/20/23	do	do	21	M	American	USA	5 8	145	do
2713	GROSS	Philip			Fr.Steward	do	12/20/23	do	do	23	M	American	USA	5 7	129	do
2714	DERBYSHIRE	John			Fr.Clerk.	do	12/20/23	do	do	23	M	American	USA	5 7	129	do
2715	THOMPSON	Ernest			Saloon	do	12/20/23	do	do	21	M	American	USA	5 11	144	do
2716	DERBYSHIRE	John			Fr.Steward	do	12/20/23	do	do	21	M	American	USA	5 11	144	do
2717	LAZARUS	Benjamin			Saloon	do	12/20/23	do	do	26	M	Roumanian	USA	5 10	150	do
2718	WORRELL	Richard			Fr.Steward	do	12/20/23	do	do	26	M	Roumanian	USA	5 10	150	do
2719	STOLLAND	Richard			Fr.Clerk.	do	12/20/23	do	do	23	M	American	USA	6 0	179	do
2720	WHITE	Louis			Fr.Steward	do	12/20/23	do	do	23	M	American	USA	6 0	179	do
2721	STOLLAND	Richard			Saloon	do	12/20/23	do	do	23	M	German	USA	5 6	180	do
2722	THIEVEN	Louis			Fr.Steward	do	12/20/23	do	do	41	M	American	USA	5 9	176	do
2723	MAAY	Sidney			Saloon	do	12/20/23	do	do	46	M	American	USA	5 9	176	do
2724	THOMPSON	Florence			Baker	do	12/20/23	do	do	27	M	American	USA	5 4	134	do
2725	EADY	Ernest			Asst.Cook	do	1/12/24	London	do	do	22	M	Pac.Island.	USA	5 4	128	do
2726	THOMPSON	Ernest			Butcher	do	1/12/24	London	do	do	22	M	Pac.Island.	USA	5 4	128	do
2727	GROSS	Philip			Asst.Steward	do	1/12/24	London	do	do	18	M	American	USA	5 6	129	do
2728	DERBYSHIRE	John			Asst.Steward	do	1/12/24	London	do	do	21	M	American	USA	5 7	139	do
2729	THOMPSON	Ernest			Asst.Steward	do	1/12/24	London	do	do	18	M	American	USA	5 6	129	do
2730	DERBYSHIRE	John			Asst.Steward	do	1/12/24	London	do	do	21	M	American	USA	5 7	139	do

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pres Adams, arriving at NY Jan 24, 1924 from the port of 150

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
252 1	SMITH	Frank			Asst.Steward	12/20/23	New York	Paid Off	Yes	44	M	American	USA	5 3	149	None
253 2	HEFFRON	John			do	do	do	do	do	34	M	American	USA	5 9	156	do
254 3	FRANKS	John			do	do	do	do	do	29	M	American	USA	5 10	147	do
255 4	MURRAY	James			do	do	do	do	do	28	M	English	British	5 8	149	do
256 5	TIMLIN	Paul			do	do	do	do	do	36	M	English	USA	5 10	150	do
257 6	Mc CABE	William			do	do	do	do	do	40	M	American	USA	5 7	159	do
259 7	BAKER	Thomas			do	do	do	do	do	29	M	English	British	5 5	160	do
265 8	SHIPPE	Adolph			Musician	12/26/23	do	do	do	38	M	German	German	5 6	171	do
266 9	TWEETS	Carl			do	12/26/23	do	do	do	31	M	German	German	5 4	149	do
267 10	WEHRMAN	Henry			do	12/26/23	do	do	do	32	M	German	German	5 10	151	do
268 11	NOELDNER	Alfred			do	12/26/23	do	do	do	38	M	German	German	5 6	143	do
271 12	MACKENZIE	John			Watchman	12/20/23	do	do	do	45	M	Scotch	British	5 5	146	do
272 13	COSGROVE	Kate			Mistress At Arms.	12/24/23	do	do	do	45	F	American	USA	5 3	160	do
273 14	LACY	William			3rdClButch.	12/20/23	do	do	do	31	M	English	British	5 7	170	do
274 15	DUNN	Edward			Scullion	do	do	do	do	23	M	English	British	5 7	161	do
275 16	ROBERTSON	David			Dishwasher	12/24/23	do	do	do	36	M	Scotch	British	5 11	149	do
276 17	CAVANAH	Joseph			do	12/26/23	do	do	do	34	M	American	USA	5 8	145	do — Failed to Join Ny. 1/26/24
277 18	HIGGENS	Frank			do	12/26/23	do	do	do	42	M	American	USA	5 5	165	do
301 19	SANTMAN	Harry			Purser	12/20/23	do	do	do	26	M	American	USA	5 8	145	do
302 20	JONES	Robert			Freight Clrk.	do	do	do	do	29	M	American	USA	5 7	139	do
303 21	WORRELL	Richard			Sr.Radio	do	do	do	do	26	M	American	USA	5 11	144	do
304 22	LAZARUS	Benjamin			2nd do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Roumanian	USA	5 10	150	do
305 23	STODDARD	Richard			3rd do	do	do	do	do	25	M	American	USA	6 0	179	do
306 24	BEITZ	Louis			Bag.Master	do	do	do	do	38	M	German	USA	5 6	180	do
401 25	TITSWORTH	Sidney			Surgeon	do	do	do	do	46	M	American	USA	5 9	176	do
402 26	EAST	Florence			Nurse	do	do	do	do	27	M	American	USA	5 4	134	do
57 27	OWOOS	Philip			O.S.	1/12/24	London	do	do	22	M	Pac.Island.	USA	5 4	128	do
295 28	THOMPSON	Ernest			Bellboy	1/12/24	London	do	do	18	M	American	USA	5 6	129	do
296 29	DERBYSHIRE	John			Asst.Steward	1/12/24	London	do	do	21	M	American	USA	5 7	139	do
30																

See reverse side for Consular visa

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-24 24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. L. Look, Master, of the "PRESIDENT ADAMS", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. L. Look
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me, this 2nd day of January, 1924

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Crew List No. 22

American Consulate General at London, England.

Date 12th January 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN for the journey to the United States.

SEAL

FEE STAMP. NO FEE PRESCRIBED

[illegible]
Vice Consul of the United States at London, England.

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served; the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... DATE OF DOCK .....

BILL OF 6770 BILLED .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(2)

151

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had TWENTY TWO years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] ACT AND [illegible] COUNCIL OF [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Clinton MacPherson M.D.

Saturday 1/3/24

Sworn to before me this 19th day of January, 1924

at St Johns P.Q.

John T. Canning

Notary Public

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched Checked
Date Jan 4 1924
Clerk M B Bailey

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	HEAD TAX EXEMPT	S. I.	[illegible]	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U.S. Citizen	[illegible]	U.S. Quota	[illegible]	[illegible]		TOTAL PASSENGERS
[illegible]	2			4		1		1				8
[illegible]	1	7		2	1			2				13
[illegible]												
TOTAL	3	7		6	1	1		3				21

Aliens U.S. Total
1st Cabin 7 1 8
2nd Cabin 12 2 14
Steerage 18 3
Total 21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—439

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SILVIA. Passengers sailing from ST JOHN'S NFLD, JAN 19TH, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PITTMAN	MALCOLM	20		M S	CARP	Y	ENG	Y	NFLD	ENG	NFLD	TRINITY	MOTHER MARY PITTMAN TRINITY NFLD	N Y	BKLYN
2		FRAMPTON	DANIEL	21		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	FATHER EDWARD TRINITY NFLD	"	"
3		DO	WILLIAM	25		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	DO	"	"
4	3 MP. STAY	MCCARTHY	JOHN	53		M M	MCHT	"	"	"	"	"	"	BONAVISTA	REL BONAVISTA NFLD	"	N Y C
5	1 MP. STAY	DO	MARGARET	42		F M	H W	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	DO	"	"
6	3 MP. STAY	EBSARY	EDWIN	31		M M	ACCT	"	"	"	"	"	"	STRJOHN'S	WIFE MRS E EBSARY ST JOHN'S NFLD	"	"
7	3 MP. STAY	COSTELLO	WILLIAM	27		M S	ELECT	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	MOTHER LILLA ST JOHN'S NF	"	"
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

63

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—450

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y U S A, JAN 23RD, 19 24

152

92 4

14	15	16	17	18	19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay, which is limiting purpose to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note.) For full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, agreement, or solicitation to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
		Left Mon. Nov 23 Silver		2 yrs	BRO LAW S DALTON																		
1	Y	SELF	Y	Y 1923 BLYN	351-13TH ST BLYN N Y	Y	2 YRS	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	LT	BR	BR	NONE	9	NFLD TRINITY
2	"	"	"	N N N	COUS DO	"	1 YR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	LT	BR	BL	"	7	" DO
3	"	"	"	" " "	COUS M STONE 487-12TH ST BLYN N Y	"	RESIDE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	LT	BR	BL	"	7	" DO
4	"	"	"	Y 1908 N Y	PENN HOTEL 34TH ST N Y C N Y	"	2 M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	LT	BR	BR	"	4	" CARBONER
5	"	"	"	N N N	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	LT	BR	BL	"	4	" DO
6	"	"	"	Y 1920 N Y	NATIONAL OIL PRODUCTS CO HARRISON N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	LT	BR	BR	"	4	" ST JOHNS
7	"	"	"	Y 1921 "	SISTER MISS G COSTELLO 120 MADISON AVE N Y C N Y	"	6 Weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	LT	BR	BL	"	4	" DO
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H C MITCHELL MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S S SILVIA *, from* ST JOHN'S NFLD *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H C Mitchell
Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 9th *day of* January *, 1924*

at New York

Peter Wynne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 153

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SILVIA Sailing from ST JOHN'S NFLD, JAN 19TH, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y JAN 24TH, 1924

14—608 GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	MURPHY	SYLVESTER	59		M	M		BLYN SUPREME CRT JUNE 1889	182 BAY 34TH ST BLYN N Y
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

64

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

154

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P Macdonald, Surgeon of the Red Cross Hospital Queen, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Medical Act, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Macdonald MD

Sworn to before me this 21 day of January, 1924

at Halifax NS

W B Arthur, J.P.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SILVIA, Passengers sailing from HALIFAX N S, JAN 21ST, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	HILL	HAROLD	22		M	S	ACCT	Y	ENG	Y	CANADA	ENG	USA	New York	FATHER SIDNEY J HILL HALIFAX N S CANADA	N Y	N Y C
2	*	MOY	DUNG WAH	45		M	M	MCHT	"	CHINESE	"	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HONG KONG	WIFE LEONG SHEE POWKSHAN	"	"
3	ADMITTED S.I.	FONG	WING SING	18		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	USCit	"	DO	MOTH IAU SHEE DO	"	"
4	ADMITTED S.I.	FONG	WAH HEN	13		M	S	STDNT	"	"	"	"	do	"	DO	MOTH WONG SHEE DO	"	"
5	ADMITTED S.I.	LOUIE	SHEW GHONG	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	DO	MOTH NG SHEE SUNNING	"	"
6	*	LEW	GONG	48		M	M	MCHT	"	"	"	"	USCit	"	DO	WIFE PANG SHEE DO	"	"
7	DEPORTED S.I.	LEW	YAU	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	WIFE TOM SHEE DO	"	"
8	ADMITTED S.I.	GOCN	DAI NAN	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	MOTH MOY SHEE DO	"	"
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

adm P.S. for Ret. Let.
IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED
adm B.S.I. for Cit Son
adm B.S.I. as Native Son
adm B.S.I. as Native Son
adm P.S. for Ret. native
adm as Mch's Son B.S.I.
IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

#2 to 8 discharged to Chinese Inspector on board.

* married Am Citizen Pending departure to China

65

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

155

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.U.S.A., JAN 24TH, 1924

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own pay.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																		
1	Y	HELP Left Dec 20/23 Rosalind	Y	Y	1922	N Y	RES 2617 NEWKIRK AVE FLYN N Y	"	RESIDE	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	LT	BR	BR	NONE	ENGLAND	LEIGHTONSTONE
2	"	"	"	Y	1922	NY	JONG BING KNEE MOTT ST N Y C	UNDECIDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	BR	BLK	BR	"	CHINA	HOWKSHAN
3	"	"	"	N	N	N	TAK TAI MOTT ST N Y C N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10½	BR	BLK	BR	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	BR	BLK	BR	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATH LOUIS CHIN CHUEN MOTT ST N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	BR	BLK	BR	"	"	SUNNING
6	"	"	"	Y	1922	N Y	YEE SANG LOONG PLACE ST N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	N	N	N	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	BR	BLK	BR	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	MAN LUN PEANBOARD N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	BR	BLK	BR	"	"	"
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H C MITCHELL MASTER, of the S S SILVIA, from HALIFAX N S, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H C Mitchell
OFFICER
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1921
at Halifax

Edward Evans
Immigration Officer.

10—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CLUNY MACPHERSON, Surgeon of the S.S. SILVIA EMPLOYED BY CUNARD STEAMSHIP (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY TWO years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MCGILL UNIVERSITY MEDICAL ACT AND GENERAL M.D. COUNCIL OF GREAT BRITAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

156

Cluny Macpherson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of January, 1924

at St. Johns Nfld

John T. Canning

Notary Public

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—650

ADMITTED

DEPORTED

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SILVIA. Passengers sailing from ST JOHN'S NFLD, JAN 19TH, 19 24

14—411

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TEMP. STAY 3/10/25	MARSH	ETH LBERT	24		M	S	Steward	Y	ENG	Y	BARBADOES	WEST INDIAN	NFLD	ST JOHN'S	FRND T H DAVIS ST JOHN'S NF	N Y	N Y C
2	RES. USA. RET. 3/10/25	MOORE	GUS	18		M	S	PNTR	"	"	"	NFLD	ENF	U S A	BLYN	RES 361-58TH ST BLYN N Y	"	BLYN
3		SIMOES	JOSE	40		M	M	SEAMAN	"	PORTUGESE	"	PORTUGAL	PORTUGESE	PORTUGAL	LISBON	WIFE MARIA LISBON PORTUGAL	"	N Y C
4	TEMP STAY 3/10/25	FAHEY	ANDREW	24		M	S	FARMER	"	ENG	"	NFLD	ENG	NFLD	ST JOHN'S	FATHER ANDREW ST JOHN'S NFLD	"	BLYN
5		BARRETT	HANNAH	19		F	S	HOME	"	"	"	"	"	DO		FATHER ST JOHN'S NFLD	"	N Y C
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

142083 - 4/6/26 FM

2-337809 6/21/34 Reck 5/3/37

1215 pm

(Consul forms missing)

66

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

STATES IMMIGRATIO

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

158

14	15	16	17	18					31	32	33		
No. 24 Line.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to what		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?			Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	SELF $30 Deus 1/3	Y	Y	1919	ALABAMA	MOTHER 11 W13		BLK	BR	NONE 4	BARBADOES ✓	ST MICHAELS
2	"	8/s Silvia"			1923	BLYN	RES WI 361-58		BR	BL	" 9	NFLD ✓	ST JOHN'S
3	"	CONSUL "	N	N ✓		N	IN TRA		BR	BR	" 4	PORTUGAL ✓	LISBON
4	"	SELF $50 "	"	"		"	BRO R 246 BR		BR	BR	" 4	NFLD ✓	BAY BULLS
5	"	" 35	"	"		✓	UNCLE 9331-8			BL	" 7	" C ✓	BISHOPS COVE
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

CONSULATE OF PORTUGAL. 157

ST. JOHN'S, NEWFOUNDLAND.

January 18th, 1923.

This is to certify that Jose Sipoes is a member of the crew of the Portuguese Naval Cruiser "Carvalho Araujo." He was injured in an accident on board the Cruiser and was left to recover at the General Hospital, St. John's.

He is now on his way to Portugal via New York and the Consul General of Portugal at 17 Battery Place will take charge of his repatriation from New York.

A. J. [illegible]
CONSUL.

8/s Silvia
UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Deus 1/3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y U S A, JAN 23RD, 1924

158

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read.	20 Whether coming as a result of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	SELF	$30	Y	1919	ALABAMA	MOTHER MRS L CUMBERBATCH 11 W137TH ST N Y C N Y	Y		2 M	N	N		N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BLK	BR	NONE	BARBADOES	ST MICHAELS
2	"	Left Dec 15/23 Sis Silvia			1923	BLYN	RES WITH SISTER MRS ASPELL 361-58TH ST BLYN N Y	"		RESIDE	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	LT	BR	BL	"	NFLD	ST JOHN'S
3	"	CONSUL	"	N	N	N	IN TRANSIT TO PORTUGAL	"		3 DAYS	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	LT	BR	BR	"	PORTUGAL	LISBON
4	"	SELF	$50	"	"	"	BRO R FAHEY 246 PROSPECT PK W BLYN N Y	"		Permanent	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	LT	BR	BR	"	NFLD	BAY BULLS
5	"	"	$5	"	"	"	UNCLE MR A J COBB 9331-85RD WOODHAVEN L I N Y	"		Return	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	LT	BR	BL	"	"	BISHOPS COVE
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Dis to uncle on Board

Form found see file 99308/91

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H C MITCHELL MASTER, of the S S SILVIA, from ST JOHN'S NFLD, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H C Mitchell
XXXXXX
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1924
at New York

Elliott Irvine
Immigration Officer.

2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 159

S. S. Silvia (Ted X) arrived Jan 22, 1924, M., from Jan Tsuen Feb 8

Index No.		Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported: Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
45 m	1	Moy Dung Wah	2	2	1	To E.I. 1/24 2 pm To Hosp 1/24 2 30 pm Fr " 1/30 11 am Request Chinese Bureau	Brought a den P.I. as Ref. Lat.							as Son q usclt				Left E.I. 1/31.		9 15 am				1	1	1
18 m	2	Tong Ying Ling	"	2	3	1 " "	"							1/30 Fld 3 yr				"	1/30	12 15 pm			Jan	6	6	6
13 m	3	Tong Wah Hen	"	2	4	1 " "	"	2/7	W&L					as usclt									Jan	7	7	8
20 m	4	Louie Shew Chong	"	2	5	1 " "	"	2/4	W&L					2/8	W&L	11 yr		Left E.I.	2/8	9 15 am			Feb	8	7	7
														as Son q usclt									Feb	5	5	4
														2/5	Schw	3 yr		Left E.I.	2/5	1 15 pm			Jan	7	7	8
																							Mar	5	4	4
25 m	5	Lew Yau	"	2	7	1 " "	"	1/29	R76	2/3	R76												Jan	7	7	8
								1/28	R76	2/2	R76												Feb	7	7	7
																				9 15 3/5		Rosalind				
17 m	6	Toon Dai Nan	"	2	8	1 To Hosp on arr 1/24 2 30 Fr " 1/2 1/29 10 10	"				2/8	W&L						Left E.I.	3/22	11 15 am			Mar	22	21	21
								2/6	W&L		2/11	W&L						Landed 3/22 as alien (McM's Son)					Feb	29	29	29
																							Jan	2	3	3

1/24 Liguria

Required

1924 JAN 28

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1213

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

160

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, Jan. 24th, 1924

I, master of the UBE (Nationality.) S. S. Liguria

from port of Halifax, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 59 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged One — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port One — Total crew this date 59

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 24th, 1924 consigned to Bowring & Co; is now lying at Pier 7 North River, and is expected to sail Jan 26th, 1924 for Halifax & Liverpool

via United States port of New York — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1213

JAN 3 1924

18	GAULTON	ALBERT	✓		S"& F MESS	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/7	160
19	CHRISTIE	FRANK	✓		W OPP	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/8	145
20	CEGG	WILLIAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	6/1	175
21	FERNANDEZ	JOSEPH	✓		C ENG	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5/6	190
22	MERTIN	ERNEST	✓		2ND "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/10	160
23	TIZZARD	JOHN	✓		3RD "	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/6	142
24	EGRAN	JAMES	✓		4TH "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/5	160
25	DAVIS	JOHN	✓		WATER TEN	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5/9	200
26	BURTON	AUSTIN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/9	175
27	LAWLOR	THOMAS	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/8	165
28	COLLINS	JOHN	✓		OILER	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/7	150
29	SHEEHAN	JAMES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/9	165
30	HOLDEN	MICHAEL	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/6	144

Line RED CROSS

Owners C T BOWRING & CO LIVERPOOL ENGLAND

Local Agents BOWRING & CO NEW YORK N Y

16—1240

12 30 pm

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C. Pixley	45	Br.	H. L. 24 Nov — Yokohama.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SILVIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y, JAN 26TH, *1924*, *from the port of* ST JOHN'S NFLD

161

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MITCHELL	HIRAM C			MASTER	5/1	NFLD	NO	Y	36	M	ENG	BRITISH	5/9	180	
2	DUDER	STANLEY CARTER			MATE	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/8	150	
3	KEAN	REGINALD			2ND"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/7	150	
4	DALTON	MARTIN L			3RD"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/6	170	
5	JAMES	ALEXANDER			BOSN	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/8	150	
6	WALSH	MICHAEL			CARP	"	"	"	"	63	M	"	"	5/4	160	
7	CROSS	JOHN			A B	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/4	134	
8	MIDDLETON	BERTRAM			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/10	162	
9	POWELL	BAXTER			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/3	1 30	
10	ROIL	PATRICK			"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/8	146	
11	DILLON	MICHAEL			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/5	130	
12	MASON	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/8	160	
13	SPURRELL	HEZEKIAH			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/6	148	
14	GILES	SIDNEY			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/9	150	
15	MITCHELL	EDWARD			"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5/4	125	
16	POWELL	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/6	174	
17	PIPPY	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/9	160	
18	GAULTON	ALBERT			S"& F MESS	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/7	160	
19	CHRISTIE	FRANK			W OPP	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/8	145	
20	CEGG	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	6/1	175	
21	FERNANDEZ	JOSEPH			C ENG	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5/6	190	
22	MARTIN	ERNEST			2ND "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/10	160	
23	TIZZARD	JOHN			3RD "	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/6	142	
24	HORAN	JAMES			4TH "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/5	160	
25	DAVIS	JOHN			WATER TEN	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5/9	200	
26	BURTON	AUSTIN			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/9	175	
27	LAWLOR	THOMAS			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/8	165	
28	COLLINS	JOHN			OILER	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/7	150	
29	SHEEHAN	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/9	165	
30	HOLDEN	MICHAEL			"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/6	144	

Line RED CROSS

Owners C T BOWRING & CO LIVERPOOL ENGLAND

Local Agents BOWRING & CO NEW YORK N.Y

14—1240

12 30 pm

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H C MITCHELL MASTER *, of the* S.S. SILVIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

H C Mitchell
Master.

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* ..., *19* ..

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SILVIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK N Y *,* JAN 23RD *, 19* 24 *, from the port of* ST JOHN'S NFLD

162

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	PIERCEY	GEORGE			FIREMAN	5/1	NFLD	NO	Y	43	M	ENG	BRITISH	5/6	155	
2	STAMP	EDWARD			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	6/	180	
3	SLCAN	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	6/	185	
4	DONOVAN	MICHAEL			"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	6/	145	
5	MAHER	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/6	135	
6	JOY	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/7	145	
7	ROBERTSON	DONALD			C S & PURSER	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	U S A	5/7	180	
8	MCLELLAN	MARTIN			2ND STEWARD	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	6/	178	
9	O'LEARY	STAN			2ND PURSER	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	BRITISH	5/10	160	
10	MACKERRACHER	MARGARET			STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	28	F	"	"	5/6	146	
11	DOMINIC	PENNETT			C COOK	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	U S A	5/4	140	
12	MCDONALD	THOMAS			2ND "	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	BRITISH	5/8	150	
13	SUAREZ	ADOLPHE			3RD "	"	"	"	"	42	M	SPAIN "	SPANISH	5/5	140	
14	VAUGHAN	ALBERT			BAKER	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	BRITISH	5/7	165	
15	FROST	LOUIS			BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	55	M	POLE	U S A	5/9	170	
16	RODGERS	JOSEPH			SCULLERY	"	"	"	"	59	M	ENG	BRITISH	5/7	150	
17	HOLLANDS	FRED			PANTS	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5/8	148	
18	LACEY	MICHAEL			2ND "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/7	140	
19	CONNOLLY	PATRICK			OFF MESS	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/10	170	
20	KELLY	MICHAEL			P O MESS	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/6	150	
21	REELIS	CHARLES			WAITER	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/7	147	
22	ORNELLAS	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	PORTUGESE	U S A	5/6	160	
23	BAILEY	EDWARD			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	140	
24	KENNEDY	ALEC			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/9	150	
25	MORRISSEY	DAVID			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/7	170	
26	HUSTINS	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/8	150	
27	PRETTY	LEONARD			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/7	160	
28	MCGRATH	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5/10	155	
29	KEARCEY	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/8	145	
30																

Line RED CROSS

Owners C T BOWRING & CO LIVERPOOL ENGLAND

Local Agents BOWRING & CO NEW YORK N Y U S A.

14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1 - 24 - 24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H C MITCHELL MASTER *. of the* S S SILVIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

H C Mitchell
Master.

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* January *, 19* 24

Edward Levine
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL JAN 24 1924

LIST NO. 1 [illegible] MANIFEST NO. [illegible] FILED

(3)

163

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arthur C. Ferguson M.D., Surgeon of the S/S " Philadelphia ", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirtytwo years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 and 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Ferguson M.D.

Katynsky 2/3/24

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Jan, 1924

at New York

R. Alfonso

Immigrant Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched cards checked
Date Feb 4, 1924
Clerk MB

Jan 1-24-24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	RECT'D TAX	HEAD TAX IMPOSED S. I.	U. S.				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX P. O. RATS	REG. OF U.S.A. REG. G	IMM. STA. GROUP	5 MOD	TOTAL
1st CABIN	2					1					3
2nd CABIN											
STEERAGE											
TOTAL	2					1					3

Aliens 2 U. S. 1 Total 3

1st Cabin 2 1 3

2nd Cabin

Steerage

Total 2 1 3

C R R

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin			1	3
2nd Cabin				
Steerage			1	1
Total			1	4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Philadelphia", Passengers sailing from La Guaira Venezuela, January 15th, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
												Spanish-			(Cousin) Hermando Paredi		
1		Paredi Espino	Auguste	23	0	M S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	American	Venezuela	Caracas	Caracas Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
2		Feltman	Frederick	40	10	M M	Banking	Yes	English, French Spanish & German	Yes	Germany	German	Venezuela	Caracas	Mr. Hubbard. Banco Mercantile Americano Caracas Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

R.H. Young Insp.

3 80 Bm.

67

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

other organized government because of his or their official character.

the United States or of any

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, January 24th, 19 24

164

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or father paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, explain.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note at foot of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or encouraged to come, in whole or in part, by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, or by any person or persons, or on account of the representations of any such person or persons, or of any person or persons claiming special knowledge of the advantages to be secured by coming to the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							(Mother) Trinidad de Perodi 612 W. 135th St.																				
1	No	Self	$150.	No	No	No	New York City	Yes	2 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark Brown	Dark Brown	Gray	None	Venezuela	Caracas
		Left July 7th, 1922.					Beta Theta Phy Club																				
2	No	Self	$300.	Yes	6 Yrs	N.Y.,	None 40 E. 40th St. NYC	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blonde	Blue	None	Germany	Hanover
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George T. Calder Master, of the S/S " Philadelphia ", from La Guaira Venezuela, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 and 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo T. Calder
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Jan, 1924
at New York

R A Young
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

165

S. S. "Philadelphia" Sailing from Curacao D.W.I., January 15, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York January 24, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Dalburg	Frank Albert	44	11	M	S	Antrim Pa. Dec. 9th, 1879	336366 H. 3 15 P.M.	40 East 40 St. New York
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

68

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 808

Form 638
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

165

S. S. "Philadelphia" *Sailing from* Curacao D.W.I., January 15, 1924, *Arriving at Port of* New York January 24, 1924

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Dalburg	Frank Albert	44	11	M	S	Antrim Pa. Dec. 9th, 1879	336366 H. 3 15 jpm	40 East 40 St. New York
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

68

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 606

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

166

S. S. " Philadelphia "- Sailing from San Juan P. R., Jan. 18th, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York Jan. 24, 1925

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States Insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Cruz	Jesus	23	-	M	M	Bayamon P. R. Jan. 3rd, 1901		197 Adams St.B'klyn N.Y.
2	Deutsch	Anna	56	6	F	W	1325-12 H. expired	Muncipal Court of N.Y. March 6,1916	530 East 150 St. New York
3	Davila	Maria T.	20	6	F	S	Bayamon P. R. Aug. 11th, 1903		43 West 112 St. New York
4	Jimenez	Manuel	22	6	M	S	Auguas Buenas P. R. June 17th, 1901		213 East 118 St. New York
5	Merced	Herminio	35	6	M	M	Aguas Buenas P. R. May 13th, 1888		213 East 118 St. New York
6	de Merced	Dolores (wife)	32	6	F	M	Aguas Buenas P. R. April 8th, 1892		213 East 118 St. New York
7	Merced	Herminio M. (ch.)	6	6	M	S	Aguas Buenas P. R. Oct. 28th, 1917		213 East 118 St. New York
8	Merced	Efrain (ch.)	2	11	M	S	Aguas Buenas P. R. Jan 30th, 1921		213 East 118 St. New York
9	Merced	Julia (sister)	21	11	F	S	Aguas Buenas P. R. Feb. 11th, 1902		213 East 118 St. New York
10	Martinez	Marina	23	6	F	M	Humacao P. R. July 18th, 1900		407 West 18 St. New York
11	Molina	Santiago	31	6	M	M	San Juan P. R. Dec. 30th, 1892		197 East 100 St. New York
12	Kohut	Steve	29	11	M	S	MacAdoo Penna Feb. 2nd, 1895		693 East 132 St. New York
13	Ortega	Francisco	25	6	M	M	Bayamon P. R. Oct. 10th, 1898		265 West 123 St. New York
14	Ortega	Julia S. (wife)	22	1	F	M	Bayamon P. R. Dec. 24th, 1902		265 West 123 St. New York
15	Ortega	Segundo (ch.)	2	2	M	S	Bayamon P. R. Nov. 10th, 1921		265 West 123 St. New York
16	Ledesma de Rosas	Manuela	24	6	F	M	Arecibo P. R. Nov. 3rd, 1900		1723 Madison Ave. New York
17							R.A.Young Insp. 3.20 P.M.		
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

16 cut

69

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 608

RECEIVED
MAR 5 1925
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1615

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE · CHIEF CLERK · PORT OF NORFOLK, VA. · MAR 5 1925

Form 599

Issued by Wash

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
MAR 2 1925

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NORFOLK, VA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7874

167

PORT OF Norfolk Va

Feb. 24th, 1925

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Philadelphia

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb. 20th, 1925, consigned to Pocahontas Fuel Co Inc.; is now lying at in the Roads, and is expected to sail 2 PM Feb 24th, 1925, for Genoa Italy

via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	None		

14—1615

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Rodriguez	Richard	✓	16	"	Winchboy	"	26	"	"	No	38	M	"	"	5-6	138	None
19	Sambo	Pedro L.	✓	27	"	"	"	26	"	"	Yes	52	M	"	"	5-7	164	None
20	Severino	Reginaldo	✓	6	"	"	"	26	"	"	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-11	146	None
21	Valeriano	Augusto	✓	4	"	Messboy	"	26	"	"	Yes	18	M	"	"	5-10	157	None
22	Carroll	William	✓	1	"	Cadet	"	26	"	"	Yes	18	M	American	American	5-7	153	None
23	Stevens	Earle P.	✓	12	"	Chief Eng.	"	26	"	"	Yes	42	M	"	"	5-7	157	None
24	Mann	Arthur C.	✓	17	"	1 Asst. "	"	26	"	"	Yes	43	M	"	"	5-7	167	None
25	Miller	Lloyd J.	✓	7	"	2nd " "	"	26	"	"	Yes	28	M	"	"	5-10	159	None
26	Magnusen	Anton W.	✓	10	"	3rd " "	"	28	"	"	Yes	30	M	Scandinavian	"	5-8	154	None
27	Kelly	Jack	✓	1	"	Cadet	"	26	"	"	Yes	18	M	American	"	5-8	144	None
28	Cordido	Floriano	✓	5	"	Oiler	"	26	"	"	Yes	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	148	None
29	Helmer	John	✓	3	"	"	"	26	"	"	Yes	19	M	Scandinavian	Noraway	5-8	164	None
30	Johansen	John	✓	5	"	"	"	26	"	"	Yes	22	M	"	"	5-9	158	None

R.A. Young Insp.

Lin ____ to ____
Ow ____
Loc Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		None			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Philip A Pinies
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

18	Rodriguez	Richard	✓	16	"	Wiperboy	"	26	"	"	No	38	M	"	"	5-6	138	None
19	Sambo	Pedro L.	✓	27	"	"	"	26	"	"	Yes	52	M	"	"	5-7	164	None
20	Severino	Reginaldo	✓	6	"	"	"	26	"	"	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-11	146	None
21	Valeriano	Augusto	✓	4	"	Messboy	"	26	"	"	Yes	18	M	"	"	5-10	157	None
22	Carroll	William	✓	1	"	Cadet	"	26	"	"	Yes	18	M	American	American	5-7	153	None
23	Stevens	Earle P.	✓	12	"	Chief Eng.	"	26	"	"	Yes	42	M	"	"	5-7	157	None
24	Mann	Arthur G.	✓	17	"	1 Asst. "	"	26	"	"	Yes	43	M	"	"	5-7	167	None
25	Miller	Lloyd J.	✓	7	"	2nd " "	"	26	"	"	Yes	28	M	"	"	5-10	159	None
26	Magnusen	Anton W.	✓	10	"	3rd " "	"	28	"	"	Yes	30	M	Scandinavian	"	5-8	164	None
27	Kelly	Jack	✓	1	"	Cadet	"	26	"	"	Yes	18	M	American	"	5-8	144	None
28	Cordido	Floriano	✓	5	"	Oiler	"	26	"	"	Yes	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	148	None
29	Helmer	John	✓	3	"	"	"	26	"	"	Yes	19	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5-8	164	None
30	Johansen	John	✓	5	"	"	"	26	"	"	Yes	22	M	"	"	5-9	158	None

R A Young Insp.

Lin ..... to .....
Ou .....
Lo Agents
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Philip A Tines

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1612

1-23-1925 Philadelphia

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED 7874 FEB 25 1925 FROM S.S. Ameneau

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

168

PORT OF New York February 18, 1925

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Philadelphia

from port of first port New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival —— Number of seamen deserted Three (3)

Number of seamen discharged —— Seamen left in hospital (or died) ——

Number of seamen signed on at this port 28 Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ——, 1925, consigned to purchased from the Red D Line; is now lying at Brooklyn, and is expected to sail ~~Monday~~ Wednesday 18th Feb, 1925, for Norfolk Genoa Italy via United States port of Norfolk Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTIONS SEAMEN. Engaged and Left N.Y. in Ship

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Philip A Tines	52	British	New York Feb 11th 1925
P.G. Johns	50	British	New York Feb 13 "
C.E.C. Steen	35	"	New York Feb 13 "
H. Callaghan	30	"	New York Feb 13 "
F. Landilson	21	"	New York " " "
J. Rutt	46	"	New York " " "
J.B. Haynes	36	"	New York " " "
E. Johes	22	"	New York " " "
R. Allison	18	"	New York " " "
A.W. Burnett	39	"	New York " " "
H.F. Shannon	44	"	New York Feb 16th "
G. Parker	44	"	New York Feb 13 "
W.J. McNaughton	30	"	New York " " "
John Carr	40	"	New York " " "

14—1612

169

PHILADELPHIA (RED D)

18	Rodrigues	Richard	✓	16	"	Winchboy	"	26	"	"	"	No	38	M	"	"	5-6	138	None
19	Sambo	Pedro L.	✓	27	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	Yes	52	M	"	"	5-7	164	None
20	Severino	Reginaldo	✓	6	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-11	146	None
21	Valeriano	Augusto	✓	4	"	Messboy	"	26	"	"	"	Yes	18	M	"	"	5-10	157	None
22	Carroll	William	✓	1	"	Cadet	"	26	"	"	"	Yes	18	M	American	American	5-7	153	None
23	Stevens	Earle P.	✓	12	"	Chief Eng.	"	26	"	"	"	Yes	42	M	"	"	5-7	157	None
24	Mann	Arthur G.	✓	17	"	1 Asst.	"	26	"	"	"	Yes	43	M	"	"	5-7	167	None
25	Miller	Lloyd J.	✓	7	"	2nd	"	26	"	"	"	Yes	23	M	"	"	5-10	159	None
26	Magnusen	Anton W.	✓	10	"	3rd	"	28	"	"	"	Yes	30	M	Scandinavian	"	5-8	154	None
27	Kelly	Jack	✓	1	"	Cadet	"	26	"	"	"	Yes	18	M	American	"	5-8	144	None
28	Cordido	Floriano	✓	5	"	Oiler	"	26	"	"	"	Yes	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	148	None
29	Helmer	John	✓	3	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	Yes	19	M	Scandinavian	Noraway	5-8	164	None
30	Johansen	Johs	✓	5	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	Yes	22	M	"	"	5-9	158	None

R.D. Young Insp.

Lin[illegible] to ——

Qu[illegible] ——

Lo[illegible] Agents ——

14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PHILADELPHIA (REV'D)

2

Seamen engaged and left N.Y. in Ship

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
Edward Leigh	22	British	New York Feb 13-1925	
James Graham	32	"	" " "	
James Branigan	46	"	" " "	Deserted
James Murray	40	"	" " "	Deserted
R. McLellan	32	"	" " "	
J. Connor	19	"	" " "	

SEAMEN. Engaged and left N.Y in Ship

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
David Phinn	20	British	New York 13:2:25	
W. H. Jones	60	"	" " 11:2:25	
Charles Morgan	27	"	" " 11:2:25	
Joseph Conroy	38	"	" " "	
J. A. McCarthy	29	"	" " "	
Peter Fallon	29	"	" " 16:2:25	Deserted
Joseph Florian	31	Maltese	" " 16:2:25	Deserted.
J. Calcard	30	Maltese	" " 16:2:25	
J. F. Moran	24	British	" " 11:2:25	
Joseph Grenada	22	Maltese	" " 17:2:25	
E. Swett	23	British	" " 17:2:25	
E. Swama	22	British	" " 17:2:25	

Deserting Seamen.

Joseph Florian	31	Maltese	New York 16:2:25	
James Graham	32	British	New York "	
James Branigan	46	British	New York "	
Peter Fallon	24	British	New York "	

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

arrival at a

169

(15)

marks, ities, or ase

mar k on

on r.

18			✓	16	"	Winchboy	"	26	"	"	"	No	38	M	"	"	5-6	128	None
19	Sambe	Pedro L.	✓	27	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	Yes	52	M	"	"	5-7	164	None
20	Severino	Reginaldo	✓	6	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-11	146	None
21	Valeriano	Augusto	✓	4	"	Messboy	"	26	"	"	"	Yes	18	M	"	"	5-10	157	None
22	Carroll	William	✓	1	"	Cadet	"	26	"	"	"	Yes	18	M	American	American	5-7	153	None
23	Stevens	Earle P.	✓	12	"	Chief Eng.	"	26	"	"	"	Yes	42	M	"	"	5-7	157	None
24	Mann	Arthur G.	✓	17	"	1 Asst. "	"	26	"	"	"	Yes	43	M	"	"	5-7	167	None
25	Miller	Lloyd J.	✓	7	"	2nd " "	"	26	"	"	"	Yes	28	M	"	"	5-10	159	None
26	Magnusen	Anton W.	✓	10	"	3rd " "	"	28	"	"	"	Yes	30	M	Scandinavian	"	5-8	154	None
27	Kelly	Jack	✓	1	"	Cadet	"	26	"	"	"	Yes	18	M	American	"	5-8	144	None
28	Cerdido	Floriano	✓	5	"	Oiler	"	26	"	"	"	Yes	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	148	None
29	Helmer	John	✓	3	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	Yes	19	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5-8	164	None
30	Johansen	John	✓	5	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	Yes	22	M	"	"	5-9	158	None

R.A. Young Insp.

Lin

Qu

Le Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

69

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Philadelphia", arriving at New York, January 24, 19 24 from the port of Curacao, Pto Cabello & La Guaira

169

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Calder	George T.	✓	15 Years	Master	Dec. 26	New York	Yes	Yes	29	M	American	American	5-10	161	Birthmark on back
2	Tahk	Frederick E.	✓	10 "	1st Mate	" 26	"	"	Yes	29	M	Scandinavian	"	5-9	166	None
3	Clark	William F.	✓	10 "	2nd "	" 26	"	"	Yes	29	M	American	"	5-11	157	None
4	Rendell	Samuel E.	✓	19 "	3rd "	" 26	"	"	Yes	47	M	"	"	5-21	300	None
5	Jeffreys	Henry A.	✓	11 "	Purser	" 26	"	"	Yes	30	M	"	"	5-7	153	None
6	Ferguson	Arthur C.	✓	12 "	Doctor	" 25	"	"	Yes	53	M	"	"	5-7	155	None
7	~~Bocoba~~	~~Pierre~~	~~✓~~	~~4 "~~	~~Carpenter~~	~~" 26~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Yes~~	~~38~~	~~M~~	African Black	Holland	5-6	154	None
8	Rigaud	Juan L.	✓	16 "	Q'tmaster	" 26	"	"	Yes	37	M	Dutch	"	5-11	167	None
9	Goodman	William D.	✓	4 "	"	" 26	"	"	Yes	19	M	American	American	5-9	149	None
10	Holkanssen	John	✓	35 "	"	" 26	"	"	Yes	63	M	Scandinavian	"	5-7	157	Tattoo on r. arm.
11	Wederfort	Edwardo	✓	14 "	Boatswain	" 26	"	"	Yes	37	M	African Black	Holland	5-7	154	None
12	Valeriano	Martins	✓	12 "	Sailor	" 26	"	"	Yes	32	M	"	"	5-10	164	None
13	Bigilio	Claudio	✓	11 "	"	" 26	"	"	Yes	30	M	"	"	5-8	159	None
14	Ryke	Francisco	✓	2 "	"	" 26	"	"	Yes	35	M	"	"	5-11	158	None
15	Martina	Johannes P.	✓	7 "	"	" 26	"	"	Yes	52	M	"	"	5-11	164	None
16	~~Ferrel~~	~~Gustavo~~	~~✓~~	~~10 "~~	~~"~~	~~" 26~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Yes~~	~~35~~	~~M~~	"	"	5-9	154	None
17	Beradito	Antonio	✓	16 "	"	" 26	"	"	Yes	38	M	"	"	5-9	157	None
18	Rodriguez	Richard	✓	16 "	Wimchboy	" 26	"	"	No	38	M	"	"	5-6	138	None
19	Sambo	Pedro L.	✓	27 "	"	" 26	"	"	Yes	52	M	"	"	5-7	164	None
20	Severino	Reginaldo	✓	6 "	"	" 26	"	"	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-11	146	None
21	Valeriano	Augusto	✓	4 "	Messboy	" 26	"	"	Yes	18	M	"	"	5-10	157	None
22	Carroll	William	✓	1 "	Cadet	" 26	"	"	Yes	18	M	American	American	5-7	153	None
23	Stevens	Earle P.	✓	12 "	Chief Eng.	" 26	"	"	Yes	42	M	"	"	5-7	157	None
24	Mann	Arthur G.	✓	17 "	1 Asst. "	" 26	"	"	Yes	43	M	"	"	5-7	167	None
25	Miller	Lloyd J.	✓	7 "	2nd " "	" 26	"	"	Yes	28	M	"	"	5-10	159	None
26	Magnusen	Anton W.	✓	10 "	3rd " "	" 28	"	"	Yes	30	M	Scandinavian	"	5-8	154	None
27	Kelly	Jack	✓	1 "	Cadet	" 26	"	"	Yes	18	M	American	"	5-8	144	None
28	Cerdido	Floriano	✓	5 "	Oiler	" 26	"	"	Yes	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	148	None
29	Helmer	John	✓	3 "	"	" 26	"	"	Yes	19	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5-8	164	None
30	Johansen	John	✓	5 "	"	" 26	"	"	Yes	22	M	"	"	5-9	158	None

R.A. Young Insp.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PHILADELPHIA (RED D)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. T. Calder, *of the* [illegible], *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Geo. T. Calder
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* Jan. *,* 19 25

R. D. Young
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

170

Vessel "Philadelphia", arriving at New York, January 24, 19 25 from the port of Curacao, Pto Cabello & La Guaira

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Garcia	Luciano		8 Years	Fireman	Dec. 27	New York	Yes	Yes	24	M	African Black	Venezuela	5-7	148	None
2	Gonsalez	Sal		4 "	"	" 26	"	"	Yes	28	M	"	Colombia	6-	154	None
3	Acosta	Augustien		5 "	"	" 26	"	"	Yes	26	M	"	"	5-10	158	None
4	Aristondo	Felipe		7 "	"	" 28	"	"	Yes	39	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8	149	None
5	Vargas	Clestino		6 "	"	" 28	"	"	Yes	26	M	"	"	5-6	147	None
6	Christiansen	Jens P.		11 "	"	Jan. 5	San Juan	"	Yes	55	M	Scandinavian	Denmark	5-8	155	None
7	Martinez	Jose		11 "	Coal Passer	Dec. 26	New York	"	Yes	32	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	144	None
8	Sais	Ignacio		7 "	"	" 26	"	"	Yes	32	M	"	"	5-8	146	None
9	Pulido	Domingo		4 "	"	" 26	"	"	Yes	23	M	Spanish-American	Venezuela	5-7	147	None
10	Pulido	Gabriel		7 "	"	" 27	"	"	Yes	27	M	"	"	5-7	155	None
11	Rey	Cepriano		2 "	"	" 26	"	"	Yes	20	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8	164	None
12	Espicel	Francisco		3 "	"	" 28	"	"	Yes	22	M	"	Chile	5-7	149	None
13	Heei	Johan V.		4 "	Steward	" 26	"	"	Yes	27	M	African Black	Holland	5-7	145	None
14	Jeens	Constan		5 "	2nd "	" 26	"	"	Yes	34	M	"	"	5-9	147	None
15	Rose	Alida		3 "	Stewardess	" 26	"	"	Yes	38	M	American	American	5-7	137	None
16	McKenzie	Samuel		12 "	Cook	" 26	"	"	Yes	40	M	African Black	British	5-9	159	None
17	Atley	Emanuel		9 "	2nd "	" 26	"	"	Yes	31	M	"	"	5-7	156	None
18	Graham	Adams		8 "	Butcher	" 26	"	"	Yes	37	M	"	American	5-6	157	None
19	Leach	Charles		16 "	Baker	" 26	"	"	Yes	42	M	"	"	5-10	165	None
20	Ballestre	Larry		2 "	3rd Cook	" 26	"	"	Yes	22	M	"	Honduras	5-7	144	None
21	Crafton	Raymond		8 "	Pantryman	" 26	"	"	Yes	31	M	"	Holland	5-7	156	None
22	Rudolf	Christian		5 "	2nd "	" 26	"	"	Yes	25	M	"	"	5-7	144	None
23	Zachary	Heracio		5 "	Messman	" 26	"	"	Yes	35	M	"	"	5-6	148	None
24	Martino	Gabriel A.		2 "	2nd "	" 26	"	"	Yes	22	M	"	"	6-	149	None
25	Pandt	John		7 "	Porter	" 26	"	"	Yes	37	M	"	"	5-8	165	None
26	Zefin	Pierre		8 "	Waiter	" 26	"	"	Yes	40	M	"	"	5-9	157	None
27	Nahr	Charles		8 "	"	" 26	"	"	Yes	40	M	"	"	5-11	165	None
28	Salzedo	Juan E.		3 "	"	" 26	"	"	Yes	39	M	"	"	6-	175	None
29	Martina	Laurens J.		1 "	"	" 26	"	"	Yes	30	M	"	"	5-9	151	None
30	van Eps	Fritz		7 "	"	" 26	"	"	Yes	29	M	"	"	5-10	165	None

Left on board ship
Ck on board

Left in hospital at Curacao, Jan 8/24

Ralfonig Insp.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George T. Calder Master *, of the* S.S. " Philadelphia "- *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Geo. T. Calder
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* Jan. *, 1924*

R.H. Young
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Philadelphia"-, arriving at New York, January 24, 1924 from the port of Curacao, La Guaira & Pto Cabello

171

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Laker	Miguel		5 Years	Waiter	Dec. 26	New York	No	Yes	30	M	African Black	Holland	5-5	159	None
2	Jansen	Jacob		8 "	"	" 26	"	Yes	Yes	41	M	"	"	5-8	161	None
3	Marchena	George		9 "	"	" 26	"	No	Yes	55	M	"	"	5-10	156	None
4	Elisa	Frederick		2 "	"	" 26	"	Yes	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-10	147	None
5	Oliver	George		4 "	Wireless	" 26	"	"	Yes	28	M	English	British	5-6	147	None
6	Sullivan	Charles E.		1 "	2nd "	" 26	"	"	Yes	25	M	American	American	5-9	159	None
18	Flores	Manuel		16 years	Sailor	Jan. 14	Curacao	Yes	Yes	49	M	African Black	Holland	5-7	149	Tow ships foreign Name on Tattoo on
19	Martis	Max		14 "	Waiter	" 8	"	"	Yes	30	M	"	"	5-7	146	right hand
20	Pieters	Elias		10 "	Carpenter	" 14	"	"	Yes	47	M	"	"	5-7	157	None
21	Regalado	Bartolo		2 "	Coal Passer	" 8	"	"	Yes	29	M	Spanish American	Venguela	5-10	164	None
22	Barey	Anselmo		2 "	Fireman	" 14	"	"	Yes	25	M	"	"	5-6	148	None

American Consulate at Puerto Cabello, Venezuela.
Date JAN 12 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Wm. P. Garrety
Consul of the United States of America.

R.A. Fleming Insp.

American Consulate at Puerto Cabello No. 15
Entered in the United States
Wm. P. Garrety
Consul
Date JAN 13 1924
(The validity of this visa expires ... months from this date, provided the passport ...)
No fee

R.A. Fleming Insp.

American Consulate at Curacao, West Indies
Date Jan. 14, 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Consul of the United States of America.

American Consulate at Curacao, West Indies
(City) (Country)
No. 9
For the journey to the United States, via La Guaira & San Juan
(Consul)
Date Jan. 14, 1924
(The validity of this visa expires ... months from this date, provided ...)

5 shipped
2 discharged
Service No. 35
No fee prescribed

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George T. Calder Master *, of the* S.S. "Philadelphia" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Geo T. Calder.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* Jan. *, 1924*

R.A. Jones
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

PRELIMINARY
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

172

Vessel Philadelphia, arriving at New York, January 24, 1924, from the port of La Guaira Ven.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	de Windt	Adolf		10 years	Waiter	Jan. 15	La Guaira	Yes	Yes	32	M	African Black	Holland	5-6	154	None
2	Vincente	Joseph S.		15 " "	"	" 15	"	Yes	Yes	31	M	"	"	5-6	149	None
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13	Mc Cormack	Robert		12 years	Cadet	Jan. 18	La Guaira	Yes	Yes	23	M	American	U.S.	5-7	144	None
14	Jimenez	Manuel		3 years	Coal Passer	" 18	"	Yes	Yes	20	M	Porto Rican Black	U.S.	6-	179	none
15	Quintez	Pedro		5 "	Winchboy	" 18	"	Yes	Yes	29	M	Form "K" Card 3383	U.S.	5-8	144	None.
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

R.A. Young Insp.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
La Guaira, Venezuela.
January 15,1924.

I hereby certify that the visa hereunto affixed has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Harry J. Anslinger
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSULATE
La Guaira, Venezuela.
January 15,1924.

SEMI:
For the journey to the United States.

Harry J. Anslinger
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

Pas.No. nil.
(No seal available on board ship.)

R.A. Young Insp.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1260

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-24-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

4

I, George T. Calder Master, of the S.S. Philadelphia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo T. Calder
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* Jan. *,* 1924

R. Lyons
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. [redacted] .....

NO BILL JAN 3 0 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. C. Caregata, Surgeon of the Coast & Geodetic Survey do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of the Virgin Islands U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. C. Caregata M.D.C.M.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of January, 1924

at Christiansted

Deputy Collector of Customs

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Kotzmahy 2/3/24

Punched card checked
Date Oct. 4, 1924
Clerk M B Dudley

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(2)

173

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				STEERAGE HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Cit.	U. S. Diplomatic & Official	U. S. Passport	Citizen of Cuba, Mexico, Canada, Newfoundland or Adjacent Islands	Under 16 Accompanied	Over 16 Accompanied	
1st CABIN						4					1	5
2nd CABIN						1						1
STEERAGE												6
TOTAL						5					1	6

Barnes
Carlos Barnes S/S Co

S/S

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin		1	4	5
2nd Cabin			1	1
Steerage				
Total		1	5	6

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin 1 4 5
2nd Cabin 1 1
Steerage
Total 1 5 6

V. D. Brasen

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List # 3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PARIA. Passengers sailing from ST CROIX V I U.S.A. JAN 18th, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	EXEMPT	141925 Moller	Emile	23		M	S	Clerk	yes	Danish & English	yes	Danish	White	New York	NY	Hans Bojo Christiansted St. Croix	N.Y.	New York City
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

70

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 53

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y., JAN 24th, 19 24

174

14—480

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	4	N.Y.C.	Going to his Home 371 West 116th St. New York	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Denmark	Elsenor
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Parisian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Saunders
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan, 1924,
at New York

W H Tesson
Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PARIA" sailing from Frederiksted St. Croix January 18th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK January 25th 24, 1924

175

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SEAMAN	George	20	1	M	S	December 16th 1902 St. Croix, V.I.	By Treaty with Denmark and the United States of America	Central Park, West 77th St. N.Y
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Leitz

71

H. H. Davis
Master

1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—264

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ... 2d ....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

176

S. S. 'PARIA' ---------- Sailing from SAINT THOMAS VIUSA. ----, 18TH JANUARY, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JANUARY 24 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
1	CHRISTOPHERSEN	INGERBORG VERONICA	17	6	F	S	3RD JULY, 1907, SAINT CROIX, VIUSA.	BY TREATY BETWEEN U.STATES & DENMARK--- U.S.CITIZEN; NATURALIZED: SUPREME COURT	301 WEST, 121 STREET, N Y CITY	3
2	PAYNE	EDWARD THEOPHILUS---	33	4	M	S	19TH SEPTEMBER, 1890, SAINT THOMAS, VIUSA.	U.S. 24TH MAY, 1918. CAMP UPTON SUFFOLK COUNTY.	52 WEST, 136 STREET, N Y CITY	4
3	STUART	MR. EDWARD ------	35	4	M	M	11TH SEPTEMBER, 1888, NEW YORK, NY. USA.	UNITED STATES CITIZEN, ----------	34 GRAMMERCY PARK, NEWYRK, NY	5
4	STUART	MRS. EDWARD ------	35	9	F	M	4TH APRIL, 1888, NEW YORK, NY. USA.	UNITED STATES CITIZEN, ----------	34 GRAMMERCY PARK, NEWYORK, NY	
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Wm H Turner Supv

4 cks

H.U. Davis
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—6004

1-24 Paria

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

177

PORT OF New York N Y

Jan 30 1924 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Paria

from port of Nwe York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	28	Number of seamen deserted	-----
Number of seamen discharged	28	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	-----
Number of seamen signed on at this port	30	Total crew this date	30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 24 1924, 19 , consigned to Colombian S.S.Co; is now lying at Pier 69 N R, and is expected to sail Jan 30 1924, 19 , for West Ind & So American Ports via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1612 [CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

IMMIGRATION SERVICE ... CHICAGO ILL. FEB 1924

FEB 1-1924
RECEIVED DIVISION

17	PITTS	FREDRICK C		3rd	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	AMERICAN	"	5/6	
18	BLASSER KERMIT	KERMIT		OILER	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	
19	JASON	ERNEST		"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	
20	BOADO	AWILLO		"	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	CHILE	"	5/8	
21	SIMPEL	ALFRED J		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	AMERICAN	"	5/7	
22	JODKIND	ALEXIS		"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN lpp	5/8	
23	GONZALES	ALEX		"	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	PORTO RICO	U.S	5/5	
24	BARTLETT	MATHEW		STEWARD	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	AFRICAN	U S	5/6	
25	HASH	SAMUL		COOK	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	B W I lpp	5/7	
26	EDMONSON	CLEVELAND		MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	
27	ROPER	REINFORD		"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	U S	5/6	
28	THOMPSON	ALFRED		"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	B W I lpp	5/6	
29	BORRELL	VINCENT		"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	
30															

Wtr Fireman Lvg
Lr Lat Dec 28

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14 -1920

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
M A Carlson	34	U S A	12/19/23 New York
J F Moran	24	"	" "
P Tripplett	33.	"	" "
F C Pitts	34	"	" "
E Jason	26	"	" "
K Blasser	23	"	" "
R Roper	27	"	" "
V Bovvell	21	Brft	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
C J Hurley	24	U S	T Brady	25	U S
J Thomson	26	"	C Knowles	24	"
F Sandell	23	"	J A Freely	28	"
J M c Kinley	35	"	A J Irwin	26	"
S Layne	22	"	A Osborne	23	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1615

H W Davies
Master.

[OVER.]

Sheet No. 178

rd upon arrival at a

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

Sail - Dec 26 1923

18	[illegible]	[illegible]			OILER	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	
19	JASON	ERNEST			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	
20	BOADO	AVILLO			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	CHILE	"	5/8	
21	SIMPEL	ALFRED J			FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	26	"	AMERICAN	"	5/7	
22	JOSEIRO	ALEXIS			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN lpp	5/8	
23	GONZALES	ALEX			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	PORTO RICO	U.S	5/7	
24	BARTLETT	MATHEW			STEWARD	"	"	"	"	39	"	AFRICAN	U S	5/8	
25	HASH	SAMUEL			COOK	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	B W I lpp	5/7	
26	EDMONSON	CLEVELAND			MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	
27	ROPER	REINFORD			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	U S	5/8	
28	THOMPSON	ALFRED			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	B W I lpp	5/8	
29	BORRELL	VINCENT			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	
30															

H M S Tamar Europa
Lo Tal a sw 28

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 178

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S PARIA, arriving at CAPE HATTEN, DEC 25 JAN 4 1924, from the port of NEW YORK U.S.A.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DAVIS	MERMETA U			MASTER	DEC 19/23	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	51	M	AMERICAN	U.S.	5/8		
2	Walker	CHARLES			1st MATE	"	"	"	"	31	M	ENGLISH	"	5/5		
3	STOLT	PETER			2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	M	SCAND	"	5/10		
4	CARLSON	MAGNUS			3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/11		
5	HOFFMAN	HARRY C			BOSUN	"	"	"	"	44	"	AMERICAN	"	5/7		
6	TRIPPETT	PRESTON			AA B	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6		
7	RISH	LOUIS D			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9		
8	SULLIVAN	JOSEPH			"	"	"	"	"	55	"	CANADIAN	"	5/7		
9	MONTESERIO	VIRGILIO			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	~~SPAIN~~ SPAN lpp		5/7		Deserted - Dec. 26 1923 Capa Haitien ORA
10	MORAN	JAMES F			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	AMERICAN	U.S	5/7		
11	BOYLE	EMMETT			O. S	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5		
12	SHAUGNESSY	JAMES			O"S	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9		
13	SULLIVAN	JOHN J			RADIO	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9		
14	LEVERNS	LEO			CHF ENG. R	"	"	"	"	33	"	AUSTRIAN	"	5/4		
15	LARSEN	BERNHARD			1st ASST	"	"	"	"	37	"	SCAND	"	5/7		
16	NELSON	KRISTIAN			2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9		
17	PITTS	FREDRICK C			3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	AMERICAN	"	5/8		
18	BLASSIR	VERMIT			OILER	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7		
19	JASON	ERNEST			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7		
20	BOADO	AVILLO			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	CHILE	"	5/8		
21	KIMMEL	ALFRED J			FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	28	"	AMERICAN	"	5/7		
22	JOSEIRO	ALEXIS			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN lpp	5/8		
23	GONZALES	ALEX			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	PORTO RICO	U.S	5/5		
24	BARTLETT	MATHEW			STEWARD	"	"	"	"	39	"	AFRICAN	U S	5/8		
25	HASH	SAMUEL			COOK	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	B W I lpp	5/7		
26	EDMONSON	CLEVELAND			MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8		
27	ROPER	REDFORD			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	U S	5/8		
28	THOMPSON	ALFRED			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	B W I lpp	5/8		
29	BORRELL	VINCENT			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6		
30																

Ship Master Furnishes Crew
Total Crew 28

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14-1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-24-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the S. S. [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible], 1924

H Udaris
Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Cape Haitien, Haiti

Date December 26, 1923

I hereby certify that the visas below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 424
at Cape Haitien, Haiti
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Haitian ports
[illegible]
Date December 26, 1923
Declared Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport shall continue to be valid for that period.)

Seen by the Journey to the United States
Alfredo Hemmerest
VICE-CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
One seaman deserted at Cape Haitien Dec. 26 1923

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Harald Larsen	32	Norwegian			
Hjalmar Olsen	53	"			
Leif Skov	20	"			
William Berg	21	"			
Sigurd Sponnus	33	"			
John Lalberg	23	"			
Knut Johansson	21	"			
Viggo Holtan	20	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

FEB 15 1924

RECORD DIVISION

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

179

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York N.Y.

January 30, 1924

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Ottar of Porsgrund from port of Port Plata St. Domingo, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 8 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 — Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 24, 1924, consigned to Bull Line S.S Company; is now lying at Pier 27 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail January 30, 1924 for St. Domingo City, St. Domingo via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

	[illegible]	[illegible]		Sailor			No	Yes	20	M		Sweden	5'8	159
18	Andersen	Oscar	✓	Fireman	"	"	Yes No	Yes	25	M	"	Norway	5'9	159
19	Karlsen	Karl	✓	Fireman	"	"	Yes No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5'8	159
20	Berg	George	✓	Fireman	"	"	Yes No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5'9	172
21	Mathisen	Carl	✓	Fireman	"	"	Yes No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5'8	164
22	Jorgensen	Trygve	✓	Fireman	"	"	Yes No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5'8	169
23	Klausen	Karl	✓	Fireman	"	"	Yes No	Yes	30	M	"	Sweden	5'8	168
24	Kennedy	Arthur R.	✓	Purser	"	"	Yes No	Yes	24	M	American	American	5'7	158
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Closed at twenty four (24).
11 M Crew in Draft
Total Crew 24

District No. 12
Fee $2.00

American Consulate at Puerto Plata, Dom. Rep.
Date January 5, 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Wm. Dreher
Consul of the United States of America.

American Consulate,
Santo Domingo, D. R. January 9, 1924
SEEN
Raymond C. Richards
American Consul.

Fee No. 33

Line Charterer- Bull Insular Line Inc.,
Owners Chr. Knudsen of Porsgrund, Norway
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Karl Karlsen	24	Norwegian	New York N.Y. December 28, 1923
Georg Berg	24	"	" "
Carl Mathisen	25	"	" "
Tryve Jorgensen	25	"	" "
Harald Nilsen	34	"	" "
Gunnar Oiestad	18	"	" "
Karl Klauson	30	Swed	" "
Bjarne Bjarneson	26	Iceland	" December 5, 1923

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

	Magnusson	Haldor		Barber	"	"	No	Yes	20	M	"	Sweden	5'6	159
18	Andersen	Oscar	✓	Fireman	"	"	Yes No	Yes	25	M	"	Norway	5'9	159
19	Karlsen	Karl	✓	Fireman	"	"	Yes No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5'8	159
20	Berg	George	✓	Fireman	"	"	Yes No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5'9	172
21	Mathisen	Carl	✓	Fireman	"	"	Yes No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5'8	164
22	Jorgensen	Trygve	✓	Fireman	"	"	Yes No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5'8	169
23	Klausen	Karl	✓	Fireman	"	"	Yes No	Yes	30	M	"	Sweden	5'8	168
24	Kennedy	Arthur R.	✓	Purser	"	"	Yes No	Yes	24	M	American	American	5'7	158
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Closed at twenty four (24)
(24) Engine Crew
only Foul & Kid Off

District No. 12
Fee $2.00

American Consulate at Puerto Plata, Dom. Rep.

Date January 5, 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Wm. Beehan

Wm. Beehan
Consul of the United States of America.

American Consulate,
Santo Domingo, D. R. January 9, 1924

SEEN:
Raymond C. Richards
American Consul.

W. Fee
Fee No. 33

Line Charterer- Bull Insular Line Inc.,

Owners Chr. Knudsen of Porsgrund, Norway

Local Agents

14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

180

Vessel Norwegian S.S. Ottar, *arriving at* New York, 24 January, 191 24, *from the port of* Sto. Domingo Ports, W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Olsen	Osc. M.	Master	9/28/22	Norway	No.	Yes	52	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5'11	167	
2	Hansen	Gordon E.	1st Officer	"	"	No.	Yes	30	M	"	"	5'11	172	
3	Henricksen	Olaf	2nd "	10/12/23	"	No.	Yes	30	M	"		6-	159	
4	Boien	Olaf	Carpenter	"	"	No.	Yes	22	M	"	"	5'8	158	
5	Andersen	Arne	1st Engr.	9/28/22	"	No.	Yes	35	M	"	"	5'9	159	
6	Kleppan	Thomas B.	2nd "	10/12/23	"	No.	Yes	22	M	"	"	5'7	150	
7	Hansen	Christian	3rd "	"	"	No.	Yes	23	M	"	"	5'8	159	
8	Henriksen	Hjlmar	Dopkeyman	"	"	No.	Yes	34	M	"	"	5'11	168	
9	Legamger	Thorvald	Steward	"	"	No.	Yes	40	M	"	"	5'10	159	
10	Andreassen	Sigurd	Cook	5/5/23	"	No.	Yes	22	M	"	"	5'8	160	
11	Hansen	Hans B.	Sailor	9/28/22	"	No.	Yes	280	M	"	"	6-	168	
12	Hansen	Gjert	Sailor	10/12.23	Norway New York	No.	Yes	17	M	"	"	5'2	158	
13	Oiestad	G.Haugart	Sailor	5/12/23	New York	No.	Yes	18	M	"	"	5'6	160	
14	Bjarnesen	Bjarne	Sailor	"	"	No.	Yes	26	M	"	Iceland	5'4	154	
15	Andersen	Erling	Sailor	12/27/23	"	No.	Yes	31	M	"	Norway	5'7	158	
16	Nilsen	Harald	Sailor	"	"	No Yes	Yes	34	M	"	"	5'9	169	
17	Magnusson	Haldor	Sailor	"	"	No	Yes	20	M	"	Sweden	5'8	159	
18	Andersen	Oscar	Fireman	"	"	Yes No	Yes	25	M	"	Norway	5'9	159	
19	Karlsen	Karl	Fireman	"	"	Yes No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5'8	159	
20	Berg	George	Fireman	"	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5'9	172	
21	Mathisen	Carl	Fireman	"	"	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5'8	164	
22	Jorgensen	Trygve	Fireman	"	"	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5'8	169	
23	Klausen	Karl	Fireman	"	"	No	Yes	30	M	"	Sweden	5'8	168	
24	Kennedy	Arthur R.	Purser	"	"	No	Yes	24	M	American	American	5'7	158	
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Closed at twenty four (24)

American Consulate at Puerto Plata, Dom. Rep.

Date January 5, 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Visa No. 12
Fee $2.00

Wm. Bishop
Consul of the United States of America.

American Consulate,
Sto Domingo, D. R. January 9, 1924

SEEN Raymond C. Richards
American Consul.

W Fee
Fee No. 33

Line Charterer- Bull Insular Line Inc.,
Owners Chr. Knudsen of Porsgrund, Norway
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Osc. M. Olsen, master, of the Norwegian S.S. OTTAR, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Osc. M. Olsen
Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 24 day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL,

FILED JAN 30 1924

(3)

181

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. M. Sankey, Surgeon of the ____, (State whether Surgeon "acting Therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montana State Board. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. M. Sankey

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1924

M. Mahoney Deputy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Clerk

Punched Checked
Date Oct. 6/24
Clerk Mrs Healy

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HELD FOR BOARD: S. I.	HELD FOR BOARD: U. S. Immigrant Stay	HELD FOR BOARD: In Transit	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX: U. S. CITS.	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX: DIPLOMATS	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX: RES. OF U.S.A. RET'G	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX: IN TRANSIT GROUPS	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX: UNDER 16 ACCD	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX:	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	5			5	17						27
2nd CABIN											
STEERAGE											
TOTAL	5			5	17						27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Alien	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	10	17	27
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	10	17	27

1 Cit Canada Dr. Inc
1 Cit Cuba Phys not on ms

11—431

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "METAPAN" . Passengers sailing from KINGSTON JAMAICA, JANUARY 24th., 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Campbell	Blanche	40		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Jamaica	Kingston	(Father) Rev. S. Hordee Kingston Ja.	Mass.	Boston
2		Duhaney	William	38		M	M	Carp-enter	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Jamaica	Kingston	(Sister) S. Duhaney Kingston Ja.	Ja.	Kingston
3		Duhaney	Jane	36		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	(Sisterinlaw) AS Above	Ja.	Kingston
4		DaCosta	Agnes	27		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Jamaica	Kingston	(Mother) Mrs. De Smith Kingston Ja.	NY	NYC
5		Gray	John	20		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Jamaica	Kingston	(Aunt) Mrs. M. Nise Kingston Ja.	NY	NYC
6	TRANSIT	Heron	Louise	36		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Jamaica	Kingston	(Mother) Mrs. F. Heron Kingston Ja.	Scot.	Glasgow
7	TRANSIT	James	Maud	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Jamaica	Kingston	(Mother) Mrs. M. James Kingston Ja.	Cda.	St.Cathrine
8	TRANSIT	Macklem	Hedley	34		M	S	Barister	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Canada	Toronto	(Father) Mr. O.Macklem 15 Toronto St. Toronto Cda.	Cda.	Toronto
9	TRANSIT	Segre	Beresford	37		M	S	Civil Servent	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Jamaica	Kingston	(Father) Mr. B. Segre Kingston Ja.	Cda.	Ottowa
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Mar Reclyme
12 yo
Lago

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List A 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 24th., *19* 24

182

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or other paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes— Year or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to reside in the United States.	19 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	19 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1		Self.	Yes	Yes	3 Yrs.1920 to Apr.1923	Boston	(Brother) Mr. Aubrey Mordee 11 Wellington St.Boston Mass.	No	Resume Nursing	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Colored		None	Jamaica	St.Elizab
2		Self.	Yes	Yes	3 Yrs.1920-23	Pelham NY	(Sister) Miss E. Duhaney 35 Sagamore Rd.Bronxville NY	Yes	Visit 6 Mts.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Colored		None	Jamaica	Hectors River
3		Husband	Yes	Yes	As Above		(Sister in Law) As Above	Yes	As Above	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Colored		None	Jamaica	St.Elizabeth
4		Self.	Yes	Yes	6 Yrs.1917-23	New York	(Sister) Sophia Smith 108nWest 138th. NYC	No	Reside Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Colored		None	Jamaica	St.Anns
5		Self	Yes	No	----------		(Uncle) Mr. P. Maillard 166 West 141st. St. NYC	No	Study 7 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Colored		None	Jamaica	Kingston
6		Self.	Yes	Yes	NY. 1923		Intransit to Scotland	No	Intransit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr. Br. Bl.		None	Jamaica	Kingston
7		Self.	Yes	No	----------		Intransit To Canada	No	Intransit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Colored		None	Jamaica	Manover
8		Self.	Yes	Yes	Intransit Dec.17th.1923		Intransit To Canada	No	Intransit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr. Br. Bl.		None	Canada	Toronto
9		Self	Yes	Yes	New York		Intransit To Canada	No	Intransit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk. Bk. Br.		None	Jamaica	Kingston
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. O. Barratt, of the S.S. "Nitapan" from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. O. Barratt
Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan, 1924
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. W. Sankey, Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Alabama State Board. ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

183

J. W. Sankey

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan, 1924

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—41

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "METAPAN" Passengers sailing from SANTA MARTA COLOMBIA, JANUARY 15th., 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 20184	Zimmern ✓	Norman ✓	35 ✓		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Manchester	(Brother) W. Zimmern Eng. 53 Venhouth St. Manchester	Eng.	Manchester
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

73

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List A1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 24th., *19* 24

184

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn (answering purpose) in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when was year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	Intransit 9/20/23 NY		Intransit to England	Yes	Intransit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None	England	Manchester
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. O. Barratt (Give whether Master, Purser, etc.), of the S.S. "Metapan" from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. O. Barratt
Officer
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan, 1924

at [illegible]

Wm. Keelyn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]". In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 61

185

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "METAPAN" *Sailing from* KINGSTON JA., JANUARY 19th., *1924, Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK JANUARY 24th., *1924*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
							(From New York To New York Jan.2nd. 1924)			
1	Hodder	Jessie	56		F	M	March 29th.1867 Cincinnati Ohio		Framingham	Mass.
2							(From Cartagena To New York Jan. 11th. 1924)			
3	Sanderson	Walter	29		M	S	October 5th.1894 Philadelphia Pa.		Berlin	N.Y.
4							(From Kingston To New York Jan. 19th. 1924)			
5	Armstrong	F.Douglas	36		M	M	July 21st.1887 Winchester Mass.		600 Broad St. Lynn	Mass.
6	Brown	Handford	60		M	M	[illegible]	Passaic County Court October 21st. 1890	Coytesville	New Jersey
7	Brown	Augusta	40		F	M		(Husbands Papers) As Above	Coytesville	New Jersey
8	Dow	Frederick	47		M	M	May 29th.1876 Lynn Mass.		Lynn	Mass.
9	Harrison	Milton	35		M	M	Feb.12th.1889 New York NY		504 Central Parkway	New York
10	Harrison	Irene	34		F	M	Feb.25th.1890 Akron Ohio		504 Central Parkway	New York
11	Jenkins	Felix	34		M	M	Nov.22nd.1889 Bronxville New York		14 Wall Street	New York
12	Mauran	Frank	27		M	M	July 8th.1896 Lake Placid New York		121 Power St. Providence	R.I.
13	Mauran	Marion	24		F	M	Sept.15th.1900 Providence R.I.		121 Power St. Providence	RI.
14	Nutt	George	54		M	M	June 29th.1869 Worchester Mass.		George School	Pa.
15	Nevill	Timothy	58		M	M	Nov.17th. 1871 Rahway New Jersey		Carteret	New Jersey
16	Nevill	Kathryne	35		F	M	March 22nd. 1889 Scranton Pa.		Carteret	New Jersey
17	Williams	Leigh	39		M	M	Oct. 11th.1884 Dows Iowa		522 Madison Ave.	New York
18	Williams	Lenore	32		F	M	Dec.8th. 1891 Boston Mass.		522 Madison Ave.	New York
19	Williams	Richard	11		M	M	June 12th.1912 Iowa Falls Iowa.		522 Madison Ave.	New York
20										
21										
22							(Consulman From Kingston To New York Jan.19th.1924)			
23	Arnold	Charles	39		M	S	Nov.16th.1884 Lancaster Pa.		Lancaster	Pa.
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

NOT COUNTED

17 cits, 1 cit same line counted not

War Refugees 1/2 to Italy

74

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 629 — Metapan

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

186

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

January 24th, 1924

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. "Metapan" from port of Kingston, Ja., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 90 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 90 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jany 24th, 1924, consigned to United Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier 9 N.R., and is expected to sail Jany 30th, 1924, for Jamaica & Central America via United States port of direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	None		

14—1613

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Naturalized or Native.	Number of certificate.	Port.	Date.
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. C. Bennett
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

FEB 8 1924

RECORD DIVISION

18	Kirkpatrick	Nathan	✓			"	"	"									
19	Campbell	Joseph	✓			Purser	"	"									
20	McQuilkin	James	✓			Asst. "	"	"									
21	Sankey	Joseph	✓			Doctor	"	"	"	Yes	43	M	"	"	5/8	145	None
22	Gallant	Paul	✓			Sr. Radio	"	"	"	Yes	28	M	"	"	5/7	142	None
23	Tegins	James	✓			Jr. "	"	"	"	Yes	23	M	"	"	5/6	138	None
24	Morgan	William	✓			Ch. Engr.	"	"	"	Yes	49	M	English	"	5/8	139	None
25	Seward	Thomas	✓			1st.Asst. "	"	"	"	Yes	42	M	"	"	5/9	164	None
26	Perry	William	✓			2nd. "	"	"	"	Yes	26	M	American	"	5/8	152	None
27	Keating	John	✓			3rd. "	"	"	"	Yes	32	M	"	"	5/7	148	None
28	Kinney	George	✓			Jr. Engr.	"	"	"	Yes	27	M	English	British	5/7	146	None
29	Peirella	Juan	✓			Donkeyman	"	"	"	Yes	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5/7	139	None
30	Penas	Manuel	✓			Storekeeper	"	"	"	Yes	30	M	"	"	5/8	156	None

Line United Fruit Company
Owners United Fruit S.S. Corp'n.
Local Agents United Fruit Company
14—1940

Local Agents
14—1940

Max Leventhal
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
x 1.	L. Duguid		Ch. Steward	44	American
2.	D. Hook		2nd. "	36	British
3.	J. Birnie		Stewardess	35	American
x 4.	G. Monella		Ch. Cook	30	"
5.	S. Ovidre		2nd. "	29	Spanish
6.	J. Muzukek		Fry "	31	Russian
7.	J. Olesceaga		Larder "	25	Spanish
8.	E. Munoz		Baipe	36	"
9.	F. Matinez		Veg. "	32	Cuban
10.	S. Martinez		Cooks Mate	33	Porto Rician
11.	L. Cordero		"	33	Costa Rician
12.	A. Soipes		"	20	Porto Rician
13.	L. White		Bedman	22	British
14.	J. Doull		Ch. Baker	32	"
15.	J. Mir		2nd. "	25	Spanish
x 16.	G. Harris		Butcher	48	American
x 17.	S. Hansen		Bartender	36	"
x 18.	M. Shipley		Checker	48	"
19.	A. Ramos		Printer	38	Spanish
20.	O. Soto		Messman	25	Porto Rician
21.	W. Barcelona		Linenkeeper	29	British
22.	G. Portalupi		Storekeeper	49	Italian
23.	G. Brown		Pantryman	26	Peru
24.	H. Roberts		Deck Steward	31	British
x 25.	E. Turrell		Sal. "	42	American
x 26.	G. August		Asst. Steward	37	"
27.	J. Chambers		"	25	British
28.	R. Nunes		"	24	"
x 29.	B. Morgan		"	30	American
30.	J. Buchanon		"	34	Panamian
31.	E. Janniere		"	34	British
32.	S. Burke		"	26	"
33.	A. Panting		"	24	"
34.	B. Nisbeth		"	21	"
x 35.	E. Holt		"	21	American
36.	H. Buchanon		"	30	British
37.	L. Segree		"	23	"
38.	F. Reid		"	24	"
39.	J. Vanzie		"	31	"
40.	J. Parks		"	43	"
41.	E. Lopez		"	26	Honduarian
42.	H. Bradey		"	29	British
43.	A. Fernandez		F.W.F.	33	Spanish
x 44.	W. Czarnecki		Barber	36	American
x 45.	J. Bergerron		Asst. Steward	35	British
46.	V. Burns		"	22	"

Kingston, Ja. Jan. 19, 1926

1889

Seamen signed on at this port.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
	[illegible] Arnett		Mexican	21	American
	[illegible] Larsen		Ch. Officer	31	"
	[illegible] Eaton		2nd. "	27	"
	[illegible] Garey		3rd. "	23	"
	[illegible] Rubini		Bosun	47	Italian
	[illegible] Nuss		Carpenter	37	Russian
	[illegible] Fergusson		Quartermaster	40	British
	Lee Patterson		"	21	Danish
	[illegible] Jiotelano		"	28	Italian
	[illegible] Rubini		A.B. Seaman	28	"
	[illegible] [illegible]		"	20	"
	[illegible] Espitia		"	28	"
	Francisco Palumbo		"	28	"
	[illegible] Tolosa		"	24	Argentine
	[illegible] Kenelos		"	23	American
	[illegible] Bertran		Ord. Sea.	18	"
	[illegible] Pattison		"	18	"
	[illegible] Alejandrino		"	19	Filipino
	[illegible] Campbell		Waiter	30	American
	[illegible] Pedrikis		Asst. "	28	"
	[illegible] Smokey		Deckhand	43	"
	[illegible] Miller		Ch. Cook	48	"
	Jose Tegins		Mr. "	43	"
	William Morgan		Ch. Engineer	49	American
	[illegible] Kahl		Asst. Engr. "	41	"
	[illegible] Tomich		[illegible]	43	"
	[illegible] Chiffone		3rd. "	31	"
	[illegible] Tierney		Junior "	25	British
	[illegible] Pedrella		Quartermaster	43	Spanish
	[illegible] Perez		Storekeeper	50	"
	[illegible] Santos		Oiler	32	"
	[illegible] Tortes		"	43	"
	[illegible] Alonso		"	42	"
	[illegible] [illegible]		Fireman	24	"
	[illegible] Cevarino		"	21	"
	[illegible] Fernandez		"	27	"
	[illegible] Isola		Fireman	48	"
	[illegible] Perez		"	20	"
	Chester Thrrell		Ch. Steward	44	British
	[illegible] Chantry		2nd. "	32	"
	[illegible] Carnaro		3rd. "	34	"
	[illegible] Lirth		Utility	22	Spanish
	[illegible] Manuel		"	49	"
	[illegible] Bustelo		"	39	"

[illegible] PAGE.]

19	Campb							No	45	M	African	British	6	164	None
20	McQui				"	"	"	Yes	36	M	American	USA	5/8	164	None
21	Sankey				"	"	"	Yes	22	M	"	"	5/9	170	None
22	Gallant	Paul	✓		Sr. Radio	"	"	"	Yes	43	M	"	"	5/8	145	None
23	Tegins	James	✓		Jr. "	"	"	"	Yes	28	M	"	"	5/7	142	None
24	Morgan	William	✓		Ch. Engr.	"	"	"	Yes	23	M	"	"	5/6	138	None
25	Seward	Thomas	✓		1st.Asst. "	"	"	"	Yes	49	M	English	"	5/8	139	None
26	Perry	William	✓		2nd. "	"	"	"	Yes	42	M	"	"	5/9	164	None
27	Keating	John	✓		3rd. "	"	"	"	Yes	26	M	American	"	5/8	158	None
28	Kinney	George	✓		Jr. Engr.	"	"	"	Yes	32	M	"	"	5/7	168	None
29	Peiralla	Juan	✓		Donkeyman	"	"	"	Yes	27	M	English	British	5/7	146	None
30	Penas	Manuel	✓		Storekeeper	"	"	"	Yes	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5/7	139	None
									Yes	30	M	"	"	5/8	156	None

Line ..... United Fruit Company

Owners .... United Fruit S.S. Corp'n.

Local Agents 14—1240 United Fruit Company

Local Agents 14—1240

Wm Fitzgerald

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.		Nr
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. C. Bennett

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

FEB 8- 1924

RECORDS DIVISION

1 4 Metapan

Form 629

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

186

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, January 24, 1924

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. "Metapan" from port of Kingston, Ja., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 90 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 90 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jany 24th, 1924, consigned to United Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier 9 N.R., and is expected to sail Jany 30th, 1924, for Jamaica & Central America via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	None		

14—1613

18	Kirkpatrick	Nathan	✓			"	"	"										
19	Campbell	Joseph	✓			Purser	"	"										
20	McQuilkin	James	✓			Asst."	"	"										
21	Sankey	Joseph	✓			Doctor	"	"	"	Yes	43	M	"	"	5/9	190	None	
22	Gallant	Paul	✓			Sr. Radio	"	"	"	Yes	28	M	"	"	5/8	145	None	
23	Tegins	James	✓			Jr. "	"	"	"	Yes	23	M	"	"	5/7	142	None	
24	Morgan	William	✓			Ch. Engr.	"	"	"	Yes	49	M	English	"	5/6	138	None	
25	Seward	Thomas	✓			1st.Asst. "	"	"	"	Yes	42	M	"	"	5/8	139	None	
26	Perry	William	✓			2nd. "	"	"	"	Yes	42	M	"	"	5/9	164	None	
27	Keating	John	✓			3rd. "	"	"	"	Yes	26	M	American	"	5/8	158	None	
28	Kinney	George	✓			Jr. Engr.	"	"	"	Yes	32	M	"	"	5/7	168	None	
29	Peiralla	Juan	✓			Donkeyman	"	"	"	Yes	27	M	English	British	5/7	146	None	
30	Penas	Manuel	✓			Storekeeper	"	"	"	Yes	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5/7	139	None	
										Yes	30	M	"	"	5/8	156	None	

Line United Fruit Company
Owners United Fruit S.S. Corp'n.
Local Agents 14—1940 United Fruit Company

Local Agents 14—1940

Max Goodfriend
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

Required

(1) No. on list

No. on list	
1	Ba
2	La
3	Ha
4	Ga
5	Na
6	Ba
7	Fe
8	Pa
9	Pe
10	Ma
11	Ga
12	Ma
13	Pa
14	La
15	Te
16	Li
17	Me
18	Ki
19	Campbel
20	McQuill
21	Sankey
22	Gallant
23	Tegina
24	Morgan
25	Seward
26	Perry
27	Keating
28	Kinney
29	Peiralla
30	Penas

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
W. Barratt		Master	43	American
G. Lawson		Ch. Officer	31	"
V. Eaton		2nd. "	25	"
V. Carey		3rd. "	29	"
S. Bastasi		Boson	27	Italian
T. Burke		Carpenter	27	Russian
A. Fergurson		Q. Master	42	British
S. Palumbo		"	21	Danish
L. Peterson		"	26	Italian
S. Bastasi		A. B. Seaman	21	Danish
G. Carratello		"	35	Italian
M. Mendole		"	45	"
F. Palumbo		"	34	"
G. Lazaro		"	45	"
J. Talessa		"	46	"
A. Lietto		Ord. Seaman	24	Argentine
U. Messina		"	19	American
H. Kirkpatrick		"	18	"
			45	British
J. Campbell		Purser	36	American
J. McQuilkin		Asst. Purser	22	"
J. Sankey		Doctor	43	"
F. Gallant		Sr. Radio	28	"
J. Tegina		Jr. "	23	"
	(ENGINE DEPARTMENT)			
W. Morgan		Ch. Engineer	49	American
T. Seward		1st. Asst. "	42	"
W. Perry		2nd. " "	26	"
J. Keating		3rd. " "	32	"
G. Kinney		Junior "	27	British
J. Peiralla		Donkeyman	29	Spanish
M. Penis		Storekeeper	30	"
J. Santos		Oiler	30	"
L. Castro		"	25	"
E. Alonzo		"	25	"
J. Garrino		Fireman	29	"
A. Canneiro		"	22	"
M. Fernandez		"	27	"
A. Fuentes		Wiper	20	"
Lesta		"	19	"
Perro		"	35	"
Carroll		Ch. Refrig.	48	British
Cunningham		2nd. "	38	"
Soares		3rd. "	26	"
Soto		Oiler	21	Spanish
Portello		"	24	"

187

3

Seamen signed on at this port.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.									
W. Barratt			Master	43	American							
G. Lawson			Ch. Officer	31	"							
V. Eaton			2nd. "	25	"							
V. Carey			3rd. "	29	"							
S. Bastasi			Boson	27	Italian							
T. Burke			Carpenter	27	Russian							
A. Fergurson			Q. Master	42	British							
S. Palumbo			"	21	Danish							
L. Peterson			"	26	Italian							
S. Bastasi			A. B. Seaman	21	Danish							
G. Carratello			"	35	Italian							
M. Mendole			"	45	"							
F. Palumbo			"	34	"							
G. Lazaro			"	45	"							
J. Talessa			"	46	"							
A. Lietto			Ord. Seaman	24	Argentine							
U. Messina			"	19	American							
H. Kirkpatrick			"	18	"							
				45	British							
J. Campbell			Purser	36	American							
J. McQuilkin			Asst. Purser	22	"							
J. Sankey			Doctor	43	"							
F. Gallant			Sr. Radio	28	"							
J. Tegina			Jr. "	23	"							
			(ENGINE DEPARTMENT)									
W. Morgan			Ch. Engineer	49	American							
T. Seward			1st. Asst. "	42	"							
W. Perry			2nd. " "	26	"							
J. Keating			3rd. " "	32	"							
G. Kinney			Junior "	27	British							
J. Peiralla			Donkeyman	29	Spanish							
M. Penis			Storekeeper	30	"							
J. Santos			Oiler	30	"							
L. Castro			"	25	"							
E. Alonzo			"	25	"							
J. Garrino			Fireman	29	"							
A. Canneiro			"	22	"							
M. Fernandez			"	27	"							
A. Fuentes			Wiper	20	"							
Lesta			"	19	"							
Perro			"	35	"							
Carroll			Ch. Refrig.	48	British							
Cunningham			2nd. "	38	"							
Soares			3rd. "	26	"							
Soto			Oiler	21	Spanish							
Portello			"	24	"							

188

26	Perry	William	✓		2nd. "	"	"	"	Yes	28	M	"	"	5/7	142	None
27	Keating	John	✓		3rd. "	"	"	"	Yes	32	M	"	"	5/7	146	None
28	Kinney	George	✓		Jr. Engr.	"	"	"	Yes	27	M	English	British	5/7	146	None
29	Peiralla	Juan	✓		Donkeyman	"	"	"	Yes	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5/7	139	None
30	Penas	Manuel	✓		Storekeeper	"	"	"	Yes	30	M	"	"	5/8	156	None

Line United Fruit Company

Owners United Fruit S.S. Corp'n.

Local Agents United Fruit Company

14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents

14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION

Sheet No. ONE

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
x1.	L. Baguid		Ch. Steward	44	American
2.	B. Hook		2nd. "	36	British
3.	J. Birnie		Stewardess	38	American
x4.	G. Monella		Ch. Cook	30	"
5.	S. Ovidre		2nd. "	29	Spanish
6.	J. Muzukek		Fry "	31	Russian
7.	J. Olesceaga		Larder "	25	Spanish
8.	E. Munez		Baipe	36	"
9.	F. Matinez		Veg. "	32	Cuban
10.	C. Martinez		Cooks Mate	33	Porto Rician
11.	L. Cordero		"	33	Costa Rician
12.	A. Seipos		"	20	Porto Rician
13.	L. White		Bndman	22	British
14.	J. Deull		Ch. Baker	32	"
15.	J. Mir		2nd. "	25	Spanish
x16.	G. Harris		Butcher	48	American
x17.	S. Hansen		Bartender	36	"
x18.	H. Shipley		Checker	48	"
19.	A. Ramos		Printer	38	Spanish
20.	O. Soto		Messman	25	Porto Rician
21.	W. Barcelona		Linenkeeper	29	British
22.	G. Portalupi		Storekeeper	49	Italian
23.	G. Brown		Pantryman	26	Peru
24.	H. Roberts		Deck Steward	31	British
x25.	E. Turrell		Sal. "	42	American
x26.	C. August		Asst. Steward	37	"
27.	J. Chambers		"	25	British
28.	R. Nunes		"	24	"
x29.	B. Morgan		"	30	American
30.	J. Buchanan		"	34	Panamian
31.	E. Janniere		"	34	British
32.	S. Burke		"	26	"
33.	A. Panting		"	24	"
34.	B. Nisbeth		"	21	"
x35.	S. Holt		"	21	American
36.	H. Buchanen		"	30	British
37.	L. Segree		"	23	"
38.	P. Reid		"	24	"
39.	J. Vanzie		"	31	"
40.	J. Parke		"	43	"
41.	E. Lopez		"	26	Honduran
42.	N. Bradey		"	29	British
43.	A. Fernandez		F.W.R.	33	Spanish
x44.	W. Czarneski		Barber	36	American
x45.	~~J. Pergtrsen~~ V. Burns	45	Asst. Steward	33	British
21	Sankey		"	22	"
22	Gallant	Paul		Sr. Radio	"
23	Tegins	James		Jr. "	"
24	Morgan	William		Ch. Engr.	"
25	Seward	Thomas		1st.Asst. "	"
26	Perry	William		2nd. "	"
27	Keating	John		3rd. "	"
28	Kinney	George		Jr. Engr.	"
29	Peirella	Juan		Donkeyman	"
30	Penas	Manuel		Storekeeper	"

Kingston Ja Jan. 19 1916

189

Seamen signed on at this port.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

190

30	Penas	Manuel	✓			Storekeeper	"	"	"	Yes	30	M	"	"	5/8	156	None

Line United Fruit Company

Owners United Fruit S.S. Corp'n.

Local Agents United Fruit Company

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof:

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

Requi

LOYED ON

No. C

(1) No. on list

As per list attached

As per list attached — Jany 2nd 1924 New York

Lardor

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

20	McQuilkin	James	✓		Asst.	"	"	"	"	Yes	22	M	"	"	5/9	190	None
21	Sankey	Joseph	✓		Doctor	"	"	"	"	Yes	45	M	"	"	5/8	145	None
22	Gallant	Paul	✓		Sr. Radio	"	"	"	"	Yes	28	M	"	"	5/7	142	None
23	Tegins	James	✓		Jr. "	"	"	"	"	Yes	23	M	"	"	5/6	138	None
24	Morgan	William	✓		Ch. Engr.	"	"	"	"	Yes	49	M	English	"	5/8	139	None
25	Seward	Thomas	✓		1st.Asst.	"	"	"	"	Yes	42	M	"	"	5/9	164	None
26	Perry	William	✓		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	Yes	26	M	American	"	5/8	158	None
27	Keating	John	✓		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	Yes	32	M	"	"	5/7	148	None
28	Kinney	George	✓		Jr. Engr.	"	"	"	"	Yes	27	M	English	British	5/7	146	None
29	Peiralla	Juan	✓		Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	Yes	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5/7	139	None
30	Penas	Manuel	✓		Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	Yes	30	M	"	"	5/8	156	None

Line ..... United Fruit Company

Owners .... United Fruit S.S. Corp'n.

Local Agents United Fruit Company
14—1240

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OR MAN

Required under Act of » , 191

Vessel" M.

Sheet No. 1

RS OF CREW

el having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

INGSTON JA. 191

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Barratt	Walter	English	USA	5/7	174	None
2	Lawson	George	Irish	USA	5/7	148	None
3	Hatch	Victor	English	USA	5/8	164	None
4	Carey	Valintine	"	USA	5/7	152	None
5	Nastasi	Grosifina	Italian	Italy	5/7	149	None
6	Barks	Theodore	Russian	Russia	6	152	None
7	Ferguson	Albert	Scotch	British	5/9	154	None
8	Palumbo	Sebastino	Italian	Italy	5/6	139	None
9	Petersen	Leo	Scand.	Denmark	5/8	148	None
10	Nastasi	Cristofo	Italian	Italy	5/8	157	None
11	Carratillo	Guisseppi	"	"	5/7	148	None
12	Mendola	Michele	"	"	5/7	148	None
13	Palumbo	Francisco	"	"	5/9	156	None
14	Lasaro	Giovanni	"	"	5/7	147	None
15	Telesca	Juan	Sp. Amer.	Argentine	5/8	152	None
16	Liotte	Antonio	Italian	USA	5/6	138	None
17	Messina	Joseph	"	USA	5/7	143	None
18	Kirkpatrick	Nathan	African	British	6	164	None
19	Campbell	Joseph	American	USA	5/8	164	None
20	McQuilkin	James	"	"	5/9	170	None
21	Sankey	Joseph	"	"	5/8	145	None
22	Gallant	Paul	"	"	5/7	142	None
23	Tegins	James	"	"	5/6	138	None
24	Morgan	William	English	"	5/8	139	None
25	Seward	Thomas	"	"	5/9	164	None
26	Perry	William	American	"	5/8	158	None
27	Keating	John	"	"	5/7	168	None
28	Kinney	George	English	British	5/7	146	None
29	Peiralls	Juan	Spanish	Spain	5/7	139	None
30	Penas	Manuel	"	"	5/8	156	None

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | | |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. C[illegible]

OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of [illegible], 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "M[illegible]", arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 24th, 1924, from the port of KINGSTON JA., 191

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Barratt	Walter			Master		New York		Yes	43	M	English	USA	5/7	174	None
2	Lawson	George			Ch.Officer	Jan.1st/	"	Paid Off & Discharged	Yes	31	M	Irish	USA	5/7	148	None
3	Hatch	Victor			2nd. "	"	"	"	Yes	25	M	English	USA	5/8	164	None
4	Carey	Valintine			3rd. "	"	"	"	Yes	29	M	"	USA	5/7	152	None
5	Nastasi	Grosifina			Bosun	"	"	"	Yes	27	M	Italian	Italy	5/7	149	None
6	Barks	Theodore			Carpenter	"	"	"	Yes	27	M	Russian	Russia	6	152	None
7	Ferguson	Albert			Q. Master	"	"	"	Yes	42	M	Scotch	British	5/9	154	None
8	Palumbo	Sebastino			"	"	"	"	Yes	26	M	Italian	Italy	5/6	139	None
9	Petersen	Leo			"	"	"	"	Yes	21	M	Scand.	Denmark	5/8	148	None
10	Nastasi	Cristofo			A.B.Seaman	"	"	"	Yes	38	M	Italian	Italy	5/8	157	None
11	Carratille	Guisseppi			"	"	"	"	No	45	M	"	"	5/7	148	None
12	Mendola	Michele			"	"	"	"	Yes	35	M	"	"	5/7	148	None
13	Palumbo	Francisco			"	"	"	"	Yes	45	M	"	"	5/9	156	None
14	Lazaro	Giovanni			"	"	"	"	Yes	46	M	"	"	5/7	147	None
15	Telesca	Juan			"	"	"	"	Yes	24	M	Sp. Amer.	Argentine	5/8	152	None
16	Liotto	Antonio			Ord. Seaman	"	"	"	Yes	19	M	Italian	USA	5/6	138	None
17	Messina	Joseph			"	"	"	"	Yes	18	M	"	USA	5/7	143	None
18	Kirkpatrick	Nathan			"	"	"	"	No	45	M	African	British	6	164	None
19	Campbell	Joseph			Purser	"	"	"	Yes	36	M	American	USA	5/8	164	None
20	McQuilkin	James			Asst. "	"	"	"	Yes	22	M	"	"	5/9	170	None
21	Sankey	Joseph			Doctor	"	"	"	Yes	43	M	"	"	5/8	145	None
22	Gallant	Paul			Sr. Radio	"	"	"	Yes	28	M	"	"	5/7	142	None
23	Tegins	James			Jr. "	"	"	"	Yes	23	M	"	"	5/6	138	None
24	Morgan	William			Ch. Engr.	"	"	"	Yes	49	M	English	"	5/8	159	None
25	Seward	Thomas			1st.Asst. "	"	"	"	Yes	42	M	"	"	5/9	164	None
26	Perry	William			2nd. "	"	"	"	Yes	26	M	American	"	5/8	158	None
27	Keating	John			3rd. "	"	"	"	Yes	32	M	"	"	5/7	148	None
28	Kinney	George			Jr. Engr.	"	"	"	Yes	27	M	English	British	5/7	146	None
29	Peiralla	Juan			Donkeyman	"	"	"	Yes	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5/7	159	None
30	Penas	Manuel			Storekeeper	"	"	"	Yes	30	M	"	"	5/8	156	None

METAPAN

Line United Fruit Company
Owners United Fruit S.S. Corp'n.
Local Agents United Fruit Company
14—1240

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof:
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "METAPAN", arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 24, 192X, from the port of KINGSTON JA. 192

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Gantes	Jose	✓		Oiler	Jan 1st.	New York	Paid Off & Discharged	Yes	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5/7	156	None
32	Castro	Luis	✓		"	"	"	"	Yes	25	M	"	"	5/8	149	None
33	Alonza	Juan	✓		"	"	"	"	Yes	25	M	"	"	5/7	147	None
34	Garrido	Jose	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	Yes	29	M	"	"	5/8	138	None
35	Conceiro	Antonio	✓		"	"	"	"	Yes	22	M	"	"	5/6	142	None
36	Fernandez	Manuel	✓		"	"	"	"	Yes	27	M	"	"	5/8	143	None
37	Fuentes	Antonio	✓		Wiper	"	"	"	Yes	20	M	"	"	5/7	139	None
38	Lesta	Frank	✓		"	"	"	"	Yes	19	M	"	"	5/8	145	None
39	Perre	Frutos	✓		"	"	"	"	Yes	35	M	"	"	5/7	139	None
40	Turrell	Ernest	✓		1st.Refrig.	"	"	"	Yes	42	M	English	British	5/8	147	None
41	Cunningham	James	✓		2nd. "	"	"	"	Yes	38	M	"	"	5/8	152	None
42	Sanders	Robert	✓		3rd. "	"	"	"	Yes	36	M	Scotch	"	5/7	142	None
43	Lesta	Manuel	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	Yes	21	M	Spanish	Spain	5/8	156	None
44	Saurez	Frank	✓		"	"	"	"	Yes	28	M	"	"	5/7	147	None
45	Barbeito	Antonio	✓		"	"	"	"	Yes	24	M	"	"	5/8	143	None
46	Duguid	Lawrence	✓		Ch. Steward	"	"	"	Yes	44	M	English	USA	5/11	172	None
47	Hook	David	✓		2nd. "	"	"	"	Yes	36	M	Irish	British	5/5	143	None
48	Birnie	Jane	✓		Stewardress	"	"	"	Yes	38	F	Scotch	USA	5/5	124	None
49	Nonella	Charles	✓		Ch. Cook	"	"	"	Yes	30	M	Switz.	USA	5/7	148	None
50	Ovidro	Cefano	✓		2nd. "	"	"	"	Yes	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5/6	142	None
51	Mezukush	John	✓		Fry. "	"	"	"	Yes	31	M	Polish	Poland	5/7	145	None
52	Olasevoga	Juan	✓		Larder "	"	"	"	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5/7	149	None
53	Munis	Evarsto	✓		Ships Boy "	"	"	"	Yes	36	M	"	"	5/6	154	None
54	Martinez	Felix	✓		Veg. "	"	"	"	Yes	32	M	Cuban	Cuba	5/7	135	None
55	Martinez	Charles	✓		Cooks Mate	"	"	"	Yes	33	M	Porto Rican	USA PR	5/9	147	None
56	Cordero	Luis	✓		"	"	"	"	Yes	33	M	Costa Rican	CostaRica	5/6	138	None
57	Seipez	Antonio	✓		"	"	"	"	Yes	20	M	Porto Rico	USA PR	5/8	142	None
58	White	Louis	✓		Endman	"	"	"	Yes	22	M	African	British	5/8	139	None
59	Daull	Joseph	✓		Ch. Baker	"	"	"	Yes	32	M	Scotch	"	5/5	137	None
60	Mir	Joseph	✓		2nd. "	"	"	"	Yes	35	M	Spanish	Spain	5/6	146	None

Line United Fruit Company
Owners United Fruit S.S.Corp'n.
Local Agents United Fruit Company
14—1940

Local Agents
14—1940

Wm Fearon
Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. THREE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "METAPAN", arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 24, 19 23, from the port of KINGSTON JA. 193

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
61	Harris	George	✓					Paid Off &	[illegible]							
62	Hansen	Conrad	✓		Butcher	Jan.1st.	New York	Discharged	Yes	48	M	English	USA	5/9	195	[illegible] discharged
63	Shipley	Herbert	✓		Bartender	"	"	"	Yes	33	M	[illegible]	USA	5/5	142	None
64	Ramos	Angel	✓		Checker	"	"	"	Yes	49	M	American	USA	5/9	167	None
65	Soto	Oscar	✓		Printer	"	"	"	Yes	38	M	Spanish	Spain	5/6	146	None
66	Barcelona	William	✓		Messman	"	"	"	Yes	25	M	PortaRican	USA PR	5/7	152	None
67	Portalupi	Guide	✓		Linenkeeper	"	"	"	Yes	29	M	African	British	5/8	149	None
68	Brown	Guillermo	✓		Storekeeper	"	"	"	Yes	49	M	Italian	USA	5/6	154	None
69	Roberts	Harry	✓		Pantryman	"	"	"	Yes	26	M	Peruvian	Peru	5/9	164	None
70	Terrell	Eugene	✓		Deck Steward	"	"	"	Yes	31	M	Scotland	British	5/6	148	None
71	August	Charles	✓		Sal. "	"	"	"	Yes	42	M	African	USA	5/7	172	None
72	Chambers	John	✓		Asst. "	"	"	"	Yes	37	M	"	"	5/9	169	None
73	Nunes	Ruebin	✓		"	"	"	"	Yes	25	M	"	British	5/6	137	None
74	Morgan	Belfield	✓		"	"	"	"	Yes	24	M	"	"	5/7	142	None
75	Buchanon	Joseph	✓		"	"	"	"	Yes	30	M	"	USA	5/7	145	None
76	Janniere	Ernest	✓		"	"	"	"	Yes	34	M	"	Panama	5/8	167	None
77	Burke	Simeon	✓		"	"	"	"	Yes	34	M	"	British	5/8	149	None
78	Panting	Austin	✓		"	"	"	"	Yes	26	M	"	"	5/7	142	None
79	Nisbeth	Baron	✓		"	"	"	"	Yes	24	M	"	"	5/9	152	None
80	Holt	George	✓		"	"	"	"	Yes	21	M	"	"	5/7	143	None
81	Buchanon	Haron	✓		"	"	"	"	Yes	21	M	"	USA	5/8	150	None
82	Segree	Luther	✓		"	"	"	"	Yes	30	M	"	British	5/9	165	None
83	Reid	Perceival	✓		"	"	"	"	Yes	23	M	"	"	5.8	148	None
84	Vassie	John	✓		"	"	"	"	Yes	24	M	"	"	5/7	145	None
85	Parks	John	✓		"	"	"	"	Yes	31	M	"	"	5/9	160	None
86	Lopez	Edward	✓		"	"	"	"	Yes	43	M	"	"	5/10	170	None
87	Bradey	Harold	✓		"	"	"	"	Yes	26	M	"	Spanish Hon. 6		185	None
88	Fernandez	Antonio	✓		"	"	"	"	Yes	29	M	"	British	5/7	153	None
89	Czarnecki	Wyciente	✓		F.M.B.	"	"	"	Yes	33	M	Spanish	Spmish	5/5	135	None
90	~~Ferguson~~	~~John~~			Barber	"	"	"	Yes	36	M	Amerivan	USA	5/9	145	None
					~~Mess Steward~~	"	"	"	Yes	26	M	African	British	5/7	156	None

Line ~~Westfruit~~ United Fruit Company
Owners United Fruit S.S.Corp'n.
Local Agents United Fruit Company
14—1240

Max Ed. G.
Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. O. Barratt, of the S.S. "Metapan", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. O. Barratt
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan, 19 24

Immigrant Inspector.

[redacted]

40.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Kingston (City) Jamaica (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Cristobal & Colombian Ports
Vice Consul
Date Jan. 7 1924
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Ropell

AMERICAN CONSULATE, SANTA MARTA, COLOMBIA.
JANUARY 16, 1924.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by The Department of State.

John McArdle
John McArdle
American Vice-Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 15
Santa Marta, Colombia.
Cristobal & Kingston
John McArdle
Vice Consul
Jan. 15, 1924

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents
14—1919

Form 710-A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America

Sec. 401, 434, and 435, Tariff Act of 1913, and Art. 90, Customs Regulations of 1915

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Metapan, arriving at New York, January 24, 1924, from the port of Kingston Jam. 194

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BURNS	VICTOR			AS.T.STD.	19/1/24	Kgn.Ja.	yes	yes	28	M	B.W.I.	Br.	5.7	135	None

American Consulate Kingston, Jamaica January 19th, 1924.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SUPPLEMENTAL VISA. American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1-91
Kingston, Jamaica.
(City) (Country)
For the journey to the United States
via
American Consul
Date 18 JAN 1924
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CREW LIST

1-24-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter O Barratt, of the S.S. Metapan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W O Barratt
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan, 1925

Mar Edstrom
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1960

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents.....
14—1960

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LAB
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required unde

Ve

Form 589 — 1925

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of N.Y. Jan 24 192

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Str. Tuscania Cunard S.S. Co. Ltd.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to ~~detain on board~~ remove the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

Ellis Island N.Y. Harbor
(Place of delivery or detention.)

STATUS ON VESSEL
(1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew, stowaway, etc.)

NAME

3 Emmanuel Mangiaris

By direction of the Commissioner of Immigration.

Jos M Oldring
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

Immigrant Inspector.

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

red to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

New York N.Y. Jan. 24, 1924 from the port of Tampico Mexico Jan 16-24

(1) No. on list	(2)	(3)	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Cau			Master	29-11-23	Rotterdam	No	Yes	39	Male	English	British	5-7	12-7	
2	Loup			1st Mate	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5-5	9-0	
3	Mas			2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	12-2	
4	Whit			3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5-11	10-7	
5	Can			1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-9	12-2	
6	Mar			2 "	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	"	5-7	10-7	
7	Ferg			3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5-8	9-0	
8	Ben			4th "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	10-7	
9	Crowther	H. T.		5th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	10-	
10	Green	Herbert		W. operator	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-11	10-	
11	Oh Kee	Chong		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	31	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-3	8-	
12	Ko	Young		Boa'n	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	8-12	
13	Sen	Lee		Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	10-	
14	Kiow	Kiang Deong		2 Mank	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	10-10	
15	Chong	Tod Jan.		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	7-12	
16	Chin	Wong Hong		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	8-8	
17	Tool	Jang Jong		Doctor	30-11-23	Flushing	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	9-12	
18	Gan	Ching		"	29-11-23	Rotterdam	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	7-8	
19	Kow	How		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	8-10	
20	Toon	Leong		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	8-8	
21	Ko	Gan		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	8-12	
22	Tom	Cho		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4	8-2	
23	Hing	Tung		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	8-8	
24	Wah	Ching ying		"	30-11-23	Flushing	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	8-8	
25	Sen	Ah		Saloon Cook	29-11-23	Rotterdam	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	12-0	
26	How	Chy		2 Mate	30-11-23	Flushing	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-5	8-6	
27	Yok	Hung		Purser	29-11-23	Rotterdam	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-7	10-10	
28	Saw	Pie		Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-11	10-10	
29	Chong	Ho Yuen		No 1 Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	10-10	
30	Saw	Chong		No 2 "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	8-12	
				No 3 "	"	"	"	"							

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14-1340

Jos M Oldring
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 650
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM
AN ACT to provide for the
FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

EXTRACT FROM

Required und

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

ed to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Doima", arriving at New York N.Y. Jan 24, 1924 from the port of Tampico Mexico Jan 16 24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Cass	Henry			Master	29-11-23	Rotterdam	No	Yes	39	Male	English	British	5-7	12-7	
2	Loughlead	Alfred			1st Mate	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5-5	9-0	
3	Machist	Joseph			2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	12-2	
4	Whitton	William			3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5-11	10-7	
5	Cameron	John			1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-9	12-2	
6	Marshall	Alexander			2 "	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	"	5-7	10-7	
7	Ferguson	Peter			3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5-8	9-0	
8	Bell	Thomas			4th "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	10-7	
9	Crowther	H. T.			5th "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	10-	
10	Green	Herbert			W. Operator	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-11	10-	
11	Oh Kee	Chong			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	31	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-3	8-	
12	Ko	Young			Boy's	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	8-13	
13	Sen	Lee			Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	10-	
14	Niva	Kiona Deng			2 Mess	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	10-10	
15	Chong	Tod Jas.			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	7-12	
16	Chin	Wang Hong			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	8-8	
17	Tool	Jang Jong			Sailor	30-11-23	Flushing	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	9-12	
18	Yan	Ching			"	29-11-20	Rotterdam	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	7-8	
19	Kow	How			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	8-10	
20	Toon	Leong			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	8-8	
21	Ko	Pan			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	8-12	
22	Tum	Cho			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4	9-2	
23	Hung	Tung			"	30-11-23	Flushing	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	8-8	
24	Wah	Ching ying			Sailor Cook	29-11-20	Rotterdam	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	8-8	
25	Sen	Ah			2 Mate	30-11-23	Flushing	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	12-0	
26	How	Chy			Purser	29-11-20	Rotterdam	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-5	8-6	
27	Yok	Hung			Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-7	10-10	
28	Sow	Lie			No 1 Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-11	10-10	
29	Chong	Ho Yuen			No. 2 "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	10-10	
30	Saw	Chong			No. 3 "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	8-12	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1940

J. W. Oldring
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

197

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Arizona, arriving at New York N.Y. Jan 24, 1924, from the port of Tampico, Mexico Jan 6 24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Chan	Sing			Fireman	29-11-23	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	41	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5-9	9-7	
2	Shan	Choy			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	8-5	
3	Jan	Ty			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	8-3	
4	Jan	Ping			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	8-8	
5	Pun	Chan			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	8-1	
6	Chan	Jan			"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-3	8-10	
7	Pak	Pan			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-3	8-13	
8	Pan	Ing			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-11	11-7	
9	Ann	Wong			Fireman's cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	9-1	
10	Tate	Chank			Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4	10-0	
11	Hong	Ping			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	7-7	
12	Hing	Fong			M.R. boy	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	7-12	
13	Yow	Ching			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	8-3	
14	Yan	Tien			Pantry boy	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5-6	8-8	
15	Sing	Ah			Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	7-8	
16	Leong	Ty			2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	10-12	
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
No. 201
TAMPICO, MEXICO
SEEN
for the journey to the United States.
to New York
Thomas Hamm Jr.
Vice Consul
Seal and Fee Stamp
Date 1/15/24
(The Validity of this vise expires for six months from this date, provided the present itself continues to be as at the time of issue)

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
1/15 1924

I hereby certify that the vise below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Thomas Hamm, Jr.
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

John W Olding Master

TAMPICO MEXICO
U.S. CONSULATE
$2

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., amd.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. L. ..., of the S/S Siboney, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. L. ...
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan, 1924

... Gidney
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 7100A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4312, 4334, and 4335, Rev. Stat., and Art. 96, Customs Regulations of 1915

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamer (Insert rig) called the Mc Keesport (Insert name of vessel.) 198
of Kearny, N.J. (Insert hailing port.), bound for One or more ports in Europe
whereof H.E. Sanders is Master.

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OF SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
1	M. Grieme	Ger. (Nat)	US	30	5	11	Lt	Bk	Bl.	1st Mate	Wife Margerie Ridgefield Park N.J.
2	G.B. Outrell	Ill	"	32	5	10	"	"	"	2nd "	Brother John Chicago Ill.
3	P.Knald	Ger. (Nat)	"	28	5	10	"	"	"	3rd "	Father Paul Frundjem, Nor.
4	E.Jensen	Den. (Nat)	"	36	5	7	"	"	"	Cappt	524-41st St. Brooklyn NY
5	F.Nelson	Sweden (Nat)	"	33	5	7	"	"	"	Bosn	25 South St. New York, City
6	J Jarrell	New York	"	27	5	8	"	"	"	AB	Mother A. 1215 Connecticut, Washington DC
7	F.Zutt	Holl	1st P.	32	5	8	"	Lt	"	"	Father Jacob Amsterd m Holl.
8	P.Harrington	N.J.	US	25	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mother Emma 112 Lincoln St. Newark NJ
9	J.Kurne	Pa.	Taken to hospital	36	5	10	"	"	"	"	Mother Agnes 455 Stadium St. Pittsburg Pa.
10	F.Rosa	Den (Nat)	"	27	5	8	"	"	"	"	Father B. Allinge, Den.
11	L.Mokoluski	NY	"	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Father Steven 836 Hudson Ave Rochester N.Y.
12	M.Conga	Morocco (Nat)	"	36	5	10	Dk	"	"	"	30 West St. New York, City
13	Daniel G. Seery	NY	"	32	5	9	MD	Br.	Br.	"	Brother James Elmpark Staten Island
14	E.Whitehead	Mo.	US	21	5	8	"	"	"	O.S.	Mother Annie 210 Miller St. Desoto, Mo.
15	A.E. Rivelle	Mo.	"	26	5	10	"	"	"	O.S.	Mother Sarah C.Hart Imboden, Ark.
16	T.Rook	S.C.	"	24	5	7	"	"	"	Radio	Father Herman Pleasantville NY
17	F.B.Wise	Pa.	"	39	5	8	"	"	"	Ch Engr.	Mother Florence 477 Rogers Ave. Brklyn NY
18	W.H.Mc Comb	Ohio	"	42	5	10	"	"	"	1st Asst.	Father John 114- 20th St. Newport News Va.
19	E.Runnquist	Sweden (Nat)	"	28	5	8	"	"	"	2nd Asst.	Mother Florence 806 Hudson St. Hoboken NJ
20	T.Pek	Holl	"	41	5	7	"	"	"	3rd Asst.	517 Hudson St. Hoboken N.J.
21	J.Fumalti	Italy (Nat)	"	29	5	10	"	"	"	Oiler	Mother Catrine Sondrio Italy
22	C.Whitmar	Pa.	"	24	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. J.M.Calhoun 121 E.3rd St. Jacksonville, Fla.
23	J.C. Fitzgerald	NY	"	25	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mother Annie 470-62nd St. Brooklyn NY
24	C.Geononlukis	Greece (Nat)	"	27	5	5	Dk	Dk	Br.	Fireman	18 Washington St. New York, City
25	J.Mc Cormack	Conn.	"	24	6	1	"	"	"	"	Sister Loretta Ballston Spa. New York
26	A.Van Zoerson	Holl	1st P.	33	5	7	Lt	Br.	"	"	Father E. Elburg Holl.
27	T.Shaffner	Ill.	"	26	6	2	"	"	"	Wiper	J.Quinn 5140 Michigan Ave. Chicago Ill.
28	L.Nyk	Holl	1st P.	30	5	11	"	"	"	"	Father C. Rotterdam Holl.
29	R.Brooks	Md	US	47	5	9	Colored			Steward	Wife Mary 5 E.134th St. New York, City
30	Chas Smith	Col.	"	38	5	9	"			Chf. Cook	293 Hudson Ave Brooklyn NY
31	F.Johnson	Va.	"	24	5	5	"			2nd C&S	Wife Irene 204 Prince St. Brooklyn NY
32	E.Blow	NY	"	20	5	7	"			Messboy	Mother Marie 228 E.140th St. New York, City
33	F.Daly	Va	"	27	5	10	"			"	Wife Eunice 1666 Hunter St. Norfolk, Va.
34	J.Hughes	Mo.	"	22	5	8	"			"	Mother Carrie Clark 1037 Rhodes St. Mc Keesport Pa.
35	K.Bjerke	Nor.	1st P.	32	5	7	Md	Br.	Br.	AB	NONE
36											
37											
38											

On piece of the Galeshakma

I, ... birth in the ... birth abroad ... naturalization ... I solem ... March ... born in ... the follow ... Alway ... [that ... may f ... have se ... March ... May l ... Notte ... The ... residenc ... Jame ... Line COSM ... Owners U ... Local Agents ...

...0
...ES IN CREW
...l at a ...202 ...1924.
...ch
...9th, 1924
...port
...complete record of all ...eal
...ed ...me
...or died) (1)
...Asst. Master
...19 24, consigned to ...Smith & ...m
..., and is
...of call in United States
...where signed on.
[CONTINUED OVER.]

...8), and (7)

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

FEB 11 1924
RECORD & INDEX

I, Rayu

bi[illegible] the Unite
birth abroad of A
naturalization]

I solemnly sw

March 4th
(Date

born in De

the following peri

Always at

[that my father

I have served on

SS. West L
March 1920
May 1920,
Rotterdam,
The followi

residence in the U

James White

Signed and

No. 19

[1] The two lines
[2] The portion i
citizenship through

25 WHITMAN
26 BROWN
27 MC CORI
28 VAN ZO
29 WYK
30 BROOKS
31 SMITH
32 JOHNSO
33 STOKES
34 [illegible]
35 HUGHES

Line COS
Owners U
Local Agents
14—1240

CREW

al at a
202
1924.

arks,
les, or
e

, 1924

lete record of all

d) (1)

consigned to

, and is

in United States

signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as I can ascertain the same.

_____ Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19___, before me.

Port of _____

_____ Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.

_____ Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
(Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

_____ Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____

_____, 19____

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

CO. 42 BROADWAY N.Y. Cl[illegible]

and (5)

5), and (7)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FI

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in th any foreign port or place it shall be the duty consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the p officer in charge of the port of arrival lists con all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the p tively hold in the ship's company, when an respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists of such information as the Secretary of Labor prescribe; and after the arrival of any such v duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or mast immigration officer, in writing, as soon as disc which any such alien has illegally landed from description of such alien, together with any in lead to his apprehension; and before the departu it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, con deliver to such immigration officer a further names of all alien employees who were not emp time of the arrival but who will leave port the her departure, and also the names of those, if paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, or landed; and in case of the failure of such own or master so to deliver either of the said lists of and departing, respectively, or so to report suc or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or mas by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collecto customs district in which the port of arrival is $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lis or a true report is not made as above required; shall be granted clearance pending the determini of the liability to the payment of such fine, an fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearan prior to the determination of such question upo sufficient to cover such fine.

NORWAY CONSUL
FEB 11 1924

1-24 McKenzie

I, Raymond Whitehead, claim American citizenship through birth in the United States.[1]
~~birth abroad of American parents~~[1]
~~naturalization~~[1]

I solemnly swear that I was born at De Soto Mo. (Place.), on March 4th 1902 (Date.); that my father James Whitehead (Name.) was born in De Soto Mo. (Name of country.); that I have resided in the United States during the following periods and at the following places:

Always at 710 Miller St., De Soto, Mo.

199

[~~that~~ ~~my father~~ ~~was naturalized as a citizen of the United States before the court at on~~ (Date.)];[2] and that I have served on the following-named vessels for the periods stated.

"US. West Lake", 1919 Norfolk Va. to France. SS. Saco, Nov. 1919 to March 1920, Norfolk - Liverpool. SS. Mount Evans, March 1920 to May 1920, Galveston - Liverpool. SS. Seattle Sprit, New York - Rotterdam, January 1923 - December 1923. All the above are American ships.

(Names and nationalities of vessels and periods of service.)

The following persons can verify my statements concerning birth (or naturalization) and residence in the United States.

James Whitehead, (Father) (Name.), 710 Miller St., De Soto, Mo. (Address.)

(Name.), (Address.)

Ray Whitehead (Signature of seaman.)

Signed and sworn to before me this 3rd day of January 1924. (Month and Year.)

No. 19.

E. D. Norris
Vice-Consul of the United States of America
Rotterdam, Netherlands.
(Signature and title of issuing officer.)

[1] The two lines which do *not* describe the basis of the seaman's claim to American citizenship should be struck out.
[2] The portion in brackets should be struck out in case neither the applicant nor his father claims American citizenship through naturalization.

1—166

200

ING CHANGES IN CREW

BOR

New York
Feb. 9th, 1924
Keesport

he following is a complete record of all
port:

of seamen deserted None
eft in hospital (or died) (1)
w this date 3rd Asst. Engr.

24th, 1924 consigned to
at from Quit, and is
dam

First port of call in United States

crew:

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	HALL	JOHN W.									5-8
20	MC COMB	A.W. Lyandec									5-10
21	TALBOT	ROBERT J.									5-6
22	FITZGERALD	JOSEPH C.	OILER	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6
23	FUMALTI	EMIL	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	ITALIAN	" NAT	5-10
24	STERN	L. Safe	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	AMERICAN	"	5-9
25	WHITMAN	C. Custer	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7
26	BROWN	T. Lorenzo	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7
27	MC CORMACK	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8
28	VAN ZOHREON	A. Antonio	WIPER	"	"	"	"	32	"	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-7
29	WYK	L. Co	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9
30	BROOKS	ROBERT	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	47	"	COLORED	U.S.A.	5-9
31	SMITH	CHARLES	CHIEF COOK	12/8-23	"	"	"	38	"	"	BRITISH	5-8
32	JOHNSON	BERNARD	2ND C. & B.	12/7-23	"	"	"	24	"	"	U.S.A.	5-3
33	STOKES	A. Anthony	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9
34	~~SMITH~~ DALY	FRED	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8
35	HUGHES	JAMES J.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4

Line COSMOPOLITAN SHIPPING CO.

Owners U.S. SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents COSMOPOLITAN SHIPPING CO. 42 BROADWAY N.Y. CITY.

14—1940

W. F. Abrahamsen, Insptr. of Seamen

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(3), and (7)

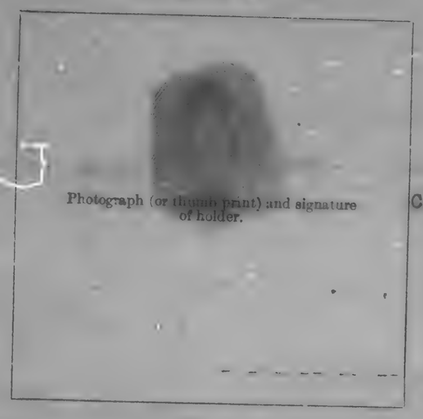
1-24 McKeesport

Form 669

STATEMENT OF [illegible] E.

only

(See General Instruction No. 474, July 22, [illegible])



Photograph (or thumb print) and signature of holder.

To be delivered by the Captain of the SS. Mc Kees-port (H.E. Sanders) to the U.S. Shipping Commissioner upon arrival in the port of New York. This certificate has been issued to the bearer exclusively for the purpose of

Consulate General (Name of office.) of the United States of America at Rotterdam, Netherlands

enabling him to return to the U.S. on the SS. Mc. Keesport.

I, Eugene W. Mabel, Vice Consul

of the United States of America at Rotterdam, Netherlands, hereby certify that Raymond Whitehead, the seaman to whom this paper is issued, has sworn to and signed before me the statement concerning his birthplace, residence (~~naturalization~~) and occupation as seaman hereunto annexed, and that his ~~photograph~~ (or thumb print) has been placed hereon in my presence.

The personal description of the holder is as follows:

Age, 21; height, 5 feet 8 inches; color of eyes, lt. brown; hair, light brown; complexion, fair; special characteristics, tatoo on each upper arm

This paper is issued for purposes of temporary identification only, until the holder is able to apply for, and obtain, a regular American passport, upon producing the necessary documentary evidence.

In witness whereof I have hereunto affixed my signature and the seal of this office this 3rd day of January 1924.
(Month and year.)

E W Mabel
(Signature of officer.)

Vice Consul of the United States of America

[SEAL.]

(No fee.) Rotterdam, Netherlands

1—122

19

EXTRACT FROM IMM

SEC. 36. That upon arri
any foreign port or place
consignee, or master there
officer in charge of the po
all aliens employed on suc
tively hold in the ship's
respectively shipped or en
and discharged in the por
of such information as th
prescribe; and after the
duty of such owner, agen
immigration officer, in wr
which any such alien has
description of such alien,
lead to his apprehension;
it shall be the duty of su
deliver to such immigrat
names of all alien employe
time of the arrival but wi
her departure, and also t
paid off and discharged,
or landed; and in case of
or master so to deliver ei
and departing, respective
or landing, such owner, a
by the Secretary of Labo
customs district in which
$10 for each alien concer
or a true report is not m
shall be granted clearance
of the liability to the pa
fine is imposed, while i
remitted or refunded:
prior to the determinatio
sufficient to cover such f

NOV 3 1923

FEB 11 1924

200

SSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
D DEPARTURE.

RTMENT OF LABOR
RATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.
Feb. 9th, 1924

S. S. Mc Keesport

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
el since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted none
Seamen left in hospital (or died) (1)
Total crew this date 35 incl Master

t Jan 24th, 1924 consigned to
; sailed ~~is now lying at~~ from Pier 7
for Rotterdam
First port of call in United States

nent of all changes in crew:

SERTING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	HALL											
20	MC COMB											
21	TALBOT											
22	FITZGERALD											
23	FUMALTI	EMIL	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	ITALIAN	" NAT	5-10
24	STERN	L. [illegible]fe	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	AMERICAN	"	5-9
25	WHITMAN	C. [illegible]ester	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7
26	BROWN	T. [illegible]rman	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7
27	MC CORMACK	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8
28	VAN ZOMEREN	A. [illegible]tonio	WIPER	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-7
29	WYK	L. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9
30	BROOKS	ROBERT	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	COLORED	U.S.A.	5-9
31	SMITH	CHARLES	CHIEF COOK	12/8-23	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	BRITISH	5-8
32	JOHNSON	BERNARD	2ND C. & B.	12/7-23	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	U.S.A.	5-3
33	STOKES	A. [illegible]	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9
34	[illegible] DALY	FRED	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6
35	HUGHES	JAMES J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4

Line COSMOPOLITAN SHIPPING CO.

Owners U.S. SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents COSMOPOLITAN SHIPPING CO. 42 BROADWAY N.Y. CITY.

14—1960

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5), and (7)

1-24 McKeesport

Form 699

200

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y. Feb. 9th, 1924

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. McKeesport from port of Kearny N.J., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged all Seamen left in hospital (or died) (1)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 34 Total crew this date 35 Incl. master

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 24th, 1924 consigned to Cosmopolitan Shipping Co.; ~~is now lying at~~ sailed from Pier 7, and is expected to sail Feb. 6th, 1924 for Rotterdam via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1615

FEB 11 1924

19	HALL	JOHN W.	1ST	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	American	U.S.A.	5-8
20	MC COMB	A. Lefander	2ND	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-10
21	TALBOT	ROBERT J.	3RD	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6
22	FITZGERALD	JOSEPH C.	OILER	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6
23	FUMALTI	EMIL	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	ITALIAN	" NAT	5-10
24	STERN	L. Safe	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	AMERICAN	"	5-9
25	WHITMAN	C. Lester	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7
26	BROWN	T. Lomas	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7
27	MC CORMACK	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8
28	VAN ZOEREON	A. Petersen	WIPER	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-7
29	WYK	L. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9
30	BROOKS	ROBERT	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	COLORED	U.S.A.	5-9
31	SMITH	CHARLES	CHIEF COOK	12/8-23	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	BRITISH	5-8
32	JOHNSON	BERNARD	2ND C. & B.	12/7-23	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	U.S.A.	5-3
33	STOKES	A. [illegible]	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9
34	SEIXEN DALY	FRED	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8
35	HUGHES	JAMES J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4

Line COSMOPOLITAN SHIPPING CO.

Owners U.S. SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents COSMOPOLITAN SHIPPING CO. 42 BROADWAY N.Y. CITY.

16—1340

W. F. Walsh, Insptr.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

B), and (7)

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
For alien brit fled a Am.			

14—1911

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
For alien brit attached					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Jo Kane	23	Amer.	Pier 2 Hoboken N.J. 2/5/24	Stomach Troubles.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

W E Sanders
Master.

per [illegible]

[OVER.]

2

val at a
202
1924.

(15)

l marks,
rities, or
ine

18	ADAMS	Thomas	2nd Eng.	12/28/23	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"		
19	HALL	JOHN W.	Clk	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	American	U.S.A.	5-8	
20	MC COMB	A. Sylander	1st "	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-10	
21	TALBOT	ROBERT J.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	
22	FITZGERALD	JOSEPH C.	OILER	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	
23	FUMALTI	EMIL	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	ITALIAN	" NAT	5-10	
24	STERN	L. Safe	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	AMERICAN	"	5-9	
25	WHITMAN	C. Buster	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	
26	BROWN	T. Lorman	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	
27	MC CORMACK	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	
28	VAN ZOEREON	A. Atoui	WIPER	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-7	
29	WYK	L. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	
30	BROOKS	ROBERT	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	COLORED	U.S.A.	5-9	
31	SMITH	CHARLES	CHIEF COOK	12/8-23	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	BRITISH	5-8	
32	JOHNSON	BERNARD	2ND C. & B.	12/7-23	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	U.S.A.	5-3	
33	STOKES	A. [illegible]	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	
34	[illegible]	FRED	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	
35	HUGHES	JAMES J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	

Line COSMOPOLITAN SHIPPING CO.

Owners U.S. SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents COSMOPOLITAN SHIPPING CO. 42 BROADWAY N.Y. CITY.

W. J. Walsh, Insp't.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

5), and (7)

Form 6h0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF L
IMMIGRATION SERV

SEAMAN'S DECLARATION. ...LOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

201 202

Vessel S.S. MC KEESPORT, arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 24th, 19 24, from the port of ROTTERDAM HOLLAND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) ...l marks, ...rities, or ...ase
1	SANDERS	HARRY E.	MASTER	12/7-23	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	39	MALE	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8	140		
2	GRIEME	HENRY C.	CHIEF OFFICER	12/8-23	"	"	"	37	"	GERMAN	" NAT	5-10			
3	CUTRELL	George	2ND. "	12/7-23	"	"	"	32	"	AMERICAN	"	5-8			
4	KAALD	PETER	3RD. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	SCANDINAVIAN	" NAT	5-9			
5	JENSEN	Philip	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	" NAT	5-7			
6	RUNNE	Ernest	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	27	"	RUSSIAN	" NAT	5-9			
7	HEITALO	Herbert	ABLE SEA.	"	"	"	"	22	"	AMERICAN	"	5-7			
8	BOSALSKY	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6			
9	MOLOSKI	LOUIS	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7			
10	~~ALLEN~~ White Head	~~GEORGE~~ Ray	Ord Sea	1/3-24	R'dam	"	"	~~21~~ 22	"	"	"	5-5 ~~5-9~~			
11	ZUTT	Fraund	A.B.	12/9/23	New York	"	"	32	"	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-7			
12	OLSEN	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	SCANDINAVIAN	U.S.A. NAT	5-10			
13	COUGA	HOMID	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	MORROCCO	" NAT	5-10			
14	JARREL	JACK M.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	AMERICAN	"	5-8			
15	OATS	HARRY T.	ORD. SEA.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8			
16	FEDORA	STANLEY	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4			
17	~~S.S.M.C. MAYOR~~ Vomberg	William	WIRELESS	1/3-25	Rotterdam	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Holland	5-9			
18	~~ADAMS~~ Pek	Thomas	3rd Eng.	12/20/23	R'dam	"	"	~~30~~ 41	"	Dutch	Nat. Am.	~~5-7~~ 5-6			
19	HALL	JOHN W.	~~1ST~~ Clk "	"	"	"	"	~~35~~ 29	"	" American	" U.S.A.	~~5-8~~ 5-8			
20	MC COMB	A.J.	~~2ND~~ 1st "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-10			
21	TALBOT	ROBERT J.	~~3RD~~ Asst. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6			
22	FITZGERALD	JOSEPH C.	OILER	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6			
23	FUMALTI	EMIL	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	ITALIAN	" NAT	5-10			
24	STERN	Lafe	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	AMERICAN	"	5-9			
25	WHITMAN	C. Lester	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7			
26	BROWN	T. Lamar	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7			
27	MC CORMACK	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8			
28	VAN ZOEREON	A. Antonio	WIPER	"	"	"	"	32	"	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-7			
29	WYK	L. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9			
30	BROOKS	ROBERT	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	47	"	COLORED	U.S.A.	5-9			
31	SMITH	CHARLES	CHIEF COOK	12/8-23	"	"	"	38	"	"	BRITISH	5-8			
32	JOHNSON	BERNARD	2ND C. & B.	12/7-23	"	"	"	24	"	"	U.S.A.	5-3			
33	STOKES	A. [illegible]	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9			
34	~~MIXIX~~ BALY	FRED	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8			
35	HUGHES	JAMES J.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4			

Line COSMOPOLITAN SHIPPING CO.

Owners U.S. SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents COSMOPOLITAN SHIPPING CO. 42 BROADWAY N.Y. CITY.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...6), and (7)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under

Vessel

(1)

No. on list	Family
1	Granoul
2	Stephen
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents
14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. E. Sanders Master, of the S. S. M. Kenport, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. E. Sanders
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1924.

W. F. Watts
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
Date: December 31st 1923.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
American Vice Consul,

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
SEEN
for the journey to the United States via direct
No fee prescribed.
American Vice Consul,
Seal 3789

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

202

Vessel S.S.MC KEESPORT, arriving at NEW YORK U.S.A., JANUARY 24th, 1924, from the port of ROTTERDAM HOLLAND January 3rd, 1924.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Geanoulakis	Achilles J	Am Seaman Card N.Y.C- 12/24/21 [illegible]5399	5 years	Consul pass	12/31/23	Rotterdam	Yes	Yes	27	Male	Greek	U.S.A NAT			1 Suit case
2	Stephens	Roscoe C	Am Seaman Card 12212	6 months	" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	American	U.S.A.			" "
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

W. E. Walsh Pursr.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Cosmopolitan S.S. Co.
16—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H E Sanders Master, of the S.S. Mt Keesport, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H E Sanders
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1924.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

7874

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

15-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1874

Jan. 23-24-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-

photographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 28 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 28 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME #7875

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS
From Jan. 24 to Jan. 25, 1924

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Jan. 24,	√Arcadian	Bermuda	17
	√Colombo	Naples	73
	√Guiana	Barbados	12
	√Fort St. George	Bermuda	10
	√Essequibo	Chile	10
Jan. 25,	√Lempira	Nicaragua	2
	√Santa Veronica	Cuba	1
	√Bur	Cuba	1
	√Betty Maersk	Cuba	1
	√Florida	Newcastle	2
	√Arana	Hull	1
	√Agwilake	Cristobal	1

7875

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1815

JAN. 24-25-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-

photographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 28 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 28 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

TE OF ARRIVAL

L NO. 57 BILLED JAN 30 1924

(6)

1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Leeming Walker, Surgeon of the Br. S.S. "ARCADIAN", sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Leeming Walker
SURGEON, Br. S.S. "ARCADIAN"

Sworn to before me this twentyfourth (24) day of January, 1924

at New York, New York

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Katinsky 2/3/24

Punched Checked
Date Feb. 4, 1924
Clerk M. J. Riley

Aug 1-24 mc

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

7875

Probable Sum Due

	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX							TOTAL PASSENGERS
	DIRECT HEAD TAX	S. I.	U. S. [illegible]	Temp. [illegible]	In Transit	U.S. CITS.	U.S. PIC. ALIENS	RET'G U.S.A. RES'G	IMM. SIS GROUPS	UNDER 16 ACC'D		
1st CABIN	✓				✓	143						151
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE												
TOTAL	✓				✓	143						151

Aliens U.S. Third
1st Cabin 8 143 151
2nd Cabin
Steerage 8 143 151

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—490

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List: 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARCADIAN". Passengers sailing from BERMUDA, JANUARY 22, 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WESTON	AILEEN	24		F	S	Student	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York City	Mother-Mrs.John Weston, 33 PanmuirRd.,Wimbledon, Eng.	N.Y.	New York C.
2		BUHLMANN	A. WALTER	42		M	M	Engineer	yes	French & English	yes	Switzerland	German	N.Y.	New York City	Father-A.W. Buhlmann, Zurich, Switz.	N.Y.	New York C.
3		BUHLMANN	FRIEDA	33		F	M	None	yes	French & English	yes	Switzerland	German	N.Y.	New York City	Father-Charles H.Rime, 1022 Pine St., Soranton Pa.	N.Y.	New York C.
4		WEBSTER	ISABEL	32		F	S	Civil Servant	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Canada	Ottawa	47 Slater St., Ottawa, Ont.	Ont.	Ottawa
5		TWEDDLE	JOHN	34		M	S	Auditor	Yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Workington	7 Mulbern St.,Workington, Cumberland, England.	Eng.	Workington
6		HUNT	JOHN	41		M	M	Surgeon	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Canada	Ontario	Mother-105 Worthley Rd., London, Canada	Can.	Ontario
7		HUNT	FRANCES	38		F	M	None	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Canada	Ontario	Father-Henry Blair, St.Johns Newfoundland,	Can.	Ontario
8		DUNISTHORPE	de AULA	30		M	M	Repres'tve Maroni Coy N.Y.C.	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	NewYork City	Mother-in-law, Mrs. W.R. Andrews, Cathcart House, Cathcart Street, London, England.	N.Y.	New York City
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 24, 19 24

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of Identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Miss Choate	yes	yes	18	N.Y.	Residence-Miss C. Choate, 160 East 74th. St., New York C.	no	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	br.	br.	none	England	London
2	no	Self	yes	yes	20	N.Y.	Residence-200-5th. Ave., N.Y.C.	no	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br.	br.	none	Swits.	Zurich
3	no	Husband	yes	yes	20 1924	N.Y.	Residence-200-5th. Ave., N.Y. tpwa, Ontario, C.	no	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br.	grey	none	New York	N.Y.C.
4	no	Self	yes	yes	2da. 1924	N.Y.	Residence-47 Slater St., Workington, Cumberland, England.	yes	2 weeks Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	br.	br.	none	Canada	Toronto
5	no	Self	yes	yes	2da 1924	N.Y.	Residence-5 Melborne Street,	yes	2 we.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	br	blue	none	England	Workington Cumberland.
6	no	Self	yes	yes	2da. 1924	N.Y.	In transit	no	2	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	br.	blue	none	Newfoundland	St Johns
7	no	Husband	yes	yes	2da	N.Y.	In transit	no	2	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br.	blue	none	Newfoundland	St.Johns
8	yes	Self	yes	yes	1 yr	N.Y.C.	2137 Cropsy Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	br.	blue	none	England	London.
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.A. LEBRECHT, MASTER *(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* Br. S.S. " ARCADIAN " *from* Hamilton, Bermuda, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* No. 6 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H.A. LeBrecht

MASTER OR OFFICER

Sworn to before me this twentyfourth (24) *day of* January, *19*24

at New York, New York.

H. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

M—100

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ARCADIAN" sailing from BERMUDA, JANUARY 22, 1924, Arriving at port of NEW YORK JANUARY 24, 1924

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	~~TABER~~	~~JAMES A.~~	~~51~~	~~M~~	~~M~~		~~New York City. Feb., 1, 1873~~		~~55 East 93rd. St., New York City.~~
2	~~TABER~~	~~BELLE S.~~	~~59~~	~~F~~	~~M~~		~~New York City. March 21, 1865~~		~~55 East 93rd. St., New York City.~~
3	~~TABER~~	~~GERALD H.~~	~~18~~	~~M~~	~~S~~			~~France During temporary absence of parents in~~	~~55 East 93rd. St., New York City.~~
4	ROBERTSON	BERTHA H.	57	F	M		Charleston, W. Va. Nov. 19, 1866		1006 South 19th. St., Birmingham, Alabama.
5	DAVIS (3rd)	PAUL A.	52	M	M		Philadelphia, Pa. June 18, 1871		6412 Church Road, Philadelphia, Pa.
6	DAVIS (3rd)	FRANCES	41	F	M		Newark, New Jersey. June 9, 1882		6412 Church Road, Philadelphia, Pa.
7	KEIKPATRICK	RENEE	35	F	M		New York City. July 5, 1888		Merion, Pa.
8	DESPARD	H. LYNDON	48	M	M		West Kisco, N.Y. Nov. 10. 1875		1997 Clarimount Ave., Detroit, Michigan.
9	CHRISTOPHSON	IDA	53	F	S			Supreme Court, Philadelphia, Pa. 1923	c/O Mrs Ellison Walbaum, Itham,
10	FEDDEN	GEORGE	36	M	S		New York City. Sept., 20, 1887		2262 Bath Gate Ave., New York City.
11	FEDDEN	ANNA	72	F	M			By marriage	2262 Bath Gate Ave., New Yotk City.
12	FEDDEN	HARRY	21	M	S		New York City March 29, 1902		2923 Bainbridge Ave., New York City.
13	FEDDEN	KATHERINE	41	F	M		New York City. Sept., 7, 1862		2923 Bainbridge Ave., New York City.
14	FLOYD- JONES	EDWARD H.	55	M	M		Hemstead, L.I. Jan.,2, 1869		Massapequa, L.I., N.Y.
15	FLOYD- JONES	EDITH	43	F	M		New York City. April 1, 1860		Massapequa, L.I., N.Y.
16	ROSTOCK	FRANK W.	41	M	M		New York City. Sept., 16, 1862		1873 Burnett Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.
17	WRIGHT	FRED W.	43	M	M		Crawfordsville, Ind. Oct., 12, 1880		15 West 67th. St., New York City.
18	WRIGHT	FLORENCE M.	43	F	M		Indianapolis, Ind. Oct., 30, 1880		15 West 67th. St., New York City.
19	KAHN	EUGENIA	66	F	M		New York City. June 3, 1957		50 East 83rd. St., New York City.
20	MAXIMILLIAN	ADEL	31	F	S		New York City. May 16, 1892		267 West 83rd. St., New York City.
21	WHITE	AMITY	44	F	M		So. Bridge, Mass. July 8, 1879		Spring Valley, New York.
22	WHITE	MARY	17	F	S		Huntington, L.I., N.Y. Aug. 27, 1906		430 Clinton Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	MURPHY	LOUISE	49	F	M		Columbia, So. Carilina, Aug 20, 1874		Murphy's Hotel, Richmond, Va.
24	MERWIN	MARION A.	30	F	S		Orange, Conn. July 31, 1893		271 Sherman Ave., New Hampshire, Connecticut.
25	ALLING	JEANNE	30	F	M		Brooklyn, New York. Sept. 23, 1893		2335 Denmark Rd., Plainsfield, New Jersey.
26	CHOATE	SARAH E.	43	F	S		Taunton, Mass. Nov. 3, 1860		160 East 74th. St., New York City.
27	CHOATE	CAROLINE	35	F	S		Taunton, Mass. April 21, 1863		160 East 74th. St., New York City.
28	MAYNARD	JOSEPH H.	44	M	M		Denver, Colorado. Jan., 16, 1880		870 West 181st. St., New York City.
29	MAYNARD	HAZEL	32	F	M		Wellington, Kansas. Nov. 6, 1891		870 West 181st, St., New York City
30	STURGIS	MARTHA	21	F	S		Southport, Connecticut. Aug. 5, 1902		30 East 60th. St., New York City.

Sheet No. 1, Line No. 1, TABER, James A. Did not embark,
Sheet No. 1, Line No. 2, TABER, Belle S. Did not embark,
Sheet No. 1, Line No. 3, TABER, Gerald H, Did not embark,

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ARCADIAN" sailing from BERMUDA, JANUARY 22, 1924, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 24, 1924.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	HUNT	ELIZABETH	47		F	M	Buffalo, New York. April 10,1876		925 Park Ave., New York City.
2	HUNT	LUCY	21		F	S	Buffalo, New York. April 17,1902		925 Park Ave., New York City.
3	KELLY	FRANK S.	46		M	S	Peoria, Illinois. Nov. 23, 1877		Leland Ave., Chicago, Illinois.
4	ROSENTHAL	EDWARD	45		M	M	Cincinnati, Ohio. Dec.,25, 1876		647 Forest Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.
5	NEWMAN	SADIE	46		F	M	New York City. Aug. 6, 1877		209 West 78th. St., New York City.
6	REINERTH	BARBARA	44		F	M	Chicago, Illinois. March 23,1880		245 West 103rd. St., New York City
7	KAY	HOWARD	41		M	S	Washington,Pennsylvania.Sept.17,1882		7100 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.
8	LITTMAN	ALAN	28		M	S	Cleveland, Ohio. Aug. 22, 1895		Hotel Sovereigh, Cleveland, Ohio.
9	EARL	BURTON B.	53		M	M	Cleveland, Ohio. July 18, 1870		46 Upland Rd., Melrose Highlands, Massachusetts.
10	EARL	BLANCHE H.	50		F	M	Dover, Maine. Jan. 27, 1873		46 Upland Rd., Melrose,Highlands, Massachusetts.
11	ARDEN	THOMAS HILL	62		M	M	Fall River, Mass. Feb. 16, 1861		3 West Summer St, Taunton, Mass.
12	BAYLEY	ELIZABETH E.	61		F	S	Fall River, Mass. Dec. 12, 1892		3 West Summer St, Taunton, Mass.
13	TINKER	IRVING	53		M	M	Tolland. Mass. May 17, 1870		480 Washington Ave., West Haven, Connecticut.
14	TINKER	HARRIOT	55		F	M	Richmond, Virginia. Feb. 9, 1868		480 Washington Ave., West Haven, Connecticut.
15	WEBB	AUSTIN R.	44		M	S		District Court, West Pa. 1902	3147 Penn Ave., Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.
16	ROUCH	SARA	25		F	S	New York City. April 21,1898		455 Fort Washington Ave., New York City.
17	ROSENBERG	MARIAM	25		F	S	New York City. March 15,1898		180 St. Nicholas Ave., New York City.
18	SAHULKA	MARIE	23		F	S	New York City. April 17,1900		3056 Perry Ave., New York City.
19	SAHULKA	MILDRED	27		F	S	New York City. Feb. 13, 1896		3056 Perry Ave., New York City.
20	MERRITT	FLORENCE	41		F	S	Switz Co., Indiana. May 24, 1882		9941 Longwood Drive, Chicago, Ill.
21	UP DE GRAFF	GRACE	43		F	S	Jacksonville, Ill.. July 14, 1880		2575 East 72-nd Place, Chicago, Ill.
22	NEWMAN	SAUL	35		M	M	New York City. Nov. 21, 1888		302 West 87th. St., New York City.
23	NEWMAN	BEATRICE	32		F	M	New York City. Feb. 20, 1891		302 West 87th. St., New York City.
24	HIRST	FRANK	29		M	S	Cleveland, Ohio. Sept. 20,1894		1562 East 108th. St., Cleveland, Ohio.
25	VICKERY	JOHN T.	54		M	M	Columbia, Tenn. Sept. 14,1869		152 West 42nd. St., New York City.
26	GREENE	HELEN	31		F	M	Eure, North Carilina Aug. 28, 1893		Hotel Chelsea, New York City.
27	ALLEN	VERNADA	29		F	M	Atlanta, Georgia. June 14, 1894		Greenville, South Carolina.
28	ALLEN	JOAN	5		F	S	Atlanta, Georgia. Nov. 28, 1918		Greenville, South Carolina.
29	ALLEN	AUDREY	3		F	S	Greenville, S.Carolina.Dec. 19, 1921		Greenville, South Carolina.
30	LOMAX	KATIE	43		F	S	Camden, South Carolina.July 13, 1880		Greenville, South Carolina.

30 Cards

Management
Inspector 130pm

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5

S. S. "ARCADIAN" sailing from BERMUDA, JANUARY 22, 1924, Arriving at port of NEW YORK JANUARY 24, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ROGERS	JAMES H.	47		M	M	Chelsea, Massachussets.	April 8, 1847	30 Irving St., West Medford, Mass.
2	ROGERS	EVA L.	47		F	M	West Boylston, Mass.	June 11, 1847	30 Irving St., West Medford, Mass.
3	SLACK	FRED B.	55		M	M		By Father's papers	36 Gifford St., Brocton, Mass.
4	SLACK	MARY I.	45		F	M	Hopedalse, Mass.	Aug. 12, 1878	36 Gifford St., Brocton, Mass.
5	FLESHEIM	SIDNEY L.	37		M	S	Cleveland, Ohio.	Sept., 29, 1886	2058 Abington Rd., Cleveland, Ohio
6	SANGER	LEON	47		M	S	Cleveland, Ohio.	Aug. 21, 1876	7100 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.
7	MELLICK	GEORGE PHELPS	61		M	M	Bayonne, New Jersey.	Sept. 13, 1862	1281 Woodland Ave., Plainfield, New Jersey.
8	MELLICK	ELLA H.	58		F	M	New York City.	June 3, 1865	1281 Woodland Ave., Plainsfield. New Jersey.
9	WARREN	FRANK DALE	63		M	M	Boston, Mass.	Feb. 3, 1860	Hillside Ave., Plainfield, New Jersey.
10	WARREN	LOUISE TAFT	58		F	M	Uxbridge, Massachussets.	Nov. 30, 1865	Hillside Ave., Plainsfield, New Jersey.
11	COE	ROBERT L.	38		M	M	Waterbury, Connecticut.	Dec. 1, 1885	4-2nd. Ave., Waterbury, Connecticu
12	COE	ETHEL R.	32		F	M	Waterbury, Connecticut.	Feb. 5, 1891	4-2nd. Ave., Waterbury, Connecticu
13	GORDON	ALFRED	25		M	S	Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.	Aug. 8, 1898	5824 Northumberland St., Pittsburg Pennsylvania.
14	KORINEK	ALFRED	41		M	M	New York City.	March 13, 1883	435 East 74th. St., New York City.
15	KORINEK	MARY	31		F	M	New York City.	July 24, 1892	435 East 74th. St., New York City.
16	CUSHMAN	BETTY	20		F	S	Bedford, New York.	July 29, 1903	103 East 86th. Street, New York City.
17	GOODHUE	FRANCES	19		F	S	New York City.	April 11, 1902	130 East 67th. Street, New York City.
18	JERMYN	EDMUND B.	56		M	M	Jermyn, Pennsylvania.	April 12, 1867	621 Jefferson Ave., Scranton, Pa.
19	JERMYN	MARY	55		F	M	Scranton, Pennsylvania.	Jan. 23, 1869	621 Jefferson Ave., Scranton, Pa.
20	TWITCHELL	FRANCES	56		F	M	Scranton, Pennsylvania.	1877	1760 North Washington Ave., Scranton, Pa
21	ROWE	ALFRED	54		M	M	Newark, New Jersey.	June 6, 1869	57 Warren St., Bloomfield, New Jersey.
22	BARNES	T. ELLIS	50		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	July 7, 1873	247 South 4th. St., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
23	BARNES	MALVINA	34		F	M	Jersey City., New Jersey	Dec. 3, 1889	147 South 4th, St., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
24	SELDEN	CLIFFORD	32		M	M	Cincinnati, Ohio.	Feb. 1, 1891	5467 Bartlett Street, Pittsburg, Pa.
25	SELDEN	MILDRED	27		F	M	Titersville, Pa.,	Jan. 5, 1897	5467 Bartlett Street, Pittsburg, Pa
26	BACON	ALICE	59		F	M	Derby, Connecticut.	Feb. 25, 1864	Cor. 5th. Ave. and 61st. St., N.Y.C
27	REYNOLDS	BESSIE M.	32		F	S	Machias, Maine.	Feb. 6th, 1889	Mt. McGregor, New York
28	GREGORY	RALPH E.	28		F	S	Brooklyn, New York.	April 1897	1226-53rd. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	URFF	PAUL W.	29		M	S	Brooklyn, New York.	Jan. 12, 1895	28 Martense St., Brooklyn, New York.
30	ANDERSON	BENJAMIN	37		M	M	Columbia, Missouri.	May 1, 1886	289 Milburn Rd., Baldwin, New York.

30 alt

H. H. Goodyear
J. Chrystie Taylor

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6

S. S. "ARCADIAN" sailing from [illegible], JANUARY 22, 1924, Arriving at port of NEW YORK JANUARY 24, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ALFORD	WILLIAM R.	38		M	M	Brooklyn, New York. July 1, 1885		Bayside, Ave., Fort Washington, N.Y.
2	ALFORD	MAY H.	38		F	M	Springfield, L.I., N.Y. Nov. 2, 1885		Bayside Ave., Fort Washington, N.Y.
3	LYONS	FRANCIS T.	41		M	M	Brooklyn, New York April 25, 1882		Summit Rd., Brooklyn, New York.
4	LYONS	EVELYN G.	34		F	M	New York City. May 11, 1889		Summit Rd., Brooklyn, New York.
5	SEDEMAN	CARL	50		M	M	New York City. Nov. 25, 1873	Certificate No. 122.044.9.19	424 East 138th. St., New York City.
6	SOBEL	JACK	29		M	M	New York City. Nov. 6, 1894		915 West 2nd. Ave., New York City.
7	SOBEL	GERTRUDE	21		F	M	New York City. April 29, 1902		915 West 2nd. Ave., New York City.
8	REICH	ALEXANDER D.	32		M	M	New York City. April 4, 1891		340 West 86th. St., New York City.
9	REICH	MINNIE	28		F	M	New York City. Dec. 20, 1895		340 West 86th. St., New York City.
10	FALVEY	HUMPHREY	45		M	S	Worchester, Mass. May 14, 1878		37 Dean St., Worcester, Mass.
11	PALMER	RODIF	24		M	S	Newport, New York. April 21, 1899		c/o Hudson City Hospital, Hudson, New York.
12	FRANKAWSKI	JOSEPHINE	30		F	S	New York City. March 5, 1884		c/o Hudson City Hospital, Hudson, New York.
13	ECKEL	ELIZABETH	27		F	S	Brooklyn, New York. Sept. 16, 1896		c/o Hudson City Hospital, Hudson, New York.
14	MC NEALY	ELEN	28		F	S	Hudson, New York. May 26, 1895		c/o Hudson City Hospital, Hudson, New York.
15	BRYANT	JOSEPHINE	34		F	S	E. Hartford, Connecticut. Feb. 24, 1889		1544 Main Street, E. Hartford, Conn.
16	SHEEHAN	KATHERINE	37		F	S	San Francisco, California, Sept. 22, 1886		312 Asylum Ave., Hartford, Conn.
17	GOODWIN	MAUDE	37		F	S	Boston, Massachussetts. March 28, 1886		206 Farmington Ave., Hartford, Conn.
18	LOWER	WILLIAM H.	40		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. Oct. 14, 1883		2516 Columbia Ave., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
19	BENKERT	FLORENCE L.	42		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. Jan. 11, 1882		Drexel Hill, Pennsylvania.
20	BENKERT	ISABEL R.	7		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. April 26, 1916		Drexel Hill, Pennsylvania.
21	CONNERS	LEONARD	23		M	S	Stoughton, Mass. Oct. 28, 1900		10 Interail, Roxbury, Massachusetts
22	SILVERSMITH	PETER	34		M	S	Hartford, Connecticut. March 24, 1889		47 Orkney Rd., Brookline, Mass.
23	TURNER	MARY D.	22		F	M	Warwick, Rhode Is. April 21, 1901		1331 Elmwood Ave., Providence, R.I.
24	DOWDING	CLARA	51		F	S		Supreme Court, Providence, R.I. 1922	378 Main St., Pawtucket, R.Is.
25	WIEDEMAYER	GUSTAVE	48		F	M	Newark, New Jersey. Aug. 27, 1875		517 Clifton Ave., Newark, N.J.
26	SPEAR	MARION	30		F	S	Hydepark, Massachusetts. June 5, 1893		State Hospital, Kalamazoo, Michigan.
27	SPEAR	JOSIE R.	60		F	M	Somerville, Mass. Sept. 16, 1863		32 Pierce St., Hydepark, Mass.
28	NICOLL	MATTE	53		F	M		By Husbands Papers	77 Division Ave., New York City.
29	NICOLL	SARAH	24		F	S	New York City. March 23, 1899		77 Division Ave., New York City.
30	HOGAN	EDWARD D.	28		M	S	Rindge, New Hampshire. July 30, 1895		157 Oak Rd., Springfield, Mass.

Montgomery
Inspector in Charge

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ARCADIAN" sailing from BERMUDA, JANUARY 22, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JANUARY 24, 1924

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	TUTTLE	DONALD	33		M	M	Nangatuck, Connecticut. Feb. 4, 1890		31 Rockville Ave., Nangatuck, Connecticut.
2	TUTTLE	RACHEL	28		F	M	Windam, Connecticut. June 9, 1895		31 Rockville Ave., Nangatuck, Connecticut.
3	WILLIAMS	HUGH	53		M	S		Police Court, Massachusetts. Nov. 1893	Railroad Sq., Nashua, New Hampshire.
4	RICHARDS	WALTER L.	37		M	M	Gloversville, New York. Aug. 27, 1886		400 Park Ave., New York City.
5	CONRAN	PHILIP S.	46		M	S	Torrington, Connecticut. Mar. 27, 1877		135 East 96th. St., New York C.
6	CONRAN	MAY C.	30		F	S	Torrington, Connecticut. July 14, 1893		135 East 96th. St., New York C.
7	SCHWARZ	LOUIS K.	33		M	M	New York City. Nov. 16, 1890		43 Vassar Ave., Newark, New Jersey.
8	SCHWARZ	LILIAN A.	32		F	M	New York City. Dec. 6, 1891		43 Vassar Ave., Newark, New Jersey.
9	SCHWARZ	JULIA ...	52		F	M	New York City. July 16, 1861		64 Johnson Ave., Newark, New Jersey.
10	FRANKEL	LILIAN	28		F	M	New York City. March 9, 1895		Biltmore Hotel, New York City.
11	FRANKEL	ROBERT	20		M	S	New York City. April 17, 1903		Biltmore Hotel, New York City.
12	BISSING	GUSTAV	61		M	M	Baltimore, Maryland. March 3, 1862		247 Clermont St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	BISSING	ELSIE	36		F	M		By Marriage.	West Cornwall, Connecticut.
14	HIPPLE	WILLIAM H.J., SR.	49		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. Aug. 13, 1874		Drexel Hill, Pennsylvania.
15	HIPPLE	EMILY L.	43		F	M	Ashland, Pennsylvania. Oct. 24, 1880		Drexel Hill, Pennsylvania.
16	HIPPLE	WILLIAM H.J., JR.	24		M	M	Ashland, Pennsylvania. Sept. 21, 1899		910 Marylan Rd., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
17	DUCAS	ROBERT	22		M	S	New York City. June 3, 1901		Princeton Club. New York City.
18	HUSSEY	JOHN	22		M	S	Pittsburg, Pennsylvania. Jan., 26, 1901		995 Madison Ave., New York City.
19	DETMER	EUGENE	25		M	S	Chicago, Illinois. Jan. 14, 1899		768-5th. Ave., New York City.
20	DETMER	JULIAN	58		M	M	Cleveland, Ohio. Dec. 4, 1865		768-5th. Ave., New York City.
21	CASUCCIO	ALEXANDER	28		M	M	Brooklyn, New York. Feb. 20, 1895		946-44th. St., Brooklyn, New York.
22	TUTTLE	LAMAR	41		M	M	Decator, Ill. July 2nd, 1883		55 Park Ave, New York City.
23	GORDON	J. WESLEY	37		M	M		By Special Act of Congress	32 Holly Rd, Waban, Mass.
24	FORESMAN	CHARLES	38		M	M	Danville, Pa. November 21st, 1885		49 Russell Ave, Watertown, Mass.
25	BAXTER	RICHARD	36		M	M	Delphos, Ohio. September 4th, 1887		120 Tremont St, Boston, Mass.
26	PARK	J. FRANK	40		M	M	Grove City, Pa. November 25th, 1883		1729 So. Heights Ave, Youngstown, Ohio.
27									
28									
29									
30									

7

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
2/238 R. Bartholomew	19	British			
2/237 A. Rook	22	British			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[signature] for Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

JAN 30 1924

1-29 Arcadian

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

8

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, 26th January, 1924

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Arcadian, from port of Bermuda, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 294 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 294

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 24th January, 1924, consigned to The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co. is now lying at Pier 90 N.R., and is expected to sail 26th January, 1924, for Bermuda. via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

17	Jones.	William Henry	N	Q.M.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	145	—	✓
18	Drage.	William Arthur	✓	Q.M.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-3½	159	—	✓
19	Jacobs	William	✓	Q.M.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-9	152		✓
20	Manning	William James	✓	Q.M.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	144	Scar on Chest.	✓
21	Rawkins.	Frederick William	✓	B.S.	Kamp	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5½	118	Scar on L. Arm. Mark on L. Arm	
22	Collins	Frederick	✓	B.S.	Steward.	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-10	134	Scar Starboard Chest. L. Arm	✓
23	McCarthy.	James.	✓	B.S.		"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	154	—	✓
24	Draper.	William Charles				"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-6	140	Letter both Arms	✓
25	Lester.	Albert Edward				"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	165	—	✓
26	Chiverton	Charles Henry	✓			"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	210	Scar on Forehead	✓
27	Miselbrook.	Charles James	✓			"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	130	—	
28	Willdigg	Geo. Ernest	✓			"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5½	154	Scar on Forehead Left Cheek.	✓
29	Way.	Arthur.	✓			"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4	112	—	✓
30	Brock.	Henry Bishop	✓			"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-5½	145	—	✓

Line. The Royal Mail Steam Packet Company.
Owners.
Local Agents. Royal Co. 26 Broadway. New York City.

[signature] Purser

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

27

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
2/fc. H. Bowman	30	British.	Southampton 19/10/23.
2/222. A. Cook	22	do	New York 23/10/23

Form 600.
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARCADIAN", arriving at NEW YORK, June 9, 192[illegible], from the port of BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
1	LE BRECHT.	Harry Ashton	Master.	19-10-18	Southampton	NO.	YES	51	M.	English	British	5'9½	154	Scar R. Arm.	✓
2	COOKE.	Frank.	Ch. Offr.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-5	143	Scar L. Arm.	✓
3	~~RUNCY~~	~~Reginald Vincent~~	~~2nd~~	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-11	160	—	~~—~~
4	BOURNARELY.	George Stanley	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	140	—	✓
5	SWALLOW.	Francis John	4th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7½	140	Appendicitis scar	✓
6	THICKER.	Francis Allum	Junr 4th "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	140	Scar L. Arm.	✓
7	WALKER.	John Lemmy	Surgeon.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-11	196	Scar L. Hand.	✓
8	~~ROSE~~	~~John Sutcliffe~~	~~Purser~~	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-9	180	—	~~—~~
9	~~HALL~~	~~Reginald Hamlet~~	~~Asst Purser~~	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	160	Mole R. Cheek	~~—~~
10	BATEMAN	Reginald Eustace	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	147	—	✓
11	HENDLEY.	William	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-11	176	—	✓
12	COLE.	Cyril Sydney	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	147		✓
13	HARBERT.	Sidney Daniel	Engine Room Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	165		✓
14	BELL	Edmund Garland	Plumber	"	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	"	5-7	133		✓
15	TAYLOR	Walter	Boatswain Mate	"	"	"	"	46	"	English	"	5-7½	154	Scar R. Hand	✓
16	MOREDALE	John.	4th "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	144	Burn R. Arm.	✓
17	JONES.	William Henry	Q.M.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-11	145	—	✓
18	DRAGE.	William Arthur	Q.M.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-9½	159	—	✓
19	JACOBS	William	Q.M.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-9	152		✓
20	MANNING	William James	Q.M.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-9	144	Scar on Chest.	✓
21	ROBBINS.	Frederick William	AB Seaman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5½	118	Injury R. Arm. Mark on L. Arm	✓
22	COLLINS	Frederick	AB Steward.	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-10	124	Scar L. Hand. Pen Mark on Chest. L. Arm	✓
23	McCARTHY.	James.	AB.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	154	—	✓
24	DRAPER.	William Charles	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-6	140	Tattoo both Arms	✓
25	LESTER.	Albert Edward	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	165	—	✓
26	CHIVERTON	Charles Henry	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	210	Scar on Forehead.	✓
27	MISELBROOK.	Charles James	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	130	—	✓
28	WILLIAMS	George Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5½	154	Scar on Forehead Left Cheek.	✓
29	WAY.	Arthur.	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-11	172	—	✓
30	BROOK.	Henry Bishop	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-5½	145	—	✓

H. Montgomery Inspector

Line: The Royal Mail Steam Packet Company.
Owners:
Local Agents: Royal Co. 26 Broadway. New York City.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

27

ARCADIAN JAN 24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H.A. de Bruet, master, of the "ARC[illegible]AN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H.A. de Bruet
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ARCADIAN, arriving at NEW YORK, June 10, 1924, from the port of BERMUDA.

500 (1798C) 2-10-22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
1	COOK.	Walter.	Cook.	19-4-23	Southampton	No.	Yes.	26	M.	English	British	5-5	126	—	✓
2	OLIVER	William Richard	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	135		✓
3	WRIGHT	Charles Henry	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	140	Butterfly L. Arm. Ship R. Arm.	✓
4	MUSGROVE	Sydney.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	126	Make + Ship R. Arm. Tattoo.	✓
5	HYDE.	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	130	both arms.	✓
6	~~KIPPER~~	~~Mark Frederick~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	37	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	5-7	140	—	
7	~~MURRAY~~	~~William Joseph~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	35	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	5-6	150	—	
8	SHAYLER.	Benjamin	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-8	145	Scar R. Leg. Lady L. Arm.	✓
9	BROOMFIELD.	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5½	134	—	✓
10	ASHWELL	Sydney.	O.S.	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-3	116		✓
11	RIGGS	Edward.	O.S.	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5-4½	135	Scar on L. Eye. Red mark on Back R.	✓
12	SCOTT.	Walter Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5-3	114	—	✓
13	SHERBOURNE	Robert Percy.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	135	—	✓
14	BROWN	Harold George	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	113	—	✓
15	JONES.	Stephen Ralph	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	110	—	✓
16	GINGELL.	Charles Robert	Ships Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-6	115	—	✓
17	COOMBS.	Leslie Harry	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-1	90	—	✓
18	THOMAS	Charles Henry	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-4	118	—	✓
19	SQUIRES	Thomas Robert	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-3	102	—	✓
20	POWDRILL.	John Alfred.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-3	93	—	✓
21	RACEY.	Frederick Stephen	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	4-7	80	—	✓
22	BARRON.	Thomas Jenkins	Asst. Engineer Off.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-10	160	Scar, stiff leg.	✓
23	HARRIS	Charles	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6-1	183	—	✓
24	HOPKINS	Albert Edward	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	155	—	✓
25	EVANS	William James	C. Engineer	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-9	190		✓
26	RUTTER.	William Henry	2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	146		✓
27	BRAITHWAITE	John William	2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-10	160	—	✓
28	McALPINE.	William	4th "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	5-9	140	—	✓
29	COCHRANE	Robert Henderson	5th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5-7	121	—	✓
30	GALE	Michael Edward	5th "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	5-9	140	—	✓

J. Montgomery
Purser

28

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. A. de Bruett Master, of the "ARCADIAN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. A. de Bruett
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ARCADIAN, arriving at NEW YORK, 192[illegible], from the port of BERMUDA. 11

100 (1798C) 2-10-22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
1	HEDLEY.	Christopher John.	5/ Engineer	4-6-23	Southampton	No	Yes	25	M.	English	British	5-7	130	—	✓
2	MATCHETT.	Edward John	6/ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	5-10	148	—	✓
3	MORGAN	Henry George.	6/ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5-4	143	—	✓
4	BEST	Leonard Charles	6/ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8½	130	—	✓
5	LAVERS.	Richard Patrick	6/ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8½	135	—	✓
6	COATS	Fraser Leister	✓ Electrician	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch.	"	5-6½	146	—	✓
7	MCKENNA.	Patrick	✓ Leading Hand	"	"	"	"	48	"	Irish	"	5-5½	144	Scar on forehead.	✓
8	CLAYTON	Joseph.	✓ Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	44	"	English	"	5-10	164	—	✓
9	TRISTRAM	George Charles	✓ Greaser	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-9	156	—	✓
10	TAYLOR	Percy.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-10	161	—	✓
11	CHADWICK.	William	✓ "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-3½	163	—	✓
12	WILLIAMS	Frederick	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	160	—	✓
13	HILL	Albert	✓ "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4	168	—	✓
14	MEENAN.	Patrick	✓ "	"	"	"	"	39	"	Irish	"	5-10	154	—	✓
15	JONES.	Leonard Horace	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5-4	126	Scar on forefinger Left Hand.	✓
16	JONES.	Evan.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	47	"	Welsh	"	5-8	138	—	✓
17	LONG.	Robert Henry	✓ "	"	"	"	"	49	"	English	"	5-10	154	—	✓
18	BROOMFIELD	Alexander Geo.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-5	159	—	✓
19	GRACE.	Charles.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-6	182	—	✓
20	HART.	Ernest James	✓ "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8½	158.	—	✓
21	CARTER	Frank.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-4	140	—	✓
22	PENFOLD.	Albert.	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	154.	—	✓
23	DAVIES	Arthur.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8½	162	—	✓
24	DUNFORD	Sydney	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	149	—	✓
25	HENWORTH	Harry	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	150	—	✓
26	WILLIAMS	William	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5-4½	126	—	✓
27	BENDELL	George.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5-5½	146	Scar R. Leg.	✓
28	BARNES.	Charles Frederick	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3½	128	—	✓
29	HORN	Charles	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6-0	154	—	✓
30	DWYER.	John.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	47	"	Irish	"	5-9	144	Deformed middle finger R. Hand.	✓

Master

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. A. de Bruyn, master, of the "ARCADIAN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. A. de Bruyn
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "wotkaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARCADIAN", arriving at NEW YORK, January, 192 4, from the port of BERMUDA. 12

60a (1798C) 2-10-22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
1	JOHNSON.	Archibald.	Fireman Trimmer	19-1-23	Bermudas	No	Yes	24	M.	English	British	5-7	140	—	✓
2	BENHAM.	Alfred.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	154	—	✓
3	CASSELL	Edward William	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-6	142	Scar R. knee.	✓
4	TAYLOR.	Elias	Day Trimmer	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-5½	136.	—	✓
5	CONNOLLY.	Frank.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	"	5-4	134	—	✓
6	SPENCER.	Walter.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5-10	161		✓
7	McKENNA.	Thomas.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	125	—	✓
8	SNOW	Eustace.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	144	—	✓
9	BARNES	William John.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5½	152	Stone on forehead R. knee	✓
10	DUROW.	Frederick	Fireman.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-9	154	—	✓
11	COOPER.	Elisha Warland	Greaser.	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5-5½	154	—	✓
12	STRICKLAND.	Nancy.	"	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5-4	142	Top joint off Small finger R. hand	✓
13	STUART	James McKenzie	Asst. 6. Engineer	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5-6	154	—	✓
14	LANGLOIS.	Francis	Carpt. Mate	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5-4	145	—	✓
15	HERWEGH	Leslie	AB.	14-1-24	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-11	140	—	✓
16	COLVIN	Edward.	AB.	18-1-24	"	"	"	46	"	Irish	"	5-6	150	—	✓
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

W. Montgomery
Purser

16

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, D. A. de Bruckt, master, of the "ARCADIAN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D. A. de Bruckt
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARCADIAN", arriving at New York, June, 1921, from the port of BERMUDA. 13

500 (1798C) 2-10-21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
1	SHERWOOD.	Charles.	Ch. Steward.	4-6-21	Bermuda	NO	YES	38	M.	English	British	5-7½	190	—	✓
2	DUNLOP	William	2nd	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-6	200	—	✓
3	COLLINS	Arthur Edward	Asst 2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	158	—	✓
4	SLIGHT	Sydney Herbert	Shot Room Boyman.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-9	180	—	✓
5	CRABB	George.	Wine Steward Bahman	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-4	147	—	✓
6	WHITLOCK	William	Storekeeper.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	140	—	✓
7	FULLER	William George	Asst do.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4	135	—	✓
8	JAMES.	Charles Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	132	—	✓
9	ANDREW.	Albert Edward	Barber	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	133	—	✓
10	COLLIS	Maurice Henry.	Stm. Asst. Waiter	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-9	168	—	✓
11	MATTHEWS	Edward.	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	168	—	✓
12	BURGESS	James	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6-1	170	—	✓
13	PARKER	Walter James	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	133	—	✓
14	PARROTT.	Arthur George	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-9	160	—	✓
15	~~INGRAM~~	~~Herbert Cambridge~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~"~~	~~Coloured~~	~~"~~	~~5-6~~	~~142~~	~~—~~	~~✓~~
16	~~GREGORY~~	~~Charles William~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~45~~	~~"~~	~~English~~	~~"~~	~~5-7~~	~~140~~	~~—~~	~~✓~~
17	MCBRIDE.	Herbert Lamar	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	116	—	✓
18	PEARSON	Joseph.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	145	—	✓
19	FAIRCLOUGH	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6½	156	—	✓
20	COLE	Herbert.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	144	—	✓
21	TREDWELL.	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-10	140	—	✓
22	RICKETTS.	George Walter	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	146	—	✓
23	EVANS	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-4	130	—	✓
24	STOCK	Reginald Gilbert	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	140	—	✓
25	PRINCE	Arthur.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	164	Scar on forehead.	✓
26	~~MORTON~~	~~Benjamin Williams~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~42~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-4~~	~~142~~	~~Mole between Shoulder blades~~	~~✓~~
27	JOLIFFE	George Henry	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	159	—	✓
28	SORRELL	Herbert Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	138	Scar on Rt. Eyebrow.	✓
29	THOMAS	Edwin Slade	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7½	134	—	✓
30	GOSS	William	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-11	172	—	✓

H. H. Montgomery
Agent

27

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. A. de Bruckt Master, of the "ARCADIAN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. A. de Bruckt
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mornvian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ARCADIAN, arriving at NEW YORK, March, 192 4, from the port of BERMUDA. 14

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
1	BUREY	Frank Percival	Asst. Steward.	17-10-23	Southampton	No.	Yes	36	M	English	British	5-10	156	—	✓
2	SANDALLS	Stanley Victor	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9½	150	—	✓
3	YANNER	Percy Gordon	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	126	—	✓
4	BOWMAN	Nancy.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	144	—	✓
5	LE MAISTRE	Philip Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7	140	—	✓
6	MACASKILL.	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-6	132	—	✓
7	KING	Alfred Thomas.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	135	—	✓
8	FERNE.	Claude Graves	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	66	—	✓
9	FISHER	Stuart Bendale	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-9½	147	—	✓
10	TROWBRIDGE.	Frederick Nancy	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	125	—	✓
11	STROUD.	Herbert.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	157	—	✓
12	SEXTON	Charles.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	126	—	✓
13	TAYLOR	William Albert	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	120	—	✓
14	COHU	Cyril Egbert.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	144	—	✓
15	~~BOWERS~~	~~John Edward~~	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-10	150	—	✓
16	WILLIS	Mark Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-9	162	—	✓
17	BURMAN	William John	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	140	—	✓
18	ROGERS	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10½	170	—	✓
19	PICCIRILLO	Donald.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	12	—	✓
20	NUTHALL	Sydney Hamilton	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	165	—	✓
21	CARD.	William George.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8½	147	—	✓
22	LYNN	Charles.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5½	115	—	✓
23	NEWTH	Reginald Frank	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	118	—	✓
24	SADLER.	William	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	140	—	✓
25	CUMMINGS	Charles Henry	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	142	Star on back of Right Hand.	✓
26	CLAYS	Ralph	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	154	—	✓
27	GREENSMITH	Henry Louis	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	140	—	✓
28	~~BROWN~~	~~Frederick Charles~~	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8½	144	—	✓
29	LACE	Valentine	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6-0	158	—	✓
30	ROBERTS.	Thomas.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6-7	140	T.R. Snake on Right Arm.	✓

Line
Owners
Local Agents

A. H. Montgomery
Purser

28

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. A. de Bruett, Master, of the "ARCADIAN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. A. de Bruett
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ARCADIAN, arriving at NEW YORK, June, 1924, from the port of BERMUDA. 15

(700 (1798C) 2-10-22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
1	Mac Cauley.	Donald	Asst. Steward	14-10-23	Southampton	No	Yes	39	M	Scotch	British	5-3½	154	—	
2	Norman	Frederick Victor	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5-9	140	—	✓
3	~~Storey~~	~~Arnold John~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~19~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	5-10	150	—	✓
4	Howard.	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	146	—	✓
5	Martin	Stanley Keith	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	136	—	✓
6	Wilde	John Henry	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6-1	176	—	✓
7	Quarry	William	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6-0	190	—	✓
8	Benson	John Atkinson	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	136	—	✓
9	Pragnell	Harry Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	138	—	✓
10	Carter	Horace Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	140	—	✓
11	Hobbs.	Ernest Henry	B.R.Std.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-5	116	Tattoo. L. Arm.	✓
12	Mentcher.	Harold Edward	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7½	130	—	✓
13	~~Pope~~	~~George Henry~~	~~Painter~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~46~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	6-2	196	Mark on back	✓
14	Kirby	Alexander.	Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-9½	196	—	✓
15	Darby	John Edward.	Bandsman	"	"	"	"	34	"	Irish	"	5-8	145	Scar. centre of back.	✓
16	Pomeroy	Harris	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	English	"	5-5	140	—	✓
17	Walton	Archibald	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10	150	—	✓
18	Francis	John Oswald	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	150	Gunshot wound Left wrist	✓
19	Cobb	Harry James	Ch.Q.B.R.Std	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	160	—	✓
20	Jones	Alfred.	B.R.Std.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	168	—	✓
21	Smith	James Fisher	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-10	144	—	✓
22	Carpenter	Joseph.	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-6½	147	—	✓
23	Dawe	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	154	—	✓
24	Gray	Walter.	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-4	148	—	✓
25	Stokes	Henry.	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-8	140	—	✓
26	Curran	Herbert William	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4½	123	—	✓
27	Rogers	Henry George	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	150	Tattoo on arm	✓
28	Marshall	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-4	145	—	✓
29	Russell	Harold Edward	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6-2	189	—	✓
30	Orchard.	Frederick John.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	140	—	✓

H.H. Montgomery
Purser

28

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. A. de Bruett, master, of the "ARCADIAN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. A. de Bruett
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

16

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Fredensborg", arriving at NEW YORK, Aug 19, 192 4, from the port of BERMUDA. 16

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
1	BOND	Berkie William	B.R.Sta.	19-10-23	Southampton	No	Yes	38	M	English	British	5-9	155	—	
2	NEALE	Henry Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-4	140	—	✓
3	LEE	Roland Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6½	140	—	✓
4	CRUTE	George.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	164	—	✓
5	WHYTE	James	Boots Oysterman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-3	144	—	✓
6	GREEN	Alfred.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	166	—	✓
7	HOUSE	Reginald William	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	140	—	✓
8	WINHILL	Frederick William	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	150	—	✓
9	ARCHER.	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	154	—	✓
10	RUSSELL	John.	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-7½	146	Rose. Left arm.	✓
11	JENKS	William	Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	130	—	✓
12	RICHARDSON	Albert Robert.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-10	181	—	✓
13	JORDAN	George.	Smoke Room Attendant	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-11	196	—	✓
14	WHEATLEY	George Albert	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6-2	190	—	✓
15	HAYDEN	William John.	Social Hall Steward.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	133	—	✓
16	LE HAYEE	Victor René	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	140	Cross on Chest	✓
17	~~JOHNSON~~	~~Ernest Reuben~~	~~Deck Boy~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~18~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-11~~	~~121~~	~~—~~	~~—~~
18	VINCENT	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-1	132	—	✓
19	PARKER.	Frank Lewis	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-3	105	—	✓
20	ADAMS.	Robert.	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-6	127	—	✓
21	~~LANE~~	~~Frederick Montague~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~16~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-6~~	~~120~~	~~—~~	~~—~~
22	GODDEN	Jack Robert.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4-6	108	—	✓
23	HAYWARD.	Frederick Ernest	Lift Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-3	133	—	✓
24	GILROY	William	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-9	128	—	✓
25	THORN	Henry Charles	Lift Boy Waiter	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-9	156	—	✓
26	WINTER	Homan William	Night Watchman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	138	—	✓
27	VERNEY	William	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4½	146	—	✓
28	DE CARTE	Montague.	Steward's Messman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	145	—	✓
29	CROSSLEY	Victor Arthur.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7½	148	—	✓
30	WILDE	Cyril Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6½	142	—	✓

Master

Date _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. A. de Bruchet, Master, of the "ARCADIAN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. A. de Bruchet
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARCADIAN", arriving at NEW YORK, June 1924, from the port of BERMUDA. 17

500 (1766C) 2-10-22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
1	SHEPPARD	Edmund Roy	Steward's Assistant	19-10-23	Southampton	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5-6	156	Scar R. Elbow.	✓
2	GREGORY.	Frank.	Saloon Steward	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5-9	168	Mole R. Arm.	✓
3	STEVENS	Francis Herbert	1st Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-11	186	Tattoo. R. Arm.	✓
4	WRIGHT	Albert John.	2nd Cook & B.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6½	143	—	✓
5	~~JONES~~	~~Arthur Richard~~	~~Gen. Ord. Sea~~	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6-1	165	—	
6	JONES	Robert Henry	Asst "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-1	154	—	✓
7	~~DAVIES~~	~~Ernest Charles~~	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-11½	136	Shot R. Arm.	✓
8	FIDDY	William	Fireman Trimmer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	135	—	✓
9	RANSOME	Ernest George.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	4-8	116	—	✓
10	LAMBIE.	John Clyde.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6-0	170	—	✓
11	JOHNSON	Albert Hedley.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	138	—	✓
12	MARCHI	Raffaele.	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	Italian	Italian	5-5	170	—	✓
13	BALESTRA.	Arturo.	Baker.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	166	—	✓
14	AGUADO	David.	Saloon "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	140	—	✓
15	DESANTE.	Nicholas Hall.	Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	British	5-6	140	Flat Feet	✓
16	WINDEBANK.	Alfred.	Night "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-7	184	—	✓
17	URQUHART.	Alexander.	Saloon "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	150	—	✓
18	HILL	George Henry	Pantry "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	110	—	✓
19	~~BIANCO~~	~~Ugo~~	~~Saloon Asst~~	"	"	"	"	36	"	Italian	Italian	5-5	155	—	
20	BULPETT.	William Thomas	Asst Cook.	"	"	"	"	43	"	English	British	5-6	140	N.B. Left Arm.	✓
21	UNDERWOOD	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	120	Albert Left R. Forearm	✓
22	GALLI	Vasco Orlando	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	157	—	✓
23	DISERENS	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	145	—	✓
24	GIBSON	Frank Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-6	140	—	✓
25	BRIDLE	Sydney Reginald	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	140	—	✓
26	GHERZI	Ernesto	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Italian	Italian	5-6	140	—	✓
27	BEATTIE.	Henry.	Pantry Cook	"	"	"	"	47	"	English	British	5-6	147	—	✓
28	BASTIN.	Percy James	Asst "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6½	139	—	✓
29	NEWMAN	Ernest Victor	Kitchen Asst	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-8½	160	—	✓
30	BRIDLE.	William Ernest.	Baker.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	140	—	✓

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. A. de Bruhl, Master, of the "ARCADIAN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. A. de Bruhl
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARCADIAN", arriving at NEW YORK, 1921, from the port of BERMUDA. 18

50) (1768C) 2-10-22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
1	ELLIOTT	Berki Charles	3rd Baker.	19-10-28	Southampton	No	Yes	34	M	English	British	5-4	158	—	✓
2	DYKE	Edward Charles	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7	140	—	✓
3	PARKER.	Edward John	Asst Baker	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-3	144	—	✓
4	MENZIES.	Robert.	Ships Cook.	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5-3	136.	—	✓
5	GEORGE	William	Asst.	"	"	"	"	27	"	West Indian	"	5-8	145	—	✓
6	BRAWN	William Herbert	Scullion	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5-8½	142	—	✓
7	ATTRILL	Charles Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	159	{ Joint Fracture R. Hand Missing	✓
8	HOGGETT	Stanley.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-11	148	—	✓
9	ABRAHAM	Edward Albert	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-10	170	—	✓
10	LONGYEAR	Alfred Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	140	{ Tattoo Both Arms	✓
11	ALDOUS.	Frank William	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-9½	147	—	✓
12	MARSH	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8½	125	—	✓
13	~~KING~~	~~William~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~45~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	5-10	180	—	
14	PAGE	Albert Edward	Baker.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	158	—	✓
15	DAMSELL	Charles Herbert	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	150	{ Various marks	✓
16	TARRANT.	Cyril Edward	Asst "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	158	—	✓
17	RENNIE-SMITH	Josephine	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	46	F	"	"	5-6½	140	—	✓
18	ROGAN	Mary.	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-1	145	—	✓
19	BURGESS.	Jessie Emma	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-0	157	—	✓
20	SMYTH	Irene.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	110	—	✓
21	REEVES	Ethel Maud	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	130	—	✓
22	MATTHEWS	Alice Ethel Annie	Purser Asst. Stewardess.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	140	—	✓
23	YOUNG	Percy.	Officers Steward.	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-4	115	Brd. R. Arm	✓
24	TURLE.	William	Ch. Officers Boy.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	122	—	✓
25	JONES	George Edward	Capts Steward.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	125	—	✓
26	WATTERSON	Richard Armstrong	Hosp Attdt.	"	"	"	"	43	"	Irish	"	6-1½	168	—	✓
27	COLE	Jack Lionel	Doctors Boy.	"	"	"	"	15	"	English	"	5-9½	126	—	✓
28	BONCEY	Frank.	Gymnasium Attdt.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7	146	—	✓
29	KNOWLES.	Harry Edward	Engineers Steward.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	140	—	✓
30	CROSSINGHAM.	Sydney Howard	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	168	—	✓

(1)

A H Burgess
Purser

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. A. deBrecht Master, of the "ARCADIAN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. A. deBrecht
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ARCADIAN, arriving at NEW YORK, June, 192 4, from the port of BERMUDA. 19

500 (1798C) 2-10-22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
1	Bondi	Luigi	Asst Cook	6-10-23	Southampton	No.	Yes	22	M	Italian	Italian	5-3	110	—	✓
2	NOBLE	Thomas Henry	Able Seaman	"	"	"	"	49	M	English	British	5-4	148	—	✓
3	NOBLE	Ada	" Lady Stewardess	"	"	"	"	49	F	"	"	5-4	148	—	✓
4	DAY	Jean Crawford	Asst Lady Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-0	104	—	✓
5	WYATT	George Robert	Lavatory Boy	"	"	"	"	M	M	"	"	5-4	111	—	✓
6	NEILD	William Henry	"	"	"	"	"	M	"	"	"	5-4	113	—	✓
7	NAPING	John Frederick	Lavatory Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-4	117	—	✓
8	OWEN	Frank	Able Seaman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	128	—	✓
9	ARTHUR.	Albert Edward	Ch Engineers Boy	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5-4	124	—	✓
10	COLES	John.	Bandsman	3-11-23	New York	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	145	—	✓
11	ROBBINS	Sydney	2nd officer	23-11-23	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	158	—	✓
12	LELEU	Hugh.	Purser	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-10	165	—	✓
13	SALMON	Ernest	Asst Purser	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6-½	145	—	✓
14	ROOK.	Arthur	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	150	—	✓
15	McINERNEY	Austin	do	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scots	"	5-9	148	—	✓
16	HOWISON	James	do	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5-10	162	—	✓
17	EDGE.	Richard	do	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6-0	195	—	✓
18	PICOT	Norman	do.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	136	—	✓
19	MEDLEY	George	Page Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4-11	80	—	✓
20	THORNE	George	Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3½	136	—	✓
21	LAWRENCE.	Harry	Page Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-3	113	—	✓
22	CLARK	Alexander	Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	140	—	✓
23	JONES	Edgar	do	24-11-23	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	145	—	✓
24	FISHER	John	Asst. Cook.	13-12-23	"	"	"	44	"	"	U.S.A.	5-2	134	—	✓
25	CORRIE.	John	Scullion	22-12-23.	"	"	"	22	"	"	British	5-9½	162	—	✓
26	SANDERSON.	Oswin.	do.	"	"	"	"	20.	"	"	"	5-9	168	—	✓
27	LAMBELL.	Ernest	Printer.	18-1-24	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	120	—	✓
28	DORR	Edward	Scullion.	19-1-24	"	"	"	21	"	Italian	Italian	5-8	130	—	✓
29															
30															
	11		1			Master		1				1		28	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. A. deBruett Master, of the "ARCADIAN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1924

W. M. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

H. A. deBruett
Master, First or Second Officer

11

American Consulate Hamilton, Bermuda

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Clay Merrell
Vice Consul of the United States.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 69
Hamilton, Bermuda
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the Secretary to the United States
via New York N.Y.
Jan. 26 1924
Consul
The validity of this visa expires [illegible] months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.
HAMILTON BERMUDA.

Service no 69
Fee $ 2.00 paid in American funds

297 Persons
11 Sheets

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

Manif. No. 67782 FEB 1 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

6 20

I, ... Surgeon of the s/s "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1st Ennis Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 23 JAN 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

aw 1-24-24

Katowsky 2/5/24

Punched Card removed
Date Feb 5 1924
Clerk MB Bailey

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

50 Italians

Colombo
Navigazione Generale Italiana

	ALIENS IN STEERAGE												TOTAL PASSENGERS
	ACCORDING TO RACE OR PEOPLE												
	NOT SPECIFIED ABOVE	G. B.	U. S.	Germ.	Scan.	Italian	Slav.	Hebrew	Magyar	Span.	Mex.	Cuban	
1st Cabin	10	2	1		1	9							23
2nd Cabin	384	49	12		12	126				99			582
Steerage	216	48	37		53	144				71			569
TOTAL	610	99	50		66	279				170			1174

Aliens U.S. Total
1st Cabin 14 9 130 23
2nd Cabin 384 49 12 126 582
Steerage 216 48 37 53 144 569
Total 610 99 50 66 279 1174
10 Stewards

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

4. [illegible] this form only

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. s/s "COLOMBO". Passengers sailing from GENOA, 11 GEN 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Pelizzari ✓	Galeazzo	35 ✓		m	S	bank manager	yes	Ital. Eng.	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Milan	mother Pellanda Giovanna - Castelfranco Veneto.	N.Y.	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 SEP 1924, *19*

21

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return, to remain for a limited time, or to remain permanently in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 How is prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alive and have previously been deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	32 Color of— Eyes.	33 Marks of Identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	myself	yes	yes	in transit Oct. Nov. 1922	N. Y.	for business	yes	6 mon.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Common laborer	good	Dec. '18	5	8	nat.	fair	blue	none	Italy	Castelfranco Veneto
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

4. [illegible] this form only

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "COLOMBO", from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 23 JAN 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the S/S "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Attending Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 23 JAN 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P.ro COLOMBO { Stazza lorda Tonn. 11.761.62 / Stazza netta Tonn. 7.361.38 } Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 10 GEN 1924, , 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		Settile	Innocenza	43		m	m	merch.	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy		Palermo	brother Settile Giovanni Palermo	Pa	Philadelphia
ADMITTED		Diliberto	Francesca	28		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy		Palermo	uncle Diliberto Giuseppe Palermo	Pa	Philadelphia
3		Ciriminna	Concetta	59		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy		Palermo	daugther Mantia Concetta Palermo	N.Y.	Broklyn
4		Catalano	Giuseppe	64		m	M	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Brooklyn	relative Saffia Teresa Bovalino	N.Y	Brooklyn
5		Milano	Giovanni	40		m	M	mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	nobody	N.Y	Freeport
6		Bartolomei	Antonio	37		m	S	priest	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	friend Aurelio Marino - Segni	Pa	Phila
7		Del Piano	Gaetano	29		m	S	merchant	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vieste	father Nicola Vieste	N.I	Providence
8		Canessa	Amedeo	49		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	family Canessa Piazza dei Martiri Napoli	N.Y	New York
9		Canessa	Ambrogio	23		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	"	"	do do	"	"
10		Magliaro	Iolanda	21		f	S	actress	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	father Modesto Via Scipioni 101 Roma	Cal.	Los Angeles
11	CL. USC.	Von Horn	Virginia	45		f	W	civil	"	"	"	German	German	Mass	Boston	nobody	Mass	Boston
12		Ciriminna	Concetta	59		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Brooklyn	daughter Concetta Palermo Via Onorato 9	N.Y	Brooklyn
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 JAN 1924, *191* 23

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Race (in printing or stenciling, use full name of race, as "Negro," "Hebrew," "Irish," "Scottish," "Spanish," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Indian," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "Filipino," "Hawaiian," "Polish," "Russian," "Finnish," "Armenian," "Bohemian," "Dalmatian," "Croatian," "Servian," "Lithuanian," "Magyar," "Slovak," "Ruthenian," "Portuguese," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Syrian," "Turkish," "Arabian," "Bulgarian," "Montenegrin," "Slovenian," "Dutch," "Flemish," "German," "Swiss," "Norwegian," "Swedish," "Danish," "Icelandic," "English," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Irish," "French," "Italian," "Spanish

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S "COLOMBO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of JAN 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

14—451

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the S/S "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

24

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 23 DEC 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List # 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. C O L O M B O . *Passengers sailing from* G E N O A , 11th January , 19 24 .

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	BRENA	Cesare	26	m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Stradella	sister Brena Clory Vicenza-	Canada-	Winnipeg
2																	
3		N. 2 - Pelizzari Galeazzo : transferred on list 3.															
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

.... Purser

11

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

25

Arriving at Port of N E W - Y O R K, 23 GEN 1924, 19 24

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 If in prison or institution, or public charge, or supported by charity, so state, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read (or has been previously deported)	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	myself	yes	no	----------		father Brena Cleto Wiinipeg- Canada-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		nat	Italy	Stradella
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* s/s "COLOMBO" ....., *from* GENOA ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Commanding Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* 24 GEN 1924 ....., *19*

at NEW YORK .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14—677

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—603

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

26

S. S. C O L O M B O sailing from G E N O A, 11th JANUARY, 1924, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 24 JAN 1924, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SHAPIRO	Clarence M.	23	✓	m	s	Chicago- 4th November 1900-	W. 32006	1340- Independence Building Chicago- Ill-
2	DODGE	Caroline L.	57	✓	f	s	Council Bluff- March 25th 1866-	W. 1152[illegible]	106-E- 52 St- Omaha- Neb-
3	SCOTT	Eleonor niece	19	✓	f	s	Omaha- Neb- 7th June 1905-	W. 2[illegible]	Blackstone Hotel- Omaha- Neb-
4	BOARDMAN	Arthur- E-	72	✓	m	w	Macon - Ga- March 20th 1850-	W. 248097	55 Wall St- New York City-
5	ANTOLINI	Dante	44	✓	m	m	W. 25[illegible]	Court of Bergen- N.Y. 16th June 1911-	74 Woodward Ave- Rutherford- N.J.
6	~~ALLEN~~ Ellis	~~Ellis~~ Lena Allen	50	✓	f	m	Minneapolis - 1863 April 2	[illegible]	Fayetteville+Eantman - Arkansas
7	~~MARSHALL~~ RUSK	Thomas Marshall	52	✓		m	1861 January 15-Crewford-Indiana	W. 256296	N. Y. 15 W. - 55 Street
8							7th Cross Country		
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21	(Jacks								
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the t[illegible] in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. [illegible] of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—[illegible]

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. s/s "COLOMBO" sailing from NAPLES, ..., 19...., Arriving at Port of New York 23 GEN 1924, 19 27

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mocco	Benedetto	39	m	M		New Orleans 9 Dicember 1884	N. 333944.	391 Central Park West New York
2	Kearns	Frank	39	m	S		Dixson Ill. July 26th 1874	N. 24134	N.Y. 104 W 42 St.
3	[illegible]								
4	[illegible]								
5	N. 3 - Apreda Michele: not sailed. N. 4 - Mocco Benedetto: written at N.L.								
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

.....Purser

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

(28)

28

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lamoni Parrilla, Surgeon of the S/S "COLOMBO", sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M.D. Lamoni Parrilla

Sworn to before me this 24 day of GEN 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Colombo. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 10 GEN 1924, 19

14—621

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Reitondi Piccilla	Maria	24	✓	f	M	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Mass	Boston	fath.in law Giuseppe M.Falcione	Mass	Boston
2	UNDER 16	daughter	Assunta	6	✓	f	S	----	no	--------	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	grand father do	"	"
3	UNDER 16	son	Giuseppe	5	✓	m	S	----	"	-----	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	g.father do	"	"
4	UNDER 16	son	Lorenzino	2	✓	m	S	---	"	-----	no	Italy	Italian S	"	"	g.father do	"	"
5	UNDER 16	son	Emilio	3	✓	m	S	---	"	-----	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Falcione	g.father do	"	"
6	UNDER 16	Foti	Domenico	9	✓	m	S	.....	ys	Italian	ys	Italy	Italian	Italy	Reggio Cal.	g.father Domenico-Reggio Calabria	N.Y.	New York
7	UNDER 16	sister	Antonia	8	✓	f	S	.....	ys	Italian	ys	Italy	Italian	Italy	" "	g.father do do	N. Y.	New York
8		Maugeri	Salvatrice	26	✓	f	M	H.wife	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vizzini	mother Montorno Paola-Vizzini	N. Y.	New York
9	UNDER 16	son	Giuseppe	5	✓	m	-	.....	.....	.....	.....	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vizzini	g. mother do do	N.Y.	New York
10		De Cristofaro	Felicia	52	✓	f	M	H.wife	no	.....	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Boiano	son Gaetano Venditti-Boiano	Minn.	Duluth
11		D'Angelo	Laura	31	✓	f	M	H.wife	ys	Italian	ys	Italy	Italy	Italy	Loreto Aprutino	mother Anna D'Angelo- Vestea	N.J.	Paulsboro
12		Mangone	Nicoletta	36	✓	f	M	H.wife	no	.....	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	MuroLucano	father Vito - Muro Lucano	N. Y.	New York
13		Centobene	Angela	23	✓	f	M	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Chieti	father Tommaso -Via Gassometro Chieti	Pa	Phila
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

With Father USC 9/19

With Husband USC 10/20 2-7-27

With Husband U.S cit 8/21

With Husband USC ?

3-19657-505-No C/A 7-11-40

With Husband USC 8/14

Dual Citizenship

With Husband USC 8/25

Thos R Ring Insp 11 05 AM

14

37

Total passengers 13

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

...ny wish to waive, either as specific individuals or as officers generally, the Government of the United States or of any

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 27

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

29

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 GEN 1924, , 19

14—421

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	5/2/23 self	40	yes	20/23	Mass	husband Rotondi Raffaele 18 Moore St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gavi
2	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Novilig.
3	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Asti
4	"	"	/	"	B.U.S.		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none claims	Mass	Boston
5	"	"	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.Falcione
6	yes	father	/	no	.....		mother Caterina Foti- 68 Thompson ST New York	no	perman.	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	....		nat	brown		none	Italy	Reggio Cal.
7	"	"	/	no	.....		mother do do	no	perman.	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	....		nat	brown		none	Italy	"
8	ys	husband	/	no	.....		husband Maugeri Gregorio- 218 Crist St. New York	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		none	Italy	Vizzini
9	--	father	/	no	.....		father do do	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat	fair		none	Italy	Vizzini
10	no	husband	70	no	.....		husband Ritota Michele - ~~Rfd Retheford Pa 177~~ RD#4 Duluth Minn	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	fair		none	Italy	Boiano
11	no	husband	50	no	.....		husband Panico Nicola -913 Delaware St. Paulsboro N.J.	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	fair		scratch on the forehead	Italy	Civitella Casanuovo
12	ys	husband	/	no	.....		husband Lisanti Arcangelo - 526 W - 145 Str. New York	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none	Italy	MuroLucano
13	no	husband	25	no	.....		husband Petaccia Nicola - 1310,13 St. Phila Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none	Italy	Chieti
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cav Uff Arturo, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S "COLOMBO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 27 GEN 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cannoni Emilio, Surgeon of the S/S "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Emilio Cannoni

Sworn to before me this 24 day of JUNE 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Colombo. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 11 GEN 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Papapietro	Nicola	63	✓	m	M	merchant yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Brooklyn	mother Rosa Ginosa	N.Y	Brooklyn
2		Cleto	Crescenzo	32	✓	m	M	laborer "	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Stenbenville	wife Vincenza Pettprano	Ohio	Stenbenville
	ADMITTED	Casale	Alfredo	37	✓	m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	father Francesco C. Forte	N.Y	New York
4	6/3/1924 Hal 509428	Perrotta	Antonio	41	✓	m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S	N.Y	New York	brother Aniello P.D'Arco	"	"
5		wife	Maria	40	✓	f	M	H.Wife "	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Foreigliano	brother in law do	"	"
6	UNDER 16	daughter	Orsola	13	✓	f	S	none "	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	uncle do	"	"
7	UNDER 16	son	Orazio	5	✓	m	S	"	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do do	"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	Nicola	3	✓	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	"	"	do do	"	"
9		Virgilio	Maria	25	✓	f	M	Mestress yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Napoli	father Giuseppe Vomero	N.Y	New York
10	ADMITTED	Volpicelli Ilavarone	Teresa	54	✓	f	W	H.Wife "	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	sister Antonetta Cassavatore	"	"
11	CL USC	daughter	Giovanna	8	✓	f	S	none no	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	aunt do	"	"
12	CL USC	"	Teresa	6	✓	f	S	" "	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do do	"	"
13		De Santis	Vincenzo	35	✓	m	M	waiter yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	wife Claudia A.Piceno	"	"
14	ADMITTED	Pettorino Celletti	Maria	37	✓	f	M	H.Wife no		no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ferentino	mother Maria Ferentino	Pa	N.Umberland
15	UNDER 16	daughter	Ernesta	12	✓	f	S	none "	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	g.mother do	"	"
16	UNDER 16	"	Amalia	10	✓	f	S	" "	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do do	"	"
17		Mongello	Nicola	35	✓	m	M	agricol yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	father Francesco Bitonto	N.Y	New York
18		wife	Addolorata	30	✓	f	M	H.Wife "	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	do	"	father inlaw do	"	"
19	UNDER 16	daughter	Maria	9	✓	f	S	none no	no		no	Italy	Italian S	do	"	grandfather do	"	"
20	UNDER 16	son	Francesco	4	✓	m	S	" "	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	do	"	do do	"	"
21	UNDER 16	"	Leonardo	2	✓	m	S	" "	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	do	"	do do	"	"
22		Guadagnori	Nicola	32	✓	m	M	laborer yes	English		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Clinton	wife M.Giuseppa Canzano	Mass	Clinton
23		Figurelli	Leonardo	26	✓	m	M	" "	Italian		"	Italy	Italian S.	del.	Fortuna	wife Maria Canzano	Mass	Milford
24	CL USC	Di Biase	Giovanni	20	✓	m	M	" "	"		"	Italy	Italian S	N.Y	Long Island	nobody	N.Y	Long Island
25		wife	Maria Cristina	21	✓	f	M	H.Wife "	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sinopoli	do	"	"
26		Grieco	Agostino	44	✓	m	M	Laborer "	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Boston	wife Luisa Bonito	Mass	Boston
27		Iannielle	Michele	41	✓	m	M	tailor "	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Mt.Pleasant	father in law Citro Angelo	Pa	Mt.Pleasant
28		wife	Maria	32	✓	f	M	H.Wife "	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	father Calvanico do	"	"
29		Trezza	Giuseppa	21	✓	f	M	H.Wife "	"		"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Teggiano	mother Antonia Teggiano	N.Y	Brooklyn
30		De Vito	Ferdinando	30	✓	m	S	Plas ra "	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	brother Vito Ineburso	"	New York

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 26

The entries [illegible] must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

31

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 JUNE 1924, *19*

16—421

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write any language. (If "yes," he will be required by clerk to do so, which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before rejected within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Places of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether from intention to return to country whence he came, or to some other foreign country.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	no	yes	16yrs	N.Y	wife Pirolo Francesca 60 Shillman St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giulvasa
2	"	brotn.in law	"	"	4yrs	"	Cicone Angelo 208 Linden Av Stemgenville Ohi	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pettorano
3	"	brother	"	"	23,25	N.Y	Cesale Adlaide 225 E. 118th St N.S	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castelfore
4	"	husband	"	"	23,25	N.Y	Francesco Ferrette 200 Pacific St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pomigliano
5	"	husband	"	"	"	"	relative do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	father	"	"	"	"	relative do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	relative do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	relative- do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	Manager	25	"	"	"	Manager Pasquale Rapone Caruso Theatre 235 BoweryStN.Y.	no	20 Wks	Showcontract	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
10	Left Aug 1922	"	25	yes	20,22	N.Y	Mrs Maria Esposito 11 St Marks Place N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casavatore
11	"	mother	"	"	B.U.S.		mother pa. above do	no	perman.	yes	Died to Mother	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	New York
12	"	"	"	"	"		do	no	perman.	yes	Died to Mother	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	brotn.in law	"	"	11,25	N.Y	Emidio Marteliucci 601 E.117th St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	2282 Baumontave	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	AscoliPic
14	"	husband	"	yes	no	no	Domenico Colletti Northumberland Pa - Queen St.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ferentino
15	"	mother	"	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	self	300	yes	16yrs	N.Y	home 124 Mott St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bitonto
18	"	husband	"	"	12yrs	"	home do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Grumo
19	"	father	"	"	B.U.S		home do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			na.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	B'klyn
20	"	"	"	"	"		home do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	home do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bitonto
22	"	self	25	yes	20,25	Mass	brotner Antonio 1 Fairvie St Clinton Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Canzano
23	"	cousin	50	"	20,25	Col	Cesare Di Bartolomeis 25 E. Main St Melford Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	35	"	20,23	N.Y	father Giuseppe 60 7th St Long Island N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	New York
25	"	husband	"	no	no	no	father.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vinchiaturo
26	"	self	20	yes	20,23	Mass	brotner Gennaro 57 Grand St Wellesley mass 64 Walsh St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bonito
27	"	father	30	"	10,25	Pa	father Gerardo 5 College Av M.Pleasant Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Calvanico
28	"	husband	"	no	no	no	father.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Salerno
29	"	self	20	"	"	"	husband Trezza Francesco 20 Jackson St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pegliano
30	"	"	50	yes	20,23	N.Y	cousin Vincenzo Giulioetti 525 Dueburn e St N.Y.C. Canonsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	brow.	"	Italy	Incurse

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Rosario Dr. Uff. Arturo, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the s/s "COLOMBO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of JAN 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine Ferilio, Surgeon of the s/s "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Itclian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Carmine Ferilio

Sworn to before me this 24 day of GEN 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500-A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Econ. Div. 2

List 25.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P.o COLOMBO { Stazza lorda Tonn. 11,761.53 / Stazza netta Tonn. 7,361.38 } Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 10 GEN 1924, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]																
2		[illegible]		28		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy		[illegible] father [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
3		[illegible]		35		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Marsala	[illegible]	[illegible]	Winchester
4		Frenda	Angela	19		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Marsala	father Frenda Giuseppe	N.Y.	Broklyn
5		Abbate	Francesco	61		m	m	propr	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Girgenti	wife Laudicina Rosalia	Ill	Chicago
6		Abbate	Antonino (Son)	18		m	s	propr.	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Palermo	mother as above	Ill	Chicago
7		Abbate	Francesca (Daug)	21		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Palermo	mother as above	Ill	Chicago
8		[illegible]		22		f	s	artist	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Trapani	father Pansolo Rocco	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		[illegible]		58		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Trapani	father [illegible] as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		[illegible]		8		f	s	none	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Trapani	grand father as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		[illegible]		30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Trapani	mother [illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		[illegible]		29		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Trapani	father [illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Riina	Maria	25		f	m	none	no	.....	no	italian	ital south	italy	Partinico	father in law Soresi Vito	N.Y.	New York
14	UNDER 16	Soriese (Daug)	Angela	9		f	s	none	no	.....	no	italian	ital south	italy	Partinico	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York
15	UNDER 16	Soriso (Daug)	Caterina	8		f	s	none	no	.....	no	italian	ital south	italy	Partinico	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York
16		[illegible]																
17		Spinoso	Maria Rosa	28		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Lascari	father in law Arrigo Francesco	N.Y.	New York
18	UNDER 16	Arrigo	Francesco (Daug)	5	3	m	s	none	no	.....	no	italian	ital south	italy	Lascari	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York
19		[illegible]																
20																		
21	ADMITTED 3-1-27	Patane'	Santo	38		m	M	Sailor	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian S.	Florida	Tampa	wife Giuseppina	Aci Castello	Fla Tampa
22	U.S.C.	Buzzurro	Giovanni	19		m	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Apalachicola	parents Buzzurro	Aci Castello	Apalachicola
23		Di Bella	Giovanni	37		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Cincinnati	father Domenico Dinami	Ohio	Cincinnati
24		wife	Maria	30		f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Dinami	fath.in law do	"	"
25	UNDER 16	son	Dco Antonio	7		m	S	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	g.father do	"	"
26		Marcocci	Barbara	31		f	M	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Robertsdale	father Pietro Camarda	Pa.	Robertsdale
27	UNDER 16	daughter	Ercolina	7		f	S	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	g.father do	"	"
28	UNDER 16	son	Americo	6		m	S	"	"	.....	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	" do	"	"
29		Antenucci	Vincenzo	25		m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	N.Y	Yonkers	father Giustino Tagliacozzo	N.Y	Yonkers
30		wife	Chiara	16		f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tagliacozz	.fatherin law do	"	"

Nº1, 2, 3 Domina Salvatore, Campagna Domenico, Ruffa Anna, 8-9-10-11-12 D'Angelo Michele, Culcasi Maria, D'Angelo Stefano, Calvino Tommaso, Cavarotti Angelo, 16 Leone Filomena, 19-20 in blanc.

..... PURSER

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 13
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 25

The entries [illegible] must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

33

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 GEN 1924, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2	yes	self	25				no																			
3	yes	self	25				brother in law Pubbio Antonio no												5	3	fair	brown			Italy	Marsala
4	yes	self	25	no			husband Tedesco Salvatore no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		9	Italy	Girgenti
5	yes	self	25	no			son Abbate Ignazio no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown			Italy	Palermo
6	yes	self	25	no			brother as above no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown			Italy	Palermo
7	yes	self	25	no			brother as above no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown			Italy	Palermo
8	yes	self	40	no			cousin Tranchina Giuseppe no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown			Italy	Trapani
9	yes	husband																	5	2	fair	brown			Italy	Pacaco
10	yes	father		no			cousin as above																		Italy	Trapani
11	yes	self	25	no			cousin as above												5	4	fair	brown			Italy	Trapani
12	yes	self	25	no			husband Dongo Salvatore no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown			Italy	Trapani
13	yes	self	50	no			brother in law Soresi Salvatore no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown			Italy	Partinico
14	yes	mother		yes	born		uncle as above no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Detroit
15	yes	mother		yes	born		uncle as above no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Detroit
16																										
17	yes	self	50	no			cousin Termini Giuseppe no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown			Italy	Partinico
18	yes	mother		no			uncle as above no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Partinico
19																										
20																										
21	"	self	25	yes	17/23	Flor	mother Alfio 201 W Tampa Flor. no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	AciCastello
22	"	"	25	"	19/23	N.Y	cousin Castorina Salvatore Apalachicola Fla. 104 Provincial St. no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Catania
23	"			"	20/23	Ohio	cousin Carla' Giovanni 2808 May St Cincinnati Ohio no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Dinami
24	"	husband	/	no	no	no	cousin de no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	father	/	"	"	"	uncle de no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	self	29	yes	10/21	Pa	husband Altobelli Francesco 1 Box Robertsdale Pa no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Camarda
27	"	mother	/	"	B.U.S.		father de no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Robertsdale
28	"	"	/	"	"		father de no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
29	"	self	50	"	21/23	N.Y	home 154 Warnly St 17 Waverly St Yonkers N.Y no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	n.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tagliacozzo
30	"	husband	/	no	no	no	home de no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Comm. Cav. Uff. Arturo, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S "COLOMBO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of GEN 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Saverio Savidis, Surgeon of the s/s "C O L O M B O", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Saverio Savidis

Sworn to before me this day of 24 GEN 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Surgeon

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

34

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **Colombo** Passengers sailing from **NAPLES**, 10 GEN 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Pierno	M.Giuseppa	26		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Barletta	father Domenico Barletta	Pa	Phila
2		D'Elia	Maria	23		f	M	dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Craco	relativeAgata Lucatuorto	N.Y	New York
3		Casalinuovo	Antonio	30		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	wife Angela Iacurso	Pa	Phila
4		Manzueto	Donato	32		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	N.Y	Utica	mother Maria Putignano	N.Y	Utica
5		Di Monaco	Maria	26		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pettorano	father Raffaele Pettorano	Mass	Boston
6		Pitingolo	Angelo	28		m	M	agricolt/	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Kulpmont	wife Lacroce Filomena	I.Ionio	Pa Kulpmont
7		Mariniello	Michela	39		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	brother Pasquale Cesa	N.Y	New York
8	UNDER 16	daughter	Angelina	15		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	uncle do	"	"
9	UNDER 16	son	Gerardo	12		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S	"	"	do do	"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	Cosmo	13		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do do	"	"
11		Gentile	Francesco	38		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Amherst	father Domenico S.Giulio	Ohio	Amherst
12		wife	Michelina	33		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	father in law do	"	"
13	UNDER 16	son-	Domenico	9		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S	"	"	grand father do	"	"
14	UNDER 16	daughter	Ersilia	5		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	"	"	do do	"	"
15	UNDER 16	son	Eugenio	1		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do do	"	"
16		Scicchitano	Vincenzo	25		m	M	agricolt/	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Mt.Carmel	wife Filippina I.Ionio	Pa	Mt.Carmel
17		Menna	Pasquale	33		m	M	merchant	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Buffalo	father in law C anciosiAngelo	N.Y	Buffalo
18		Chiaramonte	Maria	20		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Siracusa	mother Veronica Siracusa	Conn	Hartford
19		Cannone	Carmela	21		f	S	dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	"	Torino	mother Antonia Torino	N.Y	Brooklyn
20		Perrone	Salvatore	20		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Formia	father Nicola Formia	N.Y L.I	Woodhaven
21		Vanacore	Francesco	42		m	M	merchant	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	wife Luisa V.Equense	N.Y	New York
22		Conforti	Francesco	24		m	M	theatral artist	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Brooklyn	father in law D'AmatoSalvatore Maiori	"	Brooklyn
23		wife	Pia	20		f	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	father in law do	"	"
24	UNDER 16	daughter	Anna	2		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	grand father do	"	"
25		Di Paola	Francesco	48		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	"	New York	mother Anna V.Equense	N.Y	New York.
26		Botta	Giuseppe	33		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Springfield	father Gaetano Bracigliano	Mass	Springfield
27		wife	Raffaela	20		f	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	father in law do	"	"
28		Porreca	Vincenzo	26		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Pa	Phila	nobody	Pa	Phila
29		De Chellis	Sabatino	47		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Coraopolis	wife Concetta Pacentro	Pa	Coraopolis
30		Collevecchio	Alessandro	38		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Youngstown	wife Giuditta Rosburgo	Ohio	Youngstown

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 GEN 1924, 19 — 35

14—491

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Have you a ticket, or have you the means, or is any person or corporation paying your way, to enable you to land in the United States? If so, state which.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	Yes	no	no	no	fiance? Pangoporti Giovanni 2215 Indiana W. Phila Pa	no	permen.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Argentina	B.Ayres
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband (travell.with) 20 Thompson St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Graco
3	"	"	36	yes	20,25	Pa	brotn.in law Zingrone Pietro 1907 S.16th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Iacurso
4	"	"	52	"	22,25	N.Y.	friend Nicola Amodio 1021 Brick St Utica N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Putignano
5	"	"	42	no	no	no	husband Domenico Ciccierella 60 Princess St Boston Mass	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pettorano
6	"	"	24	yes	20,25	Pa	brother Eugenio 503 Chestnut St Wilmont Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Isca Ionio
7	"	"	30	"	20,21	N.Y.	husband Pasquale 75 Mott St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casa
8	"	mother	100	"	B.U.S.		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y.	New York
9	"	"	1	"	"		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
10	"	"	1	"	"		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
11	"	self	100	"	13,25	Ohio	brotn.in law Nicolantomo Silvestro 52 Box Amherst Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giuliano
12	"	husband	1	"	"	"	brotn.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
13	"	father	1	"	B.U.S.		uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Ohio	Amherst
14	"	"	1	"	"		uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
15	"	"	1	"	"		uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
16	"	self	24	"	20,25	Pa	brotner Scicchitano Antonio 1 Box Mt Carmel Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Isca Ionio
17	"	"	100	"	20,25	N.Y.	wife Palma Francesca 170 Myrtle Av Buffalo N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Scerni
18	"	"	50	no	no	no	husband (travell.with) 606 Franck St Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Saracena
19	"	"	28	"	"	"	uncle Girolamo Casanuce 609 Pacific St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Brazil	Camolnos
20	"	"	34	"	"	"	uncle Antonio Ciccone 6708 Fairs St Woodhaven N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Matteo
21	"	"	56	yes	20,25	N.Y.	uncle Francesco Sorrentano 402 6th St N.Y.C. West N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	VicoEquense
22	"	"	60	"	12,20	"	Manager Salvatore Dell'Isola 577 40th St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Minori
23	"	husband	1	no	no	no	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	father	1	"	"	"	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	self	30	yes	20,25	N.Y.	brotner Antonino 280 6th Av N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vico Equense
26	"	"	75	"	20,25	Mass	brotn.in law Aloano Giuseppe 54 Farm St Springfield Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bracigliano
27	"	husband	1	"	"	"	brotn.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	self	28	"	21,25	-a	friend Crescenzano Rossi 140 Broad and Catherine St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montesarchio
29	"	"	50	"	15,25	Pa	daughter Antonietta 1721 Mariana Av Ceraopolis Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pacentro
30	"	"	36	"	23,25	Ohio	brotner Sabatino Corvevecchio 390 Div. St Youngstown Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Notaresco

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cav Uff Arturo, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the s/s "COLOMBO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of GEN 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

36

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Tamoni Emilio, Surgeon of the S/S "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

dr Emilio Tamoni

Sworn to before me this 24 day of GEN 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Colombo. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 10 GEN 19[illegible], 19

14—631

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	U. S. CIT.	Crimaldi	Salvatore	16	m	S		barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Cleveland	father Calogero S.Agata	Ohio	Cleveland
2		Pentola	Salvatore	31	m	M		joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Giuseppa "	"	"
3		Italia	Carmela	22	f	M		H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Floridia	father Sebastiano Floridia	Conn	Winsted
4		Grasiano	Luigi	24	m	S		advocad	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	"	Agira	relative Giovinazzo Agira Filippo	"	New Haven
5		Amore	Giuseppe	51	m	M		laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Catania	S.Maria Lecotia	nobody	Mass	Lawrence
6		Calafiore Mangiafico	Paola	44	f	M		H.Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salarino	nobody	N.J.	Newark
7	UNDER 16	son	Vincenzo	11	m	S		none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do do	"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	Salvatore	9	m	S		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do do	"	"
9	UNDER 16	daughter	Anna	6	f	S		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	"	"	do do	"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	Concetta	4	f	S		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do do	"	"
11	UNDER 16	son	Paolo	1	m	S		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	"	"	do do	"	"
12		VenturaCandilora	Maria	24	f	M		dress.m	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Cleveland	mother in law Marra Marina	Ohio	Cleveland
13	UNDER 16	daughter	Marina MARINA	7	f	S		none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S	"	"	grand mother Polistena do	"	"
14	UNDER 16	son	Vincenzo	2	m	S		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	"	"	do do	"	"
15		Cascio	Calogero	36	m	M		laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Canton	wife Teresa Terranova	Ohio	Canton
16		Tigani	Carmela	18	f	M		H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lauriano	Brother Giuseppe Lauriano	Pa	Canonsburg
17		Sinagni	Antonino	46	m	M		shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Cleveland	wife Caterina Varapudia	Ohio	Cleveland
18		ArrigoD'Agostino	Vincenza	21	f	M		dress.m	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Taormina	father Marco Taormina	N.Y	Ravena
19	UNDER 16	daughter	Teresa	2	f	S		none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S	"	"	g.father do	"	"
20		D'Agostino	Francesco	29	m	M		joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Ravena	sister Antonia Taormina	"	"
21																		
22																		
23		Greco	Gaetano	27	m	S		sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Harryson	father Salvatore A.Castello	N.Y	Harryson
24		Bordonaro	Domenico	30	m	M		laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Ithaca	wife Grazia Augusta	N.Y	Ithaca
25		Micali	Giovanni	46	m	M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Conn	Hartford	brother Giuseppe Pace	Conn	Hartford
26		Pietrafitta	Giovanni	31	m	M		barber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Mass	Boston	grand father Ventura Giovanni S.Andrea	Mass	Boston
27		wife	Santa	26	f	M		H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do do	"	"
28	UNDER 16	daughter	Ida	6	f	S		none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do do	"	"
29																		
30																		

N° 21,22,29,30 in blanc.

PURSER

Total passengers 23

U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—631

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

37

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 SEP 1924, *19*

14—421

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in following persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.						Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	B.U.S		uncle Crimaldi Antonio 1715 Woodland Av Cleveland Oh	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Ohio	Cleveland
2	S	"	25	"	21/23	Ohio	brother in law Calogero Curro' 1220 Mainfield Rd Cleveland Oh	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Agata
3	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother in law Scifo Gaetano 1/2 Chestnut St Winsted Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Floridia
4	"	"	1600	"	"	"	cousin Gramazzo Filippo 196 Bruce St New Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Agira
5	no	"	100	yes	07/22	Mass	wife Grazia Forneri- 59 Union Street, Lawrence, Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	grey	brown	none	Italy	S. Maria Licotia
6	yes	self	2	yes	23	N.Y	husband Langiano Giovanni Newark, N.J., 179 McWartre ST.,	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Solarino
7	"	mother	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	self	46	yes	20,26	Ohio	husband Candilora Giuseppe 1715 Woodland Av Cleveland Oh	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giffone
13	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	/	"	B.U.S		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Ohio	Cleveland
15	"	self	350	"	12/24	Ohio	uncle Giuseppe Russo Canton Ohio, 501, Tuscarawas St.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Terranova
16	"	"	1000	no	no	no	travels with the husband 107 Fennick Canonsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Laurenno
17	"	"	50	yes	20,23	Ohio	brother Vincenzo 6106 Kinsman Rd Cleveland Oh	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Varapodio
18	"	self	2	no	no	no	~~Husband Accurci Giuseppe~~ ~~100 Elm Street Canonsburg~~	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Taormina
19	"	mother	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	self	300	yes	21,23	N.Y	uncle Salvatore Strazzieri Ravenna Italy	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21																										
22																										
23	"	self	900	yes	20,23	N.Y	brother Giuseppe 125 3rd St Harrison N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Aci Reale
24	"	"	950	yes	20,23	N.Y	brother Giuseppe 425 E. St Ithaca N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Augusta
25	"	"	500	no	11/23	Conn	wife Nastasi Angela 100 Temple St Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pace
26	"	"	250	yes	24,21	Mass	brother in law Francesco Biondo 200 Cabot St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mazzara
27	"	husband	/	"	"	"	brother in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	father	/	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

37

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 APR 1924, 19

16—421

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he has come, after a temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (whether Anglo-Saxon, or Scandinavian, or Latin, or Spanish, or Hebrew, or Negro, or Mongolian, or Indian, or Malay, or Polynesian, or Asiatic Indian, or other race, and if so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read (any language)	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	B.U.S		uncle Crimaldi Antonio 1715 Woodland Av Cleveland Oh	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Onio	Cleveland
2	"	"	25	"	21/25	Ohio	brother in law Calogero Curro' 1220b Mainfield Rd Cleveland Oh	no	perman.	yes	July 7/23	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Agata
3	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother in law Scifo Gaetano 7b Chestnut St Winsted Conn	Desd & husb.	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	Paola 9/14	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Floridia
4	"	"	46	"	"	"	cousin Gramazzo Filippo 196 Bruce St New Haven Conn	Newark N.J.	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Agira
5	no	"	100	ys	07/22	Mass	wife Grazia Forneri- 59 Union Street, Lawrence, Mass.	Feb 26/24	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	grey	brown	none	Italy	S.Maria Licotia
6	yes	self	25	yes	23	N.Y	husband Mangiafico Ida Newark, N.J., 179 McWartre ST.	McWhorter Sept 29/23	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Solarano
7	"	mother	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	self	46	yes	20,25	Ohio	husband Candiloro Giuseppe 1715 Woodland Av Cleveland Oh	no	perman.	yes	July 7/23	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giffone
13	"	mother	/	"	"	"	fabber do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	/	"	B.U.S		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Ohio	Cleveland
15	"	self	35	"	17/25	Ohio	uncle Giuseppe Russo Canton Ohio, 501, Tuscarawas St.	Tuscarawas St.	perman.	yes	Oct 11/23	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Terranova
16	"	"	100	no	no	no	travels with the husband 109 Elm St Canonsburg Pa	Desk t. Joseph Accor 9/6	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lauraano
17	"	"	30	yes	20,23	Ohio	brother Vincenzo 6106 Kinsman Rd Cleveland Oh	no	perman.	yes	July 15/23	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tacormina
18	"	self	25	no	no	no	Husband Arrived Steamer 100 Elm Street Canonsburg	See below	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tacormina
19	"	mother	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	self	30	yes	21,23	N.Y	uncle Salvatore Strazzieri Ravenna Nebo	no	perman.	yes	Aug. 28/23	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21																										
22																										
23	"	self	98	yes	20,23	N.Y	brother Giuseppe 125 3rd St Harrison N.Y	no	perman.	yes	Dec 5/23	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Aci Reale
24	"	"	98	yes	20,23	N.Y	brother Giuseppe 425 E. St Ithaca N.Y	no	perman.	yes	Sept 10/23	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Augusta
25	"	"	500	no	11/23	Conn.	wife Nasasi Angela 108 Temple St Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	Nov 1/23	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pace
26	"	"	9	yes	04/21	Mass	brother in law Francesco Biondo 28a Cabot St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	Nov 23/21	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lazzara
27	"	husband	/	"	"	"	brother in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	father	/	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gennaro Ca. W. Arturo, Master, of the S/S "COLOMBO"
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of JUNE 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

38

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cassano Emilio, Surgeon of the s/s "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Emilio Cassano

Sworn to before me this 24th day of DEC 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Colombo. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 10 GEN 1924, 19

14—431

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	U.S.Cit.	Antonelli	Rinaldo	16		m	S	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	F.Sarmio	father Carlo	Pa	Pittsburg
2		PicilloLauretano	Assunta	27		f	M	H.Wife	"	3617	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Boston	father Genharo M.Feloione	Mass	Boston
3	U.S.Cit.	son	Vincenzo	3		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	grand father do	"	"
4	U.S.Cit.	daughter	Maria	2		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do do	"	"
5	UNDER 16	son	Alfonso		6	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do do	"	"
6		Ciuffitalli	Antonio	32		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Akron	Wife Regina father Filippo Aquila	Ohio	Akron
7		Iannetta	Vittoria	28		f	M	H.Wife	"	3-6-17	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Teramo	mother Giovanna Teramo	N.Y	New York
8		Giampietro	Giuseppe	35		m	M	laborer	"	3-4-17	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Utica	wife Maria Sulmona	N.Y	Utica
9		Zangrilli	Erminia	52		f	W	H.Wife	no	3-5-17	no	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Spring Valley	daughter Gianta Caterina S.Saturnino	N.Y	Spring Valley
10		Gianta	Maria	69		f	W	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	nobody	N.Y	New York
11	917-671 Dec 15-24	Amodeo	Giuseppe	39		m	M	laborer	"	3-6-17	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Boston	wife Maria Avellino	Mass	Boston
12		Zabatta	Vito	31		m	M	laborer	"	3-6-17	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	White Plains	father Vincenzo Cailtri	N.Y	White Plains
13		wife	Gaetana	29		f	M	H.Wife	"	3-6-17	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	father in law do	"	"
14		Palmadessa	Giowanna	47		f	M	dress.m	"	3-4-17	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	father Pietro G.Appula	N.Y	Brooklyn
15	3/1/1923	De Paola	Rosa	26		f	M	H.Wife	"	3-6-17	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	G.Appula	father Giuseppe G.Appula	"	New York
16		De Marinis	Angelina	26		f	M	"	"	3-4-17	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	relative Rosa De Gesa S.Nicandro	N.Y	New York
17		Spagnuolo	Filippo	28		m	M	laborer	"	3-5-17	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Bedford	wife Modesta Rivisondoli	Ohio	Bedford
18		Di Lorenzo	Angelo 405494 7/14/1	46		m	S	laborer	"	3-6-17	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	father Marco S.Andrea	Pa	Phila
19	U.S.Cit.	Vitti	Venanzio	17		m	S	laborer	"	3-6-17	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	New York	mother Antonia Settefrati	Conn	Stamford
20		De Filippis	Michelina	24		f	M	H.Wife	"	2-976879-6/14/22-505 3-6-17	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Forenza	father in law Borrelli Vito Forenze	N.Y	New York
21		Liegghio	Domenico	31		m	M	miner	"	"	"	Italy		N.Mex	Raton	father Giuseppe Casalvieri	Mich	Petrsii
22		wife	Elisa	30		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy		"	"	father do Lea do	"	"
23		Fausto		4								Italy		"	"	do do	"	"
24		Gelardo	Vincenzo	23		m	M	merchantyes	Italian	1-283948-6/29/40-NO 3-6-17	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Conn	New Haven	relative Rosa Catalongo-Amalfi	Conn	New Haven
25		wife	Maria	21		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	married Aug 20,1923 Amalfi Italy do	"	"
26		Teremsio	Giovanni	37		m	M	laborer	"	3-5-17	"	Italy	Italian S.	Conn	Stamford	wife Lucia Settefrati	Conn	Stamford
27	NL 354/532	Buzzeo	Angelo	37		m	M		"	3-5-17	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	wife angelina Setrefrati	N.Y	New York
28		Vagnone	Domenico	32		m	M	"	"	3-5-17	"	Italy	Italian S.	Conn	Stamford	wife Antonia	Conn	Stamford
29		Piselli	Antonio	26		m	M	"	"	3-5-17	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	wife Rosa Settefrati	N.Y	New York
30		Cardillo	Antonio	30		m	M	"	"	8-153231-4/1/24 3-6-17	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Errica	"	"

Nº 21,22,23 Liegghio Domenico wife and son :did not sail.

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 3

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

39

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 GEN 1924, *19*

14—421

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before refused admission to this port.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	y s	self	25	yes	8	B.U.S	cousin Antonelli Guglielmo 314 Park St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pueblo
2	"	husband	25	yes	23	Mass	Laurentano Arturo 180 Prince St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montefalcone
3	"	mother	/	"		B.U.S	father- do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Mass	Boston
4	"	"	/	"		"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	US	"
5	"	"	/	"		"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Orciano
6	left Aug 1923	self	25	"	15	Ohio	brother Cesare 88 Box Akron Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Aquila
7	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband- 764 E. 14th St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Frontarola
8	left Aug 1923	wife	25	no	15	N.Y	relative Antonio Rufino 922 W.Post St Utica N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sulmona
9	left June 1923	wife	25	no	2	N.Y	son, Giuseppe 346 Box Springs Valley N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Solmona S.
10	left July 1923	wife	25	no	2	N.Y	son G.Battista Coveni 2349 187th St Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	left June 1923	wife	25	no	2	Mass	brother Alberto Amodeo 164 Salem St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Avellino
12	left Nov 1923	wife	25	no	2	N.Y	uncle Vincenzo Cutone 13 Hamilton Av White Plains N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Calitri
13	"	husband	/	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	left Nov 1923	self	25	yes	3	N.Y	husband Errico Giovanni 1588 44th St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	GrumoAppula
15	"	"	25	no	no	no	Cousin Francesco D'Erasmo 230 W.41 St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	left Sept 1923	self	25	yes	2	N.Y	husband Mangineli Giovanni 500 W.46 St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sannicandro
17	left July 1923	"	25	"	20	Ohio	brother Spagnuolo Giulio 701 B'way St Bedford Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rivisondoli
18	left June 1923	"	25	"	20	Pa	brother Francesco 204 Stiven St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Andrea
19	"	"	25	"		B.U.S	father Annunziato 210 Pacific St Stamford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	New York
20	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband Borrelli Luigi 164 Box Warren Point N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Chirico
21	[illegible]																									
22	[illegible]																									
23	[illegible]																									
24	left July 1923	self	25	yes	15	Conn	brother Antonio 18 Hamilton St New Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Amalfi
25	"	husband	/	no	no	no	brother-in-law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	left July 1923	self	25	yes	15	Conn	brother Vincenzo 20 Avery St Stamford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Settefrati
27	left July 1923	"	25	"	20	N.Y	home 307 W. 50th St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	left July 1923	"	25	"	15	Conn	home 33 Liberty St Stamford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	left July 1923	"	25	"	21	N.Y	home 307 W. 50th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	left July 1923	"	25	"	20	"	home 316 W.49th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cav. Uff. Arturo, Master of the S/S "COLOMBO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 24 GEN 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either *M* (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

40

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carrozzi Emilio, Surgeon of the S/S "COLOMBO", sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

U Boulet Carrozzi

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] SEN 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

[signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Colombo, Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 10 GEN 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Averda	Giovanni	31		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	father Romualdo		
2	W	wife	Rosa	27		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Piano Sorrento	father in law	do	N.Y	New York
3	UNDER 16	son	Eduardo	3		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	grand father	do	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	Michele	2		m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	do	"	"
5		Baccelliere	Maria	20		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palmira	relative De Rosa Maria-Palmira		New York
6		Rivisonna	Cosmo	28		m	S	painter	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Brooklyn	mother Rachele	Bernalda	Brooklyn
7		Dimita	Vito	27		m	S	painter	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Eramo	mother Angela	S.Eramo	"	New York
8		Frangillo	Biagio	31		m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Mainfield	father Giovanni	M.Miletto	Mass	Mainfield
9	[U.S.Cit.]	daughter	Grazia	8		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	grand father	do	"	"
10	[U.S.Cit.]	"	Elisa	6		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	do	"	"
11		wife	Maria	30		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	father in law	do	"	"
12	W	Chiarelli	Scipione	33		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Polignano	mother Paola	Polignano	N.Y	Long Island
13	UNDER 16	daughter	Antonia	6		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	grand mother	do	"	"
14		Pittarelli	Emilio	25		m	S	engineer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Torino	relative Angelo Di Vernieri	Torino	N.J	Newark
15	W	Pascali	Maria	29		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Polignano	nobody		N.Y	Long Island
16		Piccolo	Domenico	25		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Brooklyn	father Giuseppe	Pomiglano	N.Y	Brooklyn
17		wife	Assunta	22		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pomiglano	father in law	do	"	"
18	UNDER 16	son	Giuseppe	1		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	grand father	do	"	"
19		Veira	Giuseppe	27		m	S	engineer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V.Garganico	father Michele	V.Garganico	Mass	Bostpn
20		D'Arco	Errico	44		m	M	barber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Brooklyn	wife Ester P.	Pozzuoli	N.Y	Brooklyn
21	W	son	Antonio	16		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	mother	do	"	"
22		Tata	Eugenio	31		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mich	Detroit	father Leonardo	Tavito	Mich	Detroit
23	W	wife	Domenica	21		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Alarto	father in law	do	"	"
24	UNDER 16	son	Angelo	3		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	grand father	do	"	"
25		Lauretano	Giuseppe	36		m	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Boston	father Sabino	Avellino	Mass	Boston
26		wife	Cristina	33		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	father in law	do	"	"
27	[U.S.Cit.]	son	Arturo	3		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	grand father	do	"	"
28	[U.S.Cit.]	"	Ettore	1		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	do	"	"
29	UNDER 16	"	Sabino	1		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	do	"	"
30	U.S.Cit.	Ciummo	Alberto	22		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	R.I	Natick	wife Cecilia	Acquaviva	R.I	Natick

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 AUGUST 1924, *19*

14—431 FORM 41

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read some language or dialect? If so, what language or dialect?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	50	left Mar. 1923	2	5 yrs	20/26 N.Y	brothin law Luigi Cuccaro 1460 Amsterdam Av N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Piano Sor
2	"	husband	/	no	no	no		brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	fatner	/	"	"	"		uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	/	"	"	"		uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	self	2b	"	"	"		brothin law Fortunato Antonio 420 W. 46th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6		left July 1923	150	yes	21/25	N.Y		friend Emmanele Scelsi 443 3rd St Albany N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palmira
7	"	"	30	no	no	no		friend Barone Gaetano 186 Grand St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bernalda
8		left July 1923	50	yes	10/25	Mass		brothin law Soniw Giuseppe Mansfield Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Eramo
9	"	father	/	"	B.W.S	"		uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montemilett
10	"	"	/	"	"	"		uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Mass	Mansfield
11	"	ausband	Not	"	10/25	Mass		brothin law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	self	25	no	no	no		travels. with her husb. Am.Cit. 190 Marian St Long Island N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montemilett
13	"	mother	/	"	"	"		do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Polignano
14	"	self	50	"	"	"		cousin Michele Berardinelli 110 Nassau St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	25	"	"	"		husband Di Turo Vito 693 Pendre Av Long Island N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Campochiaro
16		left aug 1923	50	yes	22/25	N.Y		brothin law Esposito Pasquale 216 1st Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Polignano
17	"	husband	Not	"	"	"		brothin law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Polignano
18	"	father	Not	B.U.S				uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	self	100	no	no	no		cousin Luigi Ranzino 58 Allen St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy N.Y	Polignano New York
20		left Dec 1923	300	yes	21/23	N.Y		friend Di Bernardo Giuseppe 143 Johns St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.S.Angelo
21	"	father	/	no	no	no		friend do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pettissano
22		left Jul. 1923	300					brother Luigi																			
23	"	self	/	yes	20/23	Mich		7017 Chalfont St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Poszuoli
24	"	husban d	/	no	no	no		brothin law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Avito
25	"	father	/	"	"	"		uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26		left aug 1923	50	yes	1./23	Mass		brother Nicola 42 North Magin St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	husband	/	"	"	"		brothin law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Avellino
28	"	father	/	"	B.U.S			uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	/	"	"			uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Mass	Boston
30	"	self	2b	yes	B.U.S			uncle Davide Senerchia 2b Box Natik R.I Warwick R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy U.S.	Avellino Natik

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cav. Uff. Arturo, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the s/s "COLOMBO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of GEN 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

42

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine Ravilio, Surgeon of the s/s "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dott Carmine Ravilio

Sworn to before me this 24 day of JUNE 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION
3RD E.Q.

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P.sa COLOMBO | Stazza lorda Tonn. 11.761.63 | Stazza netta Tonn. 7.361.33 . Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 10 GEN 1924, , 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Tumbarello	Alfredo HW	17	✓	m	s	school	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Marsala	cousine Armato Dorotea Marsala	Mass	Boston
2	ADMITTED	Montalto	Rosa	49	✓	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Marsala	nepker as above	Mass	Boston
3		Caltabellotta	Anna	29	✓	f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Sciara	father Cartabellotta Mariano Sciara	N.Y.	new York
4	UNDER 16	Panzarella(son)	Michele 12-1	8	✓	m	s	none	no	[illegible]	no	italian	ital south	italy	Sciara	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York
5	UNDER 16	Panzarella(son)	Mariano	7	✓	m	s	none	no	[illegible]	no	italian	ital south	italy	Sciara	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York
6	UNDER 16	Panzarella(Daug	Rosa 12-1	3	✓	m	s	none	no	[illegible]	no	italian	ital south	italy	Sciara	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York
7		Grifo	Concetta	30	✓	f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Sciara	father Grifo Filippo Sciara	N.Y.	New York
8	ADMITTED	Caruso	Carmelo	40	✓	m	m	merch.	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Palermo	wife lazzaro Maria Palermo	Ohio	Cleveland
9	ADMITTED	Galbo	Antonina	19	✓	f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Sciara	father Galbo Giuseppe Sciara	N.Y.	New York
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

43

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 23 GEN 1924, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	.....		father Tumbarello Giacomo	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown		.....	italy	Marsala
2	yes	self	25	yes	909 918	N.Y.	176 Norty st Boston Mass husband as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		.....	italy	Marsala
3	yes	self	30	yes	912 919	N.Y.	family in 821, Union Avenue New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	rosey	brown		.....	italy	Sciara
4	yes	mother	...	B. U. S.			Family do do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					.....	N. Y.	New York
5	yes	mother	...	B. U. S.			Family do do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					.....	N. Y.	New York
6	yes	mother	...	no	.....		Family do do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					.....	italy	Sciara
7	yes	self	25	no	.....		family in Bust—	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown		.....	italy	Sciara
8	yes	self	25	yes	906 920	Ohio	757 est 161st New York N.Y. brother Caruso Francesco 3107 Woodland Cleveland ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	mole on cheek		italy	Palermo
9	yes	self	25	no	.....		husband Panzarella Mariano 1019, Simpson Street, N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		.....	Italy	Sciara
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Lo Vil Arturo, Master, of the s/s "COLOMBO", from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of GEN 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Camillo Puiggi, Surgeon of the s/s "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

dott Emilio Puiggi

Sworn to before me this 24 day of DEC 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Econ. List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLOMBO" Stazza lorda Tonn. 11.761.63 Stazza netta Tonn. 7.361.33 Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 10 GEN 1924, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Riggio	Vincenzo	39		m	s	artist	yes	italian	yes	italy	it. south	sicily	Riesi	father Riggio Luigi	Mass	boston
2	ADMITTED	199545-7/13/267m														Riesi		
3		Marino	Maria	55	✓	f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Terrasini	sister in law Longo Vincenza	N.Y.	New York
4	ADMITTED	357095-4-16-287m														Terrasini		
		Longo	Mattia	30	✓	f	w	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Terrasini	mother in law Distefano Agata	N.Y.	New York
		199026-7/13/267m														Terrasini		
		Longo	Teresa	27	✓	f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Terrasini	aunt Longo Vincenza	N.Y.	New York
5		Giordano	Giuseppa	52	✓	f	m	none	yes		yes	italian	ital south	italy	Caltanissetta	sister Giordano Salvatrice	Terrasini N.Y.	New York
6	CK. USC	Morano	Salvatore	16	✓	m	s	none	yes	inglish	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Caltanissetta	aunt as above	Caltanissetta N.Y.	New York
7	ADMITTED 4F	Cavolina	Salvatore	57	✓	m	w	labour	no		no	italian	ital south	italy	Caltanissetta	mother Morgano Giuseppa	N.Y.	New York
8		Devito	Giuseppa	31	✓	f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Marsala	father Devita Filippo	Caltanissetta Mic	Detroit
9	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Parrinello(son)	Pasquale	11	✓	m	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Marsala	grand father as above	Marsala Mic	Detroit
10	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Parrinello(Son)	Filippo	4	✓	m	s	none	no		no		ital south	italy	Marsala	grand father as above	Mic	Detroit
11	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Parrinello(Son)	Giovanni	2	✓	m	s	none	no		no	italian	ital south	italy	Marsala	grand father as above	Mic	Detroit
12		Soresi	Mariano	35	✓	m	m	mechan	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Partinico	father Soresi Vito	N.Y.	New York
13		Arrigo	Giovanni	34	✓	m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Lascari	father Arrigo Francesco	Partinico N.Y.	New York
14		Nº 1 Riggio Vincenzo:ididd not sail.															Lascari	
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Duacpati.. PURSER

Jennisson 1/24/24 17

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 AUGUST 1924, *191*

45

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	1908	Mesa Cousin Luigi 2112-14 Second av New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	.....	italy	Riesi
2	yes	self	126	yes	1921 N.Y.	husband Longo Baldassare 4 Hamilton st New York N.YL	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	.....	.....	italy	Terrasini
3	yes	self	28	yes	1921 N.Y.	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	.....	.....	italy	Terrasini
4	yes	self	28	yes	1921 N.YL	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	.....	.....	italy	Terrasini
5	yes	self	25	yes	1923 N.Y.	husband Morano Vincenzo 2651 Mill Road Broklyn N.Y.	no	permam	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Grey	Brown	.....	italy	Caltanisset
6	yes	mother	75.00	yes	BORN	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	.....	.....	N.Y.	New York
7	yes	self	25	yes	1923 N.Y.	son Cavolina Luigi 2112-14 Second av New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	White	Brown	.....	italy	Caltanisset
8	yes	self	200.00	yes	1921 Ill	husband Perrinello Antonino 10224 Dequindre Detroit Mic	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair.	brown	.....	.....	italy	Marsala
9	yes	mother	.....	yes	born	father as above	no	perm n	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					.....	Mic	Detroit
10	yes	mother	.....	yes	born	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					.....	Mic	Detroit
11	yes	mother	.....	yes	born	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					.....	italy	Marsala
12	yes	self	400	yes	1923 mic	brother Soresi Salvatore 1479 Lafayette E Detroit Mic	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	scar eye right	.....	Italy	Partinico
13	yes	self	50.00	yes	1923 N.Y.	cousin Termine Giuseppe 40 ½ monroe st New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	.....	.....	italy	Lascari
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cav. Uff. Arturo, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the s/s "COLOMBO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of JAN 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Camoni Luigi, Surgeon of the s/s "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Camoni Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24 day of OCTOBER 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORD. R.
List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P.fo COLOMBO } Stazza lorda Tonn. 11.761.63 / Stazza netta Tonn. 7.361.38 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 10 GEN 1924, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Scalisi	Antonino	33		m	m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED countr	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Naro	father Scalisi Mariano	N.Y.	New York
2		Sammartano	Luca	39		m	m	shoemek	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Castelvetrl	mother Distefano Angelica Naro	N.Y.	New York
3		Carini(wife)	Giuseppa	29		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	castelvetr.	mother in law as above Castelvetr.	N.Y.	New York
4	UNDER 16	Sammartano(son)	Leonardo	9		m	s	none	no	.....	no	italian	ital south	italy	Castelvetr.	grand mother as above	N.Y.	New York
5		Volpe	Vita	29		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Castelvetr.	father Volpe Andrea Castelvetrano	N.Y.	Broklyn
6		Interpreter		7		f	s	none	no		no	italian	ital south	italy	Castelvetr.			
7																		
8	U. S. CIT.	Signorelli(son)	Giovanni	3		m	s	none	no	.....	no	italian	ital south	italy	Castelvetr.	grand father Volpe Andrea	N.Y.	Broklyn
9	UNDER 16	Signorelli(son)	Andrea	1		m	s	none	no	.....	no	italian	ital south	italy	Castelvetr.	grand father as above Castelvetrano	N.Y.	Broklyn
10	ADMITTED	Panzarella	Mariano	29		m	m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED countr	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Sciara	father Panzarella Michelangelo	N.Y.	New York
11		Casano	Mario	30		m	m	scultor	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Trapani	mother Donselli Giulia Sciara	N.Y.	Broklyn
12	ADMITTED	Noto	Rosalia	26		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Palermo	mother Mangano Teresa Trapani	N.Y.	Broklyn
13		Delisi	Vito	32		m	m	crop	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Terrasini	wife Cammarata Carolina Palermo	Mich	Detroit
14	ADMITTED	Locascio	Maria	42		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Alcamo	mother Manno Brigida Terrasini	Mass	Lynn
15	UNDER 16	Gerardi(Son)	Lorenzo	5		m	s	none	no	.....	no	italian	ital south	italy	Alcamo	grand mother as above Alcamo	Mass	Lynn
16	ADMITTED	Bono	Michele	47		m	m	countr	no	.....	no	italian	ital south	italy	Alia	wife Pravata' Giuseppa Alia	Pa	Norriston
17		Rizzitano	Giuseppa	25		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Caltanissetta	uncle Spampinato Antonino Caltanissetta	N.Y.	New York
18		Nº 6,7 daughters of Volpe Vita :did not sail.																
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PURSER

16 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
-SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

47

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24TH JUEN 1924, 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and by what authority.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	96 00	yes	914 June 922	N.Y.	wife Barberi Antonina 812 2nd Av New York N.Y.	Medical Board								General & Mental										
2	yes	self	160	yes	907 May 923	N.Y.	uncle Scalisi Leonardo 77 Jefferson st Broklyn N.Y.	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Come to my Mar 8/23	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	muld on cheek	Sicily	Naro
3	yes	husband	25	yes	1913 Mar 1923	N.Y.	uncle as above	no perman	yes	no	no	no	do	no	do	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Castelvetrano
4	yes	father	...	yes	born ..		uncle as above	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Castelvetrano
5	yes	self	75 00	yes	914 922	N.Y.	husband Signorelli Sebastiano 317 Loriner st Broklyn N.Y.	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Castelvetrano
6																										
7																										
8	yes	mother	...yes	born			father Sifnorelli Sebastiano 317 Loriner st Broklyn N.Y.	Brit Cit 2055757 #369. Dec 18/1920. Reg # 48691. no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Born N.Y.	Broklyn
9	yes	mother	...yes	born			father as above	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Castelvetrano
10	yes	self	165 00	yes	920 apr 923	N.Y.	1019 Simpton st New York N.Y. brother Panzarella Antonino	no Med Board. General Physicians																Sicily	Sciara
11	yes	self	450 00	yes	913 June 922	N.Y.	1019 Simpton st New York N.Y. family in	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	pale	brown	scar forehead	Sicily	Palermo
12	yes	self	25	yes	920 June 922	N.Y.	142 Columbia st Broklyn N.Y. husband Casmo Vincenzo	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Palermo
13	yes	self	150 00	yes	907 921	Detroit	642 Columbia st Broklyn N.Y. Aluia Salvatore (uncle)	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	n	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Terrasini
14	yes	self	50 00	yes	907 920	Mass	2244 1st First st Detroit Mic husband Gerardi Gaetano 503 Marchenton st Liun Mass	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Alcamo
15	yes	mother	... yes	born			father as above	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Mass	Liun
16	yes	self	25	yes	899 apr 923	Ill	cousin Bono Michele	no Married Chic								apr 23/1923								Sicily	Sciacca
17	yes	self	26	yes	1922 Aug 923	N.Y.	613 Sandy st Morriston Pa mother Marchese Salvatrice 244 East 23 st New York N.Y.	no perman yes no no no no								V Come P.P. 7/27/23. good	no	5		fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Caltanisset
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Dal Vff. Arturo, Master, (State whether Master, Purs. or Second Officer) of the s/s "COLOMBO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of GEN 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cassoni Emilio, Surgeon of the s/s "C O L O M B O", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lt Emilio Cassoni

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 26 OCTOBER 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Colombo. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 10 GEN 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Greco	Rosaria	18	f	S	Wife	2-861174-1/31/24 4/0631	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Catanzaro	uncle Buffa Catanzaro	N.Y	New York
2		Tallai	Italia	17	f	M	Sister	" 4/0631	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Anagni	father Vincenzo Anagni	"	Endicott
3	UNDER 16	MANCINI daughter	Adriana	4	f	S	none	no	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	g.father do	"	"
4		Raoli Teodori	Maria Rosa	28	f	M	H.wife	No 4/0631	No		No	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	father Francesco Angni	"	New York
5	UNDER 16	TEODORI daughter	Anna	9	f	S	none	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	g.father do	"	"
6		Curatolo	Domenico	36	m	M	Laborer	yes Italian 11-178324-(605) 4/0631	yes		yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	B'klyn	mother Rosolia Fiumefredo	"	B'klyn
7		wife DELUCA	Giovanna	36	f	M	H.wife	No	No		No	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		moth.in law do	"	"
8	UNDER 16	son	Angelo	13	m	S		11-154142 4/0631 yes Italian 11-340308-6/4/42-505	yes		yes	Italy	Italian S.	do	"	g.mother do	"	"
9	UNDER 16	daughter	Rosolia	6	f	S	"	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	do	"	g.mother do	"	"
10	UNDER 16	son	Saverio	3	m	S	"	11-340066-6/4/42-505	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	do	"	g.mother do	"	"
11		Amelia	Francesco	28	m	M	Mariner	yes 4/0631 Italian	yes		yes	Italy	Italian S.	"	New York	wife Anna Lauro	"	New York
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1/24/24

1130/A

24

17 Total passengers 17

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 JAN 1924, 19

49

14—431

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race. (In terms of nationality, or people, for use for rare and instances of doubt as to race, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	35 00	no	no			step father Tremontino Antonio 1701 Garfield St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Satriano
2	"	"	45 00	"	"			husband Mancini Augusto 105 Hill Av Endicott N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Anagni
3	"	mother	/	"	"			father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	self	25	"	"			husband Tedori Ugo usc. 313 W 47th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	mother	/	"	"			father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	self	180 00	yes 1/23 N.Y				brother Carmine 57th St Brklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	husband	/	"				brother-in-law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fiumefreddo
8	"	father	/	"				uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	/	"				uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	/	"				uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Brklyn
11	"	self	90	yes 23/23 N.Y				Union Food P. Co 37 Sullivan St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lauro
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Gen. Vf. Arturo, Master of the S/S "COLOMBO", from NAPLES, do
(Make affidavit before Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of GEN 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

50

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ceccarini Romildo, Surgeon of the s/s "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dott. Romildo Ceccarini

Sworn to before me this 24 day of GEN 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Colombo. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 10 GEN 1924, 19

14—421

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Caruso	Carmelo	30		m	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Boston	wife Maria S.Giovanni	Mass	Boston
2	ADMITTED	Caponetto	Rosa	42		f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Laurence	father Simone Trecastagne	"	Laurence
3		Scudery	Arcangelo	22		m	S	Merchant	"	Eng.	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	father de	"	"
4		LavoratoLamberto	Carmela	28		f	M	wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	W.Va	Piedmont	sister Maria Siderno	W.Va	Piedmont
5	UNDER 16	son	Vincenzo	3		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	aunt do	"	"
6		Ziino	Carmela	48		f	W	H.Wife	"	Eng.	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Weirton	father Francesco S.Angelo	"	Weirton
7	UNDER 16	Carnie	Teodoro	15		m	S	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	father Francesco- S.Angelo	"	"
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	16		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	Messina	brother Giovanni Messina	N.Y	Oneonta
	DEPORTED / ADMITTED	Tomasello	Maria	56		f	M	H.Wife	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	son Giovanni "	My	Oneonta
10		Grasso	Santa	57		f	W	H.Wife	No	Italian	No	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	mother Paola Mangiuffi	N.Y	New York
11		Zava	Evangelo	34		m	M	merchant	"	albanian	"	Albanian	Albanian	Va	Victoria	father Spiro Tirana	Va	Victoria
12		wife	Auranis	20		f	M	H.Wife	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	father in law do	"	"
13	UNDER 16	son	Thomas	1		m	S	none	no	no	no	C. Ital.	"	"	"	grand father do	"	"
14	UNDER 16	son	Vittorio		1	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italian	Italian	—	—	do do	"	"
15		Pasquariello	Mario	23		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Brooklyn	mother Gaetana Formiwola	N.Y	Brooklyn
16		Confusione	Antonio	51		m	M	"	No	"	No	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	nobody	"	"
17		Mezzotta	Maria	23		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Filadelfia	father Bruno Filadelfia	N.Y	Utica
18		Primicile	Maria Luggia	24		f	M	H.Wife	"	Eng.	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Brooklyn	father Agostino T.Del Greco	N.Y	Brooklyn
19		Del Franco	Ciro	38		m	M	laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	New York	father Salvatore Ischia	"	New York
20		wife	Grazia	27		f	M	H.Wife	"	do	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law do	"	"
21	CL USC	Del Franco	Tommaso	12		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	nobody	"	"
22		[illegible]	Pasquale	37		m	M	laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23		Patrizi	Ermenegildo	37		m	M	merchant	No	"	No	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Corning	mother Domenica M.S.Giovanni	N.Y	Corning
24		Discenza	Giovanni	38		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Cleveland	father Michele Baranello	Ohio	Cleveland
25	643092	Rosatelli	Umberto	41		m	M	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	mother Anna Castelnuovo	N.Y	New York
26	643093	wife	Francesca	41		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	mother in law do	"	"
27		Carlini	Giovanni	30		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	New Kensington	wife Margherita R.Sannita	Pa	New Kensington
28		Pizzi	Giovanni	29		m	S	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	father Stanislao R.Promonte	N.Y	West New York
29		Di.Lullo	Giuseppe	35		m	M	cook	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Pittsburg	wife Eletta Roio Sangro	Pa	Pittsburg
30		Di Lorenzo	Vincenzo	30		m	M	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	father Giovanni Serpillo	N.Y	New York

N°8 Russo Santo, N°22 Corsilli Pasquale did not sail

Guaglati PURSER

16 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

51

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 JUN 1924, *19*

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	How is alien going, whether by steamship or sailing vessel, and whether in the steerage, or supported by others? If so, by whom?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	75 00	yes	09, 22	Mass	brother Salvatore 44 Green St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	S. Italy	Pedara
2	"	"	200 "	no	03, 23	June "	brother Giuseppe Caponette 44 Common St Laurence Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	S. Italy	Trecastagni
3	"	"	200 "	no	03, 23	June "	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	Held for Medical Exam. no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	S. Italy	"
4	"	self	50 00	yes	16, 23	June W.V	husband Giuseppe Lamberto 66 Box Piedmont W.V.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caulonia
5	"	mother	1 "	no	B.U.S.	June	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Ce W.Va	Piedmont
6	"	self	215 00	yes	09, 23	Aug W.Va.	brother Carmelo Weirton W.V. Box 427	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	S. Italy	S.Angelo B.
7	"	"	40 "	no	B.U.S.	C.	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Ce Ohio	Columbus
8																										
9	"	"	65 00	no	"	"	husband Russo Sebastiano 12a Main St Oneonta N.Y	no	perman.	yes	Held Medical Exam. Special Physician no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	S. Italy	"
10	"	"	115 00	yes	06, 22	N.Y	Dau. Santa Guinzotta 309 E. 28 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	S. Italy	Mongiuffi
11	"	"	1500 00	no	15, 23	June Va	nome 41 Anbtn St Victoria Va	no	perman.	yes	Identification Cert. Held June 11/23 no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	S. Albania	Tirana
12	"	husband	"	no	15/23	June	home do	no	perman.	yes	do no	no	no	no	no	no	do good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	S.	"
13	"	father	1 "	no	B.	C.	home do	no	perman.	yes	do no	no	no	no	no	no	do good	no		1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Aust. S.	Victoria
14	"	"	1 "	"	"	"	home do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	S. Italy	NAPLES
15	"	self	115 00	yes	21, 23	N.Y	brother Nicola 264b 17th Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	Int going C.O. Nic. 8114 Colombo - Sept 11/1923 no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	S. Italy	Formicola
16	"	"	32 "	Cert.	June		wife Maggari Marianna 80 Nignagar Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	V Consul P. July 2/23. no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	S. Italy	Maddaloni
17	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband Giordano Giuseppe 2[illegible] Noary St Utica N.Y	no	perman.	yes	Cert 707542 June 28/1917 - Married 1 Year. no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	S. Italy	Filadelfia
18	"	"	25	yes	03, 21	N.Y	husband (travell. with) 650 1st St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	father Papers # 598200 Nov 18/1915 no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	S. Italy	Torre Greco
19	"	"	55 "	14, 23	N.Y		brother Giovanni 152 67th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	Income Tax resp. 3 73443 June 22/23 no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	S. Italy	Ischia
20	"	husband	1 "	"	"	"	brothin law do	no	perman.	yes	Married Oct 13/1923. no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	S. Italy	"
21	"	self	25 "	C Born	11/16	N.Y	father Giovanni 152 67th St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Ce. N.Y	New York
22																										
23	"	"	30 "	Nov.	05, 23	N.Y	wife Rosa Decker 197 E. Market St Corning N.Y	no	perman.	yes	V Consul Rochester 9/11/23. no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	S. Italy	M.S.Giov.
24	"	"	165 00	"	07, 23	Ohio	Jan. Veiotta Domenico (friend) 10509 Shales Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	PP V Consul Ny Jan 20/23 no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	S. Italy	Baranello
25	"	"	220 00	do	July		friend Antonio Di Serio 52 Spring St N.YC	no	perman.	yes	V Consul Ny July 26/23 no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	S. Italy	Castelnuovo
26	"	husband	1 "	"	"	"	friend do	no	perman.	yes	do no	no	no	no	no	no	do good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	S. Italy	"
27	"	self	86 00	20, 23	Pa		1264 1st Av N.Lexington Pa	no	perman.	yes	V Consul Phila July 5/23 no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	S. Italy	Rocca Migliera
28	"	"	30 "	Mar	15, 20	N.Y	cousin Casilli Nunzio 1450 Liberty St W.Ny. NJ	no	perman.	yes	do Income Tax Receipt 50636 Mar 12/23 no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	S. Italy	"
29	"	"	130 00	July	20, 23	Pa	brother Domenico 618 Collins Av Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	Consul Pittsburg 6/30/23 no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	S. Italy	Roio Sangro
30	"	"	100 "	July 9	10, 23	N.J	wife Di Tore Antonetta 122 B'way New Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	Consul at Newark July 5/23 no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	S. Italy	Sorso S.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Lo Vl. Arturo, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "COLOMBO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of JAN 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cumeo Emilio, Surgeon of the S/S "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

52

Lt. Emilio Cumeo

Sworn to before me this 24 day of OCTOBER 1924

at NEW YORK

J. Jurisch

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who believes in or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

Form 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Colombo. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 10 GEN 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		Parisi	Alfio	40		m	M	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Syracuse	relative Miraglia Francesco Aderno'	N.Y	Syracuse
2		Grasso	Filippo	38		m	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	father Domenico AliM.	Pa	Phila
3		Accaputo	Lucia wife	25		f	M	H.Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vizzini	mother Accaputo Vizzini	N.Y	New York
4	UNDER 16	daughter	Ignazia	2	6	f	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	g.mother do	"	"
5		~~QUATTROCCHI~~ Lipari	Maruzza	25		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Surname amended. Central Office circular letter of 4/23/35, No. 65875		parents Lipari S.Lucia	"	Brooklyn
6		Verga	Gaetano wife	26		m	M	labore	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J	Elisabeth	mother Verga Vizzini	N.J	Elisabeth
7		Antagna	Rosaria	34		f	M	dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tortorici	father Antagna Tortorici	N.Y	New York
8		Rovelli	Domenico	51		m	M	H.Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	sister Lucia in Nicosia	N.Y	"
9		Di Pasquale	Michela wife	31		f	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	father Benedetto Nicosia	"	"
10	UNDER 16	Maiusso daughter	Vittoria child	7		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	grand father do	"	"
11		Maiuzzo	Antonino husband	31		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	father Carmelo Nicosia	"	"
12	UNDER 16	daughter	Anna child	8		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	m "	"	g.father do	"	"
13		Aidala	Maria	60		f	W	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	relative Aidala Antonio- Roma Via Randazzo	L.I	Elmrhust
14		Mamito	Vincenzo	27		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Riace	father Danilo Riace	N.Y	Brooklyn
15		Petrisi	Salvatore	46		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Cleveland	wife Teresa Militello	Ohio	Cleveland
16		Ferrara Garofalo	Luigia	34		f	M	H.Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	brother Vincenzo Messina	N.Y	New York
17	U. S. CIT.	son	Cristofaro	11		m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	uncle do	"	"
18	U. S. CIT.	"	Antonio child	9		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do do	"	"
19	U. S. CIT.	daughter	Chiarina child	5		f	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do do	"	"
20		Di Mauro Cannavo	Venere	36		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Paulsboro	nobody	N.J	Paulsboro
21	U. S. CIT.	daughter	Maria child	5		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	"	"
22		Romeno	Rosa =	27		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Venetico	father Carmelo Venetico	N.Y	Syracuse
23		Mittiga'	Rachele	19		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Plati	mother Francesca Plati	Wis	Millwaukee
24	ADMITTED	Sapia	Sebastiano	22		m	S	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Ohio	Cleveland	father Sebastiano Floridia	Conn	Hartford
25		Scali	Giuseppe	33		m	M	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Boston	father Vincenzo Grotteria	Mass	Boston
26		Mirarchi	Giovanna wife	29		f	M	dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Grotteria	father in law Scali Vincenzo Grotteria	Mass	"
27		Marendo	Raffaele	17		m	S	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	S.Giovanni	father Pasquale S.Giovanni	Conn	Meriden
28		Napolitano	Ilario	36		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	W.Va	Clarksburg	wife Teresa Caulonia	W.Va	Clarksburg
29	UNDER 16	son	Giuseppe	12		m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	mother do	"	"
30	ADMITTED	Sonderi	Gaetano	40		m	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Laurence	mother Rosa Finocchiaro Aci-S.Antonio	Mass	Laurence

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

53

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 JUNE 1924, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	How is printer or stenographer, or laborer, employed? Is he employed by the day, week, or month, and what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	7,22	N.Y	relative Pietro Burra 20,14 State St Syracuse N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Aderno'
2	"	"	25	"	1922	Pa	brother Carmelo 931 Pierce St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Aci Marina
3	"	"	50	no	no	no	husband Verga Gaetano - 56 Elisabeth St.-New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vizzini
4	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	self	25	"	1923	"	husband Quattrocchi Carmelo 648 Casson Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Lucia
6	"	"	25	yes	22,23	N.Y	brother Verga 56 Elizabeth St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vizzini
7	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband Gaetano Alessandro- 150 Bonhomme St, Hackensack N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tortorici
8	"	"	100	yes	4,23	N.Y	husband D'Accurso Pietro 217 Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Nicosia
9	"	"	100	"	96,23	"	uncle Nicolo' Vassallo Albany Post Road Harmon on Hud N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	mother	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	self	500	"	12,23	N.Y	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	father	/	"	B.U.S.		uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	Harmon
13	"	self	50	"	6,22	N.Y	son Vincenzo 25th No Seavelt St Elmhurst N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Randazzo
14	"	"	50	no	no	no	relative Muguraca Domenico 25 Park St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Riace
15	"	"	25	yes	12,23	Ohio	broth.in law Gumina Giuseppe 2506 E.26th St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Militello
16	"	"	25	"	6,22	N.Y	husband Scarfato Stellario New York, 426,14th Street	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Messina
17	"	mother	/	"	B.U.S.		father 426 E 14 St do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	New York
18	"	"	/	"	"		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
19	"	"	/	"	"		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
20	"	self	25	yes	2,22	N.Y	husband Camelo Angelo Paulsboro N.J.-309, Buffalo St.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ciarlo
21	"	mother	/	"	B.U.S.		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.J	Paulsboro
22	"	self	25	no	no	no	husband Pietro Romano 110 Ash St Syracuse N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Venetico
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Zappia Bruno 416 Jackson St Milwaukee Wisc	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Plati
24	"	"	25	yes	15,22	Conn	cousin Bianco Franz 185 Forest St Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Floridia
25	"	"	25	"	20,23	Mass	brother Domenico 185 Cambridge St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Grotteria
26	"	"	25	no	no	no	brotn.in law Scali Domenico 185 Cambridge St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	25	"	"		brother Marando Giuseppe 250 Springdale Av Meriden Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Argentina	B.Ayres
28	"	"	25	yes	21,23	N.Y.	friend Vincenzo La Rosa 300 Clarke St Clarksburg W.V	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caulonia
29	"	father	/	"	"	"	friend do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	self	200	"	2,22	Mass	brotn.in law Giuseppe Vasconetto 74 Comden St Lawrence Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tresnstagno

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Dad'Ag Arturo, Master, of the S/S "COLOMBO", from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 24 JUNE 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

54

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cassoni Emilio, Surgeon of the s/s "COLOMBO", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Emilio Cassoni

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1924

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Colombo. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 10 GEN 1924, 19

14—631

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Pusillo	M.Cristina	26		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fragneto	father Basilio	Fragneto	N.J	Boonton
2		Ambrosino	Salvatore	31		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	wife Filomena	Procida	N.Y	New York
3		Manieri	Alessio	27		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Brooklyn	mother Maria	Genzano	N.Y	Brooklyn
4		wife	Angelina	23		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	mother in law	do	"	"
5		DiCocco	Costantino	23		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Cal.	S.Pedro	mother Maria	Pontechiari	Cal.	S.Pedro
6		wife	Anna	23		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	mother in law	do	"	"
7		Ranieri	Maria	18		f	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Frentano	father Donato	C.Frentano	Pa	Pittsburg
8		Martella	Santa-	22		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Atri	father Rosario	Atri	Pa	Phila
9		Nisivoccia	Bellisario	34		m	M	Joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J	Newark	father Pietro	Caposele	N.J	Newark
10		wife	Elisa	34		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	father in law	do	"	"
11		son	Pietro	8		m	S	none	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	g.father	do	"	"
12		daughter	Artemisia	6		f	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	do	"	"
13		Di Masi	Giulia	23		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caposele	father Gabriele	Caposele	N.J	Harryson
14		Astolfi	Maria	19		f	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Strafford	mother Maria	Miano	Pa	Strafford
15		Rutigliano	Antonio	32		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Brooklyn	father Nicola	Bitetto	Italy	Brooklyn
16		wife	Caterina	28		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	father in law	do	"	"
17		son	Vito	3		m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	grand father	do	"	"
18		Vastano	Cristina	31		f	M	Dress.m	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Venafro	father Gaetano	Venafro	Pa	Phila
19		Cafaretti	Elvira	21		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Albany	father Antonio	Popoli	N.Y	Albany
20		Colaprete	Adele	27		f	S	chocolate worker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Boston	mother Teresa	Sulmona	Mass	Boston
21		Rizzo 10/16/26	Antonio	29		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J	Camden	wife Assunta	S.Andrea	N.J	Camden
22		Ronca	Domenica	23		f	M	civil	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	G.Ionica	father Giovanni	G.Ionica	N.Y	New York
23	ADMITTED P-1112396 9-2-26	Sarzano	Salvatore	36		m	M	laborer	no	ret.with.6Mos.		Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	father Vincenzo	C.Tirreni	"	"
24		Bonfante	Caterina	23		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	San Mauro Forte	mother Maria	S.M.Forte	L.I	Corona
25	ADMITTED	Fares	Domenico	37		m	M	labbier	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	M.D.	Baltimore	wife Domenica	Accumoli	M.D.	Baltimore
26		Russo	Mariano	38		m	M	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J	Newark	wife Giovina	Benevento	N.J	Newark
27		Gherardo	Simone	27		m	S	enginer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Godena	step mother Antonetta	Carile	Mass	Franklyn
28		D'Angelo	Elvira	25		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Youngstown	mother Maria	Civitella	Ohio	Youngstown
29		Contursi	Didato	41		m	M	mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	N.Y	Yonkers	broth.in law	Penna Angela-Prata	N.Y	Yonkers
30		wife	Carmela	43		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	brother	do	"	"

N°15,16,17 Rutigliano Antonio wife and son did not sail.

PURSER

14 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—631

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

55

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 JUNE 1924, *19*

14—631

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Is alien or anarchist, or belongs to that class, or advocates or is member of or affiliated with any anarchistic society, or believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or advocates assassination of public officials, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Manocchio Luigi 67 Box Boston N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pragneto
2	"	"	25	yes	20, 25	N.Y	brother Michele 943 Longwood Av Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Prodida
3	"	"	50	"	21,23	N.Y	home 207 Stone Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Genzano
4	"	husband	/	"	"	"	home do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	self	100	"	20,23	Cal.	broth.in law Di Carlo Pietro 331 11th St S.Pedro Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fontechiari
6	"	husband	/	"	"	"	broth.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	self	25	no	no	no	travel.with the husband Pittsburgh Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lanciano
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Di Matteo Giovanni 821 Christian St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Atri
9	"	"	500	yes	07,23	N.J	home 40 Nassau St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Uraguay	Montevideo
10	"	husband	/	"	"	"	home do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Capocele
11	"	father	/	"	B.U.S.		home do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.J	Newark
12	"	"	/	"	"		home do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
13	"	self	500	no	no	no	husband Ilario Francesco 230 Sussex St Harrison N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Capocele
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Antonio Rossi 16 Box Strafford Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Miano
15																										
16																										
17																										
18	"	self	25	no	no	no	husband Francnitti Carmine 1000 S.21st St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Venafro
19	"	"	50	yes	14/22	N.Y	broth.in law Luigi 105 Hamilton St Albany N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Popoli
20	"	"	25	"	1,25	Mass.	God mother Gennie Quarato 22 Mou St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sulmona
21	"	"	25	"	20,25	N.J	broth.in law Pietro Disiena 212 Michel St Camden N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Andrea
22	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband Salvatore Rongo 2267—1st Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	GiovisS.Nicol
23	"	"	2	yes	5,23	N.Y	wife Bitegna Raffaela 300 E.100th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	CavaTirreno
24	"	"	50	no	no	no	brother-in law Francesco Urgo 55 Hedcliff St Corona N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.MauroForte
25	"	"	50	yes	04,23	M.D	cousin Rapetti Giovanni 14 Paterson Park BaltimoreMD.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Accumuli
26	"	"	500	yes	06,23	N.J	son Antonio 140 7th Av Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Benevento
27	"	"	100	no	no	no	uncle Pasquale Carmie 174 Box Franklyn Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vecchiarelli
28	"	"	500	yes	21,23	Ohio	brother Nicola 214 Hine St Youngstown Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Civitella
29	"	"	50	"	21,23	N.Y	broth.in law Donato Rossi 250 New Main St Yonkers N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Salvano
30	"	husband	/	"	02,23	N.Y	broth.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Prata P.U.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Consuao Cav. Uf Arturo, Master, of the s/s "COLOMBO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of GEN 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i..e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

56

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Emilio Pannain, Surgeon of the s/s "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dr Emilio Pannain

Sworn to before me this 24 day of JUNE 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Colombo. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 10 GEN 1924, 19

14—431

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Tamzzi	Francesco	32		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian 4-16-26.	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pisticci	father Gaetano Pisticci	Can.	Toronto
2	TRANSIT	wife	Maria Grazia wife	26		f	M	H.Wife	"	" 4-16-26.	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law do	"	"
3	TRANSIT	Raso	Giovanni	31		m	M	agricolt	"	4-16-26	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Nicastro	wife Maria Nicastro	"	Toronto
4	TRANSIT	Polino	Antonio	36		m	M	"	"	4-46-26,	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Platania	wife Rachele Palatania	"	"
5	TRANSIT	Mete	Giovanni	27		m	M	"	"	4-46-26	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Biase	father Nicola S.Biase	"	"
6	TRANSIT	Mete	Felice	38		m	M	"	"	4-36-26.	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Roberta	"	"
7	TRANSIT UNDER 16	Catalano Salerno	Maria Giuseppina	36		f	M	H.Wife	no	4-16-26. no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rovito	mother Chiara Rovito	"	Roseland
8		daughter	Antonetta	14		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand mother do	"	"
9		De Rosa	Raffaele	25		m	M	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	mother Rosa Acquabianca	[illegible]	Toronto
10		"	Vittorio	5		m	S	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand mother do	"	"
11		Certobene	Angela	25		f	S	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Tommaso Certobene	Phila.	
12																10 an Luigi Scanzano Fuga.		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

78

N° 9,10 De Rosa Raffaele and son Vittorio: Did not sail N. 11 - Certobene Angela: passed on list

PURSER

13

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

57

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 JAN 1924, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in return to country whence he came, or going elsewhere, or to join friends in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	50	yes	In	transit	sister Rosina 616 Bay St Toronto Can.	In	transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pistioci
2	"	husband	50	no	no	no	sister-in law do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	self	50	"	"	"	cousin Mele Giuseppe 525 Anning Av Toronto Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Nicastro
4	"	"	50	"	"	"	cousin Giuseppe Mele 525 Anning Av Toronto Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	50	"	"	"	friend Angelo Canetti 523 Anning Av Toronto Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sambiase
6	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother Mele Giuseppe 525 Anning Av Toronto Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Luigi Salerno 312 Box Rosemond Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rovito
8	"	mother	1	"	"	"	father- do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	[illegible]																									
10	[illegible]																									
11	no	[illegible]																								
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cav. Uff. Arturo, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the s/s "COLOMBO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of GEN 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

58

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ramsini Emilio, Surgeon of the S/S "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Emilio Ramsini

Sworn to before me this 24 day of JUN 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C. Purchase #7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLOMBO". Passengers sailing from GENOA, 11th January 1924, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 3250/8	Buscosi	Ginetta	22		f	S	maid servantys	italian		ys	Italian	South	Italy	S. Sepolcro	father Francesco-Sansepolcre - Arezzo.	Can.	Montreal
2	TRANSIT 3250/0	Del Fabbro	Antonio	46		m	M	laborerys	italian		ys	Italy	North	"	Danta del Comelico	wife Del Fabbro Chiara-Danta del Comelico, Belluno.	Can.	Montreal
3	TRANSIT 3250/1	Poloni	Mary	45		f	M	housewys	italian		ys	Canada	North	Canada	Cobalt	brother Zanini Giuseppe-Montebelluna(Belluno)	Can.	Cobalt
4	UNDER 16	Poloni son	Mario	8		m	-	studentys	italian		ys	Canada	North	Canada	Cobalt	Uncle do do	Can.	Cobalt
5	TRANSIT 3250/2	Tartari Tarabolo	Paolina	38		f	M	housewys	italian		ys	Italy	North	Italy	Torino	mother Tartari Giuseppina-Via S.Bernardino-7 -Torino	Can.	S.Francisco Manitoba
6	UNDER 16	Tarabolo son	Giuseppe	4		m		----------				Italy	North	Italy	Torino	G.Mother Tartari Giuseppina-Via S.Bernardino 7-Torino	Can.	S.Francisco Manitoba
7	TRANSIT 3250/3	Meloni Cavolani	Adriana	30		f	M	housewys	italian		ys	Italy	North	Italy	Cento	father Meloni Filippo-Cento Ferrara	Can.	Welland
8	UNDER 16	Meloni son	Vincenzo	2		m		.....				Italy	North	Italy	Cento	Granfather Meloni Filippo-Cento-Ferrara	Can.	Welland
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

29

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

59

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 January 1924, 191

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after supply transcript to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	myself	yes	no			Master Parron Lorenzo-10 Park Avenue-Montreal(Canada)	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	Brown	none	Italy ✓	S. Sepolcro ✓
2	no	"	yes	ys	1913	in tran.	Master Fraser Brace,83 Graig Street,Montreal(Canada)	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	greybleu	none	Italy ✓	Forni a Volpri ✓
3	yes	"	yes	ys	1923 Aug.	in tran.	husband Poloni Giovanni,Cobalt -Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	brown	none	Italy ✓	Cairano ✓
4	yes	mother	...	yes	1923 Aug.	in tran.	father DO do	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	....		"	brown	none	Canada ✓	Cobalt ✓
5	no	myself	yes	no	.....		husband Tarabolo Bernardo-S.Francisco,Manitoba.	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	brown	none	Italy ✓	Venadio ✓
6	no	mother	..	no	.....		father do do	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....		.....	.....	none	Italy ✓	Torino ✓
7	ys	myself	yes	no	.....		husband Cevolani Giuseppe - Box 175 Welland - Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	none	Italy ✓	Cento ✓
8	ys	mother	yes	no	.....		father do do	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....		.....	.....	none	Italy ✓	Cento ✓
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—80

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ferraro Saverio Arturo Master, of the S/S "COLOMBO", from GENOA, do
(State whether Master, Surg. or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of JUNE 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

60

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ramon Perillo, Surgeon of the S/S "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

dr Ramon de Perillo

Sworn to before me this 26 day of JAN 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

J Thurston
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

17—4W

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List # 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. C O L O M B O Passengers sailing from G E N O A, 11th January, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		APPARETE	Eugenio	30		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Mass-	Townton	father 1/l Quaglia Giuseppe Montallera- Alessandria-	Mass-	Townton
2		APPARETE	wife Sabina	19		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Montalera-	father Quaglia Giuseppe- Montallera- Alessandria-	Mass-	Townton
3		CORTESE AGHIETTI	Prescilla	29		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.J.	West Hoboken	father Cortese Giuseppe Cossato- Novara-	N.J.	West Hoboken
4		ROBERTI	Giovanni	40		m	s	electric	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Delawa re-	Claymont-	mother Roberti Rosa 31 Via Modena- Torino-	Del-	Claymont-
5		GARAVATTI	Maria	19		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Sondalo	mother Garavatti Luigia Sondalo- Sondrio-	Cal-	Oakland
6		[illegible]																
7		[illegible]																
8		TURSAK	Joseph	34		m	m	dealer	yes	German	yes	Jugo-Slavian	North	Jugo-Slavia	Murska Sobota	wife Helena Tursak Murska Sobota- Jugo*Slavia-	N.Y-	New York
9		ZANZUCCHI	Carmelina	24		f	m	teacher	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Parma	father Zanzucchi Giuseppe- 42 Borgo Paggeria- Parma-	Pa-	Pittsburg
10		ZEPPEGNO	Luigi	37		m	m	dealer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Col-	Somerset	father Zeppegno Stefano Sassi Cavoretto- Torino-	Col-	Somerset
11		ZEPPEGNO	wife Lucia	21		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Somerset	father 1/l Zeppegno Stefano Sassi Cavoretto- Torino-	Col-	Somerset
12		MOEDERLE	Erid	25		m	s	dealer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York-	aunt Elisa Ved De Amore- San Rocchino 33/44- Genova-	N.Y.-	New York
13		BUCHTER	Konrad	30		m	m	driver	yes	German	yes	Switzer-land	North	N.Y.	Lodi	father Konrad Karl Zurlindenstrasse 216- Zurig-	N.J.-	Lodi
14		BUCHTER	Lucia	24		f	m	housew	yes	English	yes	Switwer-land	North	N.J.	Lodi-	father 1/l Konrad Karl Zurlindenstrasse 216- Zurig-	N.J.-	Lodi
15		ORLANDI	Onorato	51		m	m	dealer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Mass-	Boston	father Orlandi Riccardo Torre del Lago Lucca-	Mass-	Boston
16		ORLANDI	wife Agata	52		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Mass-	Boston	father 1/l Orlandi Riccardo Torre del Lago- Lucca-	Mass-	Boston
17		[illegible]														[illegible]		
ADMITTED		DASSI	Geroline	22		f	s	nun	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Milano	Voghera- Pavia- Istituto Suore Zelatrici- Roma-	N.Y.	New Haven
ADMITTED		CIVIDINI	Maria	28		f	s	nun	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Genova	Istituto Suore Zelatrici- Roma-	N.Y.-	New Haven
ADMITTED		LAVENTI	Palma	23		f	s	nun	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Genova	Istituto Suore Zelatrici- Roma-	N.Y.-	New Haven
ADMITTED		NOVELLI	Costantina	23		f	s	nun	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Averzano	Istituto Suore Zelatrici- Roma-	N.Y.-	New Haven
ADMITTED		BOARELLA	Serafina	18		f	s	nun	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Averzano	Istituto Suore Zelatrici- Roma-	N.Y.-	New Haven
ADMITTED		RUBINO	Rita	29		f	s	nun	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Genova	Istituto Suore Zelatrici- Roma-	N.Y.-	New Haven
24		FEI	Angiolo	24		m	s	waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Firenze	mother Fei Venerands i Via Caldaie- Firenze-	N.J.-	Rutherford
25		BRUN NORIO	Maria	25		f	M	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Magnago	father Pietro - Via Bruna 700 Pa.	Curuvensville	Magnago
26		N. 17 - Landino Dalia Luigia: passed on list 2. Nrs. 6,7 - Meloni Cevolani Adriana, son Vincenzo: transferred on list C.																
27		....., Purser																
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W - Y O R K, 29 GEN 1924, *19* 24 — 61

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came, after temporary visit for business or pleasure in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	myself	yes	yes	1911 Sept 1923	Mass-	own residence- 57 Hart St- Townton- Mass-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	nat	black		none	Italy	Zalonghella
2	no	husband	yes	no	----------		own residence- 57 Hart St- Townton- Mass-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	nat	brown		none	Italy	S.Marzano
3	no	myself	yes	yes	1920 April 1923	N.J.	husband Aghietti Enrico 51* Savoy St- West Hoboken-N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	3	nat	brown		none	Italy	Casale
4	no	myself	yes	yes	1905 1923	Del-	own residence- Claymont- Delaware-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	I	nat	brown		none	Italy	Moncalieri
5	no	myself	yes	no	----------		husband Cristani George (A.Cit) 818-Kirkham St- West Oakland-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	I	nat	brown		none	Italy	Sondalo
6	[illegible]																									
7	[illegible]																									
8	yes	myself	yes	no	----------		friend Hugo Schlinkomarm 1481- 1st Ave-New York-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	8	nat	brown		none	Iugo Slavian	Polanzy
9	no	myself	yes	no	----------		husband Zanzucchi Pietro(A.Cit) 42 Ledgnich St-Milvale-Pittsburg	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	8	nat	brown		none	Italy	Berceto
10	no	myself	yes	yes	1913 Nov 1923	Col-	own residence- 22- West St- Pueblo- Col-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	8	nat	brown		none	Italy	Moncalieri
11	no	husband	yes	yes	born in Col-		own residence- 22* West St- Pueblo- Col-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	6	nat	brown		none	Col-	Somerset
12	yes	myself	yes	yes	1921 July 1923	N.Y.	friend Henry Kamena 117 Hudson St- New York-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	9	nat	brown		none	Italy	Schurz
13	no	myself	yes	yes	1914 Sept 1923	N.J.	own residence- 396- Passaic Ave- Lodi- N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	6	nat	brown		none	Switzer- land	Zurig
14	no	husband	yes	yes	born in N.Y.		own residence- 396-Passaic Ave- Lodi- N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	nat	brown		none	N.Y.	New York
15	no	myself	yes	yes	1913 June 1922	Mass-	own residence- 224 Easton St- Boston- Mass-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	nat	brown		none	Italy	Torre del Lago
16	no	husband	yes	yes	1913 June 1922	Mass-	own residence- 224 Easton St- Boston -Mass-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	nat	brown		none	Italy	Bucichiano
17	no	[illegible]	yes	yes	1906 1923		own residence- 43 Union St- Springfield Mass	[illegible]																		
18	yes	Zelatrici Institute	yes	no	----------		Instituto Suore Zelatrici 293 Green St- New Haven -N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	3	nat	brown		none	Italy	Lissone
19	yes	Zelatrici Insitute	yes	no	----------		Instituto Suore Zelatrici 293 Green St- New Haven- N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	4	II	nat	brown		none	Italy	Sterzano
20	yes	Zelatrici Institute	yes	no	----------		Istituto Suore Zelatrici 293 Green St- New Haven -N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	3	nat	brown		none	Italy	Sterzano
21	yes	Zelatrici Institute	yes	no	----------		Istituto Suore Zelatrici 293 Green St- Nez Haven- N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	2	nat	brown		none	Italy	Avezzano
22	yes	Zelatrici Institute	yes	no	----------		Istituto Suore Zelatrici 293 Green St- New Haven- N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	4	9	nat	brown		none	Italy	Pescine
23	yes	Zelatrici Institute	yes	no	----------		Istituto Suore Zelatrici 293 Green St- New Haven- N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	4	II	nat	brown		none	Italy	Minervino
24	yes	master	yes	no	----------		master Dante Antolini (A.Cit) 74 Woowward Ave- Rutherford-N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	6	nat	brown		none	Italy	Marciano
25	YES	myself	yes	no	----------		husband Brun Angelo P.O.Box 575 - Curuvensville, Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	6	nat	brown		none	Italy	Magnago
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cav. Uff. Arturo, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s "COLOMBO", from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of SEPTEMBER 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

62

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Surgeon Emilio, Surgeon of the s/s "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1st Surgeon Emilio

Sworn to before me this 24 day of GEN 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—490

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List # 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBO. Passengers sailing from GENOA, 11th JANUARY, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~MUNARI~~ LEONI	Pierina	26		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Lastebasse	mother Leoni Santa Lastebasse- Vicenza-	Ill-	Houston
2		MEDICI	Domenico	47		m	s	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	N.Mexico-	Albuquerque	father Medici Vincenzo Camigliano- Lucca-	N.M.-	Albuquerque
3	UNDER 16	MEDICI	Giovanni	15		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Camigliano-	g/father Medici Vincenzo Camigliano- Lucca-	N.M.-	Albuquerque
4		MURGIA	Giovanni	40		m	s	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Utah	Salt Lake City-	mother Murgia Maria Bartigale- Cagliari-	Utah-	Salt Lake City
5		PINNA FAVETTO	Natalia	28		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Alice Superiore	mother i/l/ Favetto Maria Alice Superiore- Torino-	Mich-	Reesemer
6		MONTI	Claudio	38		m	m	commercial Sciences	Italian		yes	Italy	North	Italy	Firenze	wife Monti Giovanna 8 Via Benedetti- Firenze-	N.Y.-	New York
7		~~POLONI~~																
8		~~POLONI~~																
9		PIERONI NOTINI	Annunziata	55		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Ill-	Chicago	brother Pieroni Luigi- Barga- Lucca-	Ill-	Chicago
10		PARISINI	Giuseppe	44		m	m	clerk	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	father Parisini Angelo 18 Via Pusterla-Bologna-	N.Y.	New York
11		PARISINI wife	Angela	33		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	N.Y.	New York	father i/l/ Parisini Angelo 18 Via Pusterla- Bologna-	N.Y.	New York
12	UNDER 16	PARISINI son	Giulio	9		m	-	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	N.Y.	New York	g/father Parisini Angelo 18 Via Pusterla- Bologna-	N.Y.	New York
13	CL USC	PETRONI	Giuseppe	17		m	s	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	S.Annunziata	father Petroni Girolamo S.Annunziata- Lucca-	Mont-	Meaderville
14		PIZZAIA	Francesco	24		m	s	clerk	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	father Pizzaia Pasquale Pederobba- Treviso-	N.Y.-	New York
15		RUNCHI	Marianna	28		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Md-	Baltimore	uncle Bertasson Guglielmo Palze di Piave- Treviso	Md-	Baltimore
16		ROFFINO OBERTONE	Matilde	20		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	S.Giorgio	father i/l Obertone Giuseppe Via Umberto- S.Giogio-Torino-	Wis-	Kurley
17		~~SANDRI~~														mother Sandri Marianna		
18		SEBASTIANI	Anchise	22		m	s	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	S.Donato-	sister Sebastiani Maddalena S,Donato- Lucca-	N.Y.-	Long Island
19		~~TIBOCCA~~														mother Tibocca Daniele Tuenno- Trento-		
20		TONELLI MAZZOCCHI	Zita	52		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Pietrasanta	father Tonelli Ambrosio Saccisa- Lucca-	Ohio-	Bellaire
21	UNDER 16	MAZZOCCHI	Gino	9		m	-	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Pietrasanta	g/father Tonelli Ambrosio Saccisa- Lucca-	Ohio-	Bellaire
22	UNDER 16	MAZZOCCHI	Frisa	3		f		----------				Italy	South	Italy	Pietrasanta	g/father Tonelli Ambrosio Saccisa- Lucca-	Ohio-	Bellaire
23		CORTE	Lodovico	22		m	s	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Vicenza	father Corte Sante- Vicenza-	Mich-	Detroit
24		MALERBI	Ferdinando	30		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	R-I-	Pawtucket	father Malerbi Giuseppe Borgo Mozzano- Lucca-	Pa-	Pawtucket
25		MALERBI wife	Anna	27		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Borgo Mozzano	father i/l- Malerbi Giuseppe Borgo Mozzano- Lucca-	Pa-	Pawtucket
26	UNDER 16	MALERBI daughter	Elda	2		f		----------				Italy	South	Italy	Borgo Mozzano	g/father Malerbi Giuseppe Borgo Mozzano- Lucca-	Pa-	Pawtucket
27		PIERONI NOTINI	Annita	28		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Barga	mother Pieroni Armida Barga- Lucca-	Ill-	Chicago
28		GAGLIARDI	Caterina	43		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Pa-	Pittsburg	sister Giovanna Gagliardi Aurano- Novara-	Pa-	Pittsburg
29		CHITI GIOVANELLI	Aurelia	26		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Chiesina	mother Chiti Ildegonda Chiesina- Pistoia-	Pa-	Belle Vernon
30		FACCHIN	Lucia	58		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	mother Regina Ballin Meduno- Udine-	N.Y.	New York

I9-Tibocca Daniele- Not sailed- N.7 Poloni Mary: transferred on list C.
I7- Sandri Natale - Not Sailed N.8 Poloni Mario: transferred on list C.

Total passengers 26

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

. . . . . , Purser

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—423

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W - Y O R K, 25 JAN 1924, *19* 24

63

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily sojourning in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	myself	yes	no			husband Leoni Narciso -Am Cit- Houston- Ill-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat	fairbrown		none	Italy	Lastebasse
2	no	myself	yes	yes	1908 Sept 1923	N.Mex-	own residence- 307-N-Ist St-Albuquergue-N.Mex-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	nat	fairbrown		none	Italy	Riccovalto
3	no	father	yes	no			own residence- 307-N-Ist St-Albuquergue-N.Mex-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat	brown		none	Italy	Firenze
4	no	myself	yes	yes	1907 Oct 1923	Utah	friend Ferrando Giuseppe Salt Lake City- Utah-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	nat	brown		none	Italy	Bartigale
5	no	husband	yes	no			own residence- husband Am Cit- Box 15-Bessemer-Mich-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat	fairbrown		none	Italy	Alice Superiore
6	yes	myself	yes	no			friend Bert Nachmann 117-E-13th St- New York-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	nat	brown		none	Italy	Pisa
7	[illegible]																									
8	[illegible]																									
9	no	myself	yes	yes	1904 June 1923.	Ill-	own residence- 4600-Keystone Ave- Chicago- Ill-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat	brown		none	Italy	Barga
10	yes	myself	yes	yes	1914 March 1923	N.Y.	own residence- 8 Wandam St- New York-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat	brown		none	Italy	Bologna
11	yes	husband	yes	yes	1891 March 1923	N.Y.	own residence- 8 Wandam St- New York-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	nat	brown		none	U.S.	Portorico
12	yes	father	yes	yes	born	Porto-rico-	own residence- 8 Wandam St- New York-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	-	nat	brown		none	U.S.	Portorico
13	no	myself	yes	yes	born	Mont-	uncle Petroni Emilio Meaderville- Mont-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat	brown		none	Mont-	Meaderville
14	yes	myself	yes	yes	1920 June 1923	N.Y.	own residence- New York City-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	nat	brown		none	Italy	Crocetta
15	no	myself	yes	yes	born	Md-	own residence- 138-N.Castle St-Baltimore-Md-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat	brown		none	Md-	Baltimore
16	no	myself	yes	no			own residence- husband Am Cit- Storer- Silver St- Kurley- Wis-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat	brown		none	Italy	S.Girogio
17	[illegible]																									
18	yes	myself	yes	yes	1906 1914	Pa-	father Sebastiani Angelo 359-Hancock St- Long Island-N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	nat	brown		none	France	La Seyne
19	[illegible]																									
20	no	myself	yes	no			husband Marzocchi Giovanni.(A.Cit) State Bank Coy-Bellaire-Ohio-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat	brown		none	Italy	Pontremoli
21	no	mother	---	no			father Marzocchi Giovanni State Bank Coy-Bellaire-Ohio-	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	------		nat	brown		none	Italy	Saccisa
22	no	mother	---	no			father Marzocchi Giovanni State Bank Coy-Bellaire-Ohio-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	------		nat	brown		none	Italy	Saccisa
23	no	myself	yes	no			friend Giachetti Salvatore Mich- Detroit-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	nat	brown		none	Argentine Republic	Buenos Ayres
24	no	myself	yes	yes	1920 Nov 1923	R.I.	own residence- 51 Cato Ave- Pawtucket- R.I.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	nat	brown		none	Italy	Pescaglia
25	no	husband	yes				own residence- 51 Cato St- Pawtucket- R.I.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat	brown		none	Italy	Pescaglia
26	no	father	---				own residence- 51 Cato St- Pawtucket- R.I.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	----------					none	Italy	Borgo Mozano
27	no	myself	yes	no			husband Notini Elmer 4600- Keystone Ave- Chicago-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat	brown		none	Italy	Barga
28	no	myself	yes	yes	1903 Oct 1923	Pa-	own residence- 6405- Brighton St- Pittsburg-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat	brown		none	Italy	Aurano
29	no	myself	yes	no			husband Giovanelli Francesco Box 6- Belle Vernon- Pa-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat	brown		none	Italy	Chiesina
30	yes	myself	yes	yes	1910 July 1923	N.Y.	residende- 314-E- 14th St- New York-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat	brown		none	Italy	Meduno

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—923

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cav Uff Arturo Master, of the s/s "COLOMBO", from GENOA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of GEN 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ernesto Ernilio, Surgeon of the s/s "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Covernment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

dott Ernesto Pannese

Sworn to before me this 26 day of GEN 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

J Johnson

Brm

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. C O L O M B O. Passengers sailing from G E N O A, , 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ANDREI	Giuseppe	26		m	s	Physician yes	Italian		yes	Italy	North	Italy	Berceto	mother Andrei Maria Berceto- Parma-	N.Y	Brooklyn
2	C. USC	MARIANI	Giuseppe	15		m	s	student yes	Italian		yes	Italy	South	Ill-	Chicago	father Mariani Michele Montecatini- Lucca-	Ill-	Chicago
3		MAGNABOSCO Facin	Filiberta	27		f	m	housew yes	Italian		yes	Italy	North	Italy	Dueville	father Magnabosco Ottaviano Dueville- Vicenza-	Conn-	Arington
4		MEZZOMO	Giosue	32		m	m	miner yes	Italian		yes	Italy	North	W.Va-	Morgantown	wife Mezzomo Carolina Santa Giustina- Belluno	W.Va-	Morgantown
5		MORBIOLI	Pietro	32		m	m	miner yes	Italian		yes	Italy	North	W.Va.	Morgantown	wife Morbioli Maria Santa Giustina- Belluno	W.Va-	Morgantown
6		BARENGO	Giovanni	41		m	m	cook yes	Italian		yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	father Barengo Francesco Saluggia- Novara-	N.Y.	New York
7		BARENGO wife	Teresa			f	m	housew yes	Italian		yes	Italy	North	Italy	Saluggia	brother Negro Giovanni Saluggia- Novara-	N.Y.	New York
8	UNDER 16	BARENGO daughter	Maria	2		f	-	----------				Italy	North	Italy	Saluggia	g/father Barengo Francesco Saluggia- Novara-	N.Y.	New York
9		CASSINELLI BALLERINI-Maddalena		60		f	m	housew yes	Italian		yes	Italy	North	N.J.	West Hoboken	father Cassinelli Costantino Mombercelli- Alessandria-	N.J.	West Hoboken
10	UNDER 16	BALLERINI	Clementina	13		f	-	school girl yes	Italian		yes	Italy	North	N.J.	West Hoboken	g/father Cassinelli Costantino Mombercelli- Alessandria-	N.J.	West Hoboken
11	UNDER 16	BALLERINI	Elsa	11		f	-	school girl yes	Italian		yes	Italy	North	N.J.	West Hoboken	g/father Cassinelli Costantino Mombercelli- Alessandria-	N.J.	West Hoboken
12	UNDER 16	BALLERINI	Dante	5		m	-	----------				Italy	North	N.J.	West Hoboken	g/father Cassinelli Costantino Mombercelli- Alessandria-	N.J.	West Hoboken
13		CONSANI	Mario	27		m	m	mason yes	Italian		yes	Italy	South	Italy	Nave	wife Consani Maria Nave- Lucca-	Cal-	S.Matteo
14		CORTE	Arturo	26		m	s	mechanic yes	Italian		yes	Italy	North	Italy	Vicenza	father Corte Sante Vicenza-	Ill-	Chicago
15		DA ORO	Giacomo	38		m	m	financ indepen yes	Italian		yes	Italy	North	Cal-	Eureka	father Da Oro Clemente Montecrestese- Novara-	Cal-	Eureka
16		DA ORO wife	Maria	19		f	m	housew yes	Italian		yes	Italy	North	Italy	Monte Crestese	father Molini Fedele Montecrestese-Novara-	Cal-	Eureka
17																		
18		FREGONA	Giovanni	28		m	s	laborer yes	Italian		yes	Italy	North	N.J.	Vineland	father Fregona Paolo Maser- Treviso-	N.J.	Vineland
19		FRUMENTO	Pietro	44		m	m	shoe maker yes	Italian		yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	wife Frumento Maria Castelnuovo Belbo-Alessandria-	N.Y.	New York
20	ADMITTED	GIBERLA	Giacomo	56		m	w	laborer yes	Italian		yes	Italy	North	Cal-	Port Costa	nephew Giberla Luigi Oleggio-Novara-	Cal-	Port Costa
21		SPREAFICO FUMAGALLI-Luigia		35		f	m	housew yes	Italian		yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	father Giovanni Spreafico S.Giovanni di Lecco- Como-	N.Y.	New York
22	UNDER 16	FUMAGALLI daughter	Irene	15		f	s	student yes	Italian		yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	g/father Giovanni Spreafico S.Giovanni di Lecco- Como-	N.Y.	New York
23	UNDER 16	FUMAGALLI daughter	Ines	6		f	-	----------				Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	g/father Giovanni Spreafico S.Giovanni di Lecco- Como-	N.Y.	New York
24	UNDER 16	FUMAGALLI son	Francesco	10		m	-	student yes	Italian		yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	g/father Giovanni Spreafico S.Giovanni di Lecco- Como-	N.Y.	New York
25		GUGLIELMONI	Pellegrino	31		m	s	cook yes	Italian		yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	mother Guglielmoni Filomena Cereseto di Campiano-Parma-	N.Y.	New York
26		GIANARA	Cesare	27		m	s	dealer yes	Italian		yes	Italy	North	Ill-	Chicago	aunt Steffenino Teodoro Vitrorio- Torino-	Ill-	Chicago
27		LUNGHI	Giuseppe	43		m	m	miner yes	Italian		yes	Italy	North	Col-	Somerset	mother i/l Galacci Adelina Premia- Novara-	Col-	Somerset
28		LUNGHI wife	Adalgisa	32		f	m	housew yes	Italian		yes	Italy	North	Col-	Somerset	mother Galacci Adelina Premia- Novara-	Col-	Somerset
29	UNDER 16	LUNGHI son	Leo	8		m	-	student yes	Italian		yes	Italy	North	Col-	Somerset	g/mother Galacci Adelina Premia- Novara-	Col-	Somerset
30	UNDER 16	LUNGHI son	Vittorio	1		m	-	----------				Italy	North	Col-	Somerset	g/mother Galacci Adelina Premia- Novara-	Col-	Somerset

N. 17 - Del Fabbro Antonio: transferred on list C.

..., Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—421

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. C O L O M B O. Passengers sailing from G E N O A, , 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ANDREI	Giuseppe	26		m	s	Physician	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Berceto	mother Andrei Maria Berceto- Parma-	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	CL. USO	MARIANI	Giuseppe	15		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Ill-	Chicago	father Mariani Michele Montecatini- Lucca-	Ill-	Chicago
3		MAGNABOSCO Facin	Filiberta	27		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Dueville	father Magnabosco Ottaviano Dueville- Vicenza-	Conn-	Arington
4		MEZZOMO	Giosue	32		m	m	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	W.Va-	Morgantown	wife Mezzomo Carolina Santa Giustina- Belluno	W.Va-	Morgantown
5		MORBIOLI	Pietro	32		m	m	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	W.Va.	Morgantown	wife Morbioli Maria Santa Giustina- Belluno	W.Va-	Morgantown
6		BARENGO	Giovanni	41		m	m	cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	father Barengo Francesco Saluggia- Novara-	N.Y.-	New York
7		BARENGO wife	Teresa	37		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Saluggia	brother Negro Giovanni Saluggia- Novara-	N.Y.-	New York
8	UNDER 16	BARENGO	daughter Maria	ch	2	f						Italy	North	Italy	Saluggia	g/father Barengo Francesco Saluggia- Novara-	N.Y.-	New York
9		CASSINELLI BALLERINI-	Maddalena	30		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.J.	West Hoboken	father Cassinelli Costantino Mombercelli- Alessandria-	N.J.-	West Hoboken
10	UNDER 16	BALLERINI	Clementina	13		f	-	school girl	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.J.	West Hoboken	g/father Cassinelli Costantino Mombercelli- Alessandria-	N.J.-	West Hoboken
11	UNDER 16	BALLERINI	Elsa	11		f	-	school girl	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.J.	West Hoboken	g/father Cassinelli Costantino Mombercelli- Alessandria-	N.J.-	West Hoboken
12	UNDER 16	BALLERINI	Dante	5		m						Italy	North	N.J.	West Hoboken	g/father Cassinelli Costantino Mombercelli- Alessandria-	N.J.-	West Hoboken
13		CONSANI	Mario	27		m	m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Nave	wife Consani Maria Nave- Lucca-	Cal-	S.Matteo
14		CORTE	Arturo	26		m	s	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Vicenza	father Corte Sante Vicenza-	Ill-	Chicago
15		DA ORO	Giacomo	38		m	m	financ indepen	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Cal-	Eureka	father Da Oro Clemente Montecrestese- Novara-	Cal-	Eureka
16		DA ORO wife	Maria	19		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Monte Crestese	father Molini Fedele Montecrestese-Novara-	Cal-	Eureka
17																		
18		FREGONA	Giovanni	28		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.J.	Vineland	father Fregona Paolo Maser- Treviso-	N.J.-	Vineland
19		FRUMENTO	Pietro	44		m	m	shoe maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	wife Frumento Maria Castelnuovo Belbo-Alessandria-	N.Y.-	New York
20	ADMITTED	GIBERLA	Giacomo	36		m	w	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Cal-	Port Costa	nephew Giberla Luigi Oleggio-Novara-	Cal-	Port Costa
21		SPREAFICO FUMAGALLI-	Luigia	35		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	father Giovanni Spreafico S.Giovanni di Lecco- Como-	N.Y.-	New York
22	UNDER 16	FUMAGALLI daughter	Irene	15		f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	g/father Giovanni Spreafico S.Giovanni di Lecco-Como-	N.Y.-	New York
23	UNDER 16	FUMAGALLI daughter-	Ines	6		f						Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	g/father Giovanni Spreafico S.Giovanni di Lecco- Como-	N.Y.-	New York
24	UNDER 16	FUMAGALLI son	Francesco	10		m	-	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	g/father Giovanni Spreafico S.Giovanni di Lecco- Como-	N.Y.-	New York
25		GUGLIELMONI	Pellegrino	31		m	s	cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	mother Guglielmoni Filomena Ceresoto di Campiano-Parma-	N.Y.-	New York
26		GIAMARA	Cesare	27		m	s	dealer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Ill-	Chicago	aunt Steffenino Teodoro Vittorio- Torino-	Ill-	Chicago
27		LUNGHI	Giuseppe	43		m	m	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Col-	Somnerset	mother i/l Galacci Adelina Premia- Novara-	Col-	Somnerset
28		LUNGHI wife	Adalgisa	32		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Col-	Semmerset	mother Galacci Adelina Premia- Novara-	Col-	Sommerset
29	UNDER 16	LUNGHI son	Leo	8		m	-	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Col-	Somnerset	g/mother Galacci Adelina Premia- Novara-	Col-	Sommerset
30	UNDER 16	LUNGHI son	Vittorio	1		m						Italy	North	Col-	Somnerset	g/mother Galacci Adelina Premia- Novara-	Col-	Sommerset

N. 17 - Del Fabbro Antonio: transferred on list C.

..., Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—421

List # 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

65

Arriving at Port of N E W - Y O R K, 23 GEN 1924, 19 24

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to the country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and has previously resided within the year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	myself	yes	no	----------		friend LUCCHI GIOVANNI 518 Morgan St - Brooklyn .N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	brown	none	Italy	Berceto
2	no	myself	yes	yes	born	M.Y.	brother Mariani Nicola 12-33 Erson St-Chicago- Ill-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none	N.Y.	New York
3	no	myself	yes	no	----------		husband Faccin Pietro Torrington- Conn-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Italy	Precalcino
4	no	myself	yes	yes	1921 Octo	W.Va-	cousin Mezzomo Ernesto Morgantown- W.Va-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none	Italy	S.Giustina
5	no	myself	yes	yes	1907 Oct 1923	W.Va-	friend Vespagiani Celeste Morgantown- W.Va-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	blind on his right eye	Italy	Cresana
6	yes	myself	yes	yes	1906 June 1923	M.Y.	own residence- 161- 53rd St- New York-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	France	Crosot
7	yes	husband	yes	no	----------		own residence- 161- 33 rd St- New York-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	fairbleu	none	Italy	Saluggia
8	yes	father	--	no	----------		own residence- 161- 33rd St- New York-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				none	Italy	Saluggia
9	no	myself	yes	yes	1902 June 1921	N.J -	husband Ballerini Enrico 611 Patterson Ave-West Hoboken-N.J	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown	none	Italy	Mombercelli
10	no	mother	---	yes	born	N.J.	father Ballerini Enrico 611-Patterson Ave-W.Hoboken-N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	nat	brown	none	N.J.	W.Hoboken
11	no	mother	---	yes	born	N.J.	father Ballerini Enrico 611-Patterson Ave-W.Hoboken-N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	nat	brown	none	N.J.	Bergen
12	no	mother	---	yes	born	N.J.	father Ballerini Enrico 611-Patterson Ave-W.Hoboken-N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				none	N.J.	W.Hoboken
13	no	myself	yes	no	----------		cousin Consani Ernesto Box 39-S.Matteo-Cal-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none	France	Var
14	no	myself	yes	no	----------		brother Corte Attilio 11[illegible] Watt St- Chicago-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	none	Argentine Republic	B.Ayres
15	no	myself	yes	yes	1909 Sept 1923	Cal-	own residence- 208- F. St- Eureka- Cal-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	none	Italy	Monte Crestese
16	no	husband	yes	no	----------		own residence- 208- F- St- Eureka- Cal-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown	none	Italy	Monte Crestese
17	[illegible]																									
18	no	myself	yes	yes	1913 July 1923	N.J.	sister Fregona Rosina Box. 320 Vineland- N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	none	Italy	Maser
19	yes	myself	yes	yes	1920 June 1923	N.Y.	own residence- 429-E-40th St- New York-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	whitebrown	none	Italy	Castelnuovo Belbo
20	no	myself	yes	yes	1890 June 1923	Cal-	own residence- Box 6- Port Costa- Cal-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	greybrown	none	Italy	Oleggio
21	yes	myself	yes	yes	1914 Jan 1921	N.Y.	husband Fumagalli Giacomo 170 Houston St- New York-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Italy	S.Giovanni
22	yes	mother	----	yes	Jan 1914	N.Y.	father Fumagalli Giacomo 170 Houston St- New York-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown	none	Italy	S.Giovanni
23	yes	mother	----	yes	Jan 1921	N.Y.	father Fumagalli Giacomo 170- Houston St- New York-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		nat	brown	none	Italy	S.Giovanni
24	yes	mother	----	born	in	N.Y.	father Fumagalli Giacomo 170-Houston St- New York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	------		nat	brown	none	N.Y.	New York
25	yes	myself	yes	yes	1907 May 1923	N.Y.	brother Guglielmone Giuseppe 245-E-45th St-New York-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Italy	Ceresoto
26	no	myself	yes	yes	1918 July 1923	Ill-	own residence- 7702-Abaton Ave- Chicago- Ill-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	none	Italy	Vitrosio
27	no	myself	yes	yes	1911 June 1923	Col-	own residence- Box 77- Sommerset- Col-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none	Switzerland-Sisikon	
28	no	husband	yes	yes	1913 June 1923	Col-	own residence- Box 77- Sommerset- Col-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown	none	Italy	Premia
29	no	father	----	yes	born	Col-	own residence- Box 77- Sommerset- Col-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	nat	brown	none	Col-	Cheyenne
30	no	father	----	yes	born	Col-	own residence- Box 77- Sommerset- Col-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				none	Col-	Sommerset

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Pao'W. Arturo Master, of the S/S "COLOMBO", from GENOA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of 28 GEN 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

66

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ermanni Emilio, Surgeon of the S/S "COLOMBO", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Ermanni Physician

Sworn to before me this ... day of OCT 26 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

C. Jenkins

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. C O L O M B O, Passengers sailing from G E N O A, 11th JANUARY, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MARCHISIO FORCELLINI-	Catterina	38	✓	f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	mother Marchisio Angela Villafoletto- Cuneo-	N.Y.	New York
2	UNDER 16	FORCELLINI son	Bernardo	5	✓	m						Italy	Claimed	U.S.Born	New York	g/mother Marchisio Angela Villafoletto-Cuneo-	N.Y.	New York
3		GIANOTTI QUAGLIOTTI-	Elisa	32	✓	f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Montalto Dora	mother Giannotti Francesca Montalto Dora- Torino-	Cal-	Los Angeles
4		MERCATI	Ezechia	45						Italian		Italy		Ill-	Chicago	father Mercati Giuseppe	Ill-	Chicago
5		MERCATI	Maria	45								Italy		Ill-	Chicago	father i/l Mercati Giuseppe	Ill-	Chicago
6		MERCATI	Ezechia	15								Italy		Ill-	Chicago	g/father Mercati Giuseppe	Ill-	Chicago
7		MERCATI	Ezechia	1								Italy		Ill-	Chicago	g/father Mercati Giuseppe	Ill-	Chicago
8		OTTINO	Pietro	34	✓	m	s	cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	father Ottino Paolo Burolo- Torino-	N.Y.	New York
9	3-14044	OTTINO	Virginia	44	✓	f	s		yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	sister Ottino Lydia Burolo- Torino-	N.Y.	New York
10		PUCCINI DINI	Gina	26	✓	f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Ghivezano	father Puccini Carlo Ghivezzano- Lucca-	N.Y.	New York
11		PROSPERI	Gabrielle	54	✓	m	m	decorator	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	D.C.	Washington	wife Prosperi Emilia Bagni di Lucca-	D.C.	Washington
12		PROSPERI ✓ son	Oreste	24	✓	m	s	decorator	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	D.C.	Washington	mother Prosperi Emilia Bagni di Lucca-	D.C.	Washington
13		PESAVENTO	Enrico	50	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Cal-	Los Angeles	brother 1/l Cusinato Giovanni Sarudo- Vicenza-	Cal-	Los Angeles
14	VL397430	STEFANI	Giovanni	40	✓	m	s	waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	N.Y.	New York	father Stefani Nicola Isola del Giglio- Grossetto-	N.Y.	New York
15	ADMITTED	PRUSCINI	Giuseppe	33	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Ill-	Chicago	father Pruscini Pietro Citta di Castello- Perugua-	Ill-	Chicago
16	ADMITTED	PRUSCINI ✓ wife	Rosilda	20	✓	f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Ill-	Chicago	father 1/l Pruscini Pietro Citta di Castello- Perugia-	Ill-	Chicago
17	ADMITTED	MORELLI	Giuseppe	13	✓	m	-	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Ill-	Chicago	uncle Torridi Arnaldo Citta di Castello- Perugia-	Ill-	Chicago
18		RENACCO	Domenico	38						Italian		Italy	North		Montalto Don	mother Renacco Margherita Montalto Don- Torino-	Alberta-	Lethbridge
19	700396 E 3/24/31	RICONDA RAMA	Teresa	24	✓	m	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Burolo	brother 1/l Rama Luigi Burolo- Torino-	N.Y.	New York
20		RONZON	Antonio	44	✓	m	m	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Conn-	Meriden	mother Ronzon Angela Vigo Cadore- Belluno-	Conn-	Meriden
21		RONZON ✓ wife	Maria	37	✓	f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Conn-	Meriden	mother i/l Ronzon Maria Vigo Cadore- Belluno-	Conn-	Meriden
22	ADMITTED	SALETTO	Maria	38	✓	f	w	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	son Perocchia Giuseppe Piverone- Torino-	N.Y.	New York
23		TIBALDI	Giuseppe	38		m	s	laborer	yes		yes	Italy	South	Italy	Torino		N.Y.	New York
24		PERCIVALLE	Emma	38				housew					North	Italy	Torino	mother Percivalle Giuseppina Torino-		
25		PERCIVALLE	Giuseppina	68									North	Italy	Torino			
26	P-1233469-4/7/39	RAGGHIANTI	Guido	34	✓	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Cal-	S.Francisco	father Ragghianti Casimiro Mugnano- Lucca-	Cal-	S.Francisco
27	P-1229416- 2/28/39	RAGGHIANTI ✓ wife	Amabile	24	✓	f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Mugnano	father i/l Ragghianti Casimiro Mugnano- Lucca-	Cal-	S.Francisco
28		TOFFOLO	Giuseppe	36	✓	m	s	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.C.	Charlotte	mother Toffolo Trisanzo- Belluno	N.C.	Charlotte
29	402243	ZANINETTI	Angelo	41	✓	m	b	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	mother Zaninetti Delfina Ailocche- Novara-	N.Y.	New York
30		ZANINETTI wife	Clementina	33	✓	f	w	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	mother i/l Zaninetti Delfina Ailocche- Novara-	N.Y.	New York

William Gehl
12:15 pm Sup

4/7- Family Mercati- transferred in list # two-
18- Renacco Domenico - Not sailed - # 23- Tibaldi Giuseppe- Not sailed- N. 24,25-Tartari Tarabolo Paolina,son Giuseppe:transferred on list C.

Total passengers 3

U. S. citizens . . . . . ✓

Aliens 33

.....Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W - Y O R K, 28 GEN 1924, 19 24

67

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when and which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	myself	yes	yes	I906 June I923	N.Y.	husband Forcellini Arminio 415-W-37 St- New York-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none	Italy	Caramagno
2	yes	mother	$60	born in U.S.	claim		father Forcellini Arminio 415-W-37 St- New York-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Orange, N.J.	West Hoboken Jersey City
3	no	myself	yes	no	----------		husband Guagliotti Luigi Los Angeles- Cal-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	black	grey	none	Italy	Montalto Dora
4	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	I909 1923		own residence- 224 Locust St-Chicago Ill	[illegible]																		San Sepolcro
5	[illegible]				I909 1923		own residence- 224 Locust St-Chicago Ill-																			Citta di Castello
6	[illegible]	father	[illegible]	[illegible]	I909 1923		own residence- 224 Locust St- Chicago -Ill-																			Citta di Castello
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		own residence- 224 Locust St- Chicago -Ill-	[illegible]																		[illegible]
8	yes	myself	$60	yes	I913 1923	N.Y.	brother Ricci Olino 515-E-120 St- New York-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none	Italy	Burolo
9	yes	myself	$60	yes	I913 April 1923	N.Y.	own passage- A. Mann Box 432- White Plains-N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	fair	bleu	none	Italy	Burolo
10	yes	myself	$50	no	----------		husband Dini Claudio -Am Cit- 26 King St-New York-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		none	Italy	Cornelia
11	no	myself	$40	yes	I912 1923	D.C.	son Propseri Adorno 225-7th St-Washington- D.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none	Italy	Bagni di Lucca
12	no	myself	$40	yes	I922 Aug 1923	D.C.	brother Prosperi Adorno 225- 7th- Washington- D.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none	Italy	Bagni di Lucca
13	no	myself	$200	yes	I910 Sept 1923	Cal-	wife Maddalena Pisaroni Los Angeles- Ca- 185 [illegible]	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none	Italy	Nogarole
14	yes	myself	$60	yes	I913 July 1923	N.Y.	uncle Scotto Giuseppe 210-W-10th St- New York-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none	Italy	Giglio
15	no	myself	yes	yes	I914 July 1922	Ill-	cousin Pruscini Cipriano 442- Orleans St- Chicago- Ill-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none	Italy	Citta di Castello
16	no	husband	$60	no	----------		cousin Pruscini Cipriano 442-Orleans St- Chicago- Ill	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none	Italy	San Giustino
17	no	father	$50	no	----------		father Morelli Nazzareno Am. Cit. 630 W-Tree St- Chicago-Ill-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none	Italy	Citta di Castello
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		own residence- Lethbridge- Alberta- Canada	in transit to Canada																		Montalto
19	yes	husband	yes	no	----------		own residence- husband Am .Cit- 852- 9th Ave. New York- City-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		none	Italy	Azeglio
20	no	myself	yes	yes	I904 July 1923	Conn-	own residence- 43 rd -N-3rd-St-Meriden-Conn-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none	Italy	Vigo Cadore
21	no	husband	$25	yes	I909 July 1923	Conn-	own residence- 43rd-N-3rd St-Meriden- Conn-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none	Italy	Vigo Cadore
22	yes	myself	$45	yes	I907 July 1922	N.Y.	son Iorecchini Giovanni 510 -E- 40th St- New York-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	brown		none	Italy	Palazzo Canavese
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		cousin Tibaldi Angelo 510 -E- 40th St- New York-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none	Argentine Republic	Buenos Ayres
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]																		[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]																		[illegible]
26	no	myself	$200	yes	I912 July 1923	Cal-	own residence- 1897 Lombard St- S.Francisco-	no	Cal- perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none	Italy	Mugnisco
27	no	husband	$45	no	----------		own residence- 1897-St-Lombard- S. Franisco-Cal-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none	Italy	Torre Nunziata
28	no	myself	yes	yes	I920 July 1923	N.C.	brother Toffolo Pietro 512 Beaumont St-Charlotte-N.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	brown		none	Italy	Frisanco
29	yes	myself	$50	yes	I906 April 1923	N.Y.	brother Zaninetti Luigi 412- 39th St-New York-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none	Italy	St-Pierre
30	yes	myself	yes	yes	I903 April 1923	N.Y.	brother Zaninetti Luigi 412- 39th St- New -York-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	fair	grey	none	Italy	St-Pierre

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Carlo Arturo, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s "COLOMBO", from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 24 GEN 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List # 67

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pansini Emilio, Surgeon of the s/s "COLOMBO", sailing therewith ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

68

dott Emilio Pansini

Sworn to before me this 24 day of GEN 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—490

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List # 2

List # 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBO. Passengers sailing from GENOA, 11th JANUARY, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BERTOLA OLIARO	Ernesta	41	✓	f	m	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	father Bertola Giuseppe Cossato Biellese-Novara-	N.Y.	New York
2		BRACCO	Maria	30	✓	f	m	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	father Bracco Giuseppe Nizza Monferrato- Alessandria-	N.Y.	New York
3	C1 USC.	MARENZANA	Rosa	10	✓	f	-	school girl	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Conn-	New Britain	g/father Bracco Giuseppe Nizza Monferrato -Alessandria-	Conn-	New Britain
4	C1 USC.	MARENZANA	Armando	6	✓	m	-	school boy	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Conn-	New Britain	g/father Bracco Giuseppe Nizza Monferrato-Alessandria-	Conn-	New Britain
5		DAGRADI	Cesare	41	✓	m	m	waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Cal-	Los Angeles	mother Dagradi Rachele S.Colombano Lambro-Milano-	Cal-	Los Angeles
6		DALIA LANDINO	Luigia	35	✓	f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Mass-	Springfield	father Daglia Pietro Medastino- Pavia-	Mass-	Springfield
7		DAVITO GARA RASTLER	Maria	29	✓	f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Cal-	San Bernardino	father Davito Gara Giuseppe Cirie- Torino-	Cal-	San Bernardino
8		DE MARIA ERCOLES	Bianca	43	✓	f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Pa-	Allentown	father De Maria Raffaele S.Mamolo 23/25- Bologna-	Pa-	Alentown
9	UNDER 16	ERCOLES	Henry	11	✓	m	-	school boy	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Pa-	Alentown	g/father De Maria Raffaele S.Mamolo 23/25-Bologna-	Pa-	Alentown
10	UNDER 16	ERCOLES	Frances	5	✓	f	-	------	----------			Italy	North	Pa-	Alentown	g/father De Maria Raffaele S.Mamolo 23/25-Bologna-	Pa-	Alentown
11		DI LORETO	Domenico	41	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Ohio	Stenbenville	brother Di Loreto Silvio Popoli di Norcia-Perugia-	Ohio-	Stenbenville
12		DI LORETO wife	Giulia	39	✓	f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Ohio	Stenbenville	brother i/l Di Loreto Silvio Popoli di Norcia- Perugia-	Ohio-	Stenbenville
13	UNDER 16	DI LORETO daughter	Maria	6	✓	f	-	----------				Italy	South	Ohio	Stenbenville	uncle Di Loreto Silvio Popoli di Norcia- Perugia-	Ohio-	Stenbenville
14		[illegible]		32												father Fabbri Olinto Botteghino- Pesaro-		
15		[illegible]														father i/l Fabbri Olinto Botteghino- Pesaro-		
16		[illegible]						school girl								g/father Fabbri Olinto Botteghino- Pesaro-		
17		[illegible]						school girl								g/father Fabbri Olinto Botteghino- Pesaro-		
18		FERRARI		19		f	s									brother Ferrari Antonio Boveglio- Lucca-		
19		FORLICO	Antonio	40	✓	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Oregon	Portland	brother Forbies Pietro Peverobba Molinetto- Treviso-	Oregon-	La Grande
20		GILLIO	Pietro	44	✓	m	m	cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	wife Gillio Felicina- Albiano- Torino-	N.Y.-	New York
21		GASTALDO GREGORIO	Maria	25	✓	f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	son Gregorio Fermo Chiaveranno- Torino-	N.Y.-	New York
22		CHIGGERI PARMIGIANI	Teresa	50	✓	f	w	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	N.Y.	New York	uncle Delucchi Agostino 6 Via Brighetti-Chiavari-Genos-	N.Y.-	New York
23		MERCATI	Edoardo	46	✓	m	m	mechanic workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Ill-	Chicago	father Mercati Giuseppe Citta di Castello-Perugia-	Ill-	Chicago
24		MERCATI wife	Elvira	42	✓	f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Ill-	Chicago	father i/l Mercati Giuseppe Citta di Castello- Perugia-	Ill-	Chicago
25		MERCATI son	Miso	16	✓	m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Ill-	Chicago	g/father Mercati Giuseppe Citta di Castello- Perugia-	Ill-	Chicago
26	UNDER 16	MERCATI son	Regilio	5	✓	m	-	----------				Italy	South	Ill-	Chicago	g/father Mercati Giuseppe Citta di Castello- Perugia-	Ill-	Chicago
27		MEZZOMO CAVIGGIA	Maria	31	✓	f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.J.	Clifton	father Mezzomo Pietro S.Giustina- Belluno	N.J.-	Clifton
28	UNDER 16	CAVIGGIA	Romeo	5	✓	m	-	----------				Italy	North	N.J.	Clifton	g/father Mezzomo Pietro S.Giustina- Belluno-	N.J.-	Clifton
29	UNDER 16	CAVIGGIA	Giorgio	3	✓	m	-	----------				Italy	North	N.J.	Clifton	g/father Mezzomo Pietro S.Giustina- Belluno	N.J.-	Clifton
30		[illegible]						icecream maker	yes									

16-Ferreri Lina- Not sailed-
30-Maryini Federico- Not Sailed

15/17- Family Babbri- Not sailed-

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—681

List # 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

69

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 23 GEN 1924, 19 24

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race or people (see instructions at bottom of list), as Hebrew, Italian, Negro, Spanish, Spanish-American, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Filipino, Polynesian, Armenian, Syrian, Turkish, Greek, Russian, Scandinavian, Finnish, English, Scotch, Irish, German, French, Dutch, Bohemian, Slovak, Polish, Croatian, Slovenian, Ruthenian, Magyar, Roumanian, Portuguese, Cuban, West Indian, Other Latin, Other South American, Other European, Other Asiatic, Other African, Other Oceanic, Other nationalities, Stateless, Not specified.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	myself	$200	yes	1910	July N.Y.	son Foliaro Antonio 4969-Hudson Ave- New York-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown		none	Italy	Cossato
2	yes	myself	$5/$3	yes	1909 Oct N.Y.		own residence 222-E-40th St- New York-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none	Italy	Calamandrone
3	no	mother		yes	yes	born N.Y.	mother Bracco Antonia 47 Spring St-New Britain-Conn-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	nat	brown		none	N.Y.	New York
4	no	mother		yes	yes	born Conn-	mother Bracco Antonia 47 Spring St-New Britain-Conn-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Conn-	Berlin
5	no	myself	$300	yes	1906 yes Jul Cal- 1923 Nov.		own residence Los Angeles- Cal- 216 Brandon St	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown		none	Italy	S.Colombano Lambro
6	no	myself	$200	yes	1906 yes Jul Mass- 1923		husband Landrini Paolo Springfield- Mass- 43 Union St	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat	brown		none	Italy	Voghera
7	no	myself	$5	yes	no	----------	husband Rastler Peter (Am.Cit.) 1376-Leonard St-S.Bernardino-Cal-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none	Italy	Rocca Canavese
8	no	myself	$10	yes	1916 yes July Pa- 1921		husband Ercoles Bartolo 422 Cedar St- Allentown- Pa-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none	Italy	Bologna
9	no	mother		yes	born in Pa-		father Ercoles Bartolo 422 Cedar St- Allentown- Pa-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	nat	brown		none	Pa-	Allentown
10	no	mother		yes	born in Pa-		father Ercoles Bartolo 422 Cedar St- Allentown- Pa-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		nat	brown		none	Pa-	Allentown
11	no	myself		yes	yes Apr 1910 1923		own residence I54 North 6th St-Steubenville-Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none	Italy	Novara
12	no	husband	$4800	yes	yes 1910 Ohio- 1923		own residence I56 North 6th St-Steubenville-Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none	Italy	Novara
13	no	father		---	born in Ohio		own residence I56 North 6th St-Steunbenville	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---------			brown		none	Ohio	Mingo
14	[illegible]				1913 Ill- 1923		own residence 1614- 51st St-Cicero- Ill-																				
15	[illegible]				1913 Ill- 1923		own residence 1614- 51st St- Cicero- Ill-																				
16	[illegible]				1913 Ill- 1923		own residence 1614- 51st St-Cicero- Ill-																				
17	[illegible]						own residence 1614- 51st St-Cicero- Ill-																				
18	[illegible]						father Ferrari Lorenzo (Am.Cit)																				
19	no	myself	$200	yes	1905 yes Jun Oregon 1923		friend Forner Giuseppe 205-44th St-La Grande-Oregon	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none	Italy	Cavasso
20	yes	myself	$20	yes	1911 yes June N.Y. 1923		own residence 441- W- 22nd St- New York-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	black		none	Italy	Albiano
21	yes	myself	$50	yes	1913 yes May N.Y. 1923		husband Gregorio Felice 319-W-26th St- New York-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none	Italy	Chiaverano
22	yes	myself	$25	yes	1886 yes Aug N.Y. 1923		son Formigiani Vittorio 8726-20th St New York NY	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	white blue		none	Polony	Vasavia
23	no	myself		yes	yes 1909 June Ill- 1923		own residence 224 Locust St- Chicago-Ill-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		none	Italy	San Sepolcro
24	no	husband		yes	yes 1909 June Ill- 1923		own residence 224 Logerot St- Chicago-Ill-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none	Italy	Citta di Castello
25	no	father	$150	yes	yes 1909 June Ill- 1923		own residence 224 Logerot St-Chicago-Ill-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	brown		none	Italy	Citta di Castello
26	no	father		--	born in Ill-		own residence 224 Logerot St-Chicago-Ill-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		nat	brown		none	Ill-	Chicago
27	no	myself	$1	yes	yes 1914 N.J. 1923		husband Caviggia Battista 27 Lake Ave.Clifton- N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	brown		none	Germany	Lehengericht
28	no	mother	$1	born in N.J.			father Caviggia Battista 27 Lake Ave-Clifton-N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		nat	brown		none	N.J.	Clifton
29	no	mother		----born in N.J.			father Caviggia Battista 27 Lake Ave- Clifton-N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		nat	brown		none	N.J.	Clifxton
30	[illegible]				1885		own residence 461-E-124th St- New York																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cav. Uff. Orturo, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "COLOMBO", from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of GEN 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

70

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lamoni Emilio, Surgeon of the s/s "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Emilio Lamoni

Sworn to before me this 24 day of SEPTEMBER 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List # 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBO. Passengers sailing from GENOA, 11th JANUARY, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		AQUADRO	Annetta	22		f	s	embroid	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North		West New Jersey Hoboken	uncle Avquadro Francesco-	N.J.	West Hoboken
2		AUDA	Michele	45		m	m	cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	New York	New York	mother i/l Balma Maria Alliano- Torino-	N.Y.	New York
3		AUDA wife	Angela	32		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	New York	New York	mother Balma Maria Alliano- Torino-	N.Y.	New York
4		ARBORE	Antonio	40		m	m	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Pensylvania	Rosenton	wife Arbore Domenica Ivrea- Torino-	Pa-	Rosenton
5	CL USC P1218 Section 6/3/37	AVIGNONE	Giuseppe	17		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Conn-	Stamford	father Avignone Lorenzo Albiano- Torino-	Conn-	Stamford
6		AGOSTINI GUIDI	Quintilia	21		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	-Lucca-	father Agostini Pompeo Barga- Lucca-	Mich-	Portland
7		BALLONI	Renato	22		m	m	painter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	-Lucca-	wife Balloni Nicolina Piatrasanta-Lucca-	N.Y.	New York
8		BARTOLI	Ettore	39		m	m	decorator	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	New York-	New York	wife Bartoli Clorinda Montefegatesi- Lucca-	N.Y.	New York
9		BARONIO	Giovanna	42		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	N.Jersey	Patterson	famiglia Colombino Recco- Genova-	N.J.	Patterson
10		BONALI	Luisa Serafina	35		f	s	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	New York	New York	mother Bonali Giovanna 38 Via Casaregis- Genova-	N.Y.	New York
11		BERSELLI	Alessandro	49		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Mass-	Summerville	brother i/l-Rutini Francesco- S.Giovanni Presiceto-Bologna-	Mass-	Summerville
12		BUZZELLA BUSCOSI	Romilda	18		f	s	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	-Lucca-	father Buscosi Ludovico	Calif-	Pasadena
13		BUSCOSI	Ginetta	22		f	s	maid servant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	-Lucca-	father Buscosi Ludovico	Calif-	Pasadena
14		CROTTA	Giovanni	36		m	m	cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	New York	New York	mother Crotta Carlotta Burolo- Torino-	N.Y.	New York
15		CROTTA wife	Maria	36		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	New York	New York	mother i/l Crotta Carlotta Burolo- Torino-	N.Y.	New York
16		CROTTA	Giovanni	26		m	s	cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	New York	New York	father Crotta Ferdinando Burolo- Torino-	N.Y.	New York
17		CORRENDO ROCCHIETA	Severina	21		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Martiniana Po-	mother Berardo Anna Martiniano Po- Cuneo-	Pa-	Russellton
18		CHITI GIOVANELLI	Aurelia	26		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pennsylvania	Belle Vernon	father Pistoia Firenze	Pa-	Belle Vernon
19		COMINETTO	Cesarina	28		f	s	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	New York	New York	mother Cominetto Teresa Burolo- Torino-	N.Y.	New York
20		CORTI	Giovanni	47		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Lucca-	wife Cirens Corti Barga- Lucca-	Italy	Barga Lucca
21		CANEVARO DEL PONTE	Pierina	28		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	New York	New York	father Avolasca- Alessandria-	N.Y.	New York
22		CHIABAI GUSS	Giuseppina	24		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Mornico	sister Chiabai Cristina Mornico- Pavia-	Mont-	Philipsburg
23	UNDER 16	GUSS daughter	Maria	1	I	f				Italian		Italian	North	Italy	Mornico	aunt Chiabai Cristina Mornico- Pavia-	Mont-	Philipsburg
24	ADMITTED	CECCHINI	Giuseppe	33		m	m	land owner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Mass-	Cambridge	mother Cecchini Silvia Poggio Berni - Forli-	Mass-	Cambridge
25	ADMITTED	CECCHINI wife	Rosa	32		f	m	housew	IN HOSPITAL CHARGED yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Mass-	Cambridge	mother Cecchini Silvia Poggio Berni - Forli	Mass-	Cambridge
26	UNDER 16	CECCHINI daughter	Eoline	10		f	s	school girl	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Mass-	Cambridge	mother Cecchini Silvia Poggio Berni - Foli-	Mass-	Cambridge
27	UNDER 16	CECCHINI daughter	Concetta	5		f				Italian		Italian	South	Mass-	Cambridge	g/ mother Cecchini Silvia Poggio Berni - Forli	Mass-	Cambridge
28	UNDER 16	CECCHINI daughter	Bertina	3		f				Italian		Italian	South	Mass-	Cambridge	g/ mother Cecchini Silvia Poggio Berni- Forli-	Mass-	Cambridge
29	UNDER 16	CECCHINI daughter	Nella	2		f			IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Italian		Italian	South	Mass-	Cambridge	g/mother Cecchini Silvia Poggio Berni - Forli-	Mass-	Cambridge
30	UNDER 16	CECCHINI daughter	Maria	1		f			IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Italian		Italian	South	Mass-	Cambridge	g/ mother Cecchini Silvia Poggio Berni - Forli	Mass-	Cambridge

12-Buzzella Romilda-not sailed- #Aquadro Annetta - Note sailed + N. 13 - Buscosi Ginetta: transferred on list C.
#20-Corti Giovanni- Not sailed- #18- Chiti Aurelia - transferred in list Nr five-

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

. . . . . Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List # ONE 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

71

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 24 GEN 1924, 1924

14—421

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read and understand some language? (Or whether he has been in possession of $50 for 2 years, if required by Commissioner of Immigration, etc., in lieu of ability to read.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, circular, prospectus, or advertisement, or written or printed card or letter, or in any other manner, assisted by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	myself	yes	yes	1903	June N.Y.	father Pedro Martino 3502-Hudson Boul-Jersey City-N.Hoboken-	no	perman		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	grey	brown	none	ITALY	Albiano
2	yes	myself	yes	yes	1903 1923	June N.Y.	own residence 451-W-25th St-New York-N.Y.	no	perman		yes	no	no	3/s	Majestic	June 2-1923											
3	yes	husband	yes	yes	1911 1923	June N.Y.	own residence 431-W-25th St-New York- N.Y.	no	perman		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat		brown	none	ITALY	Albiano
4	no	myself	yes	yes	1907 1923	June Pa-	own residence Box 170-Rossclair- Pa-	no	perman		yes	no	no	3/s	Majestic	June 23-1923											
5	no	myself	yes	yes	born	Ill-	uncle Avignone Francesco 187 Cove Road-Stamford Conn-	no	perman		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat		brown	none	Illinois-Rockland	
6	no	myself	yes	no	-	---	husband Guidi Albert -Am.Cit- Box 293-Portland- Mich-	no	perman		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat		brown	none	ITALY	Barga
7	yes	myself	yes	no	-	-----	c/o Benzingen Bros- 36 Barclay St- New York -N.Y.	yes	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat		black	none	ITALY	Pietresanta
8	yes	myself	yes	yes	1904 1923	June N.Y.	own residence 307-E-24th St- New York-N.Y.	no	perman		yes	no	no	3/s	Conte Verde	June 30 1923											
9	no	myself	yes	yes	1907 1923	July N.J.	husband Baronio Dafne 111-Lawrence St- Patterson-N.J.	no	perman		yes	no	no	3/s	Conte Rosso	July 6-1923				4	II	nat	brown	blue	none	ITALY	Mongrando
10	yes	myself	yes	yes	1915 1907 1923	N.Y.	sister Bonali Gemma 107 Mac-Dougal St-New York-	no	perman		yes	no	no	3/s	Giuseppe Verdi	July 1-1923				4	II	nat		brown	none	ITALY	Genova
11	no	myself	yes	yes	1914 1923	Mass- May	8 Pittmont St- Somerville - Mass	no	perman		yes	no	no	3/s	Patria	May 23- 1923				5	7			brown	none	Italy	S.Agata-
12	yes	myself	yes	yes			10 Liberty St- Peabody Mass	no	perman		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat		brown	none	ITALY	Tremezzo
13																											
14	yes	myself	yes	yes	1904 1923	June N.Y.	own residence- 212-W-67 St-New York-N.Y-	no	perman		yes	no	no	3/s	Majestic	June 2- 1923				5	IO	nat		brown	none	ITALY	Burolo
15	yes	husband	yes	yes	1912 1923	June N.Y.	own residence- 212-W-67 St-New York- N.Y.	no	perman		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	IO	nat		brown	none	ITALY	Burolo
16	yes	myself	yes	yes	1914 1923	June N.Y.	own residence- 214 W-67 St- New York- N.Y.	no	perman		yes	no	no	3/s	Majestic	June 2- 1923				5	2	nat		brown	none	ITALY	Burolo
17	no	myself	yes	no	----------		husband Rocchiette Antonio-Am Cit- Box -163- Russellton- Pa-	no	perman		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat		brown	none	ITALY	Martiniana
18		myself	yes	no			husband Giovanelli Francesco	no	perman		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat		brown	none		
19	no	myself	yes	yes	1914 1923	April N.Y.	brother Comminetto Antonio 352-W-48 th St-New York-N.Y.-	no	perman		yes	no	no	3/s	Duca degli Abruzzi	Apr 3-1923				5	8	nat		black	none	ITALY	Burolo
20							brother i/l Cardosi Carlo	no	perman		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat		brown	none	ITALY	S.Pedro
21	no	myself	yes	yes	1910 1923	June N.Y.	husband Del Ponte Biagio I62-W-Houston St- New York-N.Y	no	perman		yes	no	no	3/s	Conte Verde	June 30-1923				5	3	nat		brown	none	ITALY	Avolasca
22	no	myself	yes	no	----------		husband Guss Giuseppe -Am Cit- Philipsburg- Montana- Box 244	no	perman		yes	no	no	no	Husband	Asst Sec Augus Page 213882				5	I	nat		brown	none	ITALY	Guniasco
23	no	mother			----------		father Guss Giuseppe- Philipsburg-Montana-	no	perman		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		nat		brown	none	ITALY	Mornico
24	no	myself	yes	yes	1913 1923	July Mass-	own residence 44- Eastvan St- Cambridge Mass-	no	perman		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat		brown	none	ITALY	Rimini
25	no	husband	yes	yes	1913 1923	July Mass-	own residence 44- Eastvan St- Cmabridge Mas	no	perman		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	nat		brown	none	ITALY	Mercantone
26	no	father	---	yes	1913 1923	July Mass-	own residence 44- Eastvan St- Cambridge - Mass	no	perman		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	7	nat		brown	none	ITALY	Poggio Berg
27	no	father		born	in	Mass-	own residence 44- Eastvan St- Cmabridge- Mass	no	perman		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	Mass-	Cambridge
28	no	father		born	in	Mass-	own residence 44- Eastvan St- Cambridge-Mass	no	perman		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	Mass-	Cambridge
29	no	father		born	in	Mass-	own residence 44- Eastvan St- Cambridge - Mass	no	perman		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	Mass-	Cambridge
30	no	father		born	in	Mass-	own residence 44- Eastvan St- Cambridge- Mass	no	perman		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	Mass-	Cambridge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States entering at a mainland United States

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Paolo Mc Arturo, Master of the S/S "COLOMBO", from GENOA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of GEN 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. C O L O M B O sailing from G E N O A, 11th JANUARY, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 24 JAN 1924 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	AUDA	Maddalena	20		f	s	Belluno, Italy 5, 1903 Leaving- 2nd July 1903-		Sister 3968- Harding Avenue Detroit -Mich
2	DAMOND	JEAN BAPTISTE	41		m	m		Court of San Francisco 22nd Sept- 1922-	61 Carmelita St- San Francisco- Cal-
3	DAMOND	Augustine	37		f	m		Court of San Francisco- 21st July 1923-	61 Carmelita St- San Francisco- Cal-
4	ECCHER	Giulio	46		m	m		19th Sept- 1903 Ridgway- Pa-	North Adamas- Mass
5	NOTINI	Elmer	26		m	s		Superior Court of Cook County-Chicago- 22nd June 1923-	4600 Keystone Ave- Chicago Ill-
6	PROSPERI	Abramo	23		m	s		by father's naturalization- 230351 Boyle	Country Club Columbus- Ohio-
7	TRAVERSONE	Bartolomeo	28		m	s		by father's naturalization- 342873	15-69 Southern Boulevard New York- NY
8	VECELLIO	Vittoria	24		f	m	Court Nat. Sept 15, 1919	by marriage	Box 116- Guvim- Mich-
9	VECELLIO	Renato	-		m	-		by father's naturalization-	Box 116- Guvim- Mich-
10	WILSON	Bernard P-	34		m	s	Ashland-Oregon- 16th March 1889-		430-61st St- Oakland- Cal-
11	ZANZUCCHI	Pietro	40		m	m		15th September 1921- Court of Mont Clement- Mich-	2 Ledgwich St-Milvale- Pittsburg- Pa-
12	RAMA	Luigi	36		m	m		Supreme Court of New York 16th October 1918	852- 9th Ave- New York, NY.
13	ROTH FISCHER	Katy	41		f	m		by marriage	Brooklyn 265-60th St- New York- 278-57 St
14	SILVESTRI	Leo	22		m	s	Orange- Mass- 25th July 1901	112704 Boyle	Whitinsville- Mass- 138- Church St-
15	BRASILE	Josephine	24		f	s	Jersey City- 10th Dec- 1900-	52705 Boyle	Istituto Suore Zelatrici 293 Green St- New Haven-Conn
16	OBERTONE	Felice	28		m	m		Wannebago County Court- 10th June 1908-	11th Silver St- Hurley Wisc
17	FAVETTO	James B	29		m	m	Bessemer - Mich- 1st February 1894-		18- Mary's St- Bessemer- Mich-
18	FRANCHI	Maria	29		f	m	Nat. Dat. June 11, 1920.	by marriage-	246-E- North St- Bethelem- Pa-
19	FRANCHI	Elvira	1		f	--		by father's naturalization	246-E- North St- Bethelem-Pa-
20	PROSPERI	Umile	49		f	m	Florida 1900-	by marriage-	Nurse 1728 Cleveland Ave- Chicago - Ill-
21	PROSPERI	Arnaldo	16		m	s		by father's naturalization	1728 Cleveland Ave- Chicago- Ill-
22	PROSPERI	Ermenegildo	12		m	s		by father's naturalization	1728 Cleveland Ave- Chicago- Ill-
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Fahaplay mof 900 A on Jan 24, 1924

22 cf

36

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12—234

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—607

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Colombo sailing from NAPLES, 10 GEN 1924, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 GEN 1924, 19

73

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Minicozzi	Angela	25		f	M	Married April 12 1920	Pass. Iss. by Wash. D.C. 21/11/23 Hunt. U.S.Bon	Lucca Italy 91 Box Lacost Valley N.Y
2	son	Giovanni	3		m	S		" " " " do	do Italy Im. Liv
3	"	Michele		10	m	S		" " " " do	do
4	Lisanti	Arcangelo	43		m	M		" " " " 1/12/22	826 W. 145th St N.Y.C.
X 5	wife	Nunziata	36		f	M	Married July 4, 1923 Italian Rites	" " " " do	do passed on list 27/12
6	daughter	Angelina	16		f	S	New York Dy. Sept 15, 1907	" " " " do	do
7	Scacchetti	Arnoldi	42		m	M		" " " " 8/11/23	216 Central St Scranton Pa
8	Pasquini	Oreste	17		m	S	Father Nat Nov 4, 1904	" " 34868/1 2,10/23	do
9	Fortunato	Giuseppe	28		m	M		Nat. by Alexandria(Luisiana) 1918/22/10	420 W. 46th St N.Y.C.
10	Scipiero	Cosimo	34		m	M		Pass. Iss. by Wash. D.C. 6/9/22	19 B. Marian St Long Island N.Y
11	Di Turo	Vito	30		m	M		" " " " " 31/3/22	893 Andre Av Long Island N.Y
12	Di Girolamo	Rosa	37		f	M		Naturaliz. " New York 1920	New York - 836,6th Street
13	daughter	Raffaela	11		f	S		Mother's Papers	do
14	Scaccarelli	Gabriele	26		m	M-		Natur. by New York June 1918	764 E.214th St N.Y.C.
15	Di Benedetto	Michele	33		m	M	Nat July 2nd 1918	Affidavit Iss. by Cons. of Rome(Italy) 7/1/24)	411 114th St N.Y.C.
16	wife	Maria	26		f	M		" " " " do	do
17	daughtre	Della		4	f	S		" " " " do	do
18	Paduia	Nicola	39		m	S		Pass. Iss. by Wash. D.C. 19/10/23	277 W. Broad Columbus Ohio
19	Paduia	Antonio	33		m	S		" " " " 19/10/23	84 Box Hilliard Ohio
20	Pompa	Donato	26		m	M		" " " " 14/7/22	315-116 307 W. 99th St N.Y.C.
21	Ritota	Michele	60		m	M		" " " " 29/8/23	177 Box E. Woodland Duluth Minn
X 22	wife	Teresa	50		f	M	Married Dec 1923	In the municipio of Italy	do passed on list 27/10
23	D Elia	Michele	22		m	M	New York Dy. June 23, 1901	" " " " 18/8/23	26 Thompson St N.Y.C.
24	Perri	Alberico	16		m	M	Grandfather Nat 9, 1906	" " 38927 " 18/8/23	669 Sakat St B'klyn N.Y
25	Petaccia	Nicola	35		m	M		Affidavit Iss. by Cons. of Naples 7/1/24	1010 10th St Phila Pa
26	wife	Anna	24		f	M	Married Sept 13, 1923 Italian Rites	" do	do
27	Regina	Francesco	55		m	M		Pass. Iss. by Wash. D.C. 21.2/23	600 Frank St Hartford Conn
28	Tomaino	Vittorio	15		m	S	Father Nat Jan 14-1896	" 34.386 " 5/10/23	do
29	Marasco	Ferdinando	26		m	S		" " " " 18/1/22	69 Ristic St Rochester N.Y
30	Nucci	Annamelia	28		m	S		Natur. by Cleveland Ohio May 27th 1921)	2030 Scovill Av Cleveland Ohio

H5-22-26 Italian Passports
Go alien Train

Italy Sept 22 1923 Jan 24, 1924

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—814

Form 530 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Colombo sailing from NAPLES, 10 GEN 1924, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 27 GEN 1924, 19...

74

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Panico	Nicola	36		m	M		Pass. Iss. by Wash. D.C. 9/12/22	913 Dorman St Paulsboro N.J
2	wife	Laura	31		f	M	Married Jan 5, 1923 ✓ To be Exempted on return	do	do passed on list 27/11
3	Donato	Antonio	28		m	M		" " " " 17/2/23	399 7th St Jersey N.J
4	wife	Rosa	20		f	M	Married Nov 1, 1921	" " " " do	do
5	daughter	Maria		8	f	S		" " " " do	do
6	Arceri	Giuseppe	28		m	M		" " " " 5/3/1923	109 Elm St Canonsburg Pa
7	Pistrofitta	Giuseppina	8		f	S	1915 Boston Mass	" " " " # 349803	255 Chanat St Boston Mass
8	"	Giovanni	6		m	S	1917 Dec 25 1917	" " " " do	do
9	"	Filippo	2		m	S	1921 Feb 12, 1921	" " " " do	do
10	Veneziano	Giuseppina	32		f	M	-	" " " Rome (Italy) 22/12/20	56 Depot St Winsted Conn
11	Scifo	Paolo	35		m	M		Nat. by Winsted (Conn) 2/2/1915	79 Chestnut St Winsted Conn
12	De Nardis	Amalia	12		f	S	1911 New York	337716	141 Houston St N.Y.C.
13	Romeo	Angelina	20		f	S	1904 Jan. 1904		Cleveland Ohio, 3470 E, 149 Street
14	Romeo	Grazia	18		f	S	1905 Sept 6, 1905		do do
15	Nanoli	Vincenzo	26		m	M		Natur. by New York 1920	New York, 643, Henry Street
16	Crisalli Cascian o	Caterina	26		f	M		Husband's papers ✓ 347090	538 Box Mayfield Pa
17	son	Domenico	2		m	S		Father's papers ✓ "	do
18	Trezza	Francesco	55		m	S		Nat. by Kings Court, B'lyn, 8/8/1899	20 Jackson St B'klyn N.Y
19	Foti	Paolo	30		m	M		Natur. by Jersey N.J. August 11, 1923	68 Thompson Street-New York
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

38

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—614

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

75

S. S. Colombo sailing from NAPLES, 10 GEN 1924, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 GEN 1924, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Andreoli	Wm. Luis Guglielmo	44		m	M	338176 H.	Pass.iss.by Washington D.C. 9-18-923	414 E. 119 St. New York
2	D'Agostino	Nicola	54		m	M	360703 H	" " " " " 19-9-923	151 West 122 St New York
3	Nassib	Batchik	32		m	S	126136 H.	" " " " " 11-3-1922	New York, 295, 5th Avenue
4	Di Donato	Giuseppe	30		m	M	3043-rf H	Pass.iss.by Washington D.C. 6-7-923	Pittsburg Pa. 1512 Wolpert St.
5	Procario	Maria	40		f	M	351762 H.	" " " " " 11-10-923	Sheridan Ave. 451 Duve Av. Ravenna Ohio
6	Di Biasi	Veronica	35		f	M	257493 H.	" " " " " 3-19-923	100 Linden St. Pittsfield Mass.
7	Nicolai	Alfredo	30		m	M	illegible	" " " " " 9-30-922	105 St. Albany N.Y
8	Iacobucci	Almerindo	66		m	M	illegible	" " " " " 8-1-923	122 17 St. Wheeling W.Va
9	Urgo	Guglielmo	27		m	M	illegible	" " " " " 4-13-923	53 Redcliff St. Corona L.I
10	Danton	M.Fonso	41		m	M	illegible	Nat. by Supreme Court of New York 12/3/1915	447 E. 58 St. New York
11	Grillo	Giuseppe	61		m	M	illegible	Pass.iss.by Washington D.C. 5-9-22	590 10th St. Brooklyn N.Y
12	wife	Amalia	60		f	M	"	husband's paper	do do do
13	son	Luigi	21		m	S		father's paper	do do do
14	Rossi	Pasqua	36		f	I	illegible	pass.iss.by Washington D.C. 12-15-923	728 Mason St. Niles Ohio
15	son	Felice	3		m	S		mother 's paper	do do do
16	son	Settimio	1		m	S		mother' s paper	do do do
17	Petrucci	Lucia	40		f	M	296083 H	Pass.iss.by Washington D.C. 5-25-1923	135 Ridge St. Newark N.J
18	son	Dante	2		m	S		mother's paper	do do do
19	Cinei	Pietro	31		m	S	illegible	Naturalized by Schuylkill Pa. Sept. 9, 1919	410 E. Pine St. Mahanoy Pa.
20	Martin	Robert	45		m	S	illegible	" " El Paso Texas November illegible	415 Jefferson Av N.Y.C.
21	XXXX

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Economica

11—4713

Number II

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. P.ss COLOMBO (Steamship Co. Form 7.50L38) sailing from NAPLES, 1 GEN 1924, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 24 GEN 1924, 19...

76

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	XXXX

Form 619 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Ordinaria

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 12

77

S. S. P.ro COLOMBO { Stazza lorda Tonn. 11. 761.63 / Stazza netta. Tonn. 7.361.38 } Sailing from NAPOLI 13 GEN 1924, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 24 GEN 1924, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Panzarella	Salvatore	33		m	m	25733 It.	New York N.Y. 16 Febraury 1923	221 Union av New York N.Y
2	Jannarino	Domenico	36		m	m	10.6.904 It.	New York N.Y. 6 Jule 1920	357 est 161 st New York N.Y.
3	Lamarca	Gaetana	23		f	m	30743 It.	by husband's citizenship	412 Chicago Av Chicago Ill
4	Lamarca	Rosalia d.	3		f	s		by father's citizenship	as above
5	Locascio	Caterina	27		f	m		by Husband's citizenship	1351 Mokawk st Chicago Ill
6	Locascio	Loreta ch	8		f	s		by father's citizenship	as above
7	Locascio	Giovanni ch	3		m	s		by father's citizenship	as above
8	Giacone	Maria	26		f	m		by husband's citizenship	1116 Larrabee st Chicago Il
9	Giacone	Grazia d.	2		f	s		by father's citizenship	as above
10	Costa	Sebastiano	42		m		360218 It.	Pittsburg 18 November 1921	737 front st Pittsburg Pa
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

III Steamship 1/24/24 8 30 am

10 cts

41

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)* *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 44

Dec. 6.02p — 1/23/24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Colombo ..... Passengers sailing from Naples, Jan. 10, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR SEP 4 1924 SEC. 13, IMMIGRATION ACT OF 1924	Pisacreta	Luigi	18	M.	S		Laborer	yes	Stal.	yes	Italy	So. Italy	Italy	St Michele Serino Moth. Immacolata Santore, St Michele Serino Italy		N.Y.	New Rochelle
2																Jan. 30/24 Tufano's Frnd. -		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

From Cit. unit. 40/9

M 4/606 Citizen

42

44

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1/0
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—215

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

79

Arriving at Port of New York, Jan. 23, 1924

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after voyage; transports to labor permit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	—	Myself	25	yes	4 yr	when born	Uncle Carmine Siracusa 88 2nd St. New Rochelle N.Y.	From Naples 1/30/24																				
								Visit			yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Light	Bro.	Blue	none		Italy	Naples
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

36—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 43 On 1/29 - 6.02 p.m.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Colombo, Passengers sailing from Naples, Jan. 10, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED U.S.	Rubeis ✓	Vincenza	22		F	M. S.	Laborer	yes	Italian	4/5/01 IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	U. S. Citizen ~~Italy~~ subject	Italian Sa.	Aquila	Calascio	Mother Nunzia Verpa, Calascio, Aquila, Italy	Ohio	Alliance
2	ADMITTED U.S.	Mercurelli ✓	Orazia	18		F	S.	"	"	Italian	4/5/01 IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	~~Italy~~ Citizen	Italian	Avellino	Greci	Father Giuseppe, Greci, Avellino, Italy	"	Canton
3												Jan. 29/24	Tufarolo Insp.					
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29		43																
30																		

was in italian Army

43

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

List 43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. 81

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Jan. 22, 1924

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before in the United States and previously deported, and if so, when and what cause.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Myself	105.	yes	1901-3	N. York	Bro. Oreste Rubeis 1134 E. Paterson St. Alliance, Ohio	no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	From Italy. 1/2 9/24 good	no	5	9	Light	Brn	Brn	none	Claims U.S.A.	New York
2	yes	Father	25	yes	1905-10	Leonville Italy	Bro-in-law Giuseppe Grasso 1501 Scherzer R. Canton, Ohio	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	From Italy. 1/28/24	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Claims U.S.A.	Wellsville

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, PANNONE EMILIO, Surgeon of the S/S "COLOMBO", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

82

dott Emilio Pannone

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of January, 19 24

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—676

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBO. Passengers sailing from Naples and Genoa, 10 January, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1												STOWAWAYS						
DEPORTED		Alfano	Giovanni	26		m	S	Laboer'	ys	Italian	ys	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	father Gaetano-Vico Madonna Grazia 4 Toledo -Naples	N.Y.	N.York.
		Patafio	Antonio	33		m	M	commerc.	ys	Italian	ys	Italy	Italiana	Italy	Campos	wife Sicli Angela-Campo R.Calabria	N.Y.	N.York
DEPORTED		Maggio	Pasquale	35		m	M	laborer	ys	Italian	ys	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	wife Anna -Via Mannello 41 Naples	N.Y.	N.Y.
DEPORTED		Iavarone	Salvatore	37		m	M	laborer	ys	Italian	ys	Italy	Italian	Italy	Casavatore	mother Giovannella Iavarone Casavatire -Naples	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		Scarfi	Carlo	32		m	S	workman	ys	Italian	ys	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genova	father Giovanni - Piazza Inferiore del Roso 6-1.Genova	N.Y.	New York
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Warrant case 1/26/24 3 pms

Lina e Smith Insp
1/24/24

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

List 42

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

83

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 January 1924, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether able to read or write.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether able to pay passage or has means in cash.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	.....	..	ys	1910-1913		STOWAWAIS																			
2	no	.....	..	ys	910- 913		brother Emilio 214 E 19 St. N.Y.	no	perm.	no	ne	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	fair	br.	none	Naples	Italy
3	no	.....	..	ys	900-915		cousin Antonio 361 1/2 Work St. N.Y.	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	fair	br	none	Italy	Campo R.C
4	no	.....	..	no	----------		nobody	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	goor	no	5	5	nat	fair	br	none	Italy	Naples
5	no	.....	..	ys	--	-----	Cousin Pasquale Cangiana President St. 79 N.Y.	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	fair	br.	none	Italy	Casavatore
6	no	.....	...	ys	Dec. 1923		home 366 W. 9 Av. New York	no	perman	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none	Italy	Livorno
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

5/5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROMANO CaV. Uff. ARTURO, *of the* S/S "COLOMBO, *from* Naples and Genoa, *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 th *day of* January, *19* 24

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 7875 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 28 1944
Date

Carl T. Lamb
Camera Operator

FEB 28 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 7875 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 28 1944
Date

Earl T. Lamb
Camera Operator

FEB 28 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

84

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gaetano Emidio, Surgeon of the S/S "COLOMBO", sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

dott Emidio Romeo

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 23 GEN 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "C O L O M B O". Passengers sailing from N A P L E S, 10th January 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
DEPORTED		Rinaldi	Vincenzo	35		m	M	tailor	ys	italian	ys	Italian	ItalianS.	Salerno	Siano	wife De Filippo Giuseppina- Via Marchesale - Siano	N.Y.	New York
DEPORTED		Rescigno	Cesare	39		m	M	merchant	ys	"	ys	"	"	"	"	wife Tempone Angiolina- Via Donnarumma - Siano	Maine	Portland
DEPORTED		Formosa	Pasquale	30		m	S	cook	ys	"	ys	"	"	Naples	Naples	mother Fedele Rosa - Via Amedeo 25 - Naples	N.Y.	New York
DEPORTED		Scalera	Pasquale	14		m	S	none	ys	"	ys	"	"	Naples	Naples	nobody	N.J.	Newark
DEPORTED		Scalera	Francesco	16		m	S	none	ys	"	ys	"	"	Naples	Naples	nobody	N.J.	Newark
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

STOWAWAYS

IN HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED

1-2-3 Remanded Insp 1/24/24

3 + by Richardson Insp 1/25/24

45

41 5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 41

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

85

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23rd January 1924, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had previously rejected or was ever deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							STOWAWAYS																			
1	--	-------	No	no	.....		Cousin Botta Antonio - 279	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nat.	5	5	fair	brun		none	Sicily	
2	...	.....	No	1s/14	(Montreal (Boston		Pleasant Avenue, New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nat.	5	5	fair	fair	brun	none	Salerno	Siano
3	...	.....	No	1s/14	(N.Y.		Brother Rescigno Alfonso - 125 Noble St. Portland (Maine)	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nat.	5	5	fair	fair	brun	none	Salerno	Siano
4	..	.....	..	no	.....		nobody	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nat.	5	6	fair	brun		none	Naples	Naples
5	...	.....	...	no	2é	.....	father Fiorentino 54 Stone St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	1/28/24 no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nat.	5	3	fair	Brun		none	Barletta	Bari
6				no	.....		do do do	no	no	no	1/28/24 no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nat.	5	4	fair	Brun		none	Barletta	Bari
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

5/5 5/5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cav. Uff. Arduro, Master, of the S/S "COLOMBO", from NAPLES and GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 2 : GEN 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gamone Emilio, Surgeon of the S/S "COLOMBO", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Emilio Gamone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 23 GEN 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

J. J. Jackson

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Colombo. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 10 GEN 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	TRANSIT																	
1	21606	Silvestri	Ninetta	16		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brittoli	uncle Silvestri Franco	Can.	Sidney
2	TRANSIT 21606	Vena	M.Teresa	49		f	M	H.Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castiglione	father in law GiovanniD'Attilio	"	Montreal
3	UNDER 16	son	Michele	13		m	S	none	"	—	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father do	"	"
4	UNDER 16	daughter	Filomena	7		f	S	"	"	—	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
5	TRANSIT	D'Attilio	M.Carmela	16		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grandfather do	"	"
X	TRANSIT	Marroco	Teresa	46		f	M	"	No	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.S.Giovanni	sister Rosa R.S.Giovanni	"	Toronto
X	UNDER 16	son Di Piero	Antonio	8		m	S	none	"	—	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt do	"	"
X	UNDER 16	daughter	Carmina	16		f	S	"	"	—	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
X	ADMITTED IN TRANSIT	Palermitti	Francesca	31		f	M	H.Wife	"	—	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tortorici	mother Mariangela Tortorici	"	Niagara Falls
X	TRANSIT	Di Muro	Giuseppe	38		m	S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rapolla	uncle SalvatoreDe Muro Rapolla	"	Montreal
X	TRANSIT	Di Muro	Michele	58		m	M	"	"	—	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Melfi	brother do	"	"
X	UNDER 16	Di Muro	Biagio	15		m	S	"	"	—	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rapolla	uncle do	"	"
X	TRANSIT	Amendola	Concetta	54		f	M	H.Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Melfi	sister Cristina Melfi	"	"
X	UNDER 16	Petti	M.Carmela	15		f	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Pignano	grand father Sergnesi Emidio	"	Humbertetone
X	TRANSIT	Sergnesi Petti	Cristina	38		f	M	"	No	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father do	"	"
X	UNDER 16	son	Nunzio	9		m	S	none	"	—	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 34

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

87

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 JUN 1924, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been within the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	50	no	no	no	parents Silvestri N. Scotia 130 Box Sidney Can.	In Transit -			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	(2)	Italy	Brittoli
2	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband D'Attilio Biagio 53 Piedmont St. MontrealCan.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	(2)	Italy	Gelsi
3	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	(2)	Can.	Montreal
4	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	(2)	"	"
5	"	self	25	"	"	"	father do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	(2)	"	"
6	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband Di Pierp Camillo 87 Luppin Av. Toronto Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	R.S.Giovanni
7	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	"
8	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	"
9	"	self	25	"	"	"	husband Barile Francesco 3 Stanley St. Niagara Falls	permanent			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	Tortorici
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Luigi Sammaria 1600 Marquett St. Montreal	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	Rapolla
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	son in law do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	Melfi
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	brotherin law do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	Rapolla
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	do do	"	Med. Cert. 1-2-19		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	Melfi
14	"	"	50	"	"	"	father Angelo 55 Box Humbertstone Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	Castrobignano
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	"
16	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	"
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

16 | 11

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

6-4218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cav Uff Arturo, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "COLOMBO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 23 GEN 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

88

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cannone Emilio, Surgeon of the s/s "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

dott Emilio Cannone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 23 GEN 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

J. A. Jurgensen

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34—498

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Colombo. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 10 GEN 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Matteo	Angela	29		f	S	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	VillaS.Lucia	fatherNicola V.S.Lucia	Can.	Vancouver
2	TRANSIT	Mete	Saverio	32		m	M	f.labor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Biase	wife Carâlina S.Biase	"	Toronto
3	TRANSIT	Mete	Giuseppe	30		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Fiorina "	"	"
4	TRANSIT	Colangelo	Piacentina	20		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Prezze	mother Marianna Sulmona	"	Welland
5	TRANSIT	De Luca	Antonio	23		m	S	f.laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Venere	mother Lucia Venere	"	Winnipeg
6	TRANSIT	D'Alonzo	Rocco	31		m	M	laborer	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.S.Angelo	father Giosafatte C.S.Angelo	"	Montreal
7	TRANSIT	Fagnani	Carmela	16		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Antonio "	"	"
8	TRANSIT	Di Stavolo	Filippo	24		m	S	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Letino	father Loreto Letino	"	Hymers
9	TRANSIT	Tamburro	Raffaele	40		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maddalena "	"	Bayrd Ont.
10	TRANSIT	Fortino	Felice	16		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Angelo "	"	"
11	TRANSIT	Troiano	Giuseppe	43		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Giuseppa "	"	"
12	TRANSIT	Cierlo	Luigi	32		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Giuditta "	"	Bitton Ont.
13	TRANSIT	Mancini	Raffaele	26		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Mariarma "	"	Hymers
14	TRANSIT	Vaccaro	Michele	39		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Alfonsa "	"	Bayrd Ont.
15	TRANSIT	Polselli	Francesco	49		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Arce	wife Angela Arce	"	Calgary Alt.
16	TRANSIT	Scarcelli	Raffaela	23		f	W	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pietrafitta	father Giuseppe Petrafitta	"	Porth Arthur
17	UNDER 16	son Ungaro	Oreste	3		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father do	"	"
18	TRANSIT	Montemurro	Antonio	17		m	S	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Aprigliano	mother Giuseppa Aprigliano	"	Calgary Alt.
19	TRANSIT	Ciasco	Michele	24		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Maria "	"	Porth William
20	TRANSIT	MastrogiulioLaliscia	Elisabetta	36		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pisticci	sister Grazia Pisticci	"	Toronto
21	UNDER 16	daughter	Caterina	14		f	S	"	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt do	"	"
22	UNDER 16	"	Rosalia	6		f	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
23	UNDER 16	son	Leonardo	4		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
24	UNDER 16	"	Michele	3		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
25	TRANSIT	Martino	Palma	59		f	W	H.Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	son Gaetano Pisticci	"	"
26	TRANSIT	Giordano	Giuseppe	28		m	M	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Vincenzo	father Antonio S.Vincenzo	"	Montreal
27	TRANSIT	wife	Carolina	22		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law do	"	"
28	UNDER 16	son	Antonio	2		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
29	TRANSIT	Ciccone	Vincenzo	21		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ofena	parents Ciccone Ofena	"	Calgary
30	TRANSIT	Alvaro	Francesco	41		m	M	laborer	no	"	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carafa	wife Antonia Carafa	"	S.Thomas

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

33

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—810

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 33

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

89

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 AGEN 1924, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether in possession of a ticket over the railroads or railways of the Dominion of Canada (Section 23 of Act of May 19, 1924, as amended by Act of July 9, 1924).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Found Brance Filippo 528 Main St. Vancouver Can.	In Transit	-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	2	Italy	V.S.Lucia
2	"	"	100	"	"	"	cousin Angelo Cavoto 233 Bell West Toronto Can.	"	"	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	2	Italy	S.Biase
3	"	"	100	"	"	"	friend do	"	"	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	2	Italy	"
4	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband Lo Stracco Luigi Mc.Alpin Av. 465 Welland Can.	"	"	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	2	Italy	Prezze
5	"	"	50	"	"	"	father Giuseppe 681 Box Winnipeg Can.	"	"	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	2	Italy	Venere
6	"	"	50	"	"	"	home Montreal Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	X	Italy	Citta'S.Ang
7	"	"	50	"	"	"	home Montreal Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	X	Italy	"
8	"	"	50	"	"	"	Master Thomas Kozi Himars Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	2	Italy	Letino
9	"	"	50	"	"	"	son Riccardo Russi Bayrd Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	2	Italy	"
10	"	"	50	"	"	"	Master Mike Casea Bayrd Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	2	Italy	"
11	"	"	50	"	"	"	Master Thomas Bonefat 42 Box Bayrd Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	2	Italy	"
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	Master Henry Bitton Bayrd Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	2	Italy	"
13	"	"	50	"	"	"	Master Mark Horbik Hymers Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	2	Italy	"
14	"	"	50	yes	In transit		Master Xavier Saverio Bayrd Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	2	Italy	"
15	"	"	50	no	no	no	cousin Errico Langia 217 4thA St Calgary Alta Can	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	X	Italy	Arce
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	father.in law Luigi Oresina 41 2nd St P.Arthur Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	2	Italy	Pietrafitta
17	"	mother	/	"	"	"	g.father do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	2	Italy	"
18	"	self	25	"	"	"	relative Domenico Curcio 4 Box Calgary Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	2	Italy	Acrigliano
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	Master Errico Berini Forth William Can.	"	"	1/10/24	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	X	Italy	"
20	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband Antonio Laringa 69 71 Dundas St Toronto Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	2	Italy	Pisticci
21	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	2	Italy	Pisticci
22	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	2	Italy	"
23	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	2	Italy	"
24	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	2	Italy	"
25	"	self	50	"	"	"	son Vincenzo 910 Bay St Toronto Can.	Medical 16 2 24 -			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	X	Italy	"
26	"	"	50	84	"	"	moth.in law Federi Domenica 1088 Dorion St Montreal Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	(2)	Italy	S.Vincenzo
27	"	husband	50	"	"	"	mother do	Medical 16 2 24 -			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	(2)	Italy	"
28	"	father	/	"	"	"	grand mother do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	(2)	Italy	Torricella
29	"	self	25	"	"	"	cousin Chiarieri Cesidio Calgary Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	(2)	Italy	Ofena
30	yes	"	25	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 957 Talbot. St. S.Thomas Can.	"	"	1/10/24	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	X	Italy	Cayana

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Lav. U/ Arturo, Master (State whether Master, 1st, or Second Officer), of the S/S "COLOMBO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of GEN 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

90

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cannone Emilio, Surgeon of the S/S "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Emilio Cannone

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 23 GEN 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **Colombo** Passengers sailing from **NAPLES**, 10 DEN 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
RETURNED		V.L.-902/170.	Fam 39/10															
1		Frisone	G. Battista	28		m	M	sailor	ys	italian	ys	Argentina	Italy	Italy	Messina	father Giuseppe - Spartà	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED	CL. USC.	Lonco	Pasquale Fam 37/22	29		m	M	labor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Portico	Wife Mariapia - Via delle Acqualatrone-Messina	Ary	Brooklyn
ADMITTED	CL. USC.	Attanasio	Gennaro Fam 40/23	19		m	S	"	U.S. Citizen			Italy	Italian	"	Lochera	Father Vincenza Portici Italy	"	"
ADMITTED	CL. USC.	De Leonforte	Luigi Fam 38/22	20		"	"	"	U.S. Citizen			Italy	Italian	"	Forte	Father Giovanni Lochara Italy	"	"
ADMITTED	CL. USC.	Mercurio	Salvatore Fam 40/5	18		"	"	"	U.S. Citizen			Italy	Italian	"	Arce	Father Pasquale Forte - Italy	Ary	Ary
ADMITTED	CL. USC.	Calafe	Rocco Fam 39/25	21		"	"	"	U.S. Citizen			Italy	Italian	"	Brindisi	Father Lorenzo Arce - Italy	"	"
ADMITTED	CL. USC.	Capenna	Giuseppe Fam 40/26	16		"	"	"	U.S. Citizen			Italy	Italian	"	Monte galle	Father Cafarna Brindisi Italy	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED	CL. USC.	De Maria	Pasquale Fam 40/17	17		"	"	"	U.S. Citizen			Italy	Italian	"	Albatrone	Father Nicola Montegallo Italy	Pa	Jeannette
ADMITTED	CL. USC.	Finele	Antonio Fam 40/16	16		"	"	"	U.S. Citizen			Italy	Italian	"	"	Father Pasquale Albatrone Italy	N.J.	Orange
ADMITTED	CL. USC.	Faraco	Antonio Fam 40/15	16		"	"	"	U.S. Citizen			Italy	Italian	"	"	Father Mother Borgia Albatrone Italy	"	"
ADMITTED	CL. USC.	De Capua	Angelo Antonio Fam 39/24	21		"	"	"	U.S. Citizen			Italy	Italian	"	San Fellice	Father Alfonso San Fellice Italy	Ary	Brooklyn
ADMITTED	CL. USC.	De Mingo	Teresa Fam 39/24	17		F	S	Domestic	U.S. Citizen			Italy	Italian	"	Terranova	Grd Father Terranova Italy	Ary	Ary
ADMITTED	CL. USC.	Inardi	Raffaele Fam 40/18	18		m	"	Lbr	U.S. Citizen			Italy	Italian	"	Marsillina	Mother Giovanna Tropicaldes Italy	Mass	Springfield
ADMITTED	CL. USC.	Mancini	Archeleto Fam 39/24	23		m	"	"	U.S. Citizen			Italy	Italian	"	Stua	Father Michele Stua "	Ary	Ary
ADMITTED	CL. USC.	Camiggio	John Fam 39/3	39		m	M	"	U.S. Citizen			Italy	Italian	"	Porticello	Father Rosario Porticella "	Ills	Chicago
ADMITTED	CL. USC.	Bucoglia	Lorenzo Fam 38/21	22		m	S	"	U.S. Citizen			Italy	Italian	"	Alife	Father Alife "	O	Cleveland
17	UNDER 16	Del Bianco	Angela Fam 4/11	11		F	S	Lbr	15-6-706			Italy	Italian	"	Medina	No one	Wis	Indian
ADMITTED	CL. USC.	La Pera	Giuseppe Fam 40/22	23		m	S	Lbr	No			Italy	Italian	"	Ruden	Wife Noble	Pa	Shirley
ADMITTED	CL. USC.	Maggillo	Carmine Fam 40/24	25		m	M	"	U.S. Citizen			Italy	Italian	"	Santa Maria	Father Vincenzo Santa Maria	N.J.	Newark
ADMITTED	CL. USC.	Di Meo	Giovanni Fam 39/10	21		m	S	"	"			U.S. Citizen	Italian	"	Rotonda	Father Vincenzo Voltarra Italy	"	Bayonne
21												1/24/24 John A. Riley				Inspr		
22																		
23																		
ADMITTED		SECRETI (OLIVITO)	ANTONIO	48		M	M	Mfg Labor	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			U.S. Citizen	Italian	Sicily	Sanfratello de Rona	(s)	N.Y. Va.	Wilkesbarre
ADMITTED			SERAFINA wife	40		F	M	Wife	"			U.S. Citizen	"	"	"		N.Y. Va.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED	UNDER 18	SECRETI	PASQUALINA dau	4		F	S	—	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			U.S. Citizen	Italian	"	"		N.Y. Va.	"
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	"	PASQUALE son	2		M	S	—	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			U.S. Citizen	"	"	"		N.Y. Va.	"
28												24 to 27 Immigrant Inspr 9/20/24						
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 31
U. S. citizens 19
Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 39

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

91

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 1924, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	.....		Cousin Donato Pietro - 677 Garrison Av. Boston-Mass.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	goos	nat.	5	5	fair	brun	brun		Messina	Messina
2	no	self	25	Islam	U.S.A.		Cousin 210 Union St Brooklyn	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	4	Dr	Br	B		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
3	"	"	0	no	no		Uncle Anatasio Lemonte 722 Dean St Brklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Petersburg
4	"	"	25	"	"		Brother Michele 472 Bowmanbridge Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Italy	N.Y.
5	"	"	6	"	"		Bro Nicholas 119 Roosevelt St. Nyc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"		" Ny	N.Y.
6	yes	"	21	"	"		Bro Nicola 1997 Princeton Av. Chgo Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		" Ill	Chicago
7	no	"	40	"	"		Uncle Giovanni Perego Jeannette Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Pa	Laborte
8	"	"	28	"	"		Uncle Giuseppe Zampolo 420 Grove St Orange NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		" NJ	Orange
9	"	"	25	"	"		Uncle Angelo Pratogiano 1043 Orange NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	"	25	"	"		Uncle Antonio 415 Orchard St Orange NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"		"	"
11	"	"	25	"	"		Cousin ? Bklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		" Ny	Brklyn
12	"	"	0	"	"		Mother Amelia 429 E 115th St Nyc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med cert # 16220. Simple Bronchitis		5	4	"	"	"		"	Nyc.
13	"	"	25	"	"		Uncle Giuseppe Borgello 103 E West St Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Mass	Springfield
14	"	"	25	"	"		Uncle 340 - 12th St Nyc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Nyc
15	yes	"	30	Islam	U.S.		Bro Ohmar 451 - Cass St. Chgo Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Ct U.S.	"	Portavella
16	"	"	25	Islam	U.S.A.		1418 D. Washington Chgo Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Ohio	Cleveland
17	"	"	25	No			Father Pietro 1029 Chestnut Av Indiana	"	"	"	Father U.S.						Father U.S. with Step Mother		4	10				(8)	Italy	Medmen
18	"	—	25	Islam	U.S.A.		Bro Father Hoffman Shirley Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		N.Y.	Patterson
19	yes	"	25	"	"		Uncle Donato 85 Newton Av Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		N.J.	Newark
20	"	"	25	"	"		Cousin 124 W 23rd St Bayonne NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Mont	Fayette
21																										
22																			20	19						
23																										
24	No	Self	30	yes	1907		for Nefozi Branch	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No			5	2	Ruddy	Dark	Brn		Of Ital Parentage Sicily	
25	"	Cousin	"	"	1917		Nefozi Branch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	"	"	"	"		Of Ital Parentage	
26	"	father	"	Yes	—		Box 52 - Nr 24	"	"	"		—			—		—	—	—		—				Of Italian	
27	"	father	"	Yes	—			"	"	"		—		—	—	—	—	—	—		—				Of Italian	
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cav. Uff. Arturo, Master, of the s/s "COLOMBO", from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 23 GEN 1924, 19...

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cannone Emilio, Surgeon of the s/s "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Cannone Emilio

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 23 GEN 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Colombo. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 10 GEN 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Scrivetti Vero	Lucia	23		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	N.Y	New York	sister Antonia Giovinazzo	N.Y	New York
2	U. S. Cit.	daughter "	Anna	2		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	aunt " " do 2/4/24	"	"
3		Magarelli	Gaetano	26		m	M	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.J	Hoboken	wife Maria Molfetta	N.J	Hoboken
4		Massimino	Antonio	26		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	N.J	Phila	wife Eugenia Altina	N.J	P.Reading
5		Tenaglia	Saverio	20		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Aricini	mother Angela Aricini	Mass	Boston
6		Sarchese	Orazio	20		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Aricini	mother Angela Aricini	Mass	Boston
7		Piermatteo	Umberto	29		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	wife Maria Ortona	Pa	Phila
8		Di Giovanni	Lugotino	20		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Ortona	mother Angela Ortona	Mass	Boston
9		Perfetti	Tommaso	21		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	"	"	wife Maria "	Ohio	Niles
10		Tenaglia	Rocco	18		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Aricini	mother Angela Aricini	Mass	Boston
11	N. 5,6 - Tenaglia Saverio, Sarchese Orazio: did not sailed. N. 8 - Di Giovanni Lugotino: did not sailed.																	
12																THE PURSER		
13																		
14																1/24/24		
15																		
16	ADMITTED U. S. CL. USC.	Trombetta	Agostino	23	M.	S.	Mason	W.S. Citizen	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	So. Italy	Italy	Strongoli	Catt Trombetta Alexandro, Strongoli	N.J.	Elizabeth N.J.
17	ADMITTED U. S. CL. USC.	Succi	Pompeo	19	M.	"	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castel Pizzuto	Motta Giovanna, Castel Pizzuto	R.I.	Providence
18	ADMITTED U. S. CL. USC.	Gencarelli	Pietrangelo	25	M.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aceri	Wife Maglia Leonardo, Aceri (Prov.)	N.J.	Nutley
19																		
20																16/17/18 Jan. 24/24 Inspected & passed.		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

49

31

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

93

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 GEN 1924, *19*

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, for how long and when and where?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from any port.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	16,/21	N.Y	husband Vero Nicola 190 Hester St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giovinazzo
2	"	mother	/	yes	16	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
3	"	self	25	yes	21/23	N.J	friend Caperiuti Giuseppe 307 2nd St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molfetta
4	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Camillo 118 P.Reading	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Brazil	Amparo
5	[illegible]																									
6	[illegible]																									
7	"	"	25	yes	21/26	Pa	uncle Piermattee Francesco 818 Prince Av Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ortona
8	[illegible]																									
9	No	"	30/25	"	"	"	brother Antonino 242 Lynch St Niles Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Brazil	National
10	No	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Tenaglia Giuseppe 5 North Sq. Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Arienzo
11	"																									
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16	-	Self	5	-	-	-	Cousin Francesco Rota 5119 2nd Ave Elizabeth N.J.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	8	Light	Bro.	Br.	none	Claims N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	no	"	25	-	-	-	Uncle Placido Carangi 273 Centredale Providence R.I.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	"	"	Claims R.I.	Providence
18	"		25	-	-	-	Cousin Luigi Bucatore 29 Hubert St. Nutley N.J.	no	"	18 months in Ital. army									5	4	"	"	"	"	Born Jan. 13-1898 N.J.	Nutley
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

9/3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Lav. Vg. Arturo, Master, of the S/S "COLOMBO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 30 JUN 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

94

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cannone Emilio, Surgeon of the s/s "COLOMBO", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

dott Emilio Cannone

Sworn to before me this 23 day of GEN 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Colombo. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 10 GEN 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		D'Amico	Felice	25		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	wife Rosa Ferentino	N.Y	New York
2		Puglielli	Luigi	26		m	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	"	wife Adelina Pretola	"	"
3		D'Antonio	Solino	27		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	wife Rosaria Bisenti	Pa	Phila
4		Iubatti	Vincenzo	26		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	wife Anna Ortona	N.Y	Camacopolis
5		Lincon Di Casa	Nicoletta	30		f	M	H.Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Perano	father Abramo Perano	N.Y	Cortland
6		daughter	Onorina	9		f	S	none	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			"	Italian S.	"	"	grand father do	"	"
7		D'AntonioRicci	Liberata	37		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	father Nicola Chieti	Pa	Phila
8		son	Antonio	12		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	g.father do	"	"
9		daughter	Felicetta	10		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do do	"	"
10		Sbardella	Rocco	31		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Hyde Park	wife Maria S.Giovanni	Mass	Hyde Park
11		[illegible]		[illegible]														
12		Mazzocchi	Nicola	24		m	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lauro	wife Anna Lauro	N.Y	Yonkers
13		Piacentini	Sebastiana	22		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Giuliano	mother Maria Giuliano	Pa	Phila.
14		Paniccia	Sebastiano	29		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	wife Rosa Torrice	Conn	Bridgeport
15		Cotaldi	Antonio	37		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Angela Alatri	Pa	Ferrell
16		Stallone	Francesco	39		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Flo.	Miami	wife Maria Mazzara	Flo.	Miami
17		Prestigiacomo	Giuseppa	21		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	mother Maria Torretta	N.Y	New York
18		Prestigiacomo	Giuseppe	25		m	M	carter	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	father Salvatore "	"	"
19		wife	Vincenza	23		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	father in law do	"	"
20		Prestigiacomo	Francesco	34		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New Orleans	mother Maria Torretta	"	"
21		wife	Maria	26		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	mother inmlaw do	"	"
22		Cannetta	Carmelo	16		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ali	sister Angela Ali	N.Y	Long Island
23		Cannetta	Agatina	11		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do do	"	"
24		Cannetta	Giuseppa	17		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do do	"	"
25		Misantone	Pietro	30		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	wife Elvira Cermigno	N.Y	Coney Island
26		Tordenti	Fulvia	40		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	daughter Irma Anagni	Pa	Revelly
27		Carmelongo	Giuseppe	70		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Boston	brother in law Caruso Saverio Altavilla	Mass	Boston
28		Cirelli	Antonio	21		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Altavilla	wife Anna Altavilla	Pa	Phila.
29		Mascitti	Mauro	17		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Ortona	father Giuseppe Ortona	N.Y	Brooklyn
30		Mendicino	Antonio	23		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Monessen	wife Maria Nocera T.	Pa	Monessen

N. 11 - Tanzi Saccio : did not sailed.

30

THE PURSER

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—633

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Colombo. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 10 GEN 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		D'Amico	Felice	25		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	wife Rosa Forentino	N.Y	New York
2		Puglielli	Luigi	26		m	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	"	wife Adelina Pratola	"	"
3		D'Antonio	Solino	27		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	wife Rosaria Bisenti	Pa	Phila
4		Iubatti	Vincenzo	26		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	wife Anna Ortona	PaY	Camapolis
5		Lincon Di Cesa	Nicoletta	30		f	M	H.Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Perano	father Abramo Perano	B.Y	Cortland
6		daughter	Onorina	9		f	S	none	HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		"	Italian S.	"	"	grand father do	"	"
7		D'AntonioRicci	Liberata	37		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	father Nicola Chieti	Pa	Phila
8		son	Antonio	12		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	g.father do	"	"
9		daughter	Felicetta	10		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do do	"	"
10		Sbardella	Rocco	31		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Hyde Park	wife Maria S.Giovanni	Mass	Hyde Park
11		[illegible]		[illegible]														
12		Mazzocchi	Nicola	24		m	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lauro	wife Anna Lauro	N.Y	Yonkers
13		Piacentini	Sebastiana	28		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Giuliano	mother Maria Giuliano	Pa	Phila.
14		Paniccia	Sebastiano	29		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	wife Rosa Torrice	Conn	Bridgeport
15		Cetaldi	Antonio	37		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Angela Alatri	Pa	Ferrell
16		Stallone	Francesco	39		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Flo.	Miami	wife Maria Massare	Flo.	Miami
17		Prestigiacomo	Giuseppa	21		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	mother Maria Torretta	N.Y	New York
18		Prestigiacomo	Giuseppe	25		m	M	carter	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	father Salvatore "	"	"
19		wife	Vincenza	23		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	father in law do	"	"
20		Prestigiacomo	Francesco	34		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New Orleans	mother Maria Torretta	"	"
21		wife	Maria	26		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	mother inmlaw do	"	"
22		Cannetta	Carmelo	16		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ali	sister Angela Ali	N.Y	Long Island
23		Cannetta	Agatina	11		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do do	"	"
24		Cannetta	Giuseppa	17		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do do	"	"
25		Misentone	Pietro	30		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	wife Elvira Cermigno	N.Y	Coney Island
26		Tordenti	Sulvia	40		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	daughter Irma Anagni	Pa	Revelly
27		Carmelongo	Giuseppe	70		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Boston	brother in law Caruso Saverio Altavilla	Mass	Boston
28		Cirelli	Antonio	21		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Altavilla	wife Anna Altavilla	Pa	Phila.
29		Mascitti	Maure	17		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Ortona	father Giuseppe Ortona	N.Y	Brooklyn
30		Mendicino	Antonio	25		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Monessen	wife Maria Nocera T.	Pa	Monessen

N. 11 - Tanzi Sessio : did not sailed.

59

THE PURSER

30

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List [illegible]

The entries [illegible] must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

95

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 GEN 1924, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Are you a polygamist, or a believer in the practice, or a member of a polygamist organization? (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	21,23	N.Y	brother Giuseppe 208 Front St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ferentino
2	"	"	25	"	20,23	N.Y	Uncle Francesco Giancaglione 44 Mulberry St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pratola Pel.
3	"	"	25	"	21,23	Pa	friend Pasquale Marrone 512 Box Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bisenti
4	"	"	25	"	22,23	Pa	Uncle Domenico Di Vincenzo 745 6th St Coraopolis Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ortona
5	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband Ignazio Pellicciotti 108 Pendilton St Cortland N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Perano
6	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	self	25	yes	12,23	Pa	husband Nicola Ricci 1810 Mott St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castellamare Adr.
8	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	/	"	B.U.S		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Pa	Phila
10	"	self	25	"	20,23	Mass	brother Salvatore 1437 Hyde Park Av Hyde Park	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giov.Trio
11	[illegible]																									
12	"	"	25	no	no	no	broth.in law Biagio Castaldi 7 Sturd Pl Yonkers N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Brazil	S.Paolo
13	"	"	30	"	"	"	travell.with the husband Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giuliano
14	"	"	30	yes	20,23	N.Y	brother in law Iorio Sebastiano 258 Grant St Bridgeport Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Torrice
15	"	"	30	"	16,23	N.Y	brother Vincenzo 31st St Torance Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Alatri
16	"	"	25	"	12,22	Flo	brother Nicola' 743 W.6th St Flo Miami	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Campobello
17	"	"	25	"	20,23	N.Y	uncle Giuseppe Prestigiacomo 350 E. 15th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Torretta
18	"	"	25	"	14,23	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	husband	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	self	30	"	20,23		uncle Calogero Prestigiacomo 332 E. 15th St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	husband	/	30	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	self	25	"	"	"	father Antonino 110 B'way Astoria L/I N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ali
23	"	brother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	self	25	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	25	yes	19,23	N.Y	broth.in law Visciotti Giovanni 2701 W.33rd St Coney Island N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cermignano
26	"	"	25	"	20,23	Pa	husband Pampanelli Vincenzo 7 Box Penlly Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Anagni
27	"	"	100	"	11,22	Mass	wife Olimpia [illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Altavilla
28	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	sister Filomena Criscitelli 1822 Christian St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Brazil	Ribeirao Pr.
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Calabrese Nicola 340 Ste Marks Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Argentina	Peyrano S.Fe
30	"	"	40	yes	21,23	Pa	Godfather Isaccia Angelo 2450 Shoemaker Av Moneas Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Nocera U.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cav. Uff. Arturo, (State whether Master, 1st, 2d, or Second Officer) Master, of the S/S "COLOMBO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 23 GEN 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Camone Emilio, Surgeon of the s/s "COLOMBO", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

dott Emilio Camone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 23 GEN 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Colombo. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 10 GEN 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		272007-5/2/27 FMW De Luca 1/4 433/500	Luigi P.V. 78 M 1/5/29	25		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	N.Y	New York	wife Maria V.S.Lucia	N.Y	New York
2		Salvati	Nicola	21		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Maria Ofena	"	Mt.Vernon
3		De Mizio	Antonio	52		m	M	mason	"	1911	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	nobody	"	New York
4		wife	Maria Michela	48		f	M	H.Wife	"	1911	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	"	"
5		daughter	Giovanna	12		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	"	"
6		"	Augusta	11		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	"	"
7		"	Luigia	7		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	"	"
8		son	Gaetano	4		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	"	"
9		160366 6/3/26 Valentino 435954-11/3/24	Levino	27		m	M	metallurgist mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Ferrante	wife Assunta Schiavo	N.Y	Long Branch
10		Gizi	Giovanni	17		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Vasto	wife Maria Vasto	N.J	Trenton
11		D'Ammasio	Giacinto	22		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Francesca "	N.J	Orange
12		Lucidi	Arcangelo	38		m	W	laborer	No Test: St.4-0716		"	Italy	Italian S.	Conn	New London	father Pasquale Cagnano	Conn	New London
13	C	Capuano D'Ambra	Emilia	43		f	M	H.Wife	1-394751-5 DS-4-14-42		"	Italy	Italian S.	R.I	Providence	son Aniello Forio D'Ischia	R.I	Providence
14	U.S.CIT.	son D'AMBRA	Vito	12		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S	"	"	brother do	"	"
15	U.S.CIT.	daughter "	Francesca	9		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do do	"	"
16	U.S.CIT.	son "	Amerigo	7		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do do	"	"
17	U.S.CIT.	daughter "	Teresa	5		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do do	"	"
18		D'Agostino	Giovanni	38		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Pa	Monessen	wife Concetta Castelvecchio	Pa	Monessen
19		Fata	Giuseppe	26		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Pa	Braddock	wife Giuseppa Cagnano	Pa	Braddock
20		Barattiero	Antonio	49		m	M	laborer	no	No Test; St. 4-0716	no	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Schenectady	mother in law Carusone Maddalena	N.Y	Schenectady
21		son	Giuseppe	5		m	S	none	"	U.S. citizen	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	grand mother Roccaromana do	"	"
22		wife MUZZO	Maria Giovanna	48		f	M	H.Wife	"	No Test St.4-0716	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	mother in law do	"	"
23		De Simone Pagano	Giuseppa	34		f	M	H.Wife	yes	3-179 222 Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	mother Giovanna Filadelfia	Pa	Phila
24	U.S.CIT.	son PAGANO	Vincenzo	10		m	S	none	no	Going to Mot. no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	grand mother do	"	"
25	U.S.CIT.	daughter "	Brigida	6		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do do	"	"
26	U.S.CIT.	son "	Rocco	5		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do do	"	"
27	UNDER 16	"	Carmine	1		m	S	"	"	3-219681-7-16-41-505	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do do	"	"
28	54035 3 MW 10-14-29	Iacobucci	Giacomo	39		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Southbridge	wife Elisabetta Bolognano	Mass	Southbridge
29		Pompo	M. Domenica	26		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pretorio	grand mother Filomena Di Tieri	Mich	Marquette
30		Lubrani SUBRANI	Bambina	39		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	R.M.Piano	father in law G.Mattioli	R.I.	Piano N.J.-Jersey

Except Nos 3/8. U.S. Citizen
3 to 8 Hanover Dispy
U. S. Watson, Dist. Dir.
1/24/1924.

29

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—612

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 29

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

97

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 9 GEN 1924, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain permanently in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	21 Whether able to read (or has any special educational test required by law which he has passed).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in United States.	26 Whether able to have passport viséed when sent.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	46	yes	20,23	N.Y.	brother in law Ciherubini Portanto 2338 Belmont Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Villa S. Lucia
2	"	"	25	"	20,23	"	sister Filomena Cosci 434 Locust St Mt.Vernon N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ofena
3	"	"	50	W	12,23	N.Y	daughter Filomena De Mizio 447 E. 114th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cervinara
4	"	husband	250	"	1903		daughter do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	father	/	"	"	"	sister do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	/	"	"	"	sister do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	/	"	"	"	sister do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	/	"	"	"	sister do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	self	46	no	no	no	uncle Valentini Federico 21 Box Long Branch N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Santuri
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Luigi 39 Box Trenton N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Brazil	S.Paolo
11	"	"	26	"	"	"	brother Antonio 100 S. Orange Av, S. Orange N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
12	"	"	25	yes	12,22	Cont	brother in law Giammantonio Salvatore 6 Gordan Av New London Conn-	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cagnano
13	"	"	50	"	01/2	R.I.	husband Vito D'Ancha 239 Atlee Av Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Forlelechia
14	"	mother	50	"	B.U.S.		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	R.I	Providence
15	"	"	/	"	"		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
16	"	"	/	"	"		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
17	"	"	/	"	"		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
18	"	self	25	"	20,23	Pa	sist.in law De Lutis Annina 201 Box Monessen Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castelvecchio
19	"	"	30	"	20/23	"	cousin Benino De Matteis 62 Rebec St Braddock Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fagnano
20	"	"	200	"	10/23	N.Y	son Francesco 20 Braddock St Schenectady N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pietramelara
21	"	father	/	"	B.U.S		brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Schenectady N.Y
22	"	husband	/	"	10/23	N.Y	son do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roccaromana
23	"	[illegible]	50	"	12,22	Pa	husband Pagano Aniello 1238 Peter St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castelvecchio
24	"	mother	/	"	B.U.S		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Pa	Phila
25	"	"	42	"	"		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
26	"	"	/	"	"		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
27	"	"	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castelvecchio
28	"	self	24	yes	10,23	Mass.	broth.in law Antonio Galli 156 Box SouthBridge Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bologna
29	"	"	25	no	no	no	father Camillo 612 Summit St Marquette Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pretore
30	"	[illegible]	25	"	"	"	husband Angelo Mattioli 120 Cordan St Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roccamonte-piano

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cav. Uff. Arturo, Master, of the S/S "COLOMBO", from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 23 GEN 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cannone Emilio, Surgeon of the s/s "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1st Emilio Cannone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 23 GEN 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

98

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—878

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 28 Am. 1/23/24 - 6.02 pm

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Colombo. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 10 GEN 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Valiente	Giuseppe	18		m	S	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rotondella	uncle Giovanni Lapolla	Rotondella Pa	Mc.Kees Rocks
2		Di Renzo	Antonio	18		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Yonkers	wife Teresa C.Rienzo	N.Y	Yonkers
3		Ficarelli	Giuseppe	31		m	M	backer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ill	Chicago	wife Grazia Bari	Ill	Chicago
4		Ruffa	Giacomo	39		m	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Brooklyn	wife Clementina Maierato	N.Y	Brooklyn
5	UNDER 16	Orlandi-Naterelli	Giuseppina Wife	36		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bolagnano	mother Amina Bolognano	N.Y	Rochester
6	UNDER 16	son	Gino	12		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	grand mother do	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	Francesco	10		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do do	"	"
8		daughter	Carmela	7		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do do	"	"
9		Di Bartolomeo	G.Battista	47		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Penn	Corig	wife Elisabetta S.Stefano	Pa	Corig
10		Palange	Cosmo	36		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Amsterdam	wife Angela R.Sicura	N.Y	Amsterdam
11		Milano	Nicola	39		m	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Albany	wife Filomena "	"	Albany
12		Di Marco	Marco	34		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Smiton	motherRosaria V.Castellana	Pa	Smiton
13		Minervini	Vincenzo	25		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J	Hoboken	wife Lorenza Molfetta	N.J	Hoboken
14		Belgiovine	Corrado	29		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Faustina "	"	"
15		Pepe	Gaetano	40		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Boston	wife Assunta M.Falcione	Mass	Boston
16		Lamarma	Antonio	33		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Mechanicville	wife Rosaria P.Grande	N.Y	Mechanicville
17		Belmonte	Ciriaco	26		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Middleboro	father Antonio Apice	Mass	Middleboro
18		Cerro	Luigi	26		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pontecorvo	father Pasquale Pontecorvo	R.I	Providence
19		Sisti	Grimaldo	36		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Altoona	father Antonio Pontecorvo	Pa	Altoona
20		Porco	Francesco	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Newton	father Luigi Domanico	N.Y	Newton Falls
21		Campomio	Umberto	23		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mich	Detroit	wife Giuseppa Fontanaliri	Mich	Detroit
22		Petrino	Marianna Wife	28		f	M	H.Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Miranda	father Francesco Miranda	Pa	Phila
23	UNDER 16	daughter	Lucia Child	5		f	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	g.father do	"	"
24		Battaglia	Antonio	33		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	wife Maria Patriano	N.Y	New York
25		Cicchelli	Giovanni Husb.	52		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Utica	mother Casolare S.Arcangelo	N.Y	Utica
26		wife	Angela Wife	20		f	M	H.Wife	no	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	mother in law do	"	"
27	UNDER 16	daughter	Lucrezia Child	4		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	grand mother do	"	"
28		De Gregorio	Pasquale Husb.	24		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	"	New York	father Giuseppe Cervinara	N.Y	Brooklyn
29		wife	Angelina Wife	23		f	M	H.Wife	no	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	father in law do	"	"
30	UNDER 16	son	Giuseppe Child	2		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	grand father do	"	"

Ex. 7,9 Jan. 24, 24 Separado Dust.
& Deportation Writ Issued
1/31/24

24

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 28

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 GEN 1924, *19*

No. 99

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (question).	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	20	no	no	no	father Vincenzo 72 Frazier Av McKees Rocks Pa	Shows faith. Cert of Unit S. Pittsburg, Pa -	Cert Bap. No. 1460591, District Ap. Ct. may 25-1921																	
2	—	"	48	yes	20, 23	N.J	uncle Domenico Di Renzo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	18	Italy	R. Tondella
3	no	"	20	"	21, 23	Ill	211 Law Mill River Rd Yonkers N.Y	Shows old pass -																		
4	"	"	125	"	21, 23	N.Y	father Emilio Colaberardino 1152 Box Grand Av Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	19	Italy	Bari
5	no	"	48	no	no	no	friend La Peruto Emilio 147 Cont St Brklyn N.Y	Shows old ticket																		
6	"	mother	/	"	"	"	husband Giuseppe Natarelli 69 Superior St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	19	Italy	Bologuano
7	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	"
8	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	"
9	"	self	no	yes	1/23	Conn	brother Alcino	Returned from Italy '30 - 24																		
10	no	"	25	"	21/23	N.Y	brother Domenicantonio 9 Lach St Amsterdam N.Y	Shows old tick - old pass.																		
11	no	"	25	"	21/23	"	brother Michele 22 Dongan Av Albany N.Y	Shows old tick - old pass																		
12	no	"	50	"	20/23	Pa	wife Marcozza Giovanna 61 Box Smithton Pa	Shows old tick																		
13	—	"	25	"	21/23	N.J	God father Mauro De Trizia 115 Grand St Hoboken N.Y	Shows old tick, as reserve																		
14	—	"	25	"	19/23	N.Y	cousin Angelo Belgiovine 307 4th St Hoboken N.J	Shows old pass - income tax																		
15	no	"	25	"	23/23	Mass	cousin Geronimo Antonio 109 Endik St Boston Mass	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	Montefalcione
16	no	"	27	"	11/23	N.J	friend Salvatore Marino 238 Sarduct Av Mechanicsville N.Y	Shows old tick - income tax -																		
17	no	"	45	"	11/23	Mass	wife Belmonte Lucia 84 Grove Middleboro Mass	Shows income tax - old pass.																		
18	no	"	25	no	no	no	friend Meloccaro Luigi 10 Willyust St Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Brazil	Riberao
19	no	"	47	yes	20, 23	Pa	cousin Spagnuolo Nicola 1428 8th Av Altoona Pa	Shows income tax - old pass -																		
20	"	"	25	"	20, 23	N.Y	uncle Arrigo Ritona 1a Box Newton N.Y	Shows old pass, income tax except																		
21	yes	"	20	"	22/23	Mich	brother Giuseppe 115 Cordonne Av Detroit Mich	Shows old pass - old tick - income tax																		
22	no	"	25	no	no	no	husband Petrino Giovanni 1010 Dickson St Phila Pa	Shows Husb. Cert. Papers																		
23	—	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	"
24	—	self	25	yes	17/23	N.Y	brother Domenico 235 10th St N.Y.C.	Shows old pass - income tax																		
25	"	"	50	"	21/23	"	brother Giuseppe 810 Elizabeth St Utica N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	S. Arcangelo
26	"	husband	/	no	no	no	brother in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	"
27	"	father	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	"
28	"	self	50	yes	21/23	N.Y	brother Domenico 7810 16th Av Brklyn N.Y	Shows old tick - passport.																		
29	"	husband	/	no	no	no	brother in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	"
30	"	father	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	"

Med. Cert. 16 2 4 Sgt. 4

Do with Pub

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cav. Uff. Arturo Master, of the S/S "COLOMBO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUNE, 19...

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

100

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cassone Emilio, Surgeon of the s/s "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 H in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

dott Emilio Cassone

Sworn to before me this day of 23 GEN 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 27

Arr. 1/23/24 - 6.02 p.m.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Colombo. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 10 GEN 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Merlo	Paolo	28		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Wis	Millwaukee	father Paolo G.Marea	Wis	Millwaukee
ADMITTED 5/5		Bonassi	Paolo	44		m	M	"	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Pittsburg	wife Francesca M.Starace	Pa	Pittsburg
3		Praschilla	Domenico	50		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Corona	wife Maria G.Ionica	N.Y	Corona
4		Sgambetteria	Giuseppe	31		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Richmont	wife Rosa Cittanova	N.Y	Richmont
5	U. M.	Reale	Santo	13		m	S	laborer	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Messina	Tortorici	mother Concetta Tortorici	N.Y.	Jamestown
6	U. M.	Ciancio	Angela	17		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	" " "	"	"
7		Signorello	Giuseppe	39		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	wife Rosa Paterno'	N.Y	New York
UNDER 16																		
8		son	Antonio	12		m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	mother do	"	"
9		Donato	Natale	32		m	M	backer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Boston	wife Domenica Messina	Mass	Boston
10		Nigrelli	Salvatore	34		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Lawrence	mother in law Tortorella Benedetta	Mass	Lawrence
11		Davi	Maria	23		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	father S.Stefano do	N.Y	New York
12		Calvagno	Antonia	22		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Novara	father Antonio Novara	Ohio	Canton
13		Torre	Antonio	35		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Canton	nobody	Ohio	"
14		Crisafulti	Giuseppe	31		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Johnstown	wife Francesca Fusbari	Pa	Johstown
15		Fulco	Elisa	23		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V.S.Giovanni	father Salvatore V.S.Giovanni	N.Y	P.Chester
16		Brunetti	Giuseppe	30		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	P.Chester	father in law Salvatore Fulco	N.Y	"
17		Pizzimento	Paolo	53		m	M	merchant	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Utica	son Giuseppe Cardito	N.Y	Utica
18		Cappelluzzi	Michele	7/24/33 25		m	M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.J	Hoboken	mother Elisabetta Molfetta	N.J	Hoboken
19		Facchini Cappelluzzi	Ottavia	23		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	mother Lucrezia "	"	"
20		UNDER 16 daughter	Maria	1	M	f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	g.mother do	"	"
21		Perilli	Giuseppe	30		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mich	Detroit	wife Rosa Capurso	Mich	Detroit
22		Cossetti	Antonio	49		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Lucia Ceprano	"	"
23		Ricolli Rotondo	Maria	23		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Boston	father in law Salvatore Rotondo	Mass	Boston
24												Italy				do		
25												Italy				do		
26												Italy				do		
27												Italy				do		
28		Scardera	Nicola	21		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Rochester	wife Letizia Casacalenda	N.Y	New York
29		Spadaccini	Carlo	16		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vasto	father Francesco Vasto	Md	Hagerstown
30		Valicenti	Antonio	16		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Rotondella	uncle Giovanni Lopolla-Rotondella	Pa	K.Rocks

N. 11 - Davi Maria: did not sailed. N. 23,24,25,26,27 - Ricolli Rotondo Maria, daughter Assunta, son Giuseppe, daughter Lorenza, son Emilio: passed in 2.nd Class.

Jan. 24/24 Tufarolo Luigi.

THE PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 27

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 GEN 1924, *19*

101

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or write any language.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	[illegible]	self	35	yes	20, 23	Wisc	S.S. Conte Rosso cousin Giacomo Cacavella 22b Jefferson St Milwaukee Wis	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	Girgenti
2	no	"	25	yes	20/23	Pa	cousin Siciliano Giorgio Pittsburg Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	Girgenti
3	—	"	25	yes	20/23	N.Y	July 7 nephew Palermiti Giuseppe 15 Sant Av. Cornna N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	M.Starace
4	"	"	25	yes	21, 23	N.Y	Aug. 19 S.S. Conte Rosso brothin law Caruso Antonio b Lot Av Richmond N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	G.Ionica
5	"	"	25	"	B.U.S		father Sebastiano 105 Hazard St Jamestown N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	Cittanova
6	"	"	25	"	B.U.S		step father Reale Sebastiano 105 Hazard St Jamestown N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		N.Y.	Jamestown
7	—	"	50	"	20/23	N.Y	Aug. 2 S.S. Conte Verde brothin law Pietro Casorino 201 E.12th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		"	"
8	"	father	/	no	n	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	Paterno'
9	no	self	100	yes	20/23	N.Y	Aug. 3 brother Donato 35 Thomdin St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	"
10	no	"	25	"	20/23	N.Y	Aug. 3 S.S. Conte Verde cousin Francesco Lorino 208 Morris St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	Massa S.G.
11	[illegible]																										
12	no	"	100	no	no	"	cousin Torre Nunzia 208 Minn St Canton Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	Necosa S.
13	"	"	25	yes	15, 23	Ohio	July 7 S.S. Conte Verde cousin Torre Nunzio 208 Minn St Canton Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	Necosa S.
14	no	"	68	"	21, 23	Pa	July 2 S.S. Conte Rosso cousin Crisapulli Salvatore 20 Clinton St Johnstown Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	Novara
15	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Brunetti Giuseppe 123 Washing. St P.Chester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	Furnari
16	"	"	25	yes	20, 23	N.Y	Aug. 1 uncle De Gregorio Ferdinando 123 Washing. St P.Chester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Ita...	V.S.Giovanni
17	no	"	50	yes	22, 23	N.Y	April 17 wife Tronfio Annunziata (And 6 Child) 700 2 Av. Utica N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	Radicena
18	—	self	25	yes	21, 23	N.J	Aug. 2 brother Giovanni 225 Grand St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	Cardito
19	"	"	25	"	20/23	N.Y	Aug. 1 husband Capobianchi Gennaro 218 Willow St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	Norfolta
20	"	mother	/	"	B.U.S		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Ita...	"
21	no	self	25	"	20, 23	Mich	Aug. 9 S.S. Conte Verdi cousin Surgo Luigi 5100 Home St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none		N.J	Hoboken
22	no	"	120	"	20, 23	Mich	Dec 9 S.S. Conte Verde son Corsetti Giuseppe 1820 Bruse St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	Capurso
23	[illegible]																										
24	[illegible]																										
25	[illegible]																										
26	[illegible]																										
27	[illegible]																										
28	no	self	55	yes	20, 23	N.J	April 26 S.S. Conte Verde cousin Francesco Schirdera 43 E. 124th St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	Casnaseuda
29	no	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Marcioni Pietro 225 Box Hagerstown M.D	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	Catanzaro
30	no	"	200	"	"	"	father Vincenzo 29 Frazier Av Kees Rocks Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	Rotondella

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Rossano Gr. Uff. Arturo, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "COLOMBO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 23 DEN 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cassone Emilio, Surgeon of the s/s "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dott Emilio Cassone

Sworn to before me this day of 23 GEN 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

102

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race of people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—470

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Colombo Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 10 GEN 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3	VL215 838	Milicia	Pietro	43		m	M	2-140146-505-4714 laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Indian	wife Adama	Messina	Pa Rossiter
4																		
5	SUBMITTED 3/...-567/361 c/c Messina 9-17 33K	Costa	Nicola	31		m	M	"	"	4-743	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Cambridge	wife Maria	Gensirri	Mass Cambridge
6	CL. USC	Calabria	Francesco	39		m	M	"	"	1-246744-505-1-24-1941-NYC c/a	"	Italy	Italian S.	Conn	Hartford	wife Rosaria	S.Lucia	Conn Hartford
7		Giandina	Antonio	15		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Sirecuse	Vittoria	Uncle Barrese John	Vittoria	N.Y. Loyndhurst
8	USC	Arabo 117013	Salvatore	34		m	M	mason	Yes	4-1714	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Cleveland	wife Maria	Vittoria	Ohio Cleveland
9		Lo Furno	Nicola	21		m	S	tailor	"	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 4/1/606	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	mother Michela	Nicosia	N.Y New York
10		Libri	Rosa	26		f	M	H.Wife	"	7-209666-11/13/43	"	Italy	Italian S.		Gellico	father Domenico	Gellico	N.Y Syracuse
11		Modaffini	Antonio	30		m	M	laborer	"	X6690-505-6-4-43 4-2743	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Syracuse	father Domenico	"	" "
12		Giordano	S.Carmela	21		f	M	H.Wife	"	7-208863-8/23/43	"	Italy	Italian S.		Gellico	father Vincenzo	Gellico	" "
13	UNDER 16	Condemi Cidone son	Giuseppe	34		f	M	H. ife	"	4-2714	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Rochester	father Giuseppe	Caraffa	N.Y Rochester
14			Giuseppe	8		m	S	none	no	3-219845-7-15-41-505 no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	grand father	do	" "
15		De Domenico	Felice	34		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian yes 4-2714	yes	Italy	Italian S.	"	Brooklyn	mother Giovanna	Messina	" Brooklyn
16	SUBMITTED	Ciano 147366-3/2	Salvatore	28		m	M	shoemaker	"	4-3714	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Caterina	Iatrinoli	" "
17		Andino	Francesco	41		m	M	laborer	no	4-714 no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Youngstown	wife Carmela	Polistena	Ohio Youngstown
18	SUBMITTED	Abramo 43-396 11/10/23/28	Carmelo	40		m	M	sailor	yes	Italian 4-4723	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Cal.	S.Francisco	wife Abramo	Augusta	Cal. S.Francisco
19		Inga	Santo	31		m	M	industrial	"	4-723	"	Italy	Italian S.	Conn	Hartford	wife Lucia	Siracusa	Conn Hartford
20		Sgalambro Candillo	Provvidenza	33		f	M	H.Wife	"	4-2714	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Brooklyn	sister Agata	Lentini	N.Y Brooklyn
21	U.S.CIT.	daughter	Maria	8		f	S	none	no	no no	no	Born Nita, Brooklyn NY, Octo 23, 1915.						
22	U.S.CIT.		Francesca	5		f	S	"	"	" "	"	Born Nita, Brooklyn NY, Feby 7, 1917				aunt	do	" "
23	U.S.CIT.	son	Carmelo	5		m	S	"	"	" "	"	Born Nita, Brooklyn June 26, 1918				do	do	" "
24	U.S.CIT.	daughter	Rosina	4		f	S	"	"	" "	"	Born Nita, Brooklyn Dec 8, 1919.				do	do	" "
25		Sparacino Cohipinti	Giuseppe	35		f	M	H.Wife	yes	4-1723	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	uncle Sparacino Salvatore		" New York
26		son	Giovanni	4		m	S	none	no	no	no	Born New York City Sept 5, 1919.				do	do	" "
27		"	Francesco	2		m	S	none	"	"	"	Born " " June 28, 1921				do	do	" "
28		Cardaci	Salvatore	24		m	M	barber	yes	4-2723 Italian yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	do	" "
29		Foti	Filippa	80		f	M	dress.m	"	2-979201-6/14/42-4959-Mod a	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J	Newark	father Alfonso	Agira	N.J Newark
30		Pensabene	Antonio	47		m	S	laborer	"	4-714	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Agira	father Galliano	Agira	N.J Hilbridge
31												Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Syracuse	mother Aggela	Gellico	.Y Syracuse

Nrs. 1,2 - Foti Domenico, sister Antonia: passed in 2.nd class. N. 17 - Mento Antonio: did not sailed.

8 Jan. 29/24 Tufano Insp.

Expd 1,2,8, + 17 Scarlett Inspr

Total passengers 31
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 26

THE PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 26

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 GEN 1924, *19*

103

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write a simple sentence in the language or dialect of his native country.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See "Notice for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether otherwise excluded by law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative in the United States.	Length of time she intends to remain in the United States.	Whether she intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3	No	self	$	yes	25	Mch 20/23 Pa	brother Antonino 217 Box Rossiter Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow.	brow.	none	(9) Italy	S.PierNic.
4	No	"	$	"	25	" 21/23 Mass	broth.in law Vito Cannavot 32 Andrew St Cambridge Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow.	brow.	none	(9) Italy	Messina
5	No	"	$ 17	"	25	Oct 20/23 Conn	brother Antonio Petitto 70 Penfield Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pachina
6	No	"	$ 300	"	25	B.U.S	father Antonino - 300 Kingsland Avenue-Lyndhurst N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat. brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	New York
7	"	"	$	"	25	Mch 21/23 Colorado	cousin Ferraro Giuseppe 33 Mulberry St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vittoria
8	"	"	31	"	25	Mch B.U.S	brother Vincenzo Vanadia 1656 4th Av N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Pa.	Phila
9	No	"	$	no	25	no no no	broth.in law Modorieri Domenico 636 E. Braia Av Syracuse N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow.	brow.	none	(9) Italy	Gallico
10	"	"	$ 100	"	25	yes 20/23 N.Y	brother Domenico 636 E. Brighton Av Syracuse N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. brow.	brow.	none	(9) Italy	"
11	"	"	$	"	25	no no no	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat. brow.	brow.	none	(9) Italy	"
12	"	"	$ 25	"	25	yes 19/23 N.Y	husband Cidame Domenico Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow.	brow.	none	(9) Italy	Delianova
13	"	mother	"	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. brow.	brow.	none	(9) Italy	"
14	"	self	$	"	25	" 22/23 N.Y	cousin Di Domenico Letterio 29 Midland St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. brow.	brow.	none	(9) Italy	Messina
15	"	"	$	"	25	" 21/23 N.Y	brother Antonio 20 Pleasant Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. brow.	brow.	none	(9) Italy	Iatrinoli
16	"	"	$	"	75	" 08/23 Ohio	cousin Audino Francesco 1608 Taylor St Youngstown Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Potistona
17																										
18	No	"	$ 205	"	25	" 08/15 Cal.	cousin Angelo Di Acquisto 2213 Begwood S.FranciscoCal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Augusta
19	"	"	$ 20	"	25	Feb 21/23 Conn	fath.in law Fuggetta Francesco 80 Temple St Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	(9) Italy	Siracusa
20	"	"	$ 40	"	25	" 15/22 N.Y	husband Cardillo Salvatore 168 Columbia St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow.	brow.	none	(9) Italy	Lentini
21	"	mother	17	"	B.U.S.		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	B'klyn
22	"	"	/	"	"		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat. brow.	brow.	none	"	"
23	"	"	/	"	"		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat. brow.	brow.	none	"	"
24	"	"	/	"	"		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat. brow.	brow.	none	"	"
25	"	self	$ 25	yes	12/21	N.Y	husband Iconipinti Vincenzo 535 E. 10th St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lentini
26	"	mother	/	"	B.U.S		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat. brow.	brow.	none	(9)	Modica
27	"	"	/	"	"		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat. brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	New York
28	No	self	$ 50	"	21/23	N.J	brother Filippo 37 Cox Av Hillside N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow.	brow.	none	"	"
29	No	"		25	no	no no	broth.in law Cardaci Filippo 37 Cox Av Hillside N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow.	brow.	none	(9) Italy	Agira'
30	No	"	$ 100	25	yes	02/23 N.Y	cousin Pensabene Antonio 636 E. Braid Av Syracuse N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. brow.	brow.	none	(9) Italy	"
																								Italy	Gallico

Prolecrit No 16211 Abdominal tumor with physical signs of Pregnancy 3 mos. — Prolecrit No 16210 Hernia Inguinal (right) colon may appear

Born at Philadelphia Jan 27/1902

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Rossano Cav. Uff. Arturo, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S "COLOMBO" from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 29 GEN 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cannone Emilio, Surgeon of the s/s "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Emilio Cannone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 23 GEN 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 25 1/v3 - 6th Div

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Colombo Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 10 GEN 1924, 19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
1	334651-11/23/27	Pupillo	Filippo	28		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	N.Y	New York	mother Marianna Carbonara	Ill	Chicago
2	wife	Fusano	Giorgio	20		m	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J	Newark	mother Domenica S.Giorgio	N.J	Newark
3		Di Blasio	Lazzaro	22		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sessano	father Benedetto Sessano	R.I	Providence
4	UNDER 16	Madia	Cristina	10		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	Martirano	grand father Greco Carmine	Pa	Pittsburg
5		Marino	Michele	27		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	wife Anna Martirano	Ohio	Youngstown
6		Trosa	Leopoldo	43		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	nobody	N.Y	New York
7		wife	Filomena	37		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	"	"
8		daughter	Giuseppina	16		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	Amalia	13		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	"	"
10	UNDER 16	son	Giuseppe	8		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	"	"
11	UNDER 16	daughter	Carmela	6		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	"	"
12	UNDER 16	"	Elena	4		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	"	"
13		Lattiera	Diamante	30		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Camposano	father Aniello Camposano	Pa	Pittsburg
14		De Sarno De Risi	Lucia	27		f	M	H.Wife	No	no	no	Italy	Italian S	"	"	father Giuseppe "	"	"
15	UNDER 16	daughter	Carmine	1		f	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	grand father do	"	"
16	UNDER 16	"	Giovanna	1		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do do	"	"
17		Boffo	Grazio	42		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mo	Kansas	father Vincenzo Palomonte	Mo	Kansas
18		wife in	Angela	45		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	"	"	father in law do	"	"
19	UNDER 16	son	Vincenzo	7		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S	"	"	grand father do	"	"
20		Campanile	Sante	25		m	S	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Brooklyn	father Antonio Mola	N.Y	Brooklyn
21		Clemente	Giovanni	25		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Giovanna Mola	"	"
22	UNDER 16	Cautela	Pasquale	12		m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ill	Chicago	grandmother Vizzana Raffaela Ripadandida	Ill	Chicago
23	UNDER 16	sister	Raffaela	14		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do do	"	"
24		De Luca	Pietro	23		m	S	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Itri	father Mattia Itri	Mass	Quincy
25		Di Bari	Lorenzo	26		m	M	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Brooklyn	wife Rosina Mola	N.Y	Brooklyn
26		Furlani	G.Battista	38		m	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Mass	Boston	wife Maria C.Civita	Mass	Boston
27		Gentile	Francesco	27		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Brooklyn	wife Giovanna Mola	N.Y	Brooklyn
28		Gabriele	Raffaele	24		m	M	enginer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Jamesville	wife Vincenza Arpino	Pa	Jamesville
29		Grande	Salvatore	37		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Brooklyn	wife Degnamerica Bacoli	N.Y	Brooklyn
30		Imperio	Giovanni	23		m	S	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Terranova	father Leodardo Terranova	N.Y	New York

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

55-613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

105

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 GEN 1924, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passa, a whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purposes of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read? (Every alien has to read 40 words in some language or dialect, but not necessarily English, unless required by consul.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of promise, agreement, or solicitation of any kind, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	20	23 Ill	brother-in-law Domenico Lollivo 94b Salles Av Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carbonara
2	"	"	25	"	21,23	N.J	father Michelangelo 17 2nd St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	S.Giorgio
3	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother-in-law D'Ippolito Donato 2207 Pantuchet Av Providence	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Brazil	S.Paolo
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Gregorio 622 W. Lacock St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Martirano
5	"	"	25	yes	21,23	N.Y	brother Antonio 1425 Hawn St Youngstown Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	25	no	19,23	N.Y	brother Rafaele 150 W. St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	P.Imbia
7	"	husband	25	no	no	no	brother-in-law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	father	25	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	self	50	"	"	"	brother Brasilino 224 Omag St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Villamarina
14	"	"	60	"	"	"	husband Rigoli Luigi 156 May Flower St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Campagano
15	"	mother	25	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	self	25	yes	01,23	No	brother-in-law Verrone Matteo 610 Independence Av Kansas Mo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palomonte
18	"	husband	25	"	10,23	"	brother-in-law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	25	"	B.U.S.		uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	self	25	"	20,23	N.Y	cousin Sadovano Giuseppe 81 Wad Walk St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mo Kansas
21	"	"	25	"	21,23	"	cousin Clemente Tommaso 21 Luguer St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mola
22	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Donato Di Sapato 10144 Mott St Blue Island Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ripacandida
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Cosmo De Luca 971 Willard St Quincy Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	25	yes	22,25	N.Y	God father Lanzi Marino 121 100 Union St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Iliri
26	"	"	25	"	12,23	Mass	brother-in-law Gabriele Campanaro 969 Saratoga St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mola
27	"	"	25	"	20,23	N.Y	brother-in-law Diniquito Nicola 27 Lugiar St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castelcinta
28	"	"	50	"	20,23	N.Y	brother-in-law Marziale Raffaele 183 Box Janesville N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mola
29	"	"	25	"	21,23	"	cousin Grande Domenico 21 President St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	IsolaLiri
30	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Domenico 298 Pleasant Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Baccoli
																									Brazil	S.Paolo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Lo Uff. Arturo, Master, of the S/S "COLOMBO", from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 23 GEN 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

106

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cammone Emilio, Surgeon of the S/S "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lt Emilio Cammone

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 23 DEC 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 24 1/03 600 pm

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Colombo. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 10 GEN 1928, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		4-7071-7-3 25 77218-10/26/30							IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED									
	1005563	Caliercio	Fabio-	31		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Brooklyn	wife Anna Barano	N.Y	Brooklyn
2	11/1/34	Galano	Pasquale	39		m	M	"	"	4/0717	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	son Marco "	"	"
3		Balestrieri	Giuseppe 9/29/34	36		m	M	"	"	4/0717	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Caterina "	"	"
	ADMITTED	Agnese	Salvatore	36		m	M	"	"	4/0717	"	Italy	Italian S	"	"	wife Angela "	"	"
		Agnese	Giuseppe	30		m	M	"	"	4/0717	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Maria "	"	"
6		Pucci	Gaetano	35		m	M	"	"	4/0717	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Coney Island	wife Maria Meta	N.Y	Coney Island
7		Trani	G.Giuseppe	29		m	M	"	"	4/0717	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Brooklyn	wife Francesca Ischia	"	Brooklyn
8		Fremhi	Francesco	29		m	M	"	"	4/0717	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Pittsburg	wife Luigia P.Camela	Pa	Pittsburg
9		Padula	Vincenzo	24		m	M	"	"	4/0717	"	Italy	Italian S	N.Y	Brooklyn	wife Antonia Ceraso	N.Y	Brooklyn
10		Tafuri	Francesco	24		m	M	mason	"	4/0717	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Rutherford	wife Maria Ceraso	"	Rutherford
11		Cammisa	Raffaele	24		m	S	mechanic	"	4/0717	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J	Trenton	nobody	N.J	Trenton
12		Lacotti	Michele	22		m	S	laborer	"	4/0717	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J	Hoboken	moyher Maria Vasto	"	Hoboken
13		Scottadi Perta	Vincenzo	27		m	S	sailor	"	4/0746	"	Italy	Italian S	R.I	Providence	father Girolamo M.Procida	R.I	Providence
14		Iannotti	Pasquale	35		m	M	laborer	"	4/0717	"	Italy	Italian S	Pa	Phila	wife Carmela Paglianella	Pa	Phila
15		Di Rosso	Vincenzo	26		m	M	"	"	4/0717	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	wife Giovina Vasto	N.Y	Spring Valley
16		Barone	Giovanni	26		m	M	"	"	4/0717	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Angela "	"	New York
17		Stivaletta	Vincenzo	36		m	M	"	"	4/0717	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	New York	wife Rosaria "	"	Spring Valley
18		D'Arcangelo	Antonio	22		m	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED "	"	4-5104	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sperlonga	wife Nina Sperlonga	N.Y	Niagara Falls
19		Menechella	Antonio	24		m	M	"	"	4/0717	"	Italy	Italian S	N.Y	Rochester	father Giovanni Castelforte	N.Y	Rochester
20		Viccari	Filomena wife	28		f	M	3-236373-5051-10-26-42	"	4/0717	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castelforte	father Giovanni "	"	New York
21		Gilardi	Antonio	24		m	M	"	"	4/0717	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	wife Carmela S.Cosmo D.	N.Y	"
22		Franco	Alfonso	33		m	M	joiner	"	4/0717	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J	North Bergen	father Carmine R.Bascerano	N.J	North Bergen
23		wife	Antonetta wife	28		f	M	H.Wife	"	4/0717	"	Surname amended. Central Office Circular letter [illegible] No. 55875/710.						
	ADMITTED	Mazzella	Antonio	35		m	M	sailor	no	illit no	no	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	father in law do	"	"
25		Petito	Antonio	15		m	S	laborer	"	illit "	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	wife Giuditta Vitiello	N.Y	New York
26		Di Marco	Camillo	38		m	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED "	yes	4-606 Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.J	Trenton	uncle Domenico Petitto-S.Antimo	N.J	Trenton
	ADMITTED	Farinelli	Virginia	19		f	M	H.Wife	No	illit no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	wife Giovina Torricella	Pa	Phila
	ADMITTED	Garda	Nicolantonio	17		m	S	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Rochester	father Alessandro Trasacco	N.Y	Rochester
		Taverness	Antonio	33		m	M	laborer	"	4/0717	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Utica	sister Elena Catanzaro	N.Y	New York
30		Scardecchia	Eduardo	32		m	M	"	"	4/0717	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	wife Angela Spezzano	"	"
												Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Steubenville	father Nicola Tortoreto	Ohio	Steubenville

1/24/28

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—918

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 GEN 1924, *19*

107

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read.	20 Whether able to write.	20 Whether the intends to return to the United States after temporary abroad?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether polygamous in character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, or by any person or persons in behalf of any such corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government.	26 Whether able to have passage paid by relative or friend, and if so, by whom and where.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		self		2 yes	21/23	N.Y	broth.in law Del Setti Marcello 176 Hamilton Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Baranolsch.
2				25 no	19/23	"	brother Crescenzo Galano 23 Harriet St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3				25 no	20/23	"	brother Salvatore 21 Carl St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4				25 no	19/23	"	cousin Agnese Salvatore 86 4 Place B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5				25 no	19/22	"	brother Gennaro 152 President St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6				25 no	19/23	NY	brother Carmine 28 40 10th St ConeyIsland N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
7				25 no	22/23	"	brother Biagio 172 Union St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ischia
8				25 no	19/23	Pa	cousin Sivitiello Giuseppe 4 Greenfield St Pittsburg Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pietracamela
9				25 no	no	no	uncle Chirico Giovanni 1620 3rd Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Uraguay	Montevideo
10				25 no	"	"	uncle Raffaele Nicoletti 407 Paterson Av E. Rutherford N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Uraguay	"
11				25 yes	10/23	N.J	mother Fiorello Fiorinda 49 Bayard St Trenton N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casandrino
12				25 no	no	no	cousin Sebastiano D'Angelo 711 Gane St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Brazil	Matto Grosso
13				25 yes	21/23	R.I	cousin Michele Fascella 986 Atwells Av Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	MonteProdid
14				25 no	20/23	Pa	uncle Pietro Solitario 3148 Hamberger St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Solppaca
15				25 no	20/23	N.Y	cousin Pizzimenti Bruno 10 Main St Spring Valley N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vesto
16				25 no	20/23	"	friend Agostino Lamiano 2451 Belmont Av N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17				25 no	18/23	"	brother Carmine 10 Main St Spring Valley N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18				25 no	no	no	uncle D'Arcangelo Francesco 228 11th St Niagara Falls N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19				50 yes	21/23	N.Y	relative Domenico Maggio 308 Washington St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	France	Agde
20				25 no		N.Y	relative Domenico Maccio 308 Washing. St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castelforte
21				25 no	20/23	"	brother-in law Cassetto Antonio 311 Forster Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22				25 no	19/23	N.J	friend Salvatore Cano 1392 Sanny Av E.Bergen N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Cosmo
23		husband		50 no	no	no	friend do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roccabascerna
24		self		32 no	17/23	N.Y	brother Luigi Mazzella 2b6 E. 186th St Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25				25 no	no	no	parents Rafaele Petito 37 Pearl St Trenton N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ponsa
26				2 by es	02/24	Pa	friend D'Agostino Carmine 821 Christian St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Antimo
27				25 no	no	no	husband Lobeno Antonio 1730 G.Main St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Torricella
28				25 yes		B.U.S	father Francesco 245 14th St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Trasacco
29				25 no	20/23	N.Y	brother-in law Vigna Giuseppe 113 2nd Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sata Zaro
30				25 no	20/23	Ohio	wife Dora Micucci 615 Gant St, Steubenville Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Spezzano
																									Torto redo	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Dal Vll Arturo, Master, of the S/S "COLOMBO", from NAPLES
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 28 GEN 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

108

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cannone Emilio, Surgeon of the s/s "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dr. Emilio Cannone

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 23 DEC 1921, 19—

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Colombo Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 10 GEN 1928, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		288408-6/1/27 Formosa	Domenico	19		m	M	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Ill	Chicago	wife Miranda Falconara	Ill	Chicago
2		D'Alonzo	Nicola	40		m	M	laborer	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Greenville	wife Carmela R.Scalegna	Pa	Greenville
3		Di Tommaso	Salvatore	36		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Marion	wife Liberata Bugnara	Ohio	Marion
4		Marchione	Taddeo	27		m	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Youngstown	wife Angela "	"	Youngstown
5		Cassburo Monsello	Carmela	23		f	M	W.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	father Angelo Cava Tirreni	N.Y	New York
6	UNDER 16	son	Michele	4		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	grand father do	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	Angelo		10	m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do do	"	"
8		De Chellis	Sabatino	16														
9		De Cristofano	Giovanni	22		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Perrone	wife Giovanna Perrone	Ohio	Cleveland
10		Izzo	Domenicantonio	35		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Canton	wife Carmina Fossaltp	Ohio	Canton
11		Catrambone	Vincenzo	32		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Lancaster	wife Marianna Gasperina	Pa	Lancaster
12	ADMITTED	La Vella	Anna-	14		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sulmona	aunt Anna Lavella Sulmona	Pa	Herminie
13		Robusto	Giuseppe	26		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	New York	wife Luzzi Scavonia Agri	N.Y	New York
14		Vecchio	Francesco	27		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Pittsburg	wife Maria N.Torinese	Pa	Pittsburg
15		Mangiocchi	Adolfo	39		m	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Ellwood	wife Costanza Selmonte	Pa	Ellwood
16		D'Egidio	Angelo	39		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	wife Domenica G.D'Oro	Pa	Phila
17		Teti	Nicola	42		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	"	wife Eufemia Torricella	"	"
18	ADMITTED	De Vincentis	Giovanni	43		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mich	Detroit	wife Antonetta Busai	Mich	Detroit
19		Mercurio	Giovanni	21		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Windber	wife Rosina Nocera F.	Pa	Windber
20		Zampiello	Luigi	28														
21		De Nicolais	Umberto	30		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	father Errico Paolisi	N.Y	New York
22		Galasso	Raffaele	23		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	father Antonio Capri	Pa	Phila
23		Del Mastro	Gaetano	17		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sessa A.	motjer Giuseppa Sessa A.	Conn	Hartford
24		Del Mastro	Pietro	49		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Conn	Hartford	wife Giuseppa Lauro	Conn	"
25	ADMITTED	Perrotta	Michele	48		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Greenville	nobody	Pa	Greenville
26		wife	Gabriela Faustina	41		f	M	W.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	"	"
27		Romano	Michele	21														
28	UNDER 16	DiCesare	Maria Teresa	14		f	S	W.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pisggine	mother Giuseppa Pisggine	Pa	Pittsburg
29	UNDER 16	sister	M.Carmela	13		f	S	None	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do do	"	"
30		D'Acunto	Gennaro	26		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Brpoklyn	wife Luisa Barone	N.Y	Brooklyn

N. 8-De Chellis Sabatino: passed in 2.nd class. N. 20-Zampiello Luigi: did not sailed. N. 27-Romano Michele: did not sailed.

THE PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 23

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 GEN 1924, *19* 109

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, or to go to a definite place.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether able to read (regardless of whether able to write).	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	$	yes	21/23	Ill	father Francesco 1104 Greenwood Av. Chicago.Ill	Left N.Y. June 30/1923 S/S Conte Verde			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Falconara
2	"	"	$	yes	"08/23	Pa	HOME (separate property, owned 81 Elm St. Greenville Pa	Left N.Y. Sept 8/1923 S/S Olympia			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roccascalegn.
3	"	"	$	yes	"19/23	Ohio	cousin Nolfi Damiano 57 Box Marion Pa.	Left N.Y July 5/1923 S/S Colombo			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	scar on the eye	Italy	Bugnara
4	"	"	$	yes	"13/23	Ohio	brother Vincenso 520 Union St. Youngstown Ohio	Left N.Y. July 9/1923 S/S Conte Verde			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	$	yes	"12/23	N.Y	husband Monzello Domenico 337 E.109 St. New York.	Medical Certificate Number 8 Page 4 of Manifest			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Tirreni
6	"	mother	$	B	U	S	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	New York
7	"	"	$	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Tirreni
8	[illegible]																									
9	"	"		25	no	no	no	brother in law Cozzone Antonio 10809 Av. Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	na	brow.	brow.	none	French	Beccavre
10	"	"		25	yes	20/23	Ohio	brother in law PietroBagnoli 1312 Cleveland Av. Canton Ohio	Left N.Y. May 16/1923 S/S Conte Rosso			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	scar on the forehead	Italy	Fossalto
11	"	"		25	yes	20/23	Pa.	brother Giuseppe 422 Rockland St. LancasterPa.	Left N.Y. July 28/1923 S/S Patria			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gasperina
12	"	"		25	no	no	no	father Giovanni 382 Box Herminie Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sulmona
13	"	"		25	"	"	"	father Giuseppe 143 Box New York	Left N.Y. July 25/1923 S/S Patria			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	X none	Italy	Acri
14	"	"		26	yes	21/23	Pa.	brother Rosario 313 Box Pittsburg Pa.	Left N.Y. July 25/1923 S/S Conte Rosso			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	NoceraT.
15	"	"		25	"	21/23	Pa	relative Cambriotti Antonio 748 Box Ellwood Pa.	Left N.Y. Sept. 15/1923 S/S Conte Verde			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sermoneta
16	"	"		25	"	20/23	Pa.	brotherIn law Di EduardoDomenico 603 Annin St. Phila Pa.	Left N.Y. June 10/1923 S/S Colombo			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	I.G.Sasso
17	"	"		25	"	19/23	Pa	brother Giuseppe 821 Christian St. Phila Pa.	Left N.Y. Aug 25/1923 S/S Taormina			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Torricella
18	"	"		25	"	07/23	Mich.	brothernin law CamilloPerisio 2172 Illinois St. DetroitMich.	Med cert. 16213 - Semi-ale Waukegan Ill			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	X none	Italy	Busai
19	"	"		25	"	21/23	Pa.	brother Nicola 2009 Summit Av. Windber Pa.	Left N.Y. July 21/1923 S/S Martha Washington			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Nocera T.
20	[illegible]																									
21	"	"		25	"	22/23	N.Y	brother in law NicolaFinelli 255 E.110 St. New York	Left N.Y. Aug. 18/1923 S/S Princessa			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Paolisi
22	"	"		25	no	no	no	uncle Pasquale Salzano 1306 South 15 St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Argentina	B.Ayres
23	"	"		25	"	"	"	brother Antonio 96 Hudson St Hartford Conn.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sessa A.
24	"	"		25	yes	20/23	Conn	son Antonio 96 Hudson St. Hartford Conn.	Left N.Y. July 25/1923 S/S Conte Rosso			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"		25	yes	10/23	Pa.	son Fiorello 142 Box Greenville Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Volturara
26	"	husband		/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	X none	Italy	Sacignano
27	[illegible]																									
28	"	"		25	no	no	no	aunt Rosa Di Penna 8 Vineclif St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Piaggine
29	"	sister		/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	self	$	25	yes	20/23	N.Y	relative Dalsetto Marcello 1 Charles St. Brooklyn N.Y Carroll St	Left N.Y. Aug 18/1923 S/S Duca			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	BarsnoD.'le schis

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-612

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Carlo Arturo, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s "COLOMBO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 23 GEN 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Camone Emilio, Surgeon of the s/s "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

d'Emilio Camone

Sworn to before me this ____ day of OCT 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Rientr.
List 3. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLOMBO" Stazza lorda Tonn. 11.761 Stazza netta Tonn. 7.361 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 10 GEN 1924, , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]																
2		[illegible]																
3		[illegible]																
4	10/19/24	Petro ✓	Ambrogio	45	✓	m	m	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Favara	wife Vinciguerra Antonina	N.Y.	New York ✓
5		[illegible]																
6		[illegible]																
7	16359	Bevilacqua ✓	Girolamo	52	✓	m	m	countr	no	illet.	no	italian	ital south	Italy	Castellamare	wife Ancona Rosa	N.Y.	New York ✓
ADMITTED 58		Randazzo ✓	Salvatore	35	✓	m	m	shoemek	yes	Italian	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	Palermo	wife Zavitteri Santa	N.Y.	New York ✓
9		[illegible]																
10		Cacciatore ✓	Antonino	54	✓	m	m	labour	yes	Italian	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	Alessandria	brother Cacciatore Pietro	Fla	Tampa
11		Cucchiara ✓	Anna	56	✓	f	W	none	yes	Italian	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	Castelvetr.	mother Melina Maria	Mo	Kansas City ✓
12		[illegible]																
13		[illegible]																
14		[illegible]																
15		[illegible]																
16		Lubrano ✓	Gennaro	30	✓	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Brooklyn	nobody	N.Y	Brooklyn ✓
17		wife Grande ✓	Maria	wife 30	✓	f	M	H.Wife	"	illet.	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	"	" ✓
18	UNDER W 76468	son	Domenico	ch 2	✓	m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	"	"
19	76486	Mattei	Pasquale	29	✓	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Akron	do	Ohio	Akron ✓
20		wife	Giulia	wife 28	✓	f	M	H.Wife	"	illet.	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	"	" ✓
21		Petrullo ✓	Mauro	23	✓	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Stro'	wife Gemualda	Stro'	Ohio Summitville ✓
22		Tangari	Salvatore	25	✓	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	father Tommaso	Terlizzi	N.Y New York ✓
23	848638-74-32	Del Rosso	Gaetano	28	✓	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J	Hoboken	wife Addolorata	Molfetta	N.J Hoboken ✓
24		Favuzzi	Carlo	26	✓	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Teresa	Molfetta	" "
25		Farinola-Balsamo	Giovanna	44	✓	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	father Vito	Terlizzi	N.Y New York ✓
26 U. S. CIT.		son Balzamo	Giuseppe	ch 9	✓	m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	grand father	do	" "
U. S. CIT. 27		daughter	Maria	ch 7	✓	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	do	" "
U. S. CIT. 28		son	Vituccio	ch 5	✓	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	do	" "
U. S. CIT. 29		"	Leonardo	ch 3	✓	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	do	" "
30	77077	Percelli ✓	Domenico	25	✓	m	M	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.J	Hoboken	wife Maria	Molfetta	N.J Hoboken ✓

N. 1,2,3 - Russo Giuseppe, Pane Domenico, Blasco Domenica: did not sailed. N. 5,6 - Aquè Calogero, Arrigo Giovanni: did not sailed. N. 9 - Stallone Francesco: did not sailed. 12,13,14,15 - Prestigiacomo Giuseppa, Prestigiacomo Vincenza, Prestigiacomo Giuseppe, Prestigiacomo Francesco : passed on list 30.

THE PURSER

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries upon this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

111

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 AUG 1924, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting or residing a temporary period in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free to perform labor or abstinence, or profitable work, if any, engaged by whom? If so, how much?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25 yes	1923			brother																					
2																												
3																												
4	yes	self	25 yes	920 Aug 1 1923 923 N.Y.			brother Vetro Gerlando 39 st 308 1st New York N.Y. 328 E 39 st	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	.....		italy	Favara
5																												
6																												
7	yes	self	25 yes	913 Aug 17 1923 923 N.YL			nepker Bongiorné Antonino	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	.....		italy	Castellamare
8	yes	self	25 yes	921 July 1922 923 N.Y.			II st 432 Est New York N.Y. brother randazzo Giuseppe 216 Cristie st New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	 X		italy	Palermo
9																												
10	yes	self	26 yes	899 July 14 1923 923 Fla			daugther Cacciatore Giovanna 2001 9 Av 20 st Ybor City Fla	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	Grey Brown	scar forehead		italy	Alessandria
11	yes	self	26 yes	912 July 1923 922 Mo			daugther Sorrentino Anna 312 4 st Kansas City Mo	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Grey Brown	 X		italy	Castelvetrano
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16	yes	self	25 yes	21/23 N.Y			brother Giuseppe 117 President St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow. none		Italy	Bacoli
17	"	husband	50 "	" "			brother in law do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	brow.	brow. none		Italy	"
18	"	father	/ "	" "			uncle do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow. none		Italy	"
19	"	self	25 "	08/23 Ohio			father Giuseppe 17 Box Akron Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow. scar on the face		Italy	C.Porte
20	"	husband	75 "	" "			father in law do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow. none		Italy	"
21	"	self	25 no	no no			uncle D'Angelo Gennaro 75 Box Summitville Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow. none		Brazil	Piete
22	"	"	25 yes	17/23 N.Y			friend Michele Balsamo 22 West. and Av. New York 24 W 60 St.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow. none		Italy	Terlizzi
23	"	"	25 yes	19/23 N.J			cousin Pepe Sebastiano 223 Willow Av. Hoboken N.J	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow. none		Italy	Molfetta
24	"	"	25 yes	14/23 N.J			cousin Lamacchia Vito 96 Clinton St. Hoboken N.J	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow. none		Italy	"
25	"	"	25 yes	14/21 N.Y			husband Michele Balsamo 22 West. and Av. New York 24 W 8 Ave	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow. none		Italy	Terlizzi
26	"	mother	/ B	U S			father do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow. none		N.Y.	New York
27	"	"	/ "	" "			father do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow. none		"	"
28	"	"	/ "	" "			father do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow. none		"	"
29	"	"	/ "	" "			father do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow. none		"	"
30	"	self	25 yes	21 23 N.Y			friend Onofrio Cirillo 502 Grand St Hoboken N.J	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow. none		Italy	Molfetta

16/2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—722

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cav. Uff. Arturo, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the P/S "COLOMBO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 23 GEN 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Canrone Emilio, Surgeon of the S/S "COLOMBO", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Emilio Canrone

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 23 GEN 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Extra

List I 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P.to COLOMBO { Stazza lorda Tonn. 11. 761.63 / Stazza netta Tonn. 7.361.35 } Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 10 GEN 1924, , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2		Vazzana	Palma	17		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Geraci	father Vazzana Giovanni Geraci	N.Y.	Beacon
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8	U. S. CIT.	Vernaci	Bartolomeo	17		m	s	countr.	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Camporeale	father Vernaci Bartolomeo	N.Y.	Broklyn
9	U. S. CIT.	Vernaci	Vincenzo	15		m	s	countr	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Camporeale	Camporeale father as above	N.Y.	Broklyn
10	UNDER 16	Mazzarisi	Antonina	39		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Caltanissetta	father Mazzarisi Giovanni	N.Y.	New York
11		Cammarata(son)	Filippo	12		m	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Caltanissetta	Caltanissetta grand father as above	N.Y.	New York
12																		
13	U. S. CIT.	Tifone	Luigi	10		m	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Caltanissetta	father Tifone Vittorio	N.Y.	Rochester
14	U. S. CIT.	Tifone	Maria	16		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Caltanissetta	Caltanissetta father as above	N.Y.	Rochester
15	CL. USC.	Passafiume	Salvatore	21		m	s	countr.	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Sciara	father Passafiume Loreto Sciara	N.Y.	New York
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24	U. S. CIT.	Gugliuzza	Vincenzo Giuseppe	14		m	s	none	no	.....	no	italian	ital south	italy	Isnello	mother Vento Maria	Ohio	Cleveland
25	CL. USC.	Gugliuzza	Costantino	21		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Isnello	Isnello mother as above	Ohio	Cleveland
26		Greco	Angela Giuseppa	36		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Alessandria	father Greco Alfonso	Fla	Tampa
27																Alessandria		
28		Rizzuto	Vita	17		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Salemi	father Rizzuto Girolamo	Main	Rockland
29																Salemi		
30																		

N. 1 - Sacco Leonardo: did not sailed. Nrs. 3,4,5,6,7: Lapaglia Arcangela, Villano(son)Calogero, Villano(daug)Maria, Villano(daug)Santa, Scarpaci Giuseppe - did not sailed
N. 12 - Provenzano Salvatrice; did not sailed. N. 16,17,18,19,20,21,22,23-Valenti Anna, Valenti Alfonsa, Giovence Giuseppe, Denna Rosa, Vitello Ignazia, Curreri Giuseppe, Spinoso Maria Rosa, Arrigo(son)Francesco: did not sailed. N. 27 -Gambino Maria: did not sailed. N. 29,30: in blanc.

THE PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

113

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3 GEN 1924, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2	yes	self	25	no	.....		brother in law Giaconia Antonio 263 Pox Beacon N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosey	brown	scar on nic	italy	Geraci
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8	yes	self	25	yes	born		grand father Triolo Vincenzo 289 Fayrmon st Broklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	brown	.....	N.Y.	Broklyn
9	yes	self	25	yes	born		grand father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	brown	.....	N.Y.	Broklyn
10	yes	self	25	no	.....		husband Cammarata Salvatore 7 Monroe st New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	.....	italy	Resuttano
11	yes	mother	25	no	.....		father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	italy	Resuttano
12																										
13	yes	self	25	yes	born		uncle Giambra Michele 18 Monroe st New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	N.Y.	New York
14	yes	self	25	yes	born		uncle as above 16 Emmet st Rochester N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	.....	N.Y.	New York
15	yes	self	25	yes	born		uncle Cancello Salvatore 1174 Brunette Front Place New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosey	brown	.....	N.Y.	New York
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24	yes	self	25	no	.....		father Gugliuzza Salvatore 22 Woodland av Cleveland Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	italy	Isnello
25	yes	self	25	yes	born		father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	.....	Pa	Pittsbur
26	yes	self	25	yes	born 1906	912 Fla	daugther Cacciatore Giovanna 2011 9 Av 20 st Ybor city Fla	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	black	.....	italy	Alessandria
27																										
28	yes	self	25	no	.....		father in law Giustininai Tony 26 Front st Rockland Main.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	.....	italy	Salemi
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-4218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cav. Uff. Arturo, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the s/s "COLOMBO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 3 DEC 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

114

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cannone Euridio, Surgeon of the S/S "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

dott Euridio Cannone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 26 DEC 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Rientr. 1/V3 605 Rull

List 2 20

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBO | Stazza lorda Tonn. 11.761.63 | Stazza netta Tonn. 7.361.39

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 10 GEN 1924, ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6		Curatolo	Luigi	41		m	W	labour	yes	Italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Caltanissetta	Uncle Gallina Michele	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Piccione	Girolamo	38		m	W	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Caltanissetta	brother Piccione Francesco	Mass	Lawrence
8		Forbicia	Salvatore	28		m	m	fisher	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Castelvetrano	wife Morello Carmela	N.Y.	Broklyn
9		Sciascia	Marianna	39		f	m	none	no	.....	no	italian	ital south	italy	Terranova	cousin Pizzuto Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
10	U. S. Ct.	Russo (son)	Paolo	10		m	s	none	no	U.S. Born	no	U.S. Born	ital south	italy	Racalmuto	cousin as above	N.Y.	New York
11	U. S. Ct.	Russo(soon)	Calogero	5		m	s	none	no	U.S. Born	no	U.S. Born	ital south	italy	Racalmuto	cousin as above	N.Y.	New York
12	UNDER 16	Russo(son)	Salvatore	13		m	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Racalmuto	cousin as above	N.Y.	New York
13		Caltagirone	Nicolo'	25		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Trapani	father Caltagirone Carmelo	Mic	Detroit
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18		Milazzo	Angela	23		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Marsala	mother Gesu' Vita	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	U. S. Ct.	Valenti(son)	Giacomo	6		m	s	none	no	.....	no	italian	ital south	italy	Marsala	grand mother as above	N.Y.	Newark
20	U. S. Ct.	Valenti(daug)	Giovanna	5		f	s	none	no	.....	no	italian	ital south	italy	Marsala	grand mother as above	N.Y.	Newark
21	U. S. Ct.	Valenti (daug)	Vita	2		f	s	none	no	.....	no	italian	ital south	italy	Marsala	grand mother as above	N.Y.	Newark
22	UNDER 16	Valenti (son)	Bartolo	1		m	s	none	no	.....	no	italian	ital south	italy	Marsala	grand mother as above	N.Y.	Newark
23	ADMITTED	Mule'	Leonarda	31		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Marsala	brother Mule ' Gioacchino	Mic	Detroit
24	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Genna(son)	Vincenzo	13		m	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Marsala	uncle as above	Mic	Detroit
25	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Genna(son)	Cristoforo	11		m	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italyan	ital south	italy	Marsala	uncle as above	Mic	Detroit
26	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Genna(Daugther)	Rosaria	9		f	s	none	no	.....	no	italian	ital south	italy	Marsala	uncle as above	Mic	Detroit
27	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Genna (son)	Antonino	7		m	s	none	no	.....	no	italian	ital south	italy	Marsala	uncle as above	Mic	Detroit
28	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Genna (daug)	Giuseppa	5		f	s	none	no	.....	no	italian	ital south	italy	Marsala	uncle as above	Mic	Detroit
29	ADMITTED	Manzo	Giuseppa	69		f	w	none	no	.....	no	italian	ital south	italy	Marsala	brother Manzo Pasquale	Mic	Detroit
30		Valente	Salvatore	37		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Marsala	mother in law Gesu' Vita	N.Y.	Newark

Nrs. 1,2,3,4,5;Mazzola Nunzio,Meli Filippa,Misursca(daug)Vittorina,Misursca(daug)Giovanna,Misursca (daug)Maria - did not sailed. Nrs. 14,15,16,17,Sparacio Giuseppe, Lopiccolo Lorenzo,Spatafora Giuseppe,Lopiccolo Salvatore - did not sailed.

THE PURSER

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 9
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5 GEN 1924, *19*

115

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write any language. (Yes or no.)	Language or dialect of race to which he belongs.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read (see preceding question).	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the United States to return to a family, to join a husband, parents, or children in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	XXXX

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Carlo Uff. Arturo, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the s/s "COLOMBO" from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 23 GEN 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect in which alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid—as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cassone Emilio, Surgeon of the s/s "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Emilio Cassone

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 23 GEN 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—458

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

6 04 P.M. Jan 23/24. S. S. "COLOMBO" (Stazza lorda Tonn. 11. 761.63 / Stazza netta Tonn. 7.361.33) *Passengers sailing from* NAPOLI 10 GEN 1924, , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Mangione	Paolo	48		m	m	labour	no	4.743	no	italian	ital south	italy	Castrogiovanni	wife Confessore Nunzia Castrogiovanni	Conn	Tompsonville
2	214281-9-15-26	Mule'	Antonino	32		m	m	labour	yes	italian 4-714	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Cattolica	wife Ragusa Ninfa Cattolica	N.Y.	New York
3		[illegible]																
4		[illegible]																
5		[illegible]																
6		[illegible]																
7		[illegible]																
8	ADMITTED	Brutto	Ottavio, Calogero	36		m	m	labour	yes	4-714 italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Naro	wife Gurresi Giuseppa	N.Y.	New York
9		Barca	Maria Teresa	27		f	m	none	yes	4-743. italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Gratteri	father Barca Salvatore Naro	Mass	Boston
10	U. S. CIT.	Dimartino (daug)	Rosalia	6		f	s	none	no	.....	no	~~Italian~~	ital south	italy	Gratteri	Born Usa, Boston Mass Aug 17, 1917 grand father as above Gratteri	Mass	Boston
11	U. S. CIT.	Dimartino (daug)	Rosaria	4		f	s	none	no	.....	no	~~Italian~~	ital south	italy	Gratteri	Born Usa, Boston Mass Feby 24 1919 grand father as above	Mass	Boston
12	U. S. CIT.	Dimartino (daug)	Maria	2		f	s	none	no	.....	no	~~Italian~~	ital south	italy	Gratteri	Born Usa, Boston Mass March 7, 1924 grand father as above	Mass	Boston
13		[illegible]																
14		[illegible]																
15		[illegible]																
16		Morreone	Maria	24		f	m	none	no	4-714	no	italian	ital south	italy	Sciacca	brother Morrione Giuseppe Sciacca	N.Y.	New York
17	UNDER 16	Campo	Giuseppa	9		f	s	none	no	.....	no	italian	ital south	italy	Sciacca	uncle as above	N.Y.	New York
18	U. S. CIT.	Campo	Ignazia	7		f	s	none	no	.....	no	~~Italian~~	itl south	italy	Sciacca	Born Usa Boston, Mass Aug 25, 1916, uncle as above	N.Y.	New York
19	U. S. CIT.	Campo	Sebastiana	5		f	s	none	no	.....	no	~~Italian~~	ital south	italy	Sciacca	Born Usa, New York City, Oct 28, 1918 uncle as above	N.Y.	New York
20	U. S. CIT.	Campo	Antonino	3		m	s	none	no	.....	no	~~Italian~~	ital south	italy	Sciacca	Born Usa, New York City, May 5, 1920 uncle as above	N.Y.	New York
21	UNDER 16	Campo	Calogera	1		f	s	none	no	.....	no	italian	ital south	italy	Sciacca	uncle as above	N.Y.	New York
22	205696-5/7/26	Giudice	Francesco	32		m	s	meccan	yes	4-743. italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Terranova	father Giudice Cristofaro Terranova	N.Y.	Broklyn
23	ADMITTED	Bellu'	Giuseppa	27		f	m	none	yes	4-714 italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Aidone	mother Gagliano Gaetana Aidone	N.Y.	Broklyn
24	UNDER 16	Bellino	Maria	9		f	s	none	no	.....	no	italian	ital south	italy	Aidone	grand mother as above	N.Y.	Broklyn
25	U. S. CIT.	Bellino	Annetta	8		f	s	none	no	.....	no	~~Italian~~	ital south	italy	Aidone	Born Usa Brooklyn NY Feby 1, 1915. grand mother as above	N.Y.	Broklyn
26	U. S. CIT.	Bellino	Francesco	7		m	s	none	no	.....	no	~~Italian~~	ital south	italy	Aidone	Born Usa, Franklin NH, Oct 27, 1916. grand mother as above	N.Y.	Broklyn
27	U. S. CIT.	Bellina	Erminia	5		f	s	none	no	.....	no	~~Italian~~	ital south	italy	Aidone	Born Usa Brooklyn NY Dec 10, 1918. grand mother as above	N.Y.	Broklyn
28	U. S. CIT.	Bellina	Giuseppe	3		m	s	none	no	.....	no	~~Italian~~	ital south	italy	Aidone	Born Usa, Brooklyn, NY Jan 11, 1921 grand mother as above	N.Y.	Broklyn
29	213547/9/13/26	Scifo	Francesco	31		m	m	labour	yes	4-714 italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Aragona	~~Father~~ Scifo Ignazio Aragona	N.Y.	Broklyn N.Y.
30		[illegible]																

Nrs. 3,4,5,6,7: Tarantino Grazia, Giarrusso Rosa, Lucchese(son) Gaetano, Lucchese(son) Calogero, Lucchese(son) Giuseppe-did non sailed. Nrs. 13,14,15: Marzullo Giuseppa, Licata Angelo, Parinella Gio Battista-did not sailed. Nr. 30: Provenzano Filippo-did not sailed.

THE PURSER

Exempt Nrs. 3-7, 13-15, 24 and 30 Scarlet Fever Jan 24, 1924

19

Total passengers	21
U. S. citizens	11
Aliens	10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

56—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

117

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 GEN 1924, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Are you coming for labor, with or without contract, or as a member of any class of laborers, or as a skilled laborer, or as an agriculturist? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$18.00	yes	905 July 923	W Va	daugther Mangione Giovanna	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no.	no	good	no	5	4	rosey	brown	 X	italy	castrogiov.
2	yes	self	$40	yes	920 May 923	N.Y.	Box 45 Tompsonville Conn brother Mule' Angelo 154 st New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosey	brown	.....	italy (9)	Cattolica
3	WXWXWXW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cav Uff Arduro, Master, of the s/s "COLOMBO", from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 3 GEN 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cannone Emilio, Surgeon of the s/s "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

dott Emilio Pannone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 23 GEN 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—930

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A

Punched # 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Q. 1/23 - 1:02 P.M.

S. S. COLOMBO. Passengers sailing from GENOA, 11th JANUARY, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Pieri	Caterina	60		Wd	F	house wife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	south	Pesaro	Montelabate	Sons and Daughters in Montelabate Pesaro.	Ont.	Toronto
2	TRANSIT	Crucil	Antonietta	24		S	F	house maid	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	north	Udine	Turetta	Brother in law Sturana Luigi Turetta	Can.	Fermine Nemaine
3	TRANSIT	Regant	Anton Luigi	33		M	M	molder	ys	ys	Italian	Italian	north	Milano	Fagnano Olona	Cousin Enrico Regant- Fagnano Olona, Cascina Rasmina	Can.	Niagara Falls
4	TRANSIT	Della Mora	Pietro	38		M	wd	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	north	Udine	S.Martino	Son Della Mora Francesco San Martino Rivalta	Ont	Winsdor
5	TRANSIT	Della Mora	Luigi	26		M	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	north	Udibe	S.Martino	My relatives in S.Martino	Ont	Winsdor
6	TRANSIT	Perusso	Giovanni	29		M	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	north	Udine	Arzegnutto	Wife Perusso Albina-Arsenutto	Ont	Fornace Falls
7		Mabilia	Santa	24		F	m	house wife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	north	Padova	S?Martino	My family in San Martino dei Lupari	B.C.	Prince rupert
8	UNDER 16	Daughter Sicuro	Idda	1		F	s	hainer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	north	Padova	S.Martino	same as above	B.C.	Prince Rupert
9	TRANSIT	Mabilia	Pietro	38		M	m	whouse wife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	north	Padova	S.Martino	same as above	B.C.	Prince Rupert
10	TRANSIT	Piccin	Pietro	36		M	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	north	Padova	S.Martino	My parents residents in San Martino dei Lupari	B.C.	Prince Rupert
11	TRANSIT	Pogolin	Giuseppe	26		M	m	farmer	yes	Itàina		Italian	north	Udine	S.Vito al Tagliamento	Mother Ceruti Luigi in San Vito al Tagliamento	Ont.	Fort William
12	TRANSIT	China	Vittoria	19		F	m	house wife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	north	Udine	S.Vito al Tagliamento	same as above	Ont	Fort William
13	TRANSIT	Guidetti	Alda	24		F	m	house wife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	south	Cento	Corporeno	Father Guidetti Gino - Corporeno di Cento	Ont.	Welland
14	TRANSIT	Bertolini	Pietro	17		M	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	north	Udine	Beano	Friend Padre Luigi- Beano	Ont.	Kingston
15	TRANSIT	Manias	Pietro	40		M	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	north	Pordenone	Azzano	Wife Monias Luigia-Azzano	Ont	Fort Francis
16	TRANSIT	Santin	Luigi	25		M	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	north	Pordenone	Azzano	Wife Pantin Evelina - Azzano	Ont	Fort Williams
17	TRANSIT	Facca	Gelindo	22		M	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	north	Pordenone	Azzano	Father Facca Arcangelo-Azzano	Ont	Fort Willian
18	TRANSIT	Zucchet	Tommaso	29		M	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	north	Pordenone	Azzano	Wife Costella Angela-Azzano	Ont.	Fort France
19	TRANSIT	Lovisa	Evaristo	21		M	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	north	Pordenone	Azzano	Father Lovisa Leonardo - Azzano	Ont	Fort William
20	TRANSIT	Ciani	Maria	22		M	s	house maid	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	north	Udine	Bertiolo	Brother Ciani Antonio- Bertiolo	Ont	Winsdor
21	TRANSIT	Cressatti	Angelina	42		M	m	house wife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	north	Udine	Bertiolo	Father Cressatti Osvaldo Bertiolo	Ont	Sault S.Marie
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

W. L. Porter, Com. Insp.

1/24/24.

62

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 1924, *19* 119

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (people or nationality, as English, Irish, Scotch, Italian, German, Spanish, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, Bohemian, Magyar, Ruthenian, Polish, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Slovak, Roumanian, Greek, Portuguese, Swedish, Finnish, Russian, Scandinavian, Mexican, Indian, Armenian, Syrian, Turkish, Arabian, Hindu, Pacific Islander, Ethiopian, West Indian, Other (specify).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	myself	25	in transit			Fine Notice Written — Fu Pa, 1752 N. Charles St.	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	X	Pesaro	Colbordolo
2	yes	myself	25	in transit			Fine Notice Written — Ontario, Nanaimo, B.C.	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none		Udine	Redda
3	yes	myself	100	in transit			Fine Notice Written — Ontario, Nanaimo, B.C.	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none		Milano	Fagnano Ol.
4	yes	myself	25	in transit			Fine Notice Written — Ontario, Nanaimo, B.C.	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none		Udine	San Martino
5	yes	myself	75	in transit			Fine Notice Written — Ontario, Nanaimo, B.C.	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none		Udine	S.Martino
6	yes	myself	25	in transit			Fine Notice Written — Ontario, Nanaimo, B.C.	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none		Udine	Arsenutto
7	yes	myself	50	in transit			Fine Notice Written — Ontario, Nanaimo, B.C.	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fait	brown	none	X	Padova	S.Martino
8	yes	myself	-	in transit			Fine Notice Written — Ontario, Nanaimo, B.C.	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	1	fair	brown	none		Padova	dei Lupari S.Martino
9	yes	myself	25	in transit			Fine Notice Written — Ontario, Nanaimo, B.C.	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none		Padova	S.Martino
10	yes	myself	50	in transit			Fine Notice Written — Ontario, Nanaimo, B.C.	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	none	X	Padova	S?Martino
11	yes	myself	25	in transit			Fine Notice Written — Ontario, Nanaimo, B.C.	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none		Udine	S.Vito
12	yes	myself	25	in transit			Fine Notice Written — Ontario, Nanaimo, B.C.	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	nonr		Udine	S.Vito
13	yes	myself	50	in transit			Fine Notice Written — Ontario, Nanaimo, B.C.	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	X	Cento	Corporeno
14	yes	myself	25	in transit			Fine Notice Written — Ontario, Nanaimo, B.C.	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	noma		Udine	Beano
15	yes	myself	25	in transit			Fine Notice Written — Ontario, Nanaimo, B.C.	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	X	Pordenone	Azzano
16	yes	myself	25	in transit			Fine Notice Written — Ontario, Nanaimo, B.C.	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none		Pordenone	Azzano
17	yes	myself	25	in transit			Fine Notice Written — Ontario, Nanaimo, B.C.	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none		Pordenone	Azzano
18	yes	myself	25	in transit			Fine Notice Written — Ontario, Nanaimo, B.C.	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none		Pordenone	Azzano
19	yes	myself	25	in transit			Fine Notice Written — Ontario, Nanaimo, B.C.	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none		Pordenone	Azzano
20	yes	myself	25	in transit			Fine Notice Written — Ontario, Nanaimo, B.C.	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none		Udine	Bertiolo
21	yes	myself	25	in transit			Fine Notice Written — Ontario, Nanaimo, B.C.	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	nnne		Udine	Bertiolo
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cavalli, Arturo, Master, of the s/s "COLOMBO", from GENOA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 23 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

120

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pannone Emilio, Surgeon of the S/S "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

dott Emilio Pannone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 23 GEN 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—618

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBO Passengers sailing from GENOA, 11th JUANUARY, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Matteucci	Sabbatino	38		M	m	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Ascoli	Venarotta	Brother Matteucci Innocente Venarotta	Pa	Masontown
2		Gagliardi	Santa	22		F	m	house wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Ascoli	Venarotta	Brother in law Matteucci Innocente Venarotta	Pa	Masontown
3		La Grasta	Luigi	36		M	m	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Trieste	trieste	nobody	N.H.	N.York City
4		La Grasta	Maria	23		F	m	house wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Trieste	Trieste	nobody	N.Y.	N.York City
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

63

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 AUG 1924, *19* 121

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write. (Every alien may be required to read 30 to 40 words in some language or dialect.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether any loss of land has been restored within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether going to the United States as a steerage passenger to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visit to the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	myself	75	yes	1909 1923	Pa	Friend Di Girolamo Francesco Box 584 - Masontown	uncertain	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Italy	Venarotta
2	no	myself	75	no	-	-	same as above	uncertain	4 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown		none	Ascoli	Venarotta
3	no	myself	40	yes	1919 1923	N.Y.	My home in New York Brooklyn Van Bront 217	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Bari	Molfetta
4	no	myself	33	no	-	--	same as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown		none	Bari	Molfetta
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Rossano Cav. Uff. Arturo, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "COLOMBO", from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUNE 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cassone Emilio, Surgeon of the s/s "COLOMBO", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

dott Emilio Cassone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 23 GEN 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—618

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 1/23 602 pm

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBO Passengers sailing from GENOA, 11th JANUARY, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ferrari	Natalina	31		f	m	house wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Ascoli Piceno	S.Benedetto del Tronto	Mother Giordani Assunta Via Torino 48-S?Benedetto	Pa	Filadelphia
2	UNDER 16	Siroli	Millo	11		M	s	scolar	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	As oli Picno	S.Benedetto del Tronto	same as above	Pa	Filadelphia
3		Siroli	Egisto	45		M	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Forli	Cesena	Daughter Siroli Maria - Villatla - Cesevatico	N.Y.	N.York Cy
4		Bobbola	Margherita	21		F	m	linen maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Novara	Biella	Father in law Bobbola Cesare Via Ricovero ' Biella	N.J.	Paterson
5		Genon	Luigi	33		M	s	brick lsyer	yes	Italian	yes	Italia	north	Udine	Altimis	Sister Luigia Genon -Altimis	Pa	Indiana
6		Cherubini	Pia	35		F	m	house wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Forli	Carcano	mother Broccoli Giuseppina	N.H.	Potamouth
7	UNDER 16	daughter	Lidia	12		F	s	scolar	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Forli	Carcano	Carcano same as above	N.H.	Portsmouth
8	U. S. CIT.	daughter	Giuseppina	10		F	s	scolar	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Forli	Carcano	same as above	N?H?	Portsmouth
9	U. S. CIT.	daughter	Olga	9		F	s	scolar	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Forli	Cara no	same as above	N.H.	Potsmouth
10	U. S. CIT.	daughter	Lina	8		F	s	scolar	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Forli	Carcano	same as above	N.H.	Portsmouth
11	U. S. CIT.	son	Edmondo	7		M	s	scolar	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Forli	Carcano	same as above	N.H.	Portsmouth
12	UNDER 16	son	Decio	3		M	s	minor	no	minor	no	Italian	south	Forli	Carcano	same as above	N.H.	Portsmouth
13	ADMITTED 4/15/16- Siroli Tax	Brunetti	Giacomo	24		M	s	clerk	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Genova	Genova	Mother Brunetti Serafina	Ohio	Youngstown
14		Mongiat	Pietro	45		M	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Friuli	Chievolis	Piano Croce 102 - Foggia My family in Chievolis	Ill.	Joliet
15		Ciani	Ferminia	26		F	m	house wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Udine	Maniago	Father Ciani Giobatta - Maningo	Ill.	Chicago
16	UNDER 16	son	Narcisio	3		M	s	minor	-	minor	-	Italian	north	Udine	Maniago	same as above	Ill.	Chicago
17	UNDER 16	daughter	Ida	2		F	s	minor	-	minor	-	Italian	north	Udine	Maniago	same as above	Ill.	Chicago
18	U. S. CIT.	Agosti	Ida	17		F	s	house maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Trento	Livo	Mother Agosti Eugenia -Livo	Pa	Hillton
19	ADMITTED CL. USC.	Cirolini	Carlo	25		M	s	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Trento	Trento	Cis	Cirolini Angela- Cis	Mich.	Crystal Falls
20	CL. USC.	Rizzi	Giuseppina Cousin	16		F	s	house maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Trento	Clotz	Giuseppe durighi - clotz	Wisconsin	Hurley
21		Lezzer Rizzi	Maria	26		F	m	house wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Trento	Clotz	Cescolini Giovanni - Clotz	Wisconsin	Hurley
22		Caron	Maria husb 1/25	23		F	m	house wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Vicenza	Rossano	Father Caron Bortolo -Rossano	Mass	Fitchburg
23		Carestia	Ubaldo	19		M	s	black smith	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Trento	Riva	Father Carestia Galileo-Riva	Conn	Meriden
24	ADMITTED CL. USC.	Vicari	Antonio	32		M	m	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Trento	Pregusina	Wife Vicari Albina- Pregusina	Mass	North Adams
25	ADMITTED CL. USC.	Baroni	Carlo	21		M	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Trento	Tenno	Step mother Baroni Emilia-Tenno	Pa	Anne Cresck
26	DEPORTED CL. USC.	Toniatti	Carlo	24		M	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Trento	Pregasina	Wife Toniatti Celestina- Pregasina	Mass	North Adams
27		Salvaterra	Alessandro	32		M	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Trento	Thione b	Brother Antonio Salvaterra Thione	N.Y.	Syracuse
28		Greppi	Achille	35		M	m	brick layer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Vemo	Castiglione	Wife Minola Luigi-Castiglione	Virg	Welc
29		Burtina	Luka	58		M	m	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavo	north	Dalmatia	Betina	Wife Matija Burtina-Betina	N.Y.	NEw York
30		Zelic	Ivan	48		M	m	worker	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavo	north	Dalmatia	Matasc	Wife Anica Zelic- Matasc	N.Y.	Jarrell New York

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 JAN 1924, *19* 123

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and have previously been in U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	myself	100	no	-	--	Husband Siosia Ennio -1308 So Alder Street - Philadelphia	uncertain				jo	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Ascoli	S. Benedetto del
2	yes	my mother	36.00	no	-	--	same as bove	uncertain				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	brown	none	Ascoli	S. Bemeditto del Tronto
3	no	myself	25	ya	1923	N.Y.L.	My home in New York N. 1073 59th street First Avenue	yes	uncertain	ya	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Forli	Cesena
4	no	myself	35	no	-	-	My home in 31 Essex St. Paterson	yes	uncert.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	Novara	Biella
5	yes	myself	25.00	ys	1923	Pa	My home in Indiana	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Udine	Altimis
6	yes	myself	50	ys	1923	N.H.	My home in 25 Russel Alley Portsmouth New Hamphire	uncertain			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	Forli	S.Arcangelo
7	yes	my mother		born in U.S.A			same as above	uncertain			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	brown	none	N.H.	Portsmouth
8	yes	mu mother	60.00	born in U.S.A.			same as above	uncertain			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	5	fair	brown	none	N.H.	Portsmouth
9	yes	my mother		born in U.S.A.			same as above	uncertain			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	fair	brown	none	N.H.	Portsmouth
10	yes	my mother		born in U.S.A.			same as above	uncertain			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	1	fair	brown	none	N.H.	Porthsmouth
11	yes	my mother		born in U.S?A.			same as above	uncertain			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	8	fair	brown	none	N.H.	porthsmouth
12	yes	my mother		born in U.S.A.			same as above	uncertain			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	1	fair	brown	none	N.H.	Portsmouth
13	no	myself	50.00	25	no	--	--	Uncle Ficocelli 445 William sen Avenue Youngstown	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	Foggia	Foggia
14	yes	myself	3.00	25	ys	1923	Joliet	Uncle Mangiat Fortunato Joliet Illinois	uncertain		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Friuli	Chievolis
15	no	myself		50	ys	1922	Chicago	Husband Modesto Marcello	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Udine	Maiano
16	no	my mother	50.00	born in U.S.A				same as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	5	f ir	brown	none	Ill.	Chicago
17	no	my mother		born in U.S.A				same as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	4	fair	borwn	none	Ill.	Chicago
18	no	myself	46.00	born in U.S.A				Sister Emma Agosti -Rilton	yes	5 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Pa	Rilton
19	no	myself	50.00	born in U.S.A				Friend Sandra Serafino Crystal Falls	yes	5 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	Mich	Crystal city
20	no	myself	100	born in U.S.A				Uncertain in Hurley Wiscounsin	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brown	none	Colorado	Trinidad
21	no	myself	100	born in U.S.A				My home in Hurley - Wisconsin	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	none	Wiscounsin	Hurley
22	yes	myself	50	no	-	-		My home in Fitchburg	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	Vicenza	Rossano
23	no	myself	100.00	no	-	--		Cousin Farmer Luigi-Meriden	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Argentina	Baja Blanca
24	no	myself	500	born in U.S.A				Brother in law Bonifazio Maroni North Adams	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	N. Y.	Albani
25	no	myself	100.00	born in U.S.A				Step Father Omezzoli Giusepe Anne Creek, Somerset Cy	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Pa	Dubois
26	no	myself	500	born in U.S.A				Toniatti Martino. 8 Brigge St North Adams- Massachusetts	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Pa	Spriengfield
27	no	myself	50.00	25	ys	1923	N.J.	Brother Salvaterra Vittorio Solvay 115 Guyplace Syracuse	yes	10 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Trento	Thione
28	no	myself	50.00	25	ys	1923	Welc	Brother in Law in Welc, Virg	yes	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Como	S.Fedele
29	ys	myself		50	ys	1914	Portland	Friend Morkov Jovo-N.York 79 Webste, Ave.	uncertain		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Dalmatia	Bettina
30	yes	myself	45.00	no	--	--		Nephew Pasco Ujakovic - Box 225 Farmel Pa	uncertain		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Dalmatia	Matese

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—512

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Carlo Arturo, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "COLOMBO", from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 2 3GEN 1924 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gennaro Emilio, Surgeon of the s/s "COLOMBO", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

dott Emilio Gennaro

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 23 GEN 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBO. Passengers sailing from GENOA, 11th JANUARY, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	U.S.C.	Leonardi	Francesco	27		M	s	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Tuenno	Trento	Mother Gasparelli Assunta Tuenno - Trento	Pa	Pittsville
2		Genetti	Celeste	29		M	m	miber	ys	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Trento	Castelfondo	Wife Genetti Angelina - Castelfondo	Pa	Fern g end
3	U. S. CIT.	Dallago	Bianca	29		F	s	dress maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Tuenno	Trento	Father Dall'Ago Francesco Tuenno	Pa	Acsvil
4		Cuarabbellini	Nicola	26		M	m	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Macerata	Porto Civitanova	Wife Ciccarelli Serafina Porto Civitanova	Cal.	Martinez
5	ADMITTED U.S.C.	Rosati	Riccardo	25		M	s	mecanic	ys	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Macerata	Porto Civitanova	Father Rosati Nicola-Porto Civitanova	N.Y.	Coney Island
6		Orlandi	Giuseppina	52		F	m	house wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Cremona	Tornata	Son Orlandi Giovanni-Tornata	N.Y.	New York Cy
7		Kapa	Stana	26		F	s	house maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Trieste	trieste	Mother Kapa Maciza -Sotonice	Minn	Chisholm
8		Benfaremo	Pietro	39		M	m	laborer	ys	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Ascoli	Offida	Wife Ciabattoni Maria-Offida	N.Y.	New York Cy
9		Dominici	Rinaldo	33		M	m	laborer	ys	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Perugia	Nocera	Wife Buriani Marianna -Nocera	Pa	Pittstown
10		Sagina	Teresa	32		F	m	house wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Perugia	Nocera	Father Sagina Pietro- Nocera	Pa	Browady
11	UNDER 16	son	Alfredo	10		M	s	minor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Perugia	Nocera	same a above	Pa	Browady
12	UNDER 16	daugther	Gina	9		F	s	minor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Perugia	Nocera	same as above	Pa	Browady
13	UNDER 16	daughter	Francesca	4		F	s	minor	-	minor	-	Italian	south	Perugia	Nocera	same as above	Pa	Browady
14	UNDER 16	daughter	Elisabetta	3		F	s	minor	-	minor	-	Italian	south	Perugia	Nocera	same as above	Pa	Browady
15		Pianforte	Nicola	36		M	m	waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Genova	Traso	Mother Vigna Teresa- Traso	N.Y.	New York Cy
16		Lovisa	Pietro	44		M	m	cement worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Friuli	Cavaso Nevoso	Wife in Cavaso Nevoso	Ohio	Toledo
17		Salvarezza	Pietro	29		M	m	brick layer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Alessandria	Capriata d'Orba	Wife Vermelli Maria Capriata d'Orba	Cal	S.Francisco
18	U. S. CIT.	Guidetti	Irma	19		F	s	house maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Ferrara	Corporeno di Cento	Father Pirmo Guidetti Corporeno di Cento	Mass	Plymouth
19	U. S. CIT.	Guidetti	Alfredo	18		M	s	shoe mr	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Ferrara	Corporeno di Cento	same as above	Mass	Plymouth
20		Cerosoli	Domenico	33		M	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Treviso	Zero Branco	Wife Barbieri Luigina Zero Branco	Ohio	Bellaire
21		Marini	Luigia	35		F	m	house	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Pesaro	Fano	nobody	Conn.	Hartford
22	U. S. CIT.	son	Gottardo	11		M	s	scolar	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Pesaro	Fano	nobody	Conn.	Hartford
23	U. S. CIT.	son	Luigi	7		M	s	minor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Pesaro	Fano	nobody	Conn	Hartford
24	U. S. CIT.	daugther	Speranza	4		F	s	minor	-	minor	-	Italian	south	Pesaro	Fano	nobody	Conn	Hartford
25		Stragliotti	Romano	23		M	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Vicenwa	Rosa	Father Stragliotti Giovanni Rosa	Mass	Fitchburg
26		Nicoletti	Clelia	40		F	m	house	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Rimini	Forli	nobody	N.H.	Portsmouth
27	U. S. CIT.	son	Salvatore	5		M	s	minor	-	minor	-	Italian	south	Rimini	Forli	nobody	N.H.	Potsmouth
28		son	Lorenzo	4		M	s	minor	-	minor	-	Italian	south	Rimini	Forli	nobody	N.H.	Portsmouth
29	U. S. CIT.	son	Nello	4		M	s	minor	-	minor	-	Italian	south	Rimini	Forli	nobody	N.H.	Portsmouth
30		Cibello	Antonio	31		M	m	saddlo maker	yes	Italian	yes	Ita ian	north	Novara	Biella	Father Bobbola Cesare - Via Ricovero 8 - Biella	N.J.	Paterson

Total passengers 39
U. S. citizens 21
Aliens 18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—919

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 1924, *19* 125

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to have passport viséed.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether destined to a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	myself	25	born in U.S.A.			Brother Leonardi Isidoro Pottsville	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Pa	Bocananten
2	no	myself	100	yes	1923	Fern	Cousin Genetti Giuseppe Fern Glen Co.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Trento	Castelfondo
3	no	myself	50	yes	born in U.S.		Sweetart Leonardi Isidoro Posvil	yes	7 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown		none	Pa	Mont Carmel
4	yes	myself	50	yes	1923	Martinez	Martellini Arnoldo friend in Martinez	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair		none	Macerata	Porto Civitanova
5	yes	myself	50	yes	born in U.S.		Sister Rosati Elvira Long Island	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Florida.	Tampo
6	yes	myself	40	yes	1923	N.J.	My home in Park Bridge	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Novara	Gattico
7	yes	myself	25	no	--	--	Brother Kapa Giovanni Box 632 Crisholm	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Montenegro	Cettigne
8	no	myself	50	yes	1923	N.York	Bifucci Vincenzo 181 Est 119th Street New York	yes	6 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	bo	5	4	fair	brown		none	Ascoli	Offida
9	no	myself	25	yes	1923	Pittston	Cousin Mancia Rinaldo Main St Pittston	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Perugia	Nocera
10	no	myself	100	no	-	-	Husband Fiorini Giovanni Browady - Pennsilvania	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Perugia	Nocera
11	no	my mother	no	-	--		same as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	3	fair	brown		none	Perugia	Nocera
12	no	my mother	no	-	--		same as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	fair	brown		none	Perugia	Nocera
13	no	my mother	no	-	--		same as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	-	fair	brown		none	Perugia	Nocera
14	no	my mother	no	-	--		same as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	bo	1	4	fair	brown		none	Perugia	Nocera
15	yes	myself	40	yes	1923	N.York	My home 239 E 100th street New York	uncertain		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Genova	Traso
16	yes	myself	100	yes	1923	Ohio	Cousin Lovisa Giobatta 216-218 Sycamore St. Toledo	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Udine	Cavaso Nevoso
17	yes	myself	100	yes	1923	S.Fran.	Friend Tambussa Antonio Corte Madera - San Francisco	yes	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Alessandria	Capriata dOrba
18	no	myself	50	yes	born in U.S		Uncle Fortini Leonardo-292 Court St. Plymouth Mass.	uncertain			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Mass	Plymouth
19	no	myself	25	yes	born in U.S.		same as above	uncertain			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown		none	Mass	Plymouth
20	yes	myself	50	yes	1923	Bellaire	Cousin Ferrante Angelo Union St. 2545. Bellaire Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Aquila	Montecchio
21	yes	myself	75	yes	1922	N.Y.	Husband Grilli Cesare -349 Winsor St. Hartfort Conn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Pesaro	Fano
22	yes	my mother		born in U.S.A.			same as above	non	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	fair	brown		none	Mass	Bouton
23	yes	my mother		born in U.S.A.			same as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	fair	brown		none	N.Y.	New York
24	yes	my mother		born in U.S.A.			same as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	3	fair	brown		none	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	yes	myself	100	yes	1923	Mass	Cousin Perronato Domenico Fitchburg Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Vicenza	Bassano
26	no	myself	75	yes	1922	Pamouth	My home in Portsmouth	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Forli	Rimini
27	no	mu mother		born in U.S.A.			same as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	8	fair	brown		none	N.H.	Portsmouth
28	no	my mother		born in U.S.A.			same as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	7	fair	brown		none	N.H.	Portsmouth
29	no	my mother		born in U.S.A.			same as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	7	fair	brown		none	N.H.	Portsmouth
30	no	myself	25	yes	1923	N.J.	My home in # 31 Essex Steet Paterson New Jersey	yes	uncertain		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Novara	Biella

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Gr. Uff. Arturo, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S "COLOMBO", from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 2 3 GEN 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—214

Number 37

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

126

S. S. Colombo sailing from NAPLES, 10 GEN 1924, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 23 GEN 1924, 19...

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	De Caro	Sarda	17	✓	f	S	July 9 /1906 Westford Mass (Birth Cert)	349792 11-1-23	10 Golden St Norwich Conn
2	Guido	Salvatore	35	✓	m	M		323437 7-14-23 Natur.by New York 2/11/19	New York -1129 E Treemont 177 St. Bronx
3	Matalo	Mose'	34	✓	m	M		354463 11-24-23 " " Baltimore M.D. 921	2542 Jager Place Baltimore M.D.
4	D'Arienzo	Carmelo	34	✓	m	M		340259 9-18-23 " " Schenectady N.Y 26/9/920	9 Henry St NYC Schenectady N.Y -247 Park Place
5	Antonacci	Nicola	50	✓	m	M		348517 10-25-23 " " Springfield Mass 23/6/923	306 Parkville Brooklyn Bronx N.Y
6	Lombardo	Nicolas	29	✓	m	M		332685 8-15-23 " " Camp Upton 2/1/918	New York- 144 Mulberry Street
7	Vagnato	Giuseppe	23	✓	m	S		309744 pass. iss.by Wash.D.C.14 June 1923	25 Empire Av. Torrington Conn Brockton Mass
8	Cantela	Donato	36	✓	m	M	Passport - 1389 Hughes	" " Camp Merrit June 1918	10144 Blue Island Chicago Ill
9	wife	Teresa	35	IN HOSPITAL	f	M	DISCHARGED	" " Virtue of marriage Husb. U.S.Cit	do
10	daughter	Lucia	7	IN HOSPITAL	f	S	DISCHARGED	Father's Papers U.S.Cit	do
11									
12	Dionisio	Domenico	47	✓	m	M		Probate Court, Mahoning County Ohio 3/5/1923 Natur.by Youngstown Ohio 5/3/1923 Cert.#8446 5-29-19 (Com. Cert)	212 E.Clayton St Mahonington Pa
13	Volpe	Achille	49	✓	m	M		Cert. of Cit Boston Mass May 8 1903	Pittsburgh Pa 424 Box Boston Mass
14	son	Onesimo	18	✓	m	S	16/2 /1906 Boston Mass		198 Webster Ave do
15									
16									do
17	Rubeis	Vincenso	22		m	S	See manifest 42/1 21/7/901 New York		1134 E. Poleron St Allimco Ohio
18	Buono	Giovanni	26	✓	m	M		352269 11-13-23 Natur. by Phila Pa 3/9/918	Phila Pa -608 South - 9 St.
19	Lombardozzi	Pietro	32	✓	m	M		Natcert 1452566 Dist of U.S " " Chicago Ill Nov 16/1920	New York -114 Mulberry Street
20	De Chellis	Fiore	15	✓	m	S		349378 10-30-23 pass.iss.by WashingtonD.C.30.oct.1923	Monaco Pa 1422 Pacific Ave 953 Box Dawson N.Mexico
21	Iodice	Santillo	18	✓	m	S	Aug 9th 1905 1905 New York Birth Cert #251928 - Dept of Health Nyc		279 Degrad St B'klyn. N.Y
22	Lenco	Pasquale	29		m	M	10/6 /1894 B'klyn N.Y Del 32/2		210 Union St B'klyn N.Y
23	Vito	Moler	31	✓	m	M		247636 2-5-23 Natur.by Camp Upton 31/3/918	253 W Main St 386 Briden St Canstepdam N.Y.
24	Scursi	Eugenio	29	✓	m	M		291078 5-21-23 " " B'klyn N.Y 2/7/920	New York -2121 Dean St. B'lyn
25	Pritty	Divinangelo	27	✓	m	S		249732 2-15-23 Natcert 1850147 Indiana Pa 8/9/923 - 23 (Dy)	Ernest Pa Box 135 4935 Thompson St Phila Pa
26	Bruno	Maria Grazia	16	✓	f	S	2/3/907 N.Y C	346120 10-13-23	334 E. 112th St N.Y.C
27	Peta	Vincenzo	17	✓	m	S	18/9/906 Derby Pa	349146 10-27-23	Derby Pa - 248 Mill Street
28	Cervelli	Vitantonio	42	✓	m	M		354481 11-24-23 Natur. by Cleveland Ohio 25/3/917	16/17 Rhein St Cleveland Ohio
29	Caccinearro	Nicola	36	✓	m	M		185998 6-6-22 " " S.Clair Ohio June 6,1922	331 Crescent St Bellaire Ohio 1268 Anleton Av Bronx N.Y
30	Vigilante	Giuseppe	26	✓	m	M		344146 11-4-23 Midland Pa 8/2/922	1152 3rd Av New Kensington Pa

N. 11 - Aulicino Giuseppe:did not sailed. N. 15,16 - Rabasca Giovanni,wife Vincenza:did not sailed.

THE PURSER

66

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

16—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 38

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—214

S. S. Colombo sailing from NAPLES, 10 GEN 1924, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 2 6 GEN 1924, 19... 127

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Colosimo	Giacomo	18		m	S	1905 New York Feb. 21- 1905		40 Main St. Paterson N.J
2	Parascamdolo	Rocco	22		m	S	1902 Brooklyn N.Y Cert		Uncle 176 President St. Brooklyn
3	Pietrosanto	Raffaele	17		m	S	Birth Cert # 22367 Dept of Health 1912 Lawrence Mass	Susquehanna Co - Pa Lawrence Brought Husband U. SC Cert # 863717 Ct Com Pleas Williamsport Pa 4/22/19	215 Front St. Schenectady N.Y
4	Lauziello	Lucia	30		f	M	PP. 356399 Hughes	pass.iss. by Wash.D.C. 10-5-1923	161 Prospect St. Brooklyn N.Y
5	Elliotti	Giuseppe	26		m	M	345196	Naturalized by Rochester N.Y 10-2- 1919	Albon Place Rochester N.Y
6	Cirillo	M.Giuseppe	32		f	M	339055	pass.iss.by Wash.D.C. 9-13-1923	6499 Franks Av. Pittsburg Pa.
7	D'Onofrio	Antonio	38		m	M	166966	Naturalised by Readinf Pa. 4-13-1921	115 Franklyn st. New York Reading Pa
8	Trombetta	Agostino	22		m	S	1902 Brooklyn N.Y See Manif. 31/16		549 Elisabeth St. Elisabeth N.J
9	Secreti	Antonio	48		m	I		Naturalised by Clarksburg W.Va.6-3-1900	53 Box Hepsi Banch W.Va
10	wife	Serafina	40		f	M	See Manif 32 # 24/27	husband 's paper	do do do
11	daughter	Pasqualina	4		f	S		father's paper	do do do
12	son	Pasquale	2		m	S		father's paper	do do do
13	Bucci	Pasquale	33		m	M	248325	Naturalised by Camp. Sherman 6-13-1919	Pittsburg Pa. 460 Pearl Street
14	Principe	Antonio	30		m	S	318058	" " Phila Pa.10-10-1919	Phila Pa.-1832 Teschene Street Cente
15	Albina Di Sabato	Rosa Maria	39		f	M	338831	Pass.iss.by Washington D.C.9-12-923	Chicago Ill.-10144 Malta Street
16	son	Agostino	13		m	S	father nat. March 2 1903 Supreme Court Cook Co Ill.	mother's paper	do do
17	"	Michele	11		m	S	"	do do do	do do
18	daughter	Lucia	8		f	S	"	do do do	do do
19	Persichetti	Luigi	38		m	M		99782 Md. Dist Court Western Dist of Penna Naturalised by Pittsburg Pa. 10-2-1919	New York-1951 E - 5 Avenue
20	De Cesare	Angelo	37		m	M	C 67/338846-	" " " " 9-2-1920	Pittsburg Pa.-8,Winecliss Md.
21	Bieseglia	Lorenzo	21		m	M	1902 Cleveland Ohio See 31/16		1418 S.Weather Av. Cleveland Ohio
22	De Cristofaro	Luigi	20		m	S	1904/New York See 32/4		42 Domenic St. New York
23	Giorra	Giovanni	31		m	M	34.883	Naturalized Camp. Virginia 8-16-1918	Appian str # 20 St. Pittsburg Pa Liberty
24	Difaprio	Angelantonio	21		m	S	1903/Brooklyn N.Y See 32/11		Brooklyn N.Y -110 Whill Street
25	Mastroianni	Giovanni	16		m	S	1907 Brooklyn N.Y 10/6/07 Cert See manif. 31/17	Ia.	231 E.116 St. New York
26	Succi	Pompeo	18		m	S	1905 Providence R.I	Cert Husbands pass 1035835 Newport News Va 10/16/18	273 Southedale Providence R.I
27	Greco NIADITT	Maria	38		f	M	PP. 340436 Hughes	pass.iss.by Wash.D.C. 9-19-923	625 Locck St. Pittsburg Pa.
28	daughter	Grazia Maria	3		f	S	Father nat. Oct 16-1918. # 1035835	mother's paper	do do do
29	Gatta	Filomena	14		f	S	Born Red Bank, N.J. Made 8/09	pass.iss.by Washington D.C. 9-23-923	30 Beech. St. Red Bank. N.Y/
30	Infante	Giuseppina	19		f	S		" " " " Chas E. Hughes 342537 11-3-1923 Chas E. Hughes 354504	Jersey N.J -Manville

#5.6.7.13.14.15.16.17.#23 by William Cook

#30. Penna Cert 1924

No 19, 29 & 30 Married Aliens

(2) Cert No 1 Jan. 24/24 Infanda Comp.

67

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 40

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16—214

S. S. Colombo sailing from NAPLES, 10 GEN 1924, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 23 GEN 1924, 19 128

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Inaro	Raffaele	18		m	S	1905 Springfield Mass	See 3A/3	103 3 West St Springfield Mass
2	La Pera	Giuseppe	23		m	S	4-15-1900 Paterson N.J	See 3A/18	29 Umbert St. Nutley Pa.
3	Concarelli	Pietrangelo	25		m	M	6-3-1898 Nutley Pa.	See manif. 3A/18	Umbert St. Nutley Pa.
4	Mercurelli	Orazio	18		m	S	1905 Wellesville Ohio	See manifest 42/2	1509 S.Herriente R.D.Canton Ohio
5	Meringolo	Salvatore	18		m	S	1-23-1905 New York	See 3A/5	119 Roosevelt St. New York
6	Galasso	Giuseppe	16		m	S	9-28-908 Boston Mass	Nat. Cert.	430 Anover St. Boston Mass.
7	Matta	Antonio	15		m	S	1908 New York	Bro. Resch.	40 Cortland St. Tarrytown N.Y.
8	Di Meo	Giovanni	21		m	S	1902 Fayette Mont.	Brother Marriage Certificate Naturalization Passport Cert U.S.	124 W. 23rd St. Bayonne N.J
9	Piccerata	Luigi	18		m	S	1905 New Rochelle N.Y	See manifest 44/1	88 St. New Rochelle N.Y
10	Miele	Lucia	18		f	S	1906 Albany N.Y	Nat. Cert.	Jack. Domanico 181 Box Albany N.Y
11	brother	Antonio	12		m	S	1918 " "	Nat. Cert.	do do
12	Perillo	Antonio	18		m	S	1905 New York	Feby 1/01	Uncle Carbone Giuseph. 238 Mulberry St. New York
13	Ruggeri	Carmina	15		f	S	4-28-1906 Providence R.I	Birth Certf # 777 Registrars Office Providence R.I. I-A.	Uncle 37 Oston St. Providence R.I
14	Zaccardi	Rosa	22		f	S	1-11-1902 New York		242 East 146 St. New York
15	Perco	Antonio	16		m	S	1906 Orange N.J	See 3A/10	415 Orchard St. Orange N.J
16	Finelli	Antonio	17		m	S	1906 Orange N.J	See 3A/9	143 P.O.Box Orange N.J
17	De Maria	Pasquale	17		m	S	1906 " "	See 3A/9	2 Gray St. Orange N.J
18	Zeppetella	Giuseppe	18		m	S	1906 Smithport Pa.	Nat Jersey Pa. Jan 20/05	485 Box Smithport Pa.
19	Pescarino	Emilio	17		m	S	1906 Providence R.I	May 20/07 Birth. cert	15 Aventine Ave. Providence R.I
20	Borgia	Giovanni	36		m	M		— Pp 32465 Stephen	Naturalized by Camp, Dix 1-31-1918 Phila Pa.- 1337 Reed Street
21	Cannetti	Agata	43		f	M		A.P. 3959 - Rome Italy	Pass.iss.by Am.Consul At Rome1-7-924 110 Broadway Astoria L.I.
22	Maino 306014 8/23/27	Camillo	23		m	S	1900 Boston Mass	June 1st 1900 Cert # 6910 Boston Mass	12 Madison St. Hyde Park Mass
23	Attanasio	Gennaro	20		m	S	1903 Pittsburg Pa	See 3A/3	732 Mc. Dean St. Brooklyn N.Y
24	Massillo	Carmine	25		m	M	Newark 15-124 1898		85/15 Newton Ave. Newark N.J
25	Rinaldi	Libero Antonio	16		m	S	1907 Waterbury Conn.	Cert. Bureau Vit Stats Washington,	282 Bank St. Waterbury Conn.
26	Capenna	Giuseppe	16		m	S	7-4-1908 Latrobe Pa.	See	402 Box Jeannette Pa.
27	Casale	Michele 1-293-205	9		m	S	2-16-1914 Williamsport Pa	Cert by Cater Creek	Father Patsto Cousle 140 Pine St. Williamsport Pa.
28	Giancio	Ettore	22		m	S	Salida(Colorado) 7-9-1902	Cert.	Bro in Law Amatore Giancio 774 Mulberry St/ New York
29	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XX		X	X	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 39

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

129

S. S. P.ia COLOMBO | Stazza lorda Tonn. 11. 761.63 / Stazza netta Tonn. 7.361.33 sailing from NAPOLI, 10 GEN 1924, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 23 GEN 1924, 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States.
1	Giaconia	Joseph	34		m	m	.....	P.P. 247039 Hughes Camp Dic 22 November 1918	Box 363 P.O. Beacon N.Y.
2	Cammarata	Salvatore	40		m	m	wife man 21 yrs	Cert 1798010 New York N.Y. 11 January 1923	229 Chery Cherry st New York N.Y.
3	~~Cammizzo~~	John	~~39~~		m	m	ordered manifested on alien sheet 3/5 William Tell Ship	Chicago Ills 6 January 1922	451 Oack st Chicago Ills
4	[illegible]								
5	[illegible]								
6	Scarfeo	Giovanni	22		m	s	New York 20. May 1901 352081	.....	46 Primerose st Boston Mass
7	Giustin	Giovanni	28		m	m	..... 369.128	Rockland Majn 24 Jaunuary 1923	26 Front st Rockland Majn
8	Cigliandro	Domenico	33		m	M		Naturalized by Syracuse N.Y June 25,1923	Syracuse N.Y. 603 North State St.
9	Carie	Giuseppe	34		m	M	321029	" " Camp.Devens Sep.20 11-4-1918 # 1126143	108 Box Berlin N.H.
10	[illegible]	G.Battista	32		m	S		Passisa by Assn. Comm. of Catania 15-11-1923	677 Hanover st. Boston Mass
11	Papandrea	Rocco	31		m	M		Naturalized by New York Camp Dix 11-4-1918 July 6 1923	# 1049943. 1365 61 St. Brooklyn N.Y
12	Carbone	Francesco	45		m	M	267845	Naturalized by Jefferson 26-1-1922	22 Box Somerville Mass Pa.
13	Larocca	Angelo	41		m	M	260433	Naturalized by Phila Pa. April 28,1915	307 Jork St. Phila Pa.
14	[illegible]	Paolo	39		m	M		[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Pizzarello	Giuseppe	38		m	M	300123	" " New York 12-10-1914	84 Elisabeth St. New York
16	[illegible]	Giuseppe	19						[illegible]
17	Mammone	Ignazio	17		m	S	August5 1916 New York	With Cert #37868, Hughes 346890	New York 130 Thompson St.
18	[illegible]								
19	[illegible]								
20	Sole	Vincenzo	14		m	S	1908 St.Louis Mo.	aug 5. Cert # 3717 Embassy Rome 3849	542 Box Erie Pa.
21	sister	Carmelina	11		f	S	1912 " " "	aug 16. cert # 2096 " "	with 23-24-2nd cert. do do
22	Colucci	Vincenzo	30		m	M		Nat. by Camp Dix New Jersey 28-2-1919 # 1047513 Feb 28	109 Miller St.-Renchini Lauchie Pa
23	Colella	Luciano	25		m	M	East Nat Pa. # 986493	Naturalized by Williamsport 7-9-1919	Phila Pa.-747,5 St. South Street
24	wife	Maria	24		f	M	marr. oct. 27- 1921	husband 's paper	dp do
25	son	Antonio	1		m	S		father's paper	do do
26	Anterisio	M.Carmela	18		f	S	109-1906 Phila Pa	jan 9/06 PP. 3867 Rome	Sist Rafalle 444 Christian St. Phila Pa.
27	Getta	Giammaria	16		m	S	1907 Red. Bank N.Y	July 23rd 1907 Cert Bureau of Vital Statistics Red Bank	30 Beach. St. Red Bank N.J
28	~~Calace~~	Rocco	21		m	S	~~1902 Chicago Ill.~~	dec 32/6	1007 Princeton Av. Chicago Ill.
29	~~Domingo~~	Teresa	17		f	M	~~1906 New York~~	dec 32/12	429 E.115 St. New York
30	~~Mancini~~	Anacleto	25		m	S	New York 1 - 1 - 1901	dec 32/14	140 12 St. New York

N. 4,5-Riccobono Giovanni, Mulè Salvatore: did not sailed. N. 14-Fota Paolo: passed in 2.nd Class. N.16-Cosenza Giuseppe: did not sailed. N. 18,19-Marino Luca, Fortuna Filomena: did not sailed. N. 10 - Frisone G. Battista: passed on list 32.

19 Cert.

1. to 5. Same Ship 1/24/24

6. 7. 8. 9. 11. 12. 13. 15. 20 to 25 inclusive Ship William Tell 10 am

THE PURSER

26 Same as Ship

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

N.Y.I. JAN. 24, 1924.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. COLOMBO sailing from GENOA, 11th JANUARY, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 23 JAN 1924, 19 130

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Piasante	Virginia	24		F	yes		American Consulate in Rome the 12th November 1925	Pennsylvania - Dilltown P.O.Box 168
2	Piasante	Giulia Maria	2		F	s		same as above	same as above
xxxxxxxx	Prosperi	Umile	45		M	yes		American Consulate in Rome the 5th December 1923	1229 Cleveland Avenue Chicago Ill.
xxxxxxxx	Son Prosperi	Attilio	18		M	no		same as above	same as above
xxxxxxxx	Son	Ermanello	19		M	no		same as above	same as above
xxxxxxxx	Eccher	Giulio	45		M			Common Pleas Court Balk County Pa. 19th September 1903	
7	Bottegal	Giuseppina	25		F	yes		Washington 13th November 1923	Schenler, Pennsylvania - Box 87 Armenstrog Pa
8	Daughter Bottegal	Gemma	2		F	no		same as above	same as above
9	Daughter	Elsa	2		F	no		same as above	same as above
10	Del Bianco	Adelaide	24		F	yes	P.P. 345994 Hartford	Washington 12th October 1923	1029 Shebazzan Av. Indiana, Wisc.
11	~~Sister Del Bianco~~	Angela	11		F	no	Dec 31/07 " "	same as above	same as above
12	Son Del Bianco	Antonio	1	6	M	no	" " "	Same as above	same as above
13	Toleschini	Virginio 4/4/07	16		M	no	P.P. 34948 Hartford	Washington 30th October 1923	Silver Creeck, N.Y.
14	Roy	Mirtallo	19		M	no	Born in Stocktown Caliphornia 25/10/1904	Washington 27th October 1923	Dovenport, Cal. Box 49
15	Bernardon	Giuseppina	26		F	m	P.P. 3957 Rome	Husband's papers	Box 27 Mc. Intyre, Indiana Pa.

N° 3,4,5,6 Prosperi Umile and family and Eccher Giulio : Passed in 2nd Class.

Inspector

=1,2,7,8,9,14

10 cert

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—924

JAN. 24, 1924.

N. Y. Form 80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

131

TD S.S. COLOMBO N.G.I. arrived JAN. 24, 1924., 192 , M., , from Ins & Exs

	No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
✓	1	D'ALONZO, Rocco	2:10	33	6/7		2	In transit to Canada Illiterate	In Transit to Canada	Bell	1/26	1.35	4	4	4	✓
✓		FAGNANI, Carmela							do	"	"	"				
✓	2	GUIDETTI, Alda	2:50	A	13		1	Not passed by Canada.	to Lyndhurst, L. I., N. Y.	Buck	2/9	6	9	9	8	✓
✓	3	GIAUDINA, Antonio	2:50	26	6/7		2	To call	#1 to father Antonio Giacinta 200 Englewood Av. Du Bois	Du Bois	1/25	2.10	2	2	2	✓
		(guardian) Arabo, Salvatore							#2 to friend " " " "	"	"	"				✓
✓	4	CASABUR, Carmela	3:	23	5/7		3	To call	Dest. father Domenico Mongello 117 Christopher St N. Y. C.	Du Bois	1/26	1.10	6	6	6	✓
✓		MONZELLO, Michela								"	"	"				✓
		ch Angelo														
✓	5	DE SARNO, Lucia	3:15	25			3	" call	Dest. Luigi Deriggi 156 Mayflower St East Liberty, Pittsburgh, Pa	Buck	1/24	3.30				✓
✓		RIGGI, Carmine								"	"	"				✓
		ch Giovanna														
✓	6	DI MURO, Michele	3:30	34	10/13		4	Not passed by Canada	In transit to Canada	Buck	2/13	1-	28 52	28 52	32 48	✓
		ch Guiseppe								"	"	"				
		" Biagio														
✓		AMENDOLA, Concetta							do	"	"	"				✓
✓	7	PALERMITI, Francesca	3:35	34	9		1	Not passed by Canada	Held S/	Bell	1/28	11.30	4	3	4	✓
✓	8	MARTINO, Palma	3:45	33	25		1	Not passed by Canada	In transit to Canada	Du Bois	2/6	1-	9	9	8	✓
✓	9	MARROCO, Teresa	3:40	34	6/8		3	To be accomp. Passed by Can.insp.	In transit to Canada	Du Bois	1/26	1.35	6	6	6	✓
✓		DI PIERO, Antonio								"	"	"				✓
		" Carmina														
✓	10	PETTI, Cristina	3:45	34	14/16		3	Held by Can.insp.	In transit to Canada	Du Bois	2/6	1-	24 18	24 18	24 15	✓
		ch M. Carmela								"	"	"				
		" Wunzio								"	"	"				
✓	11	POLSELLI, Francesco	4:05	33	15		1	Held for Can.insp.	In transit to Canada	Bell	2/4	2-	7	9	8	✓
✓	12	CANTELA, Pasquale	4:	25	22/23		2	Mother in hosp.	Father Donato Cantela, 10144 Malta St., Chicago, Ill	Bell	1/25	2	2	2	2	✓
		sis. Ruffaela														
		II cab.														
✓	13	CALAFRONE MANGRAFECO, Paola	4:	23	6/11		6	Med. hold	#3 to Hosp 1/25-10.40 " 1/25-4.30 Dest. father Sebastian Mangrafica 51 Malone St. Newark, N. J.	Buck	1/25	4.20	6	5	6	✓
		Vincenzo														
		Salvatore														
		Anna														
		Concetta														
		Paolo														

COLOMBO N.G.I. JAN. 24, 1924.

COLOMBO N.G.I. JAN. 24, 1924.

N. Y. Form 99
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

TD S. S. COLOMBO N.G.I. arrived JAN. 24, 1924., 192 , M., , from

132

	No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
								(4 children discharged U.S.born)							
✓	14	DALLU, Giuseppa	4:10	19	23		1	Child in Hosp.	Held S/I	Bell	1/28	10[m]	4	3	4
✓	15	DI MARCO, Marco	4:15	28	12		1	Treas.card for $50 attached	Held P.D.	Bell	1/25	10-	1	-	1
✓	16	II Cab. DAYITOGARA RASTLER, Maria	4:	2	7		1	To telg. $	C/O Lusk Peter Rastler. 376 Howard St. San Bernardino Calif	Lusk	1/29	1-	5	5	5
✓	17	II Cab. CATALANO SALERNO, Maria	4:	13	7/8		2	To be accomp. Illiterate	In transit	Dunn	1/26	1[35]	4	4	4
		Antonetta							to Canada	"	"	"			
✓	18	PETRINO, Marianna	4:25	28	22/23		2	To call	Husb & father Giovani Petrino 1010 Dickson St. Philadelphia, Pa	Lusk	1/25	9-	2	-	2
		Lucia								"	"	"			
✓	19	ORLANDI NATARELLI, Guiseppina	4:35	28	5/6/8		5	Child in hosp.	Husb & father Gius Natarelli 89 Superior St. Rochester, N.Y.	Bell	1/30	10[m]	18	15	18
		Gius								"	"	"			
		Carmela								"	"	"			
✓	20	Cabin ROMANO, Rosa	4:40	Cabin			2	To be returned to Reg. div. 1/25/24	Discharged by Reg. division I.I.A.	Powell	1/25	10-	2	-	2
		Martella, Santa							do	"	"	"			
✓	21	MANIAS, Pietro	4:45	A	15		1	Held for Can.insp.	Held S/I	Lusk	2/7	10-	9	9	8
✓	22	CASALE, Michele	4:50	40	27		1	To call	Father Cotuto-Casale 140 Cinc St. Williamsport, Pa.	Bell	1/25	9[30]	7	6	6
✓	23	PIERI, Caterina	4:50	A	1		1	Held for Can.insp.	Matron Jeffres in transit to Canada	Lusk	2/6	1-	7	7	8
✓	24	FIORIN, Pietro	5LRO	A	7/10		4	Ret. fr. R.R.room	C/O Husb & father Daniel Sicuro Prince Rupert, Canada	Bell	1/25	2[05]	4	4	4
		MABILIA, Ida							do	"	"	"			
		" Santa								"	"	"			
		SICURO, Inez								"	"	"			
✓	25	NICOLETTI, Clelia	5:30	1	26/27/28	3		Son in Hosp.	#1 C/O Husb & father Michele Succi 40 Russell St. Portsmouth N.H.	Bell	3/1	11	21 29	14 29	14 29
✓		SUCCI, Salvatore							#2 Father Michele Succi 40 Russell St.	Lusk	1/26	4[30]	2	2	2
		" Nello							#2 to Hosp 1/25 10[m] #3 to " 3/1 10[28] #3 came on #1	Bell	3/1	11			
✓	26	Natarelli Francesco	28	7	1			To Hosp 1/30 10-	Father Giuseppe N. 89 Superior St. Rochester N.Y.	Bell	1/30	10[22]			
✓	27	Alvaro Francesco	33	30	1			" " 1/29 10-	In transit to Canada	Bell	2/1	2[20]	2	3	3
✓	28	Succi Lorenzo	12	8	1			" " 3/1 10-	Held To #25	Bell	3/1	11	1	1	-

Form 514
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 133

S. S. COLOMBO (N.G.I.) arrived January 24, 1924. , 19 , M., , from Jan 5 ville, Ind. & Mich. City

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
40m 1	PEPE Gaetano	28	15		IT Q E	2:10 TUfarolo							1/24	76	NS	8:30									4
29m 2	IONCO Pasquale	32	2		USB Q E LPC	2:05 RICHARDS							1/24	81	NS	5:00									4
30M 3	FORMOSA Pasquale	41	3		IT LPC STOWAWAY Q E	2:00 SMITH	1/24	66	KS										12:15 pm 4/24				5	5	6
39m 4	RESCIGNO Cesare	41	2		" " " "	2:00 "	1/24	69	KS										"	"	"				4
35m 5	RINALDI Vincenzo	41	1		" " " "	2:00 "	1/24	76	KS	1/28	98	KS							"	"	"		5	5	5
44m 6	BONAZZI Paolo	27	2		" Q E	2:10 TUFAROLO							1/24	88	NS	4									4
36m 7	AGNESE Salvatore	24	4		" "	2:00 RYAN							1/25	106	NS	3							1	1	1
30m 8	AGNESE Guiseppe	24	5		" "	2:00 "							1/25	111	NS	3							1	1	1
20m 9	ATTANASIO Gennaro	32	3		" Q E LPC ol USB	2:00 RICHArdso							1/25	119	ad.	10:55							1		1
43m 10	DE VINCENTIS Giovanni-	23	18		" LPC PH DN Q E	2:30 FLANNEN							1/24	68	NS	3									4
20m 11	DE CRISTOFORO Luigi	32	4		USB Q E LPC	2:30 RICHARDS							1/25	110	EC	4							1	1	1
41m 12	STALLONE Francesco	30	16		IT LPC Q E	2:35 BURKE							1/25	99	ad	9:50							1		1
47m 13	PENSABENE Antonio	26	30		" " " PH D	2:45 SCARLETT							1/25	96	for	1:55							1	1	1
35m 14	MAZZELLA Antonio	24	24		" Un read Q E	3:00 RYAN	1/25	157	EC								Landed 2/2/24 2 P.M.						Jan. 7	7	8
30f 15	LINCON DI CASA Nicoletta	30	5/6		" LPC Un read Q E	3:00 BURKE	1/25	159	NS														Feb 2	2	1
	to hosp 2/7/24-10 a.m.																						Jan. 14	14	16
9f	di Casa Onorina																Landed 2/2/24-9:05 a.m. Rec'd 2/16/24-4 P.M.						Feb 4	4	3
																							med 59	60	60
																							appr 60	60	60
																							May 3	2	1
18m 16	MERINGOLA Salvatore	32	5		USB Q E Un read LPC	2:40 RICHARDS							1/26	137	for	11:00							Jan. 7		
33m 17	TAVERNESE Antonio	24	29		IT LPC PH D Q E	3:00 RYAN											Landed 2/7/24 11:15 am.						Feb.		
21m 18	CALACE Rocco	32	6		USB Q E	3:00 RICHARDS	1/26	129	NS				2/9	113	Inv.	20							Jan.		
12f 19	LA VELLA Anna	23	12		IT Q E Un 16	2:50 FLANNER							1/26	10	pm	12:55	18						Feb.		
17m 20	DE MARIA Pasquale	32	8		USB Q E	3:00 RICHARDS							1/26	3	pm	11:45									
19f 21	FARINELLI Virgina	24	27		IT Un read Q E	3:00 RYAN							1/25	121	EC	1:35									
16m 22	CAPERINA Guiseppe	32	7		USB Q E	2:55 RICHARDSO	1/26	147	ad				2/2	72	ad	2:45							Jan. 7	7	8
24m 23	BRUNETTI Giacomo	2	13		IT Q E	3:00 RYAN							1/25	32	pm	12:55							Feb 2	2	1
49m 24	BARATTIERRE Antonio	29	20/22		" " Ill't	3:10 WATSON							1/25	94	ad	9:30									
48f	MUZZO Maria G.																						Jan. 3	3	4
																							Feb. 5	5	4
5m	BARATTIERE Giuseppe																						Jan. 8	7	9
																							Feb 20	21	19
16m 25	FARACI Antonio	32	10		" "	Richardson							1/26	64	pm	11:30									
17m 26	FINELI Antonio	32	9		" "	4:00 JENNI							1/26	6	pm	11:45									
21m 27	DE CAFICO Ange						1/26	128	NS				1/29	72	NS	2:30									

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. COLOMBO (N.G.I.) arrived January 24, 1924, 19, M., from 134 135

	Index No.	Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
21m	28	BARONI Carlo	2	25	It	Q E	4:00 Ryan	1/26	151	For				1/25	25	EC-12		US Born						2	2	2
40m	29	ALRAMO Carmelo	26	18	"	"	3:30 Scarlett							1/26	140	ad. 9 30									1	4
39f	30	SUBRANNI Bambina	29	30	"	" LPC Ph Def	3:15 Watson							1/25	180	JM 10 30								2	1	2
32m	31	VICARI Arturo	2	24	"	"	4:00 Ryan							1/25	106	For 2°		2° USB						1	1	1
26m	32	TONIATTI Carlo	2	26	"	"	" "	1/25	9	JS	2/21 1/5	165 167	JS					2° Pm. 3/4		Colombo		Jan Mar Feb		7 7 6	7 7 6	7 7 6
36m	33	LOBRUTTO Ottavio C.	19	8	"	"	3:40 Scarlett							1/25	191	JM 11 59								1	—	1
17f	34	BE MINGO Teresa	32	12	"	"	3:40 Richardson							1/25	116	MS 4°								1	1	1
41m	35	ANDINO Francesco	26	16	"	" Un read	2:44 SCARLETT											Landed 1/31/24 - 3 Pm				Jan		7	7	7
37m	36	LUCIDI Arcangelo	29	12	"	" " "	3:50 WATSON							1/25	11	JS 10 5								1	—	1
17m	37	GARECA Nicolantinio	24	28	"	"	4:00 RYAN							1/25	110	JS 4		USB						1	1	1
39m	38	IACOBUCCI Giacomo	29	28	"	"	3:45 WATSON							1/25	21	JS 11								1	—	1
35m	39	RANDAZZO Salvatore	22	8	"	"	4:00 RYAN							1/25	130	EC 3°								1	1	1
39m	40	CALABRIA Francesco	26	5	"	" Un read	4:00 SCARLETT							1/26	136	MS 1 30								2	2	2
31f	41	MULE Leonarda	20	23	"	" LPC PH D	4:00 BURKE							1/25	173	JM 9 30								1	1	1
13m		GENNA Vincenzo			USB																					
11m		Cristofore			"																					
9f		Rosaria			"																					
7m		Antonio			"																					
3f		Giuseppa			"																					
69f		MANZO Guiseppa			It																					
18m	42	INARO Raffaele	32	13	USB	Q E	4:00 RICHARDSON	1/26	125	JS				1/29	144	JS 2		USB						5	5	5
		THE FOLLOWING ARE 2nd CAB.																								
37f	43	PETTORINO CELLETTI Maria 2nd CAB	26	14	IT	QE Un read	4:00 KING							1/25	105	JS 4								3	3	3
12f		Ernesta																								
10f		Amalia																								
55f	44	VOLPICELLI Iavarone Teresa	26	10	IT	Un read Q ELPC	4:00 "							1/25	136	EC 2°								1	1	1
38m	45	PANTANE Santo	25	21	"	LPC Un read	4:00 "	1/25										Landed 2/5/24 - 2 30 Pm				Jan Feb		7 5	7 5	7 5
29m	46	PANZARELLA Mariano	18	10	"	MED HOLD Q E	4:00 JENNISON	1/26	55	JS	2/2	149	EC					Landed 2/11/24 - 1 30 Pm				Jan Feb		8 30	7 21	7 19
19f		GALBO Antonia																								
37m	47	CASALE Alfredo	26	3	"	Q E	4:00 KING							1/25	104	ad 10									1	1
32m	48	DELISI Vito	18	3	"	QE	4:00 JENNISON							1/25	124	ad 11										

Form 51M
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. COLOMBO N G I CONT D arrived 1/24/24, 19, M., from 135

No.

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		THE FOLLOWING ARE 2nd CABINS																										
45f	49	LOCASCIO Maria 2nd CAB	18	14	IT	Un read QE	4:00	JEANNISSON							1/25	177	JM	11							2	—	2
5m		GERARDI Lorenzo			USB																UdB.							
25f	50	NOTO Rosalia	18	12	IT	QE	4:00	"							1/26	8	JM	12							2	1	2
30m	51	CARUSO Carmelo	16	1	"	QE	4:00	"							1/25	188	JM	11.42							1	—	1
15f	52	GRECO Rosaria	17	1	"	Un 16 QE	4:00	"							1/25	29	JS	11.45							1	—	1
57f	53	GRASSO Santa	16	60	"	LPC QE UN READ	4:00	"							1/25	25	JS	11.15							1	—	1
55f	54	MARINO Maria	19	2/4	"	LPC Q E	4:00	"							1/26	129	JM	12.30							6	3	6
30f		LONGO Mattia																										
27f		Teresa																										
40m	55	CARUSO Carmelo	20	8	"	QE	4:00	ZAHAJSKY	1/26	145	JS										Landed 2/13/24 - 10.30 am				Jan. 7	7	8
49f	56	MONTALTO Rossa	20	1/2	"	"	4:00	✓ "	1/26	122	JM				1/26	122	JM	11							Feb. 13	12	12
17m		TUMBARRELLO Alfredo																										
47m	57	BONO Michela	18	16	"	Un read QE	4:00	JEANNISSON	1/26	4 EC	1/30	29 W									Landed 2/4/24 - 12.45 pm.				Jan. 7	7	8
38f	58	DEVITO Guiseppa	19	8	"	QE	4:00	"							1/26	134	JS	2.00							Feb. 4	4	3
11m		PARRINELLO Pasquale			USB																UdB							
4m		Fillipo			"																							
1m		Giovanni			IT																							
61m	59	ABBATE Francesco	25	5/7	"	QE	4:00	KING	1/30	101	AK										Landed 2/3/24 - 1.30 pm				Jan. 21	21	24
18m		Antonino																							Feb. 6	6	3
21f		Francesca																										
27m	60	DIMITA Vito	21	7	"	QE	4:00	ZAHAJSIY							1/25	99	JM	1.35										
33m	61	CECCHINI Guiseppe	1	24	"	" LPC EH D Un read	4:00	FEDER	1/26	42	JS										Landed 2/5/24 - 3.30 pm				Jan. 4	4	4
32f		Rosa				to hosp 1/28/24 - 6 Pm. Ret. 2/6/24 - 11 am.															Landed 2/6/24 - 11.30 am.				Feb. 20	20	16
10f		Jolina																			Landed 2/5/24 - 3.30 pm.							
5f		Concetta			USB										1/26	42	JS	10.40	UdB		still held							
3f		Bertina			"	to hosp. 1/30/24 10.15 am Ret. 2/6/24 - 11 am.																			Left 2/5/24 3.30				
2f		Nellie			"																							
1f		Maria			"	to hosp. 1/25/24 - 10 am. Ret 2/6/24 - 11.20 am.																			Left 2/6/24 11.30 am.				
m	62	PRUSCINI Guiseppe	3	15	IT	LPC Acc al	3:50	"							1/26	173	AK	11.15							4	2	4
		Rosilda																										

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—317

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 136

S. S. COLOMBO N G I CONT'D arrived 1/24/24, 19, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Office.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	THE FOLLOWING ARE 2nd CABINS																									
13m 63	MORELLI Guiseppe	3	17	IT	QE LPC Un 16	4:00	FEDER							1/26	173	28	11[15]								2	1	2
56f 64	TOMASELLO Maria	16	9	"	QE Un read MED HOLD	4:00	JEANNIS	1/28	110	SI	1/28	174	Ex								1/29	Colombo		4	1	1
39f 65	SALETTO Maria	3	22	"	"	4:00	FEDER							1/26	145	EC	2[05]								1	1	1
51m 66	AMORE Giuseppe	23	5	"	"	4:00	STERN							1/26	166	28	10								2	1	2
36m 67	CALANDA Cologero	23	15	"	Un read	4:00	"							1/26	178	EC	1[20]								2	2	2
33m 68	SCALISI Antonio	18	1	"	LPC PH D HOLD QE	4:00	JEANNISSC	1/31	44	for				1/31	76	NS	3[05]								1	1	1
22m 69	SAPIA Sebastiano	15	24	"	QE	4:00	SCARINZI	1/26	141	NS																	
36m 70	SARZANO Salvatore	14	23	"	Un read	4:00	"	1/25	133	NS																	
37m 71	FARES Domenico	14	25	"	PH D LPC	4:00	"							1/26	117	KS	1[15]								2	2	2
40m 72	PARISI Alfio	15	1	"	Q E	4:00	"	1/26	152	NS				2/2	172	SCB	11[00]								1	1	1
40m 73	SCUDERI Gaetano	15	30	"	"	4:00	"							1/25	95	KS	3[30]								1	1	1
42f 74	CAPONETTE Rosa	16	2	"	QE	4:00	JEANNISSC							1/25	95	KS	3[30]								2	2	2
22m	SCUDERI Arcangelo																										
23f 75	NOVELLI Constantina	6	21	"	QE	4:00	KABA	1/26	194	JJM								Carolina 2/10/24 - 2[30] PM.							Jan. 7 7 8		
22f 76	DASSI Carolina	6	18	"	"	4:00	"	1/26	194	JJM								—		2[45] PM					Feb. 15 15 14		
23f 77	LAVETTI Palma	6	20	"	"	4:00	"	1/26	194	JJM								—		2[35] PM					Jan. 7 7 8		
18f 78	SCAMOLLA Serafina	6	22	"	"	4:00	"	1/26	194	JJM								—		2[45] PM					Feb. 15 15 14		
29f 79	RUBINO Rita	6	23	"	"	4:00	"	1/26	194	JJM								—		2[40] PM					Jan. 7 7 8		
28f 80	CIVIDINI Maria	6	19	"	"	4:00	"	1/26	194	JJM								—							Feb. 15 15 14		
66m 81	GHIBERLA Giacomo	4	20	"	" Un read	4:00	"							1/26	139	KS	2[20]								2	2	2
43m 82	SOTTILE Innocenzo 1st CAB	2	1/2	"	"	4:00	SCARINZI							1/25	15	JS	10[00]								2	2	1
28f	DILIBERTO Francesca																										
22m 83	BIRCOGLIA Lorenzo	32	16	"	QE	4:25	RICHARDSC	1/26	164	JS				1/30	92	ak	9[40]	ud B.							6	5	5
22m 84	CIROLINI Carlo	2	19	USB	"	4:00	RYAN							1/26	146	KS	2[40]	ud B							3	2	2
39m 85	MANNIZZO John	32	15	USC	"	4:00	RICHARDS	1/26	40	JS				1/30	34	KS	1[00]	ud C							6	6	6
23m 86	MENCINI Anarleto	32	14	USB	"	4:00	"							1/26	49	JS	1[04]	ud B.							2	1	2
48m 87	MANGIONE Paolo	19	6	IT	" Un read	4:00	SCARLETT							1/26	40	JS	11[30]								2	1	2
41f 88	LABRIOLA Faustina-	23	26	"	" LPC " "	4:00	FLANNERY	1/26	192	KS	2	34	JJM.					Landed 2/11/24 - 12[30]							Jan. 7 7 8		
45m 89	SIROLI Egisti	2	3	"	" Un read	4:00	RYAN	1/2	12	EC								Landed 2/2/24 - 2 PM							Feb. 2 2 1		
32m 90	SCARFI Carlo	42	6	"	LPC STOWAWAY QE	4:30	SMITH	1/25	87	KS	Warrant issue.														Jan.		

Form 514
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. COLOMBO NGI CONT'D arrived 1/24/24 , 19 , M., , from 137

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
37m	91	IAVARONE Salvatore	42	5	IT	LPC QE STOWAWAY	4:30	SMITH	1/25	186														Jan	7	7	8
35m	92	MAGGIO Pasquale	42	4	"	" " "	4:30	"	1/25	187	JJM													Feb	15	15	14
33m	93	PATAFIO Antonio	42	3	"	" " "	4:30	"	1/25	187	JJM																
26m	94	ALFANO Giovanni	42	2	"	" " "	4:30	"	1/25	186	JJM	1/28	94	JS													
52m	95	DI MIZIO Antonio	29	8	"	" QE HOLD MED	4:30	FLYNN							1/25	110	Lor. 2[35]										
38f		RUSSO Maria Michele																									
12f		DI MIZIO Giovanna																									
11f		" August																									
7f		" Luigi																									
4m		" Gaetano																									
25m	96	MAZZILLO Carmine	32	19	USB	QE	4:40	RICHARDS	1/26	68	JS	1/29	37	EC	2/1	61	JJM 1[00] USB							Jan	7	7	8
23m	97	TROMBETTA Agostino	31	16	"	"	4:45	TUFAROLO	1/25	78	JS				1/26	153	ab 1[15]							Feb	1		
23m	98	LA PERA Giuseppe	~~32~~ from 40	~~18~~ 2	"	"	4:40	RICHARDS	1/26	74	JS													Jan.	7	7	8
25m	99	GENCARELLI Pietrangelo	31	18	"	Un read	4:50	TUFAROLO							1/26	8	EC 3[15] USB							Feb	15	15	14
28m	100	FRISONE G Battisti	32	1	IT	Q E	4:10	RICHARDS	1/26	83	JS																
21m	101	DI MEO Giovanni	32	20	"	Q E CL USB	4:10	"	1/26	158	WS	2/5	23	EC	2/5	12	Lor. 3[00] USB							Jan.	7	7	8
19m	102	SUCCI Pompe	31	17	USB	QE	5:20	TUFAROLO	1/26	2	EC				2/5	160	WS 1[60] USBorn							Feb	5	5	4
34m	103	Di Marco, Marco	28	12	It.	LPC		Bellet							1/25	91	Lor 2[15]							Jan.	6	5	6
48m	104	Secreto Antonio	32	24	USC	LPC Esquota		Smith							1/28	16	JJM 1[25] Disch USC							Feb	1		
40f		Olivito, Serafina			"																						
4f		Secreto, Pasqualina			"																						
2m		" Pasquale			"																						
27f	105	Dallu Giuseppa	19	23	It.	Sect 18- Esquota		Bellet							1/28	156	Lor 3[15]								1		
9f	106	Bellino Maria	19	24	"	Esquota LPC		Richards							1/28	156	Lor 3[00]								1		
31f	107	Paternite Francesa	34	9	"	LPC No 20		Bellet	1/28	107	JS													Jan.	3	4	4
15																											
14m	108	Scalisa Pasquale	41	4/5	"	Stowaway		Richards	1/29	4	KS	1/30	45	JS										Jan.			
15																											
14m		" Francesco																						Feb			
2m	109	Rubeis Vincenzo	42	14	"	Esquota		Infante							1/29	137	JS 1[15] USBS								1		
6m	110	Mercurella Crazio	42	2	"	"		"							1/29	140	JS 1[45] "								1		
1m	111	Pisciotta Luigi	134	118		Esquota			1/30	83	KS				1/31	61	JS 1[45]							Jan.	2		

16—1240

FORM 504
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. .....

S.S. Colombo N.Y. arrived 1/24/24, 19, M., , from 138

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
4/3m	112	Di Bartolomeo Battista	28 9	M.		Hosp on arrival Ret. 1/31/24 - 10 am. LPC. Phd. Xquota	Smith							1/31	39	6d	10 am									
25m.	113	Rosati Riccardo	1	5	alien U.S.B. dest	Hosp on arrival Ret. 2/15/24 11 am LPC	Flannery	1/31	79	MB	2/5	14	6d					Landed 2/15/24 - 11 am				Jan Feb			
48m	114	Perrotta Michele	23	25	M.	Hosp on arrival Ret. 3/11/24 - 10 am LPC.	Lisch	2/7	74	JJM								Landed 3/11/24 - 12 m.						Jan Feb Mar	0	1	0
40m	115	Manias. Pietro	A	15	"	" D.E. 5 I. 10 am 2/5/24	Quick	2/7	174	SEB										3 f.m.	2/15	Duilio	Feb	8	9	8

Ex. Colombo Hackett

LOCAL ARMIS 14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

Is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense, and costs.

Form 599

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Bisacchia Tommaso		Italian			
Comerali Francesco		"			
DePetti Francesco		"			
Georgoli Luigi		"			
Debina Mariano		"			
Andreoli Raffaele		"			
Valpredo Giuseppe		"			
Caddeo Candido		"			
Ciro Raffi		"			
DiBella Sebastiano		"			
Grimale Giacomo		"			
Pesaino Vincenzo		"			
Cappai Salvatore		"			
Pinzio Michele		"			
Verdesia Camillo		"			
Gaeta Ciro		"			
Catarino Vincenzo		"			
Grandi Giacinto	from ex SS "Minnie"				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

JAN 30 1924

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

139

PORT OF New York
23rd of January, 1924

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. Colombo
from port of Genoa, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 240 — Number of seamen deserted 47
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 00
Number of seamen signed on at this port 18 — Total crew this date 210

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 23rd January, 1924, consigned to Italia America Lo. C.; is now lying at 24th N. River, and is expected to sail 29-1-24, 192, for Naples
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
See list attached			

14—1613

	Name															
17	Balsamo	Raffaele	✓	43451	23	do Boy	4/7/23	do	no	ys	29	m	do	do S	5,6	136	none
18	Lagomarsino	Ilario	✓	37649	202	Cook	4/ 5.23	do	no	ys	45	m	do	do M	5,9	210	none
19	De Simone	Nicola	✓	62582	53	do	8 / 5/23	do	no	ys	30	m	do	do S	5,7	170	none
20	Arena	Giuseppe	✓	23062	84	do	26/ 5/23	do	no	ys	32	m	do	do S	5,9	132	none
21	Spagiari	Roccardo	✓	22997	115	do	20/11/23	Genoa	no	ys	26	m	do	do M	5,8	156	none
22	Pugliese	Giàvanni	✓	64850	20	do	4/ 7/23	Naples	no	ys	27	m	do	do S	5,8	140	none
23	~~Ha Benedettis~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~✓~~	~~60654~~	~~20~~	~~do~~	~~5/10/23~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~ys~~	~~28~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~do S~~	~~5,6~~	~~125~~	~~none~~
24	Truppa	Raffaele	✓	66310	24	Kitchen Boy	22/ 8/23	do	no	ys	37	m	do	do S	5,6	135	none
25	D'Alessandro	Vito	✓	59605	50	do	23/ 6/23	Genoa	no	ys	22	m	do	do S	5,6	155	none
26	Di maio	Michele	✓	43424	5	do	15/11/23	do	no	ay	23	m	do	do S	5,5	150	none
27	Bertolini	Dante	✓	31001	10	do	20/11/23	do	no	ys	25	m	do	do S	5,7	138	none
28	Bevegni	G.Battista	✓	53520	2	do	20/11/23	do	no	ys	24	m	dd	do S	5,6	140	none
29	Colella	Gaetano	✓	11208	38	do	29/12/23	Naples	no	ys	23	m	do	do S	5,4	136	none
30	Filipponi	Giuseppe	✓	32060	9	do	26/ 5.23	Genoa	no	ys	16	m	do	do S	5,7	125	none

T. Reg. 24860

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Scotellaro Salvatore	44 D	Italian	arrested - 22-1-24

Name.

Name.

Scotellaro Sale

COLOMBO

JAN 24 31

14—1613

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
ficer by the U			
tates.			

7

rival at a

141

(15)

al marks, arities, or ease

																	ne
																	ne
																	ne

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST C

Required under Act of Congress of Fe

Vessel "COLOMBO"

COLOMBO

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Bartacchi Tommaso		Italian			
Tamerali Francesco		"			
De Ruetti Francesco		"			
Gestgroli Luigi		"			
Debina Mariano		"			
Andreoli Raffaele		"			
Valpredo Giuseppe		"			
Caddeo Candido		"			
Ciro Raffi		"			
Di Bella Sebastiano		"			
Grimale Giacomo		"			
Truaino Vincenzo		"			
Cappai Gabriele		"			
Perugia Michele		"			
Verdesi Saverio		"			
Gaeta Ciro		"			
Catarino Vincenzo		"			
Grandi Giacinto		fuori di fg. "Ulivio."			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE JAN 30 1924 16—1613

Sheet No. 7

MEMBERS OF CREW

of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

141

port of Naples and Genoa

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Montaldo	Carlo								44	m	Italian	Italy	I 5,7	145	None
2	Molica	Felice								24	m	do	do	S 5,5	150	none
3	Lipari	Gaetan								32	m	do	do	S 5,3	125	none
4	Vassale	Giuepp								38	m	do	do	S 5,6	135	none
5	Ascenzo	Giacom								22	m	do	do	I 5,7	138	none
6	Budcaglia	Giacin								42	m	do	do	I 5,6	145	none
7	Gazzolo	Giacom								29	m	do	do	I 5,4	135	none
8	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]						
9	Salvarezza	Carmin								36	m	do	do	I 5,6	138	none
10	Galasso	Carmin								57	m	do	do	S 5,6	14L	none
11	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]						
12	Toscano	Slava								44	m	do	do	S 5,5	135	none
13	Espositio	Vince								35	m	do	do	S 5,8	148	none
14	Rosa	Carlo								28	m	do	do	S 5,8	150	none
15	Cacace	Domen								51	m	do	do	S 5,8	156	none
16	Soave	Edmon								30	m	do	do	S 5,8	145	none
17	Balsamo	Raffaele	✓	43451	23	do Boy				29	m	do	do	S 5,6	136	none
18	Lagomarsino	Ilario	✓	37649	202	Cook	4/ 5.23	do	no	ys 45	m	do	do	I 5,9	210	none
19	De Simone	Nicola	✓	62582	53	do	8 / 5/23	do	no	ys 30	m	do	do	S 5,7	170	none
20	Arena	Giuseppe	✓	23062	84	do	26/ 5/23	do	no	ys 32	m	do	do	S 5,9	132	none
21	Spagiari	Roccardo	✓	22997	115	do	20/11/23	Genoa	no	ys 26	m	do	do	I 5,8	156	none
22	Pugliese	Giàvanni	✓	64850	20	do	4/ 7/23	Naples	no	ys 27	m	do	do	I 5,8	140	none
23	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	20	do	5/10/23	do	no	ys 28	m	do	do	S 5,4	125	none
24	Truppa	Raffaele	✓	66310	24	Kitchen Boy	22/ 8/23	do	no	ys 37	m	do	do	S 5,6	135	none
25	D'Alessandro	Vito	✓	59605	50	do	23/ 6/23	Genoa	no	ys 22	m	do	do	S 5,6	155	none
26	Di maio	Michele	✓	43424	5	do	15/11/23	do	no	ay 23	m	do	do	S 5,5	150	none
27	Bertolini	Dante	✓	31001	10	do	20/11/23	do	no	ys 25	m	do	do	S 5,7	138	none
28	Bevegni	G.Battista	✓	53520	2	do	20/11/23	do	no	ys 24	m	do	do	S 5,6	140	none
29	Colella	Gaetano	✓	11208	38	do	29/12/23	Naples	no	ys 23	m	do	do	S 5,4	136	none
30	Filipponi	Giuseppe	✓	32060	9	do	26/ 5/23	Genoa	no	ys 16	m	do	do	S 5,7	135	none

T. Reg. 34810

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1960

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

240 in crew

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

141

Vessel "COLUMBO", arriving at NEW YORK, January 24, 1924, from the port of Naples and Genoa

COLOMBO

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Montaldo	Carlo	41523	248	Steward	4/ 5/23	Naples	No	ys	44	m	Italian	Italy	5,7	145	None
2	Molica	Felice	66863	85	2nd do	18/ 5/23	do	no	ys	24	m	do	do	5,5	150	none
3	Lipari	Gaetano	66886	20	do	22/ 5/23	do	no	ys	32	m	do	do	5,3	125	none
4	Vassale	Giueppe	19601	150	do	26/ 5/23	Genoa	no	ys	38	m	do	do	5,6	135	none
5	Ascenzo	Giacomo	64915	11	do Boy	26/ 5/23	do	no	ys	22	m	do	do	5,7	138	none
6	Budcaglia	Giacinto	37518	242	Seller	4/ 5/23	Naples	no	ys	42	m	do	do	5,6	145	none
7	Gazzolo	Giacomo	48829	48	Butcher	4/ 5/23	do	no	ys	29	m	do	do	5,4	135	none
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Salvarezza	Carmine	62205	33	do	22/ 5/23	Naples	no	ys	36	m	do	do	5,6	138	none
10	Galasso	Carmine	39228	83	do	19/11/23	do	no	ys	37	m	do	do	5,6	14L	none
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Toscano	Slavatore	—	5	CHEF	22/ 5/23	do	no	ys	44	m	do	do	5,5	135	none
13	Espsotio	Vincenzo	66787	15	Saucier	22/ 5/23	do	no	ys	33	m	do	do	5,8	148	none
14	Rosa	Carlo	—	2	Rotissier	16/11/23	do	no	ys	28	m	do	do	5,8	150	none
15	Cacace	Domenico	40600	165	Pasticciere	19/ 5/23	do	no	ys	51	m	do	do	5,8	156	none
16	Soave	Edmondo	39940	39	do	14/ 5/23	do	no	ys	30	m	do	do	5,8	145	none
17	Balsamo	Rafhele	43451	23	do Boy	4/7/23	do	no	ys	29	m	do	do	5,6	136	none
18	Lagomarsino	Ilario	37649	202	Cook	4/ 5.23	do	no	ys	45	m	do	do	5,9	210	none
19	De Simone	Nicola	62582	53	do	8 / 5/23	do	no	ys	30	m	do	do	5,7	170	none
20	Arena	Giuseppe	23062	84	do	26/ 5/23	do	no	ys	32	m	do	do	5,5	132	none
21	Spagiari	Roccardo	22997	115	do	20/11/23	Genoa	no	ys	26	m	do	do	5,8	156	none
22	Pugliese	Giàvanni	64850	20	do	4/ 7/23	Naples	no	ys	27	m	do	do	5,8	140	none
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Truppa	Rafhele	66310	24	Kitchen Boy	22/ 8/23	do	no	ys	37	m	do	do	5,6	135	none
25	D'Alessandro	Vito	59605	50	do	23/ 6/23	Genoa	no	ys	22	m	do	do	5,6	155	none
26	Di maio	Michele	43424	5	do	15/11/23	do	no	ys	23	m	do	do	5,5	150	none
27	Bertolini	Dante	31001	10	do	20/11/23	do	no	ys	25	m	do	do	5,7	138	none
28	Bevegni	G.Battista	53520	2	do	20/11/23	do	no	ys	24	m	do	do	5,6	140	none
29	Colella	Gaetano	11208	38	do	29/12/23	Naples	no	ys	23	m	do	do	5,4	136	none
30	Filipponi	Giuseppe	32060	9	do	26/ 5.23	Genoa	no	ys	16	m	do	do	5,7	135	none

T. Reg. 34860

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1940

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

142

Vessel "COLOMBO", arriving at NEW YORK, January 24, 1924, from the port of Naples and Genoa

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Carangi	Angelo	67748	50 months	Cook	8/ 5/23	Naples	No	ys	51	m	Italian	Italy S	5,6	145	none
2	Mandile	Tommaso	58751	61	do	17/ 5/23	do	no	ys	25	m	do	do S	5,6	140	none
3	Mularglia	Antonio	25203	22	do Boy	23/ 6.23	Genoa	no	ys	31	m	do	do S	5,5	155	none
4	D'Affinito	Silvestro	57554	92	Cook crew	19/11/23	Naples	no	ys	32	m	do	do S	5;6	137	none
5	D'Arrigo	Angelo	46062	51	do	26/ 5/23	do	no	ys	30	m	do	do S	5,7	117	none
6	Barbella	Gaetano	57453	28	do boy	27/ 5/23	do	no	ys	39	m	do	do S	5,7	150	none
7	Laguzzi	Celso	61155	38	Typograph	5 / 7/ 23	Genoa	no	ys	48	m	do	do S	5,7	165	bone
8	Contino	Paolo	—	5	Musicyen	23/ 8/23	Naples	no	ys	27	m	do	do S	5,7	137	none
9	Galeota	Michele	—	2	do	19/ LL/23	do	no	ys	28	m	do	do S	5,7	140	none
10	Salomini	Lionello	69363	3	Photograph	20/11/23	Genoa	no	ys	26	m	do	do S.	5,6	143	none
11	D'Urso	Vincenzo	4705	242	Sailor	21/ 6/23	Naples	no	ys	58	m	do	do S	5,6	148	none
12	Vadalà	Orazio	66998	119	do	4/ 1/24	do	no	ys	42	m	do	do S	5,7	155	none
13	Caterina	Ciro	59250	42	Deck Boy	4/ 1/24	do	no	ys	22	m	do	do S	5,6	142	none
14	Parbato	Enrico	42381	10	do	4/ 1/24	do	no	ys	23	m	do	do S	5,4	137	none
15	Aponte	Stanislao	39396	19	do	4/ 1/24	do	no	ys	34	m	do	do S	5,7	156	none
16	Pinto	Giuseppe	61784	19	do	4/ 1/24	do	no	ys	24	m	do	do S	5,7	145	none
17	Barile Ciro	Francesco	17294	14	do	4/ 1/24	do	no	ys	16	m	do	do S	5,6	137	none
18	Colantonio	Raffaele	2348	118	Fireman	4/ 1/24	do	no	ys	53	m	do	do S	5,4	150	none
19	Telaio	Nicola	8764	40	do	4/ 1/24	do	no	ys	27	m	do	do S	5;6	154	none
20	Vaneruso	Giovanni	5924	85	do	4/ 1/24	do	no	ys	37	m	do	do S	5,6	147	none
21	Palomba	Giuseppe	5870	120	do	4/ 1/24	do	no	ys	35	m	do	do S	5,4	140	none
22	Marrazzo Luigi	Ciro	3120	170	do	4/ 1/24	do	no	ys	43	m	do	do S	5;4	138	none
23	Notari	Domenico	12772	25	Coalman	4/ 1/24	do	no	ys	23	m	do	do S	5,6	142	none
24	Di Donna	Giuseppe	11900	75	do	4/ 1/24	do	no	ys	23	m	do	do S	5,4	146	none
25	Minono	Raffaele	11789	41	do	4/ 1/24	do	no	ys	23	m	do	do S	5,6	152	none
26	Scafaro	Vincenzo	55097	42	Workman	4/ 1/24	do	no	ys	32	m	do	do S	5,5	147	none
27	Pannone	Emilio	--	23	1st Doctor	9/ 1/24	do	no	ys	42	m	do	do S	5,5	175	none
28	De Lellis	Carlo	--	9	2nd do	9/ 1/24	do	no	ys	28	m	do	do S	5,7	142	none
29	Del Gais	Luigi	65549	5	Kitchen Boy	9/ 1/24	do	no	ys	11	m	do	do S	5,4	135	none
30	Patalano	Nicola	47303	16	do	9/ 1/24	do	no	ys	13	m	do	do S	5,5	138	none

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLOMBO", arriving at NEW YORK, January 24, 1924, from the port of Naples and Genoa

143

14—1240

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea months	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
✓	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	69	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	2	Brancaccio	Salvatore	12247	76	do	14/ 5/ 23	do	no	ys	25	m	do	do S	5,4	140	none
	3	Lombardi	Arturo	62104	35	do	30/12:23	do	no	ys	35	m	do	do S	5,5	145	none
✓	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	5	Stefanile	Giovanni	62285	25	do	17/11/23	do	no	ys	26	m	do	do S	5,3	140	none
✓	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	8	Latte	Alfredo	49531	30	do	20/11/23	Genoa	no	ys	26	m	do	do M.	5,4	134	none
	9	Mancone	Francesco	66240	18	do	22/ 5/23	Naples	no	ys	36	m	do	do S	5,6	155	none
	10	Bocchetti	Ernesto	59784	52	do	22/ 5/23	do	no	ys	45	m	do	do S	5,5	137	none
	11	Dezzi	Ruggiero	66491	72	do	5/10/23	do	no	ys	46	m	do	do S	5,4	140	none
	12	Tamburini	Michele	53772	52	do	5/10/23	do	no	ys	35	m	do	do S	5,4	145	none
	13	Chiabra	Vasco	66247	61	do	5/10/23	do	no	ys	28	m	do	do S	5,7	150	none
	14	Bellussi	Cesare	63205	14	do	9:10/23	Genoa	no	ys	36	m	do	do M.	5,6	155	none
✓	15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	16	Disposti	Enrivo	61063	55	do	9/10/23	do	no	ys	50	m	do	do S	5,4	135	none
	17	Basso	Nicola	58558	55	do	22/8/23	Naples	no	ys	23	m	do	do M	5,8	165	none
	18	Bonifazio	Augusto	68056	132	do	23/6/23	Genoa	no	ys	25	m	do	do S	5,4	140	none
	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	20	De Salvia	Michele	61666	26	do	5/10/23	Naples	no	ys	56	m	do	do S	5,4	134	none
	21	Penna	Ettore	62814	28	do	3/ 7/23	do	no	ys	42	m	do	do S	5,3	133	none
	22	Monti	Giuseppe	49644	50	do	5/10/23	do	no	ys	41	m	do	do S	5,4	136	none
	23	Lamberti	Salvatore	40415	73	do	7/10/23	do	no	ys	33	m	do	do S	5,5	140	none
	24	Martino	Domenico	62540	36	do	5/10/23	do	no	ys	48	m	do	do S	5,4	143	none
	25	Ciuccio	Salvatore	54467	127	do	25/ 5/23	do	no	ys	23	m	do	do S	5,3	144	none
✓	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	27	Cioffi	Clementina	65561	21	Maid	18/ 5/23	do	no	ys	31	F	do	do S	5,2	110	none
	28	Fernaciari	Annunziata	68316	25	do	26/ 5/23	do	no	ys	35	F	do	do S	5,5	160	none
	29	Cotrunco	Maria	64874	30	do	18/ 5/23	Naples	no	ys	42	F	do	do S	5,3	1130	none
	30	Tarizzo	Paolina	66811	2	do	30/12/23	do	no	ys	35	F	do	do S	5,8	128	none

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying these to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged; and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6ño
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLOMBO", *arriving at* NEW YORK, January 24, 1924, *from the port of* Naples and Genoa 144

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea months	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Rosso	Lorenzo	57479	30	Fireman	23/ 8/23	Naples	No	sys	24	m	Italian	Italy S	5,4	145	None
2	Ronzitti	Saberio	14214	68	do	23/ 8/ 23	do	no	ys	33	m	do	do S	5,3	135	none
3	Visciano	Onfrio	2705	215	do	15/11/23	do	no	us	29	m	do	do S	5,4	140	none
4	Di Lauoro	Luca	5295	140	do	1/10/23	do	no	ys	33	m	do	do S	5,5	135	none
5	Avallone	Francesco	62543	35	do	1/10/23	do	no	ys	32	m	do	do S	5,4	140	none
6	De Angelis	Diocleziano	57631	185	Steward(Chief)	4/5 /23	do	no	ys	45	m	do	do S	5,4	165	none
7	Margiotti	Giovanni Battista	43688	7	Maitre Hotel	4/ 7/23	do	no	ys	33	m	do	do S	5,9	150	none
8	Bacchiocchi	Roberto	12273	67	1st Waiter	14/ 5/23	do	no	ys	36	m	do	do S	5,6	145	none
9	Melloni	Ferdinado	59188	158	do	30/12/23	Naples	no	ys	45	m	do	do S	5,7	150	none
10	Gradi	Erardo	14442	222	do	9/10/23	Genoa	no	ys	45	m	do	do S	5,6	155	none
11	Di Stefano	Girolamo	60899	62	Chief Cook	9/10/23	do	no	ys	50	m	do	do S	5,8	156	none
12	Bisetti	Angelo	47466	140	Waiter	14/ 5/23	do	no	ys	30	m	do	do S	5,5	140	none
13	Saviotti	Carlo	14768	45	do	9/10/23	do	no	ys	33	m	do	do S	5,4	135	none
14	Bascherini	Luigi	64497	28	do	25/ 5/23	do	no	ys	30	m	do	do S	5,5	140	none
15	Campardelli	Luigi	38080	124	Baker	18/ 5/23	Naples	no	ys	35	m	do	do S	5,3	135	none
16	Cambiaso	Edmondo	59021	65	do	26/ 5/23	Genoa	no	ys	35	m	do	do S	5,9	150	none
17	Gallano	Giov.Battista	56813	37	do	26/ 5/23	do	no	ys	33	m	do	do S	5,7	145	none
18	Pagano	Michele	41285	34	do	5/ 7/23	do	no	ys	44	m	do	do S	5,5	150	none
19	Illiano	Marcqtonio	41845	75	Waitere	23/ 6/23	do	no	ys	24	m	do	do S	5,6	140	none
20	Consalvo	Vincenzo	58074	25	do	17/ 5/23	Naples	bo	ys	26	m	do	do S	5,9	145	none
21	Pismese	Crescenzio	65343	16	do	9/10/23	do	no	ys	36	m	do	do S	5,6	156	none
22	Pacini	Ferdinando	66785	2	do	19/11/23	do	no	ys	34	m	do	do S	5,6	140	none
23	Maria	Nicola	61194	38	do	9/10/23	Genoa	no	ys	28	m	do	do S	5,4	130	none
24	Feliciotti	Umberto	62034	3	do	19/11:23	Naples	no	ys	25	m	do	do S	5,4	135	none
25	Peluso	Antonio	59759	62	do	9/11/23	Genoa	no	ys	27	m	do	do S	5,3	132	none
26	Vitolo	Adolfo	53367	72	do	5/10/23	Naples	no	ys	29	m	do	do S	5,5	145	none
27	D'Amora	Felice	63952	42	do	17/ 5/23	do	no	ys	32	m	do	di S	5,7	140	none
28	Celio	Giovanni	54197	128	do	17/ 5/23	do	no	ys	28	m	do	do S	5,3	110	none
29	Amato	Niccod	60536	40	do	9/10/23	Genoa	no	ys	41	m	do	do S	5,4	125	none
30	Falcone	Aldo	59339	30	do	9/10/23	do	no	ys	27	m	do	do S	5,4	135	none

E.I. Reg. 35316

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

145

Vessel "COLOMBO", *arriving at* NEW YORK, January 24, 1924, *from the port of* Naples and Genoa

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea months	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Gandolfo	Giacomo	54608	78	Workman	23/ 6/23	Genoa	no	ys	35	m	Italian	Italy I	5,7	175	NONE
2	Gargiulo	Gaetano	27467	85	do	16/ 8/23	Naples	no	ys	56	m	do	do S	5,5	165	none
3	Iuvante	Giovanni	48748	50	do	10/ 1/24	do	no	ys	35	m	do	do S	5,8	170	none
4	Renzetti	Rocco	6895	28o	do	23/ 6/23	Genoa	no	ys	58	m	do	do S	5,7	165	none
5	Schiavone	Rutilio	1445	50	do	23/ 6/23	do	no	ys	34	m	do	do S	5,6	156	none
6	Leone	Pitaro	6438	68	do	23/ 8/23	Naples	no	ys	28	m	do	do S	5,5	145	none
7	Scotellaro	Salvatore	52045	65	Electrician	4/ 5/23	do	Arrested a/o narcotics by Coast Guard	ys	40	m	do	do S	5,6	150	none
8	AScione	Francesco	17200	50	do	4 / 5/23	do	no	ys	49	m	do	do S	5,4	135	none
9	Massa	Salvatore	66455	35	do	18/ 5/23	do	no	ys	29	m	do	do S	5,6	135	none
10	Lo Nostro	Antonino	27010	205	do	24/9 /23	Genoa	no	ys	44	m	do	do S	5,6	145	none
11	Palladino	Francesco	1837	230	Firemen	15/11/23	Naples	no	ys	42	m	do	do S	5,7	150	none
12	~~Pergano~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~31132~~	~~85~~	~~do~~	~~25/ 8/23~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~ys~~	~~32~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~do S~~	~~5,6~~	~~145~~	~~none~~
13	Mennitti	Giuseppe	43180	101	do	23/ 6/23	Genoa	no	ys	31	m	do	do S	5,7	135	none
14	Spotorno	Francesco	59793	55	do	23/ 6/23	do	no	ys	23	m	do	do N	64-	150	none
15	Arcoleo	Giuseppe	26653	57	do	25/ 9/23	do	no	ys	28	m	do	do N	5,7	170	none
16	Ruello	Nicola	31425	40	do	20/11/23	do	no	ys	28	m	do	do S	5,7	165	none
17	Accardo	Slvatore	6302	95	do	21/ 6/23	Naples	no	ys	33	m	do	do S	5,6	155	none
18	Marrazza	Gennaro	9927	62	do	22/ 8/23	do	no	ys	30	m	do	do S	5,5	140	none
19	Manguso	Antonino	1715	245	do	23/10/23	do	no	ys	48	m	do	do S	5,4	138	none
20	Cafiero	Nicola	52472	93	do	1/10/23	do	no	ys	29	m	do	do S	5,4	140	none
21	Rendo	Santo	34133	145	do	23/ 6/23	Genoa	no	ys	31	m	do	do S	5,5	145	none
22	Petrucci	Vincenzo	7575	90	do	21/6 /23	Naples	no	ys	32	m	do	do S	5,3	125	none
23	De Simone	Luigi	4749	190	do	21: 6/23	do	no	ys	35	m	do	do S	5,6	145	none
24	Palomba	Francesco	1516	270	do	23/ 8/23	do	no	ys	48	m	do	do S	5,6	138	none
25	Pisano	Slavtore	8717	172	do	23/ 6/23	Genoa	no	ys	37	m	do	do S	5,5	140	none
26	Montella	Niccola	4138	195	do	25/ 9/23	Naples	no	ys	37	m	do	do S	5,5	145	none
27	Pepe	Gennaro	6783	240	do	1/10/23	do	no	ys	59	m	do	do S	5,4	135	none
28	Boo	Nunziato	5688	148	do	23/ 6/23	Genoa	no	ys	38	m	do	do S	5,8	165	none
29	Cutugno	Giuseppe	19977	85	do	23/ 8/23	Naples	no	ys	31	m	do	do S	5,6	135	none
30	D'Antonio	Giovanni	12971	25	do	23/ 8/23	do	no	ys	30	m	do	do S	5,6	140	none

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

146

Vessel COLOMBO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, January 24, 1924, *from the port of* Naples and Genoa

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Leonardini	Lorenzo	16361	468	Sailor	23/6/23	Genoa	no	ys	58	m	Italian	Italy N.	5,7	150	none
2	Lombardo	Vincenzo	4945	295	do	4/ 5/23	Naples	no	ys	48	m	do	do S	5,6	160	none
3	Gaglione	Candelomo	2008	348	do	4/ 5/ 23	do	no	ys	44	m	do	di S	5,6	155	none
4	Sorrentino	Michele	505	365	do	4/ 5/ 23	do	no	ys	58	m	do	do S	5,6	165	none
5	Borriello)	Natale	1842	260	do	14/ 5 /23	do	no	ys	45	m	do	do S	5,5	160	none
6	Gallo	Luciano	887	280	do	14/5 /23	do	no	ys	45	m	do	do S	5,4	150	none
7	Vittoriomo	Gaetano	1428	325	do	14/ 5/23	do	no	ys	53	m	do	do S	5,3	130	none
8	Pipi	Giovanni	8428	103	do	14/ 5/23	do	no	ys	28	m	do	do S	5,3	145	none
9	Simohetti	Salvatore	43574	214	do	23/ 6/23	Genoa	no	ys	35	m	do	do N.	5;8	155	none
10	Ruococ	Antonino	43563	305	do	21/ 8/23	Naples	no	ys	53	m	do	do S	5,7	160	none
11	Iacquanniello	Vincenzo	47960	118	do	8/ 5/23	do	no	ys	40	m	do	do S	5,5	140	none
12	Fiengo	Pietro	3816	88	do	4/ 5/23	do	no	ys	35	m	do	do S	5,7	165	none
13	Formisano	Raffaele	8650	106	do	1/10/23	do	no	ys	57	m	do	do S	5,5	155	none
14	Roma	Michele	18397	141	do	21/ 8/23	do	no	ys	34	m	do	do S	5, 7	165	none
15	Ascione	Gennaro	5573	145	do	14/ 5/23	do	no	ys	36	m	do	do S	5,6	150	none
16	Sorrentino	Leopoldo	1539	304	do	21/ 6/23	do	no	ys	48	m	do	do S	5,5	145	none
17	Ropetto	Andrea	7943	250	do	23/ 6/23	Genoa	no	ys	47	m	do	do N	5, 7	150	none
18	Nebbione	Giuseppe	9679	370	do	1/10/23	Naples	no	ys	50	m	do	do S	5, 6	155	none
19	Raiola	Gennaro	1374	310	do	6/10/23	do	no	ys	50	m	do	do S	5,5	150	none
20	Balzano	Aniello	1565	275	do	4/ 5/23	do	no)	ys	47	m	do	do S	5,6	150	none
21	Alfieri	Gaetano	66297	15	Deck Boy	4/ 5/23	do	no	ys	24	m	do	do S	5,5	135	none
22	Massa	Luigi	42967	4	do	20/12/23	do	no	ys	24	m	do	do S	5,3	135	none
23	D'Urso	Aniello	17178	11	do	21/ 6/23	do	no	ys	15	m	do	do S	5,3	130	none
24	Rocca	Luigi	10259	2	do	18/12/23	do	no	ys	19	m	do	do S	5,4	135	none
25	Orabona	Giuseppe	59960	80	Inferder	8/ 5/23	do	no	ys	47	m	do	do S	5;5	145	none
26	Enotolo	Gennaro	46351	180	do	8/ 5/23	do	no	ys	44	m	do	do S	5,4	135	none
27	Rea	Maria	65988	17	nurse	19/ 5/23	do	no	ys	49	f	do	do S	5,3	125	none
28	La Camera	Carmelina	65041	1[illegible]	do	19/ 5/23	do	no	ys	29	f	do	di S	5,4	135	none
29	Morando	Vittorio	462444	170	Chief fireman	23/ 6/23	Genoa	no	ys	34	m	do	do S	5,8	185	none
30	Tarantino	Giovanni	66617	47	do	14/ 5/23	Naples	no	ys	35	m	do	do S	5,7	175	none

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLOMBO", arriving at NEW YORK, January 24, 1924, from the port of Naples and Genoa

147

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea months	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Romano	Arturo	56908	300	Master	4/ 5/23	Naples	NO	ys	49	m	Italian	Italy N.	5,7	140	none
2	Moresco	Francesco	58725	250	1st Officer	24/ 9/23	Genoa	no	ys	43	m	do	do N.	5,7	195	none
3	Vicidomini	Pasquale	52817	85	2nd do	8/11/23	Naples	no	ys	27	m	do	do S	5,6	180	none
4	Cardella	Rocco	3125	165	2nd do	8/11/23	do	no	ys	37	m	do	do S	5,6	170	none
5	Ciauri	Girolamo	25789	84	3rd do	26/ 6/23	Genoa	no	ys	34	m	do	do S	5,6	185	none
6	Giametta	Ferruccio	66458	8	Cadet	14/ 5/23	Naples	no	ys	19	m	do	do S	5,5	145	none
7	Ciampa	Edoardo	31886	280	Chief Eng.er	5/ 5/23	Naples	no	ys	53	m	do	do S	5,7	200	none
8	Bolla	Oreste	21421	230	1st Engineer	9/10/23	Genoa	no	ys	41	m	do	do N.	5,5	140	none
9	Misuri	Lionello	16644	160	1st do	8/11/23	do	no	ys	41	m	do	do N.	5,7	145	none
10	Cento	Francesdo	30915	95	1st do	4/ 5/23	Naples	no	ys	39	m	do	do S	5,6	145	none
11	Zinicola	Giovanni	4542	180	2nd do	21/ 8/23	do	no	ys	35	m	do	do S	5,7	185	none
12	Botto	Lorenzo	25604	55	2nd do	21/ 8/23	do	no	ys	30	m	do	do N	5,6	135	none
13	Calvello	Ettore	58810	26	3rd do	21/ 8/23	do	no	ys	25	m	do	do N	5,9	145	none
14	Rapidà	Rodolfo	59350	62	3rd do	14/ 5/23	do	no	ys	26	m	do	do S	5,6	145	nàne
15	Scappati	Daniele	37307	200	1st Purser	6/10/23	do	no	ys	45	m	do	do S	5,7	170	none
16	Massabò	Giuseppe	6094	16	2nd do	9/10/23	Genoa	no	ys	25	m	do	do N.	5,9	140	none
17	Della Ragione	Giuseè	26855	4	Cadet Purser	9/10/23	do	no	ys	23	m	do	do S	5,5	130	none
✓ 18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	200	Doctor	21/ 8/23	do	no	ys	31	m	do	do N.	5,10	185	none
19	De Gaetani	Giuseppe	54984	115	Wireless Op.	23/6 /23	do	no	ys	32	m	do	do S	5,6	140	none
20	Greco	Oscar	931	45	do	4/ 5/23	Naples	no	ys	28	m	do	do S	5,6	150	none
21	Serpe	Salvatore	1469	320	Boatswain	4/ 5/23	do	no	ys	50	m	do	do S	5,5	140	none
22	Maremonte	Enea	1945	242	do	14/5/23	do	no	ys	45	m	do	do S	5,6	145	none
23	Borrello	Antonino	66703	58	Brassman	14/5/23	do	no	ys	34	m	do	do S	5,6	150	none
24	D'Amato	Gennaro	37640	401	Carpenter	16/ 8/23	do	no	ys	60	m	do	do S	5,7	145	none
25	Galazzo	Alessandro	31913	331	do	23/ 6/23	do	no	ys	46	m	do	do S	5,8	150	none
26	Cinzi	Ernesto	3320	215	Armis Captain	4/ 5/23	do	no	ys	38	m	do	do S	5,7	180	none
27	Mazza	Ciro	6916	110	Sailor	14/ 5/23	do	no	ys	31	m	do	do S	5,6	145	none
28	Della Catta	Stanislao	1145	315	do	21/ 6/23	do	no	ys	52	m	do	do S	5,6	155	none
29	Fiorano	Giuseppe	9343	205	do	21/8 /23	do	no	ys	40	m	do	do S	5,5	145	none
30	Accardo	Saverio	3066	352	do	15/8/ 23	do	no	ys	33	m	do	do S	5,6	160	none

W. Jankowski Insp

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—1940

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLOMBO" *arriving at* NEW YORK, January 24, 1924, *from the port of* Naples and Genoa

148

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea months	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Garofalo	Alfredo	62400	45	Barber	26/ 5/23	Genoa	No	ys	52	m	Italian	Italy S	5,6	180	none
2	Conte	Giovvanni	43022	64	do	17/ 5/23	Naples	no	ys	51	m	do	do S	5,7	160	none
3	Bendetto	Pilade	66940	16	do	26/ 5/23	Genoa	no	ys	29	m	do	do S	5,6	130	none
4	Aprea	Giuseppe	30322	12	do	14/ 5/23	Naples	no	ys	51	m	do	do S	5,3	140	none
5	Trapani	Francesco	52856	20	Saloono Boy	23/ 5/23	do	no	ys	18	m	do	do S	5,4	135	none
6	Landi	Oscar	65547	97	do	22/ 8/23	do	no	ys	31	m	do	do S	5,3	130	none
7	Menucelli	Bruno	57822	29	do	23/ 6/23	Genoa	no	ys	22	m	do	do S	5,5	135	none
8	Cafiero	Carlo	63860	26	do	8/ 5/23	Naples	no	ys	17	m	do	do S	5,4	140	none
9	Giuliano	Gustabo	65892	7	do	23/ 8/23	do	no	ys	20	m	do	do S	5,5	132	none
10	Marino	Gaetano	61835	26	do	15/11/23	do	no	ys	32	m	do	do S	5,2	110	none
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	66367	11	do	22/ 5/23	do	no	ys	23	m	do	do S	5,5	135	none
12	Avalle	Raffaele	16476	37	do	22/ 8/23	do	no	ys	20	m	do	do S	5,4	120	none
13	De Gantis	Mario	60373	32	do	22/ 8/23	do	no	ys	22	m	do	do S	5,7	135	none
14	De lla Rosa	Luigi	17377	10	do	22/ 8/23	do	no	ys	19	m	do	so S	5,7	145	none
15	Mainero	Giuseppe	58827	17	do	22/ 8/23	do	no	ys	23	m	do	do S	5,6	138	none
16	Rovet i	Angelo	64571	30	do	26/ 5/23	do	no	ys	18	m	do	do S	5,4	130	none
17	Ghidini	Giuseppe	63335	18	do	26/ 6/23	Genoa	no	ys	22	m	do	do S	5,5	125	none
18	De Luca	Edmondo	62126	26	do	22/ 5/23	Naples	no	ys	17	m	do	do S	5,7	130	none
19	Pistone	Ugo	55683	40	do	23/ 6/23	Genoa	No	ys	26	m	do	do S	5,7	135	none
20	Tripoli	Vinco zo	64188	41	do	15/11/23	Naples	no	ys	23	m	do	do S	5,6	140	none
21	Piccarda	Giuseppe	9366	13	do	26/ 5/23	Genoa	no	ys	25	m	do	do S	5,6	145	none
22	Peparo	Raffa ele	60856	35	do	19/11/23	Npales	no	ys	24	m	do	do S	5,6	135	none
23	Borrello	Salvatore	15959	41	do	8/ 5/23	do	no	ys	18	m	do	do S	5,6	145	none
24	Senese	Mario	66253	14	do	8/ 5/23	do	no	ys	16	m	do	do S	5,4	125	none
25	Riga	Giorgio	68695	7	do	23/ 6/23	Genoa	no	ys	15	m	do	do S	5,7	128	none
26	Gerassino	Gerolamo	4812	35	do	26/ 5/23	do	no	ys	19	m	do	do S	5,7	130	none
27	Pisani	Domenico	68393	7	do	23/ 6.23	do	no	ys	15	m	do	do S	5,8	145	none
28	Mele	Antonio	65784	8	do	8/ 5/23	Naples	no	ys	15	m	do	do S	5,7	140	none
29	Onemma	Ferdinando	10322	9	do	23/ 6/23	Genoa	no	ys	15	m	do	do S	5,3	110	none
30	Donato	Letterio	57398	55	do	11/ 1/24	Genova	no	ys	15	m	do	do S	5,4	146	none

N.Y. Reg. 18682

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

149

Vessel "COLOMBO", *arriving at* NEW YORK, January 24, 1924, *from the port of* Naples and Genoa

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bottone	Giuseppe	66157	2	Saloon Boy	9/ 1/24	Naples	No	ys	17	m	Italian	Italy S	5,4	136	none
2	Morvillo	Girolamo	17658	5	do	9/ 1/24	do	no	ys	19	m	do	do S	5,3	140	none
3	Gallo	Tommaso	17757	5	do	9/ 1/24	do	no	ys	17	m	do	do S	5,4	138	none
4	Manca	Salvatore	7471	30	Cook	9/ 1/24	do	no	ys	33	m	do	do S	5,5	154	none
5	Guemnitore	Alfonso	----	7	Pianist	10/ 1/24	do	no	ys	29	m	do	do S	5,4	147	none
6	Di Somma	Giuseppe	8790	44	Fireman	10/ 1/24	do	no	ys	33	m	do	do S	5,6	153	none
7	Monti	Giuseppe	55191	1	Saloon boy	10/ 1/24	do	no	ys	28	m	do	do S	5,4	142	none
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Edward Chavers.
American Consul of the United States at Naples, Italy

January 10, 1924

AMERICAN CONSULATE General No. 235
at Naples (City) Italy (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Edward Chavers.
Date Jan 10 1924
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires three months from the date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Service No. 238.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
$2
JAN 11 1924
NAPLES, ITALY

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cav. Uff. Arturo, Master, of the S/S Colombo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Romano

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 23 JAN 1924, 19..

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Columbia, arriving at New York, Jan 24, 1924, from the port of

150

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Saracco	Amalia	6456	42	Cameriera	11.1.24	Genoa	No		50	Fem	Semite	Italiana	4.5	147	none
2	Stravati	Pietro	56938	24	Fuochista	〃	〃	〃		30	M	〃	〃	5.4	150	none
3	Passano	Giovanni	52057	21	Cameriere	〃	〃	〃		33	〃	〃	〃	5.6	145	none
4	Sibenaldi	Luigi	47717	1	Pantry	〃	〃	〃		16	〃	〃	〃	5.4	131	none
5	Cabona (4 Reg 3744)	Mario	44749	115	Cuoco	〃	〃	〃		34	〃	〃	〃	5.6	149	none
6	Fragni	Achille	52906	33	Cameriere	〃	〃	〃		36	〃	〃	〃	6.5	152	none
7					Do Jr Steward	Do	Do									
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Genoa (City) Italy (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Direct
Consul
Date Jan 11th 1924
Seal and Fee Stamp

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
JAN 11 1924
GENOA, ITALY

Genoa, Italy

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
GENOA, ITALY

#68
Fab 2nd Pd in U.S. Currency.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-22-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cav. Uff. Arturo, Master, of the S/S Colombo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

10

Master, First or Second Officer. MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 27 GEN 1924, 19.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... JAN 3 0 1924

MANIFEST NO. 67281 FILED .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(7)

I, J. George Nelson, Surgeon of the Fr. S. S. "CIA.A", sailing therewith, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

151

J. George Nelson
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24th. day of January, 1924.

at New York

Katzinsky 1/31/24

Passed Checked Jan 4, 1924 M.B. Bailey Clerk

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath

aw 1-24-24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Citizens	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
1st CABIN	✓					4						8
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE	1					1						1
TOTAL	✓					4						9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	✓	✓	8
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1		1
Total	✓	4	9

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin		1	1	2
2nd Cabin				
Steerage			3	3
Total		1	4	5

Form 508
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUIANA", Passengers sailing from ST. CROIX, V.I. U.S.A, January 15th., 1924.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
6 1		De Moyer	Adrienne	42	8	F S	Mission-ary	Yes English	Yes Flemish	Belgium	Flemish	U.S.A	St. Croix	Mthr Mistress Pascal, Convent, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A	U.S.A	New York
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

71

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 76

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

152

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 24th., 19 24.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such alien's destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y	Self	Yes	Yes	5 Yrs to 1923	N.Y.C	Mother Michael, Convent, 437 W. 47 St. N.Y.C	No	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	Blk	Brn	None		Belgium	Grammont
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James A. Carmichael, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Caledonia", from [illegible], U.S.A, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Carmichael

Master

Sworn to before me this 24th. day of January, 1924.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

153

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. George Howlton, Surgeon of the Ir. S. S. "CUBA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. George Howlton
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24th. day of January, 1924.

at New York

P. A. Poillon
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUIANA" . Passengers sailing from ST. LUCIA, B.W.I, January 15th., 1924.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Montoute	John Baptiste	21		M S	Agricul turist	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn British	Afon Blk	B.W.I	St.Lucia	Grand-father, Moise Paul, Gros Islet, St.Lucia, B.W.I	U.S.A	Brooklyn
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 70

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 24th., 19 24.

154

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relatives; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See reference for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y	Self	$35	Yes	No	--	--	Cousin, Josephat J. Montoute, 121 Willoughby St.Brooklyn,N.Y	Yes	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Gros Islet St.Lucia
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of t' e Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James A. Carmichael, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *Master of the* U.S.S. "[illegible]A" *, from* St. [illegible]A, B.W.I *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. A. Carmichael
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th. *day of* January, *19* 24.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

155

I, W. George Knowlton, Surgeon of the U. S. S. "MIAMA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Knowlton
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24th. day of January, 1924.

at New York

P. W. McSloyan
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

...duct organized government because of his or their official character.

...of the Government of the United States or of any

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUIANA". *Passengers sailing from* BARBADOS, B.W.I., January 14th., 19 24.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	5/49669	Smith	Richard Packer	50	3	M	S	Power-man	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn British	W. Indn	U.S.A	Buffalo	Hf-Brother, Charles Smith, St. Andrew, Barbados, B.W.I	U.S.A	Buffalo
2	6/n/35	Baron	Glenman	31	4	M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn British	Afcn Ilk	U.S.A	New York	Friend, John Riviera, Bridgetown, Barbados, B.W.I	U.S.A	New York
3	267013-4/19/27	St Prix	Anita	29		F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn British	Afcn Ilk	U.S.A	New York	Mother, Octavia St Prix, Castries, St.Lucia, B.W.I	U.S.A	New York
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List A

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 24th., 1924.

156

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily in following periods in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had previously been rejected within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N.Y	Self		Yes	05 Yrs to 13 Yrs	1923 Buffalo, N.Y.C	Brother, Frank Smith, 34 St.Nicholas Pl. N.Y.Cty	No	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	24 Yrs ago	5	11	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	E.W.I	Barbados
2	N.Y	Self	$30	Yes	1923	N.Y.C	Wife, Agnes Baron, 71 W. 137 St. New York Cty	No	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	E.W.I	Dominica
3	N.Y	Self	$30	Yes	5 Yrs to 1923	N.Y.C	Sister, Mrs. A. Wedderwurn, 122 W. 143 St. New York Cty	Yes	5 Yrs	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk Brn	Blk	Blk	None Mole On Nose	E.W.I	St.Lucia
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Dr Brief loss of left leg (accident) London certified. Dr Brief English

Camp #1 Low 3 winters 1 to 1920 in N.Y.

" " as result of accident has left job at 1/4 pay month with Lehigh Valley R.R.Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James T. Carmichael, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) master of the s.s. S.S. "SOLIA" from BARBADOS, B.W.I, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.T.Carmichael

Master

Sworn to before me this 24th. day of January, 19 24.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship com; any, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—408

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

157

S. S. "GUIANA" sailing from BARBADOS, B.W.I., January 14th., 1924., Arriving at port of NEW YORK, January 24th., 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Finney	John Hector	52	8	M	M	May 18th. 1871, Newburgh, N.Y.		333 McDonough St. Brooklyn
2	Crawford	Mabel Gray	44	4	F	S	Sept. 5th. 1879, New York City		82 Washington Pl. New York Cty
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2 Cys

J. I. Carmichael
Master.

74

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

158

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GUIANA" sailing from DOMINICA, B.W.I., January 16th, 1924, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, January 24th., 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Green	Andrew Hugh	54	0	M	S	November 7th. 1869, Chicago, Ill.		University Club, 54 St. & 5th. Ave. New York Cty.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. Hugh Green

J. L. Carmichael
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—608

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 23

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

159

S. S. "GUIANA" sailing from ANTIGUA, B.W.I., January 17th., 1924, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, January 24th., 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	O'Brien	John A.	30		M	S		U.S District Court, Boston, Mass. October 1895.	37 Warwick St. Roxbury, Mass.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. T. Carmichael
Master.

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

160

S. S. 'GUIANA' Sailing from SAINT THOMAS VIUSA.----, 16TH JANUARY, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24th JANUARY, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	LESLIE	LILLIAN	30	6	F	S	9TH JULY, 1893, SAINT THOMAS, VIUSA.---	BY TREATY BETWEEN U.STATES & DENMARK---	41 LINCOLN ROAD, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. L. Carmichael
Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(2)

161

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. George Knowlton, Surgeon of the U. S. S. "GUIANA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Knowlton
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24th. day of January, 1924.

at New York

P. McGlynn
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—480

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List F. C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUIANA" Passengers sailing from ST. KITTS, B.W.I., January 17th, 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Rawline ✓	Josephine A.	19 ✓		F	S	Seam-stress	Yes	English ✓	Yes	Grt Brtn British	Afcn Blk	B.W.I	Nevis	Mother, Martha Ann Parris, St. George, Nevis, B.W.I	N.Y. U.S.A	New York ✓
				J. J. Ryan 1/24/24														
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

78

1 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24—818

List 76

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. 162
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 24th., 1914.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See foot note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y	Self	$20	No	--	--	Brother, Samuel Rawlins, 211 W. 61 St. New York Cty	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Nevis
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James T. Carmichael, Master, of the U. S. S. "GUIANA", from ST. KITTS, B.W.I, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Carmichael
Master

Sworn to before me this 24th. day of January, 19 24.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

163

S. S. 'GUIANA' sailing from SAINT THOMAS VIUSA.---, 18TH JANUARY, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24th. JANUARY, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	EMANUEL	BEATRICE MAUD	30	6	F	M	30TH JULY, 1893, SAINT JOHN VIUSA. (T.A.)	BY TREATY BETWEEN U.STATES & DENMARK	Husband Vents Returned 63 WEST, 143RD STREET, N Y C
2	NIBBS	CYNTHIA AUGUSTA	9	7	F	S	30th. May 1914 SAINT THOMAS VIUSA. (T.A.)	BY TREATY BETWEEN U.STATES & DENMARK	Friend Mrs Mary Brown 1548 JONES STR. S.FRANCISCO CAL
3	WILSON	JUSTIN OSWALD	20	4	M	S	10TH NOVEMBER, 1903, SAINT THOMAS VIUS	BY TREATY BETWEEN U.STATES & DENMARK	Brother 666 ROSE STR. YADEN, PENN.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3 cuts

J. T. Carmichael
Master.

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—314

N. Y. Form No
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

TD S. S. GUIANA QUEBEC S.S. LINE arrived JAN. 24, 1924., 192 , M., , from

164

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner
1	RAWLINS, Josephine	1:	C	1		1	To call	Bro/Sam Rawlings 216 W 61st St N.Y.C.	Luck	1/24	1:30		

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
James Gallagher	23	British			
Paul Woodley	46	British			
Arthur Green	39	British			
Emily Watts	42	British			
Samuel Phillips	24	British			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. T. Carmichael
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

FEB 5 - 1924

RECORD DIVISION

1-24 Guiana

Form 689

165

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

February 2nd., 1924

I, master of the British S. S. "GUIANA"
from port of Bermuda (Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 70 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 6 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 69

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 24th., 1924, consigned to Furness, Withy & Co. Ltd.; is now lying at Pier #24, Brooklyn and is expected to sail February 2nd., 1924, for British & French West Indies via United States port of St. Thomas, V.I. First port of call in United States this voyage was St. Croix, V.I

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	M		
		O	
		N	
		E	

14—1615

18	Gill	Granville	✓		Qtr Master	14-1-24	Barbados	"	"	26	"	"	British	5	7	145
19	Payn	Philip	✓		Purser	7-10-23	New York	"	"	50	"	English	British	5	7	154
20	Knowlton	J. George	✓		Surgeon	"	"	"	"	57	"	American	American	5	10	160
21	Carter	Sydney	✓		W. Operator	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	British	5	11	148
22	Green	Lloyd	✓		W. Operator	3-11-23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	6	150
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Barbados list ends here.

80

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

Required

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		N		
		O		
		N		
		E		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Samuel Warner	29	French W.I	3-1-24, New York
Nathaniel Joseph	27	British	7-10-23, New York
Leslie Murphy	23	British	6-12-23, New York
Alfred Innis	34	British	12-1-24, St. Lucia
William Blake	34	British	7-10-23, New York
John C. Reid Esby. 50554	28	British	13-12-23, St. Kitts

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

(1) No. on list

18	Gill	Granville	✓		Qtr Master	14-1-24	Barbados	"	"	26	"		British	5	7 154
19	Payn	Philip	✓		Purser	7-10-23	New York	"	"	50	"	English	British	5	7 154
20	Knowlton	J. George	✓		Surgeon	"	"	"	"	57	"	American	American	5	10 160
21	Carter	Sydney	✓		W. Operator	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	British	5	11 148
22	Green	Lloyd	✓		W. Operator	3-11-23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	8 150
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Barbados discharged here.

80

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

----------D E C K D E P A R T M E N T----------

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

166

Vessel S. S. "G U I A N A", *arriving at* N e w Y o r k, January 24th., *19* 24, *from the port of* B a r b a d o s, B.W.I, January 14th. 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Carmichael	James T.	✓		Master	7-10-23	New York	No	Yes	51	M	English	British	5 9	180	
2	Lavash	Robert W.	✓		1st. Mate	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5 8	160	
3	Birch	Charles	✓		2nd. Mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 11	165	
4	Brooks	Victor	✓		3rd. Mate	5-12-23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 6	145	
5	Olsen	Charles	✓		Carpenter	7-10-23	"	"	"	49	"	Scandvn	Norwgn	5 6	130	
6	Hughes	Herman	✓		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	37	"	Afcn Blk	British	6 1	210	
7	Bynoe	Hubert	✓		Qtr Master	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 6	145	
8	Bryant	Montigue	✓		Qtr Master	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6 1	190	
9	Warner	Samhel	✓		Sailor	3-1-24	"	"	"	29	"	"	French W. I.	5 9	175	
10	Finlay	Frank	✓		Sailor	18-1-24	St. Croix	"	"	42	"	W. Indn	U. S. A	5 9	150	
11	Crafton	Alexander	✓		Sailor	19-11-23	Barbados	"	"	45	"	Afcn Blk	British	5 6	148	
12	Williams	Joseph	✓		Sailor	7-10-23	New York	"	"	51	"	"	"	5 9	155	
13	Devere	Samuel	✓		Sailor	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	Dutch W.I	5 8	170	
14	Rodgers	Arthur	✓		Sailor	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	British	5 7	145	
15	Dickenson	Austin	✓		Sailor	15-11-23	St.Croix	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 7	158	
16	Henry	John	✓		Sailor	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5 6	145	
17	Roberts	Jacob	✓		Sailor	27-1-23	"	"	"	34	"	"	V.I U.S.A	5 6	145	
18	Gill	Granville	✓		Qtr Master	14-1-24	Barbados	"	"	26	"	"	British	5 7	145	
19	Payn	Philip	✓		Purser	7-10-23	New York	"	"	50	"	English	British	5 7	154	
20	Knowlton	J. George	✓		Surgeon	"	"	"	"	57	"	American	American	5 10	160	
21	Carter	Sydney	✓		W. Operator	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	British	5 11	148	
22	Green	Lloyd	✓		W. Operator	3-11-23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 6	150	
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Barbados Visa ends here.

GUIANA

JAN 24 1924

80

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James T. Carmichael, Master *, of the* Br. S. S. "G U I A N A" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. Carmichael
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 24th. *day of* January *, 19* 24.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents
16—1940

Form 6N0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

----------E N G I N E D E P A R T M E N T----------

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

167

Vessel S. S. "G U I A N A", *arriving at* N e w Y o r k, January 24th., *19* 24, *from the port of* B a r b a d o s, B.W.I, January 14th. 1924.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Cairns	Charles P.	✓		Chf Engnr	7-10-23	New York	No	Yes	44	M	English	British	5 8	160	
2	Jopling	Samuel	✓		2nd. Engnr	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 7	165	
3	Gibson	Donald	✓		3rd. Engnr	"	"	"	"	27	"	W. Indn	"	5 8	155	
4	Murphy	Leslie	✓		4th. Engnr	6-12-23	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5 7	150	
5	Strong	Robert W.	✓		5th. Engnr	3-1-24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 6	145	
6	Stanton	Albert	✓		Donkeyman	7-10-23	"	"	"	30	"	Afon Elk	"	5 7	142	
7	Millar	Alfred	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 7	145	
8	Clarke	Joseph	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 7	150	
9	Bateon	Aubrey	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5 7	160	
10	Walcott	Alport	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 6	160	
11	Morris	John	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 8	155	
12	Harding	Edward	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 8	155	
13	Daniel	Theophilus	✓		Fireman	19-11-23	Barbados	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 7	145	
14	Cutting	Benjamin	✓		Fireman	14-1-24	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5 10	155	
15	Parfitt	Samuel	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 8	155	
16	Prescott	Joseph	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 8	155	
17	Critchlow	Norman	✓		Fireman	17-12-23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 6	140	
18	Alsopp	Joseph	✓		Fireman	22-10-23	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 9	165	
19	Blake	William	✓		Fireman	7-10-23	New York	"	"	~~34~~	"	"	"	5 7	149	
20	Payne	George	✓		Fireman	14-1-24	Barbados	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 7	145	
21	Liocrish	Bellefield	✓		Fireman	7-10-23	New York	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 8	165	
22	Innis	Alfred	✓		Fireman	12-1-24	St.Lucia	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 9	168	
23	Miller	Eldric	✓		Messman	22-10-23	Barbados	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 5	140	
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

V2-945-373,

Barbados Visa ends here

81

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14 -1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish [illegible]
[illegible] other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James T. Carmichael, Master, *of the* Br. S. S. "G U I A N A", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. T. Carmichael
Master, ~~Purser or Surgeon~~.

Sworn to before me this 24th. *day of* January, *19*24.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents
14—1940

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

----------STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT----------

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

168

Vessel S. S. "GUIANA", *arriving at* New York, January 24th., *19*24, *from the port of* Barbados, B.W.I, January 14th. 1924.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Ferguson	Gordon			Chf Steward	7-10-23	New York	No	Yes	54	M	English	British	6 1	168	
2	Huskisson	Arthur			2nd. Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	W. Indn	"	5 9	155	
3																
4	Benskin	Walter			Chf Cook	7-10-23	New York	"	"	39	M	Afcn Blk	"	5 7	145	
5	Roland	Harold			2nd. Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 8	150	
6	Caines	Christopher			3rd. Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 6	145	
7	Mobre	William			Crew Cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5 7	146	
8	Neblett	Lambert			Butcher	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 7	140	
9	McCarty	Axel			Baker	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 8	145	
10	Bascom	Cyril			Pantryman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 6	135	
11	Williams	Ivan Victor			2nd.Pantryman	9-1-24	St.Croix	"	"	26	"	"	V.I U.S.A	5 7	130	
12	Clarke	Ernest			Porter	7-10-23	New York	"	"	32	"	"	British	5 6	135	
13	Chandler	Edwin			Asst Porter	22-10-23	Barbados	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 7	140	
14	Griffith	Moses			Waiter	6-12-23	New York	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 7	150	
15	Adams	Edwin			Waiter	7-10-23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 8	155	
16	Scott	William			Waiter	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 7	150	
17	Nurse	Herbert			Waiter	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 6	145	
18	York	John			Waiter	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5 9	150	
19	Joseph	Nathaniel			Waiter	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 7	145	
20	Blanchard	Clarence			Waiter	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5 8	149	
21	Reid	Arthur			Waiter	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 9	150	
22	Clarke	Frederick			Waiter	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 6	138	
23	Toppin	Alonzo			Waiter	22-10-23	Barbados	"	"	51	"	"	"	5 8	145	
24	Campbell	Dudley			Waiter	7-10-23	New York	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 7	148	
25	Rice	Joseph			Messman	14-1-24	Barbados	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 7	180	
26	Phillpot	Alonzo 141			Asst Messman	9-11-23	New York	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 6	135	
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 141
Bridgetown BARBADOS, B.W.I.
Nathan Belgrade
John J. B. Watson,
Date JAN 14 1924
(Number of this visa must be entered in the passport from which it is issued)
1924
$2 CONSULAR SERVICE STAMP

JAN 14 1924
John J. B. Watson,

$2

Fee $2.00 Service No. 141

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1360

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-24-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James T. Carmichael, Master *, of the* U. S. S. "G U I A N A" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. T. Carmichael
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 24th. *day of* January, *19*24.

M McClymont
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 67721 BILLED JAN 3 0 1924

169

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN. M. DAVIS. M. D., Surgeon of the R.M.S. FORT ST GEORGE EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY MEDICAL COLLEGE OF NEW YORK. N. Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr John M Davis SURGEON

Katzinsky 2/3/24

Punched Checked
Date Feb 4 1924
Clerk MB Straley

Sworn to before me this 24TH. day of JANUARY, 1924 at NEW YORK.

E Hewitt
Asst

Jan 1-24-24

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEDUCTED										TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp Stay	Transit	C			U.S. Bks. G	ALIEN GROUPS	UNDER 16 ACCD	
1st CABIN	8				12	78						90
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE												
TOTAL	8				12	78						90

Aliens U.S. Total
1st Cabin 12 78 90
2nd Cabin
Steerage
12 78 90

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 4, JANUARY 22nd, 191 24.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 32432	Doe	Joseph	30		M S	Railway-clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Calgary.	Residence 326- 9th Ave, N.E. Calgary, Alta.	Alta.	Calgary.
2	TRANSIT 32433	Turman	Albert	32		M M	Contr.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal.	Residence 169 Ontario St. W. Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal.
3	"	Turman	Marriette	26		F M	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal.	Residence 169 Ontario St. W. Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal.
4		Dworman	Julius	31		M M	Builder	yes	English	yes	Russia	Russian	U.S.A.	Worcester.	D. Dworman, father, 157 Providence St. Worcester, Mass.	Mass.	Worcester.
5		Dworman	Violet	25		F M	none	yes	English	yes	Russia	Russian	U.S.A.	Worcester.	D. Dworman, father-in-law, 157 Providence St. Worcester, Mass.	Mass.	Worcester.
6		Meinsletti	Peter	27		M M	Metal-worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	New York.	Walter J. Buzzini, friend, 505 W. 21st St. New York, N. Y.	N.Y.	New York.
7		Mc May	Margaret	48		F S	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Plymouth.	Residence 44% Court St. Plymouth, Mass.	Mass.	Plymouth.
8		Macaskill	Annabelle	28		F S	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Plymouth.	Residence Corey Hill Hospital, Brookline, Mass.	Mass.	Brookline.
9	TRANSIT 32435	Moltzer	Jan	40		M M	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam.	Residence N. M. Straat 34. Amsterdam, Holland.	Holland.	Amsterdam.
10		Woodrow	Frederick	55		M M	Carpenter	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	Mrs Woodrow, wife, 904 Ogden Ave, Highbridge, N.Y.	N.Y.	Highbridge.
11		Sommerville	James	34		M S	Carpenter	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Harrison.	David Mc Millan, friend, 29 Irving Place, Harrison, N. Y.	N.Y.	Harrison.
12		WORTHINGTON	JAMES	55		M M	ADVERTISER	ENGLISH	YES	YES	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	303 WEST, 10[illegible] ST. N.Y. RESIDENCE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

E. Henry Lud. 10 30 Pm 1/24/24

63

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

170

Arriving at Port of "NEW YORK, N. Y. , JANUARY 24th. , 1924.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary absence, intending permanent residence in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Error in prison or deportation, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, previously? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	over	yes	1923	N. Y.	Residence 220-9th Ave, Calgary, Alta.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	light	blue	none		Bermuda	Devonshire.
2	no	self	over	yes	1924	N. Y.	Residence 169 Ontario St. W. Montreal, P.Q.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light	blue	none		England	London.
3	no	self	over	yes	1924	N. Y.	Residence 169 Ontario St. W. Montreal, P.Q.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	none		Belgium	Liege.
4	no	self	over	yes	1924	N. Y.	Residence 157 Providence, St. Worcester, Mass.	yes	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	brwn	brwn	none		Russia	Kublits.
5	no	self	over	yes	1924	N. Y.	Residence 157 Providence St. Worcester, Mass.	yes	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	brwn	none		U.S.A.	Brooklyn.
6	no	self	over	yes	1924	N. Y.	Residence 505 W. 21st St. New York, N. Y.	yes	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	blck	brwn	none		Italy	Torino.
7	no	self	over	yes	1924	N.Y.	Residence 422 Court St. Plymouth, Mass.	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	brwn	none		Canada	Inverness.
8	no	self	over	yes	1924	N. Y.	Residence Corey Hill Hospital, Brookline, Mass.	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light	brwn	none		Canada	Victoria.
9	no	self	over	yes	1924	N. Y.	Residence N.M. Straat 24, Amsterdam, Holland.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brwn	blue	none		Holland.	Amsterdam.
10	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N. Y.	Residence 904 Ogden Ave, Higheridge, N.Y.	Yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	blue	none		England	Bristol.
11	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N. Y.	Residence 39 Irving Place, Harrison, N. Y.	Yes	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brwn	blue	none		Scotland	Glasgow.
12	YES	SELF	OVER	YES	1924	N.Y.	RESIDENCE 303 WEST. 107TH. ST. N.Y.	YES	INDEF.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BRWN	BLUE	NONE		ENGLAND	LOWESTOFT
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. JEFFRIES - DAVIS, MASTER, of the R.M.S. FORT ST. GEORGE, from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Jeffries Davis

MASTER XXXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 24TH, day of JANUARY, 1924

at NEW YORK.

O. Henry

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

171

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., JAN. 22ND., 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JAN. 24TH, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KNEELAND	EDWARD	55		M	S	1869 CAMBRIDGE, MASS.		78 HIGHLAND AVE, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
2	OSTERHOUT	WINTHROP	52		M	M	1872 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		60 BUCKINGHAM ST, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
3	MAY	CATHERINE	25		F	S	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		241 E. 202ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	FORKING	JEANNETTE	20		F	S	1904 NEW YORK, N.Y.		48 E. 88TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	SWEELEY	MADGE	27		F	S	1897 SALONA, PA.		500 W. 145TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	SWEELEY	ALICE	26		F	S	1898 SALONA, PA.		500 W. 145TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	STRATTON	HATTIE	27		F	S	1897 POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.		40 W. 85TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	VINCENT	MILDRED	28		F	S	1896 ORWELL, VT.		420 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	LLOYD	ELLEN.	26		F	S	1898 CARDIFF, MD.		826 N. CARLTON AVE, BALTIMORE, MD.
10	FAGAN	HARRY J.	40		M	M	1884 BOSTON, MASS.		1961 COMMONWEALTH AVE, BOSTON, MASS
11	PERRY	WALTER	49		M	S	1895 FITZWILLIAM, N.H.		22 E. 31ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	ZOLOTOROFE	SYDNEY	35		M	M	1889 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1605 UNIVERSITY AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	ZOLOTOROFE	JULIA	34		F	M	1890 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1605 UNIVERSITY AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	SMITH	LEO O.	38		M	M	1885 BALTIMORE, MD.		140 ARLINGTON AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
15	SMITH	ANNA M.	31		F	M	1893 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		140 ARLINGTON AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
16	FOSTER	WALLACE	43		M	M	1881 OSWEGO, N.Y.		GLENROCK, N.J.
17	FOSTER	BEATRICE	32		F	M	1892 SEATTLE, WASH.		GLENROCK, N.J.
18	MC CABE	JOHN F.	54		M	M	1870 BOSTON, MASS.		7. N. MAIN ST, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
19	FIELD	WILLIAM	65		M	W	1859 NEW YORK, N.Y.		BRONXVILLE, N.Y.
20	SMITH	ABBOTT	70		M	M	1854 WESTPORT, MASS.		NEW BEDFORD, MASS.
21	DELANO	ARTHUR	40		M	M	1884 Brooklyn, N.Y.		NEW BEDFORD, MASS.
22	LOW	EMMA	54		F	M	1870 WOODBRIDGE, N.J.		414 SACKETT ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
23	STOOPS	ALLEN	32		M	M	1892 REHOBETH, MD.		34 CHESTNUT ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
24	STOOPS	MARGARET	22		F	M	1902 ARCADIA, PA.		34 CHESTNUT ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
25	KUNTZ	HENRY	49		M	S	1875	NATURALIZED 1895 AT ME SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	180 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	FERRONTI	JAMES	29		M	M	1895	NATURALIZED 1920 AT THE DISTRICT COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	3743-3RD AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	ORR	ANGELIQUE	54		F	M	1870 NEW YORK, N.Y.		141 E. 44TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	COUGHLIN	MARY	30		F	S	1893 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		141 E. 44TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	DELVEAUX	JOSEPHINE	23		F	S	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		141 E. 44TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	CALLAWAY	GUY	36		M	M	1888 NEWARK, N.J.		WESTFIELD, N.J.

30 entry 3/1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 172

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" Sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA., JAN. 22ND., 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JAN. 24TH, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~HERMAN~~	~~HAROLD~~	~~25~~		M	M	~~1899 PHILADELPHIA, PA.~~		~~5072 WINFIELD AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA~~
2	~~NOST~~	~~HARRY~~	~~42~~		M	M	~~1882 PHILADELPHIA, PA.~~		~~3662 FRANKFORD AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.~~
3	MC INERNEY	PETER	22		M	M	1902 BOSTON, MASS.		44 VERNON ST, BROOKLINE, MASS.
4	MC INERNEY	RUTH	22		F	M	1902 BOSTON, MASS.		44 VERNON ST, BROOKLINE, MASS.
5	PARKER	DON	43		M	M	1881 MASON CITY, ILL.		149 BRIXTON RD, GARDEN CITY, N.Y.
6	PARKER	KATHERINE	38		F	M	1886 JACKSONVILLE, ILL.		149 BRIXTON RD, GARDEN CITY, N.Y.
7	HEMMER	JOHN G.	31		M	M	1893 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1066 PRESIDENT ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
8	YATES	ARTHUR	27		M	S	1897 ROCHESTER, N.Y.		1040 EAST AVE, ROCHESTER, N.Y.
9	DRIGGS	EDMUND	29		M	M	1895 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		GARDEN CITY, N.Y.
10	WORTHINGTON	JAMES	55		M	M	1868		303 W. 107TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	DYER	FRANK W.	29		M	S	1895 WASHINGTON, D.C.		MONTCLAIR, N.J.
12	JONES	RICHARD	19		M	S	1905 NEW YORK, N.Y.		NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.
13	KERN KORN	JACK	26		M	M	1898	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	2511 NEWKIRK AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
14	KERN	FRANCES	18		F	M	1906 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		2511 NEWKIRK AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
15	TYRER	REGINALD	38		M	M	1886	NATURALIZED 1920 AT THE SUPREME COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	433 HOBOKEN AVE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
16	FREEMAN	GERTRUDE	44		F	M	1880 PITTSBURGH, PA.		118 W. 11TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	LEWITT	GEORGE	29		M	M	1895 NEWARK, N.J.		PLEASANT DALE, N.J.
18	LEWITT	BERDIE	26		F	M	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		PLEASANT DALE, N.J.
19	EASTMAN	CHARLES	51		M	M	1872 UNION CITY, PA.		UNION CITY, PA.
20	SMITH	SHERMAN	58		M	M	1866 VALLEY FORGE, PA.		1450 WHITEMAN ST, PITTSBURGH, PA.
21	SMITH	JANE	57		F	M	1867 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1450 WHITEMAN ST, PITTSBURGH, PA.
22									
23									
24	THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT No. 1 & 2 ON THIS LIST DID NOT SAIL WITH US THIS VOYAGE AND No. 10 BEING AN ALIEN IS TRANSFERRED TO ALIEN SHEET 4 No. 12								
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

E. Stevens Insp. 10 30 am 1/24/24

W. Matches PURSER

18 cts

85

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 173

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, JAN. 22ND, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JAN. 28TH, 1924.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	CALLAWAY	CATHERINE	24		F	M	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		WESTFIELD, N.J.
2	PERKINS	SAMUEL	57		M	M	1867 PARIS, TEX.		4416 LAKESIDE, DALLAS, TEX.
3	PERKINS	CHERRIE BELLE	47		F	M	1877 MANSFIELD, TEX.		4416 LAKESIDE, DALLAS, TEX.
4	SAMUELL	ALONSO	57		M	M	1877 ALLCORN CO. MISS.		4502 LAKESIDE, DALLAS, TEX.
5	SAMUELL	ELIZABETH	40		F	M	1884 CORYELL CO. TEX.		4502 LAKESIDE, DALLAS, TEX.
6	CROSS	PATRICK	25		M	S	1899 CLARKSVILLE, TENN.		N. 2ND ST, CLARKSVILLE, TENN.
7	THOMALA	MAX	39		M	M	1885	NATURALIZED 1919 AT THE NASSAU CO. COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	FRANKLIN SQ, NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	FLORE	CORNELIUS	42		M	M	1882	NATURALIZED 1915 AT THE NASSAU CO COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	15 MILLER PL, PORT HAMPSTEAD, N.Y.
9	HEMME	RUDOLF	47		M	M	1877	NATURALIZED 1911 AT THE KINGS COUNTY COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	50 MAIN ST, PORT HAMPSTEAD, N.Y.
10	SCHMELZER	GERARD	24		M	M	1900 DOVER, N.J.		59-77TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
11	SCHMELZER	MARY	27		F	M	1897 WASHINGTON, D.C.		59-77TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
12	GILBERT	WILLIAM	43		M	M	1881 CATASANGUA, PA.		PLAINFIELD, N.J.
13	GILBERT	DAISY	40		F	M	1884 ALLENTOWN, PA.		PLAINFIELD, N.J.
14	CRONIN	ELIZABETH	45		F	S	1879 WAUKON. IA.		132 E. 19TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	REYNOLDS	HELEN	22		F	S	1902 SCARSDALE, N.Y.		56 LINCOLN ST, NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.
16	SKELTON	MARION	23		F	S	1901 ELMHURST, L.I.N.Y.		25 MAURICE AVE, ELMHURST, L.I.N.Y.
17	PEPPIS	GEORGE	25		M	M	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		124 E. 28TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	PEPPIS	CEIL	22		F	M	1902 NEW YORK, N.Y.		124 E. 28TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	KEEGAN	WALTER A.	25		M	S	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		523-6TH AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
20	MULLER	WILLIAM G.	57		M	M	1867 NEWARK, N.J.		22 KEER AVE, NEWARK, N.J.
21	CARR	PETER	30		M	S	1894 HARTFORD, CONN.		98 NEW BRITIAN AVE, HARTFORD, CONN.
22	HALE	AVIS	60		F	M	1864 NEW BEDFORD, MASS.		24 JASON ST, ARLINGTON, MASS.
23	HALE	RUTH	21		F	S	1903 WAVERLEY, MASS.		24 JASON ST, ARLINGTON, MASS.
24	GOLD	JOSEPH	39		M	M	1885 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		1003 SPRINGFIELD AVE. IRVINGTON, N.
25	GOLD	RENA	27		F	M	1897 NEWARK, N.J.		1003 SPRINGFIELD AVE, IRVINGTON, N.J.
26	KELLY	JOSEPH	31		M	M	1893 NESMITHFIELD, R.I.		BLACKSTEAD MASS.
27	POTTER	LOUIS	31		M	M	1893 PROVIDENCE, RI.	NATURALIZED 1904 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	59 BAGMON ST, PROVIDENCE, R.I.
28	ABROMS	LEWIS	31		M	M	1893	NATURALIZED 1908 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	618 W. 164TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	BERGER	JOE	30		M	M	1894		16 E. 112TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	KIRCHEMBLATT	BARNEY	32		M	M	1892 NEW YORK, N.Y.		894 BECK ST, BRONX, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATIO

Required

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H. PILCHER,	30.	BRITISH.			
E. FERGUSON NICOLL,	37.	DO.			
P. H. MORRIS,	26.	DO.			
W. BULFORD,	40.	DO.			
B. W. BILLETT,	28.	DO.			
CHAN KOW,	30.	CHINESE.			
CHUNG FOO,	43.	DO.			
TU SIU,	37.	DO.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

JAN 30 1924

1-24 Four originals

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

174

PORT OF NEW YORK

JANUARY 24TH, 1924

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality.) S. S. FORT ST GEORGE from port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 163 — Number of seamen deserted -

Number of seamen discharged 8 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) -

Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 — Total crew this date 164

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JANUARY 24TH, 1924, consigned to FURNESS WITHY & Co; is now lying at PIER 95 NO RIVER, and is expected to sail JANUARY 26TH, 1924, for HAMILTON, BERMUDA via United States port of NEW YORK. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

FORT ST. GEORGE JAN 24 1924

No. on list															
(1)															
1	F														
2	S														
3	C														
4	TA														
5	EVA														
6	HARRIS	CHARLES			STOREKEEPER	21.7.23	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8	164	
7	LODGE	GEORGE			SAILOR	15.6.23	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	159	
8	MILLS	CHARLES			"	26.9.23	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	140	
9	EDWARDS	JAMES			"	23.6.23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	135	
10	HOPPIN	CONRAD			"	31.10.23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	157	
11	JOSETH	CHARLES			"	31.12.23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	150	
12	ROACH	LEONARD			"	26.9.23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	155	
13	SWAN	JAMES			"	17.8.23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	143	
14	HENDY	ALLEN			"	16.10.23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	160	
15	BUTLER	REGINALD			"	5.12.23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	150	
16	MURRAY	FITZGERALD			"	7.9.23	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	160	
17	MARSHALL	LEONARD			"	5.10.23	"	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	"	5.8	155	
18	MCNEIL	ANDREW			"	19.1.24	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	145	

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP CO

Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO

Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO

14—1920

Immigrant Inspector.

30

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form
U. S. DEPARTM
IMMIGRATIO

Required

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H. PILCHER,	30.	BRITISH.			
E. FERGUSON NICOLL,	37.	DO.			
P. H. MORRIS,	26.	DO.			
W. BULFORD,	40.	DO.			
B. W. BILLETT,	28.	DO.			
CHAN KOW,	30.	CHINESE.			
CHUNG FOO,	43.	DO.			
TU SIU,	37.	DO.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

JAN 30 1924

14—1613

1-24 Fort St George

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

174

PORT OF NEW YORK

JANUARY 24TH, 1924

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality) S. S. FORT ST GEORGE from port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 163 — Number of seamen deserted -

Number of seamen discharged 8 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) -

Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 — Total crew this date 164

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JANUARY 24TH, 1924, consigned to FURNESS WITHY & Co; is now lying at PIER 95 NO RIVER, and is expected to sail JANUARY 26TH, 1924, for HAMILTON, BERMUDA via United States port of NEW YORK. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

FORT ST. GEORGE JAN 24 1924

(1) No. on list																	
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13	F																
14	SI																
15	CO																
16	TA																
17	EVA																
18	HARRIS	CHARLES			STOREKEEPER	21.7.23	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8	164		
19	LODGE	GEORGE			SAILOR	15.6.23	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	159		
20	MILLS	CHARLES			"	26.9.23	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	140		
21	EDWARDS	JAMES			"	23.6.23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	135		
22	HOPPIN	CONRAD			"	31.10.23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	157		
23	JOSETH	CHARLES			"	31.12.23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	150		
24	ROACH	LEONARD			"	26.9.23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	155		
25	SWAN	JAMES			"	17.8.23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	143		
26	HENDY	ALLEN			"	16.10.23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	160		
27	BUTLER	REGINALD			"	5.12.23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	150		
28	MURRAY	FITZGERALD			"	7.9.23	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	160		
29	MARSHALL	LEONARD			"	5.10.23	"	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	"	5.8	155		
30	McNEIL	ANDREW			"	19.1.24	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	145		

30

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP CO.

Owners FURNESS WITHY & Co

Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & Co

14—1560

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Coast II 2 78 Chinese

FORM
U. S. DEPARTME
IMMIGRATIO

Required

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

(1) No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1	K. SUTHERLAND,	21.	BRITISH.	NEW YORK 15/6/23.
2	T. BROOKS,	38.	DO.	DO. 10/9/23.
3	E. WALKER,	31.	DO.	DO. 18/12/23.
4	H. GORE,	33.	DO.	DO. 19/12/23.
5	TONG MEE,	27.	CHINESE.	DO. 15/6/23.
6	CHOI CHU,	32.	DO.	DO. 29/8/23.
7	AH FU,	28.	DO.	DO. 18/1/24.
8	YIP WAH	30.	DO.	DO. DO.
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Crew 163 28 Chinese

Sheet No. 1

OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form U. S. DEPARTMENT IMMIGRATIO

Required

delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

176

ing at NEW YORK, JANUARY 24TH, 19 24, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Port of

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Form 589

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

deliver to
detain on board
remove to

(Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAMES

STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway; etc.)

By direction of the Commissioner of Immigration:

Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

14—560

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

(1) No. on list		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
1			MASTER	15.6.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	178		✓
2			CHIEF OFFICER	25.6.23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	160		✓
3			2ND. "	15.6.23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	155		✓
4			3RD. "	29.12.23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	150		✓
5			4TH. "	15.6.23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	150		✓
6			PURSER	10.1.24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	150		✓
7			ASST PURSER	5.1.24	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.6	145		✓
8			SURGEON	12.9.23	"	"	"	56	"	"	U.S.A.	6.0	220		✓
9	HOPKINS	HAROLD	SR. WIRELESS	18.12.23	"	"	"	22	"	"	BRITISH	5.9	150		✓
10	CHASE	ARTHUR	JR. "	5.1.24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6.0	155		✓
11	ATWOOD	WILLIAM	CARPENTER	26.6.23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	160		✓
12	GILLIES	ROBERT	BOATSWAIN	15.6.23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	150		✓
13	FODERINGHAM	RENAULD	BOOSUN MATE	3.11.23	"	"	"	50	"	AFR BLACK	"	5.10	165		✓
14	SHONE	FRED	QR. MASTER	"	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	"	5.6	139		✓
15	COWARD	RICHARD	"	19.1.24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	150		✓
16	TAYLOR	DAVID	"	22.10.23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	148		✓
17	EVANS	HARRY	"	29.12.23	"	"	"	25	"	AFR BLACK	"	5.7	145		✓
18	HARRIS	CHARLES	STOREKEEPER	21.7.23	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8	164		✓
19	LODGE	GEORGE	SAILOR	15.6.23	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	159		✓
20	MILLS	CHARLES	"	26.9.23	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	140		✓
21	EDWARDS	JAMES	"	23.6.23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	135		✓
22	HOPPIN	CONRAD	"	31.10.23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	157		✓
23	JOSETH	CHARLES	"	31.12.23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	150		✓
24	ROACH	LEONARD	"	26.9.23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	155		✓
25	SWAN	JAMES	"	17.8.23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	143		✓
26	HENDY	ALLEN	"	16.10.23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	160		✓
27	BUTLER	REGINALD	"	5.12.23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	150		✓
28	MURRAY	FITZGERALD	"	7.9.23	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	160		✓
29	MARSHALL	LEONARD	"	5.10.23	"	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	"	5.8	155		✓
30	McNEIL	ANDREW	"	19.1.24	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	145		✓

FORT ST. GEORGE JAN 24 1924

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP CO

Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO

Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

FURNESS WITHY & CO. Local Agents. 14—1240



Crew 163 28 cancelled

Sheet No. 1

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

176

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. FORT ST GEORGE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JANUARY 24TH, 19 24, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
1	DAVIS	H. JEFFRIES			MASTER	15.6.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	178		✓
2	BANYARD	LESLIE			CHIEF OFFICER	25.6.23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	160		✓
3	DAVIES	FRANCIS			2ND. "	15.6.23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	155		✓
4	ROBERTS	CHARLES			3RD. "	29.12.23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	150		✓
5	SUTHERLAND	KENNETH			4TH. "	15.6.23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	150		✓
6	MATCHES	WILFRED			PURSER	10.1.24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	150		✓
7	PITT	ARTHUR			ASST PURSER	5.1.24	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.6	145		✓
8	DAVIS	DR JOHN			SURGEON	12.9.23	"	"	"	56	"	"	U.S.A.	6.0	220		✓
9	HOPKINS	HAROLD			SR. WIRELESS	18.12.23	"	"	"	22	"	"	BRITISH	5.9	150		✓
10	CHASE	ARTHUR			JR. "	5.1.24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6.0	155		✓
11	ATWOOD	WILLIAM			CARPENTER	26.6.23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	160		✓
12	GILLIES	ROBERT			BOATSWAIN	15.6.23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	150		✓
13	FODERINGHAM	RENAULD			BOOS'N MATE	3.11.23	"	"	"	50	"	AFR BLACK	"	5.10	165		✓
14	SHONE	FRED			QR. MASTER	"	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	"	5.6	139		✓
15	COWARD	RICHARD			"	19.1.24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	150		✓
16	TAYLOR	DAVID			"	22.10.23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	148		✓
17	EVANS	HARRY			"	29.12.23	"	"	"	25	"	AFR BLACK	"	5.7	145		✓
18	HARRIS	CHARLES			STOREKEEPER	21.7.23	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8	164		✓
19	LODGE	GEORGE			SAILOR	15.6.23	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	159		✓
20	MILLS	CHARLES			"	26.9.23	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	140		✓
21	EDWARDS	JAMES			"	23.6.23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	135		✓
22	HOPPIN	CONRAD			"	31.10.23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	157		✓
23	JOSETH	CHARLES			"	31.12.23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	150		✓
24	ROACH	LEONARD			"	26.9.23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	155		✓
25	SWAN	JAMES			"	17.8.23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	143		✓
26	HENDY	ALLEN			"	16.10.23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	160		✓
27	BUTLER	REGINALD			"	5.12.23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	150		✓
28	MURRAY	FITZGERALD			"	7.9.23	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	160		✓
29	MARSHALL	LEONARD			"	5.10.23	"	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	"	5.8	155		✓
30	McNEIL	ANDREW			"	19.1.24	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	145		✓

FORT ST. GEORGE JAN 24 1924

30

Line BREMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP CO

Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO

Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO

14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. JEFFRIES - DAVIS *Master, of the* R.M.S. FORT ST GEORGE *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

H. Jeffries-Davis

Master.

Sworn to before me this 24TH *day of* JANUARY *, 1924*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questibn upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

5 177

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. FORT ST GEORGE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JANUARY 24TH., 1924, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
1	HAYWARD	GEORGE			SAILOR	7.1.24	NEW YORK	NO	YES	31	M	AFR BLACK	BRITISH	5.9	159		✓
2	TOWNSEND	CHARLES			NIGHT WATCH	15.6.23	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	"	5.10	160		✓
3	MULLIN	ARTHUR			MESSMAN	31.12.23	BERMUDA	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	155		✓
4	NURSE	RICHARD			"	5.10.23	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	135		✓
5																	
6																	
7					ENGINEERS DEPT.												
8	MILROY	WILLIAM			CHF ENGINEER	19.9.23	NEWYORK	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	148		
9	SCOTT	ARTHUR			2ND. "	15.6.23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	150		✓
10	GIBB	THOMAS			3RD. "	20.7.23	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.10	160		✓
11	WHITING	ARTHUR			4TH. "	15.6.23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	158		✓
12	PARKER	JAMES			5TH. "	17.8.23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	155		✓
13	VEY	BERT			6TH. "	15.8.23	BERMUDA	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	160		✓
14	POWELL	HARRY			7TH. "	24.7.23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	180		✓
15	BAIRD	GEORGE			8TH. "	"	NEWYORK	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	165		✓
16	KRAUSS	SILVIO			SANITARYENGR	"	"	"	"	27	"	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIAN	5.7	170		✓
17	MINTON	JOHN			ELECTRICIAN	23.6.23	BERMUDA	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5.9	160		✓
18	TONG	MEE			OILER	15.6.23	NEWYORK	"	"	27	"	CHINESE	CHINESE	5.6	140		✓
19	LEONG	BOW			"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.3	135		✓
20	CHEE	FOO			"	29.12.23	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.1	130		✓
21	WING	KO AH			"	11.9.23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.3	135		✓
22	CHU	CHOI			"	29.8.23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.1	130		✓
23	LEE	CHONG			"	8.1.24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.2	136		✓
24	CHAN	KAI			"	16.10.23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.3	130		✓
25	CHUNG	HUNG			"	26.9.23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	139		✓
26	CHOW	YOW			"	29.12.23	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.3	140		✓
27	CHONG	SANG			FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.1	130		✓
28	MAN	TIM			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3	136		✓
29	CHUNG	LING			"	29.8.23	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.2	135		✓
30	DUNG	BING			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.1	130		✓

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP CO

Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO

Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO

16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. JEFFRIES - DAVIS *Master, of the* R.M.S. FORT ST. GEORGE *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

H. Jeffries Davis

Master, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 24TH *day of* JANUARY*, 1924.*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

No. 178

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. FORT ST GEORGE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JANUARY 24TH., *19* 24, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

14—1749

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
1	LUM	QUI			FIREMAN	26.9.23	NEWYORK	NO	YES	42	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5.5	137		✓
2	DONG	MOK			"	9.11.23	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4	133		✓
3	YUNG	LEON			"	11.1.24	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.3	137		✓
4	CHAN	KEE			"	18.1.24	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.2	132		✓
5	YIP	WAH			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.0	128		✓
6	WONG	FONG			WIPER	29.12.23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.2	140		✓
7	CHUNG	FOOK			"	19.12.23	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.3	135		✓
8	WONG	HING			"	5.1.24	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.7	140		✓
9	CHEONG	SHUN			"	29.12.23	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.3	132		✓
10	FOO	CHIN			"	29.8.23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	130		✓
11	AH	FU			"	18.1.24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.2	125		✓
12	HO	SUNG			MESSMAN	29.12.23	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.1	138		✓
13	PING	CHUNG			"	29.1.23	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.2	140		✓
14																	
15																	
16																	
					STEWARDS DEPT.												
17	HOPKINS	GEORGE			CHIEF STEWARD	5.7.23	NEWYORK	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	170		✓
18	WEATHERSTON	DONALD			2ND. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	147		✓
19	HARDING	LESLIE			BAR KEEPER	15.6.23	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.11	173		✓
20	MAY	HERBERT			SALOON STWD	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	162		✓
21	CLIFF	DAVID			ASST SAL STD	10.9.23	"	"	"	32	"	"	U.S.A.	5.5	135		✓
22	SHIMMIN	WILLIAM			STORE KEEPER	15.6.23	"	"	"	29	"	"	BRITISH	5.6	132		✓
23	McDONALD	PATRICK			PRINTER	24.6.23	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.4	130		✓
24	KELLY	OSWALD			DECK STEWARD	15.6.23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	155		✓
25	SCHOFIELD	JAMES			ASST DECK STD	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	155		✓
26	BROOKS	THOMAS			SMO ROOM	10.9.23	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	160		✓
27	DOUGHTY	EUGENE			ASST STEWARD	15.6.23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	140		✓
28	HUGHES	JOSEPH			"	6.12.23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	150		✓
29	MURPHY	DOMINIC			"	15.6.23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	142		✓
30	NORMAN	GUY			"	6.12.23	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	150		✓

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP CO

Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO

Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO
14—1860

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. JEFFRIES - DAVOS. MASTER *, of the* R.M.S. FORT ST GEORGE *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

H. Jeffries-Davos

Master, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 24TH. *day of* JANUARY, *1924*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6N6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 41

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. FORT ST GEORGE, *arriving at* NEW YORK., JANUARY 24TH., *1924*, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

179

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
1	BEECH	CHARLES			ASST STEWARD	15.6.23	NEWYORK	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	148		✓
2	MOIR	FRANK			"	9.10.23	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	160		✓
3	JONES	THOMAS			"	17.7.23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	145		✓
4	MCNEALE	CECIL			"	5.1.24	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.11	160		✓
5	NAILOR	ALBERT			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	160		✓
6	JONES	HENRY			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	150		✓
7	SCOTT	GEORGE			"	30.10.23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	148		✓
8	JOPSON	ROBERT			"	12.9.23	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	150		✓
9	YIBLONSKIE	BARNETT			"	25.10.23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	140		✓
10	KNIGHT	BERT			"	5.12.23	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	150		✓
11	PACE	JOHN			"	23.9.23	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	168		✓
12	PRICE	CHARLES			"	20.11.23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	145		✓
13	SIMPSON	FRED			"	7.12.23	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	150		✓
14	CLARK	GEORGE			"	20.11.23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	155		✓
15	AMEIL	RUFUS			"	23.10.23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	160		✓
16	NOONE	FRANCIS			"	19.9.23	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6.7	152		✓
17	BRISTOW	ARTHUR			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	149		✓
18	~~WELCH~~	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	150	FAILED TO REJOIN	
19	KEEGAN	ALBERT			ASST STEWARD	9.10.23	"	"	"	32	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	155		✓
20	SMITH	CHARLES			"	15.6.23	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	170		✓
21	BURNS	EDWARD			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	U.S.A.	5.6	150		✓
22	HANNAN	THOMAS			"	8.8.23	"	"	"	29	"	"	BRITISH	5.9	160		✓
23	MCCARTHY	WILLIAM			"	27.6.23	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	152		✓
24	GIBSON	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	160		✓
25	HARDING	WILLIAM			"	25.6.23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	135		✓
26	LAUWERS	ARTHUR			"	29.8.23	"	"	"	32	"	BELGIAN	BELGIAN	5.7	150		✓
27	FOX	GEORGE			"	15.6.23	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	145		✓
28	HORROCKS	JOHN			"	13.1.24	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	134		✓
29	HARTLEY	BERT			"	5.12.23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	148		✓
30	CRONIN	JOHN			"	25.10.23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	150		✓

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP CO

Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO

Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.

14—1240

E. Deane

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. JEFFRIES - DAVIS, MASTER, *of the* R.M.S. FORT ST GEORGE, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

H. Jeffries-Davis

Master.

Sworn to before me this 24TH *day of* JANUARY, *1924.*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. FORT ST. GEORGE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JANUARY 24TH, 1924, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

180

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
1	EATON	JOHN			ASST STEWARD	25.10.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	148		✓
2	CHRISTIANSON	JAMES			"	9.10.23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	150		✓
3	WATTON	THOMAS			"	9.12.23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	160		✓
4	FISH	BERT			"	25.6.23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	150		✓
5	CROSSFIELD	STANLEY			"	9.11.23	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	140		✓
6	REYNOLDS	LESLIE			"	13.1.24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	139		✓
7	SELBY	WILLIAM			"	10.12.23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	140		✓
8	~~BILLETT~~	~~BERNARD~~			~~LINEN KEEPER~~	~~4.10.23~~	"	"	"	~~28~~	"	"	"	~~5.7~~	~~160~~	FAILED TO REJOIN	
9	~~MAGSTON~~	~~WINSTON~~			~~ENGRS MESS~~	~~15.8.23~~	"	"	"	~~26~~	"	~~ENGLISH~~	~~BRITISH~~	5.6	155	Left in Bermuda.	
10	HARRIS	SEYMOUR			"	14.11.23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	142		✓
11	ALGAR	WILLIAM			BARBER	15.6.23	"	"	"	36	"	"	U.S.A.	5.7	140		✓
12	GUEDDES	CAROLINA			STEWARDESS	5.9.23	"	"	"	36	"	PORTUGESE	PORTUGESE	5.7	150		✓
13	CLANCY	ELIZABETH			"	6.7.23	"	"	"	36	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	138		✓
14	LARSEN	KATE			"	20.11.23	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	145		✓
15	FOX	ALBERT			PANTRYMAN	5.9.23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	163		✓
16	GREGORY	HAROLD			CARVER	30.10.23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	150		✓
17	DEAS	ALEX			CARVER	5.1.24	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.8	185		✓
18	BEYERS	GEORGE			CHIEF COOK	15.6.23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	140		✓
19	FILLETTO	CESARE			2ND. "	2.10.23	"	"	"	43	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.7	150		✓
20	NOONAN	TMOTHY			ROAST "	25.9.23	"	"	"	20	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140		✓
21	EBBS	STEPHEN			EX ROASTCOOK	7.12.23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	150		✓
22	ROWELL	JOHN			GRILL COOK	9.10.23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	150		✓
23	BURKE	LIONEL			FRY "	26.9.23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	140		✓
24	POWELL	JOSEPH			VEGT. "	27.6.23	"	"	"	51	"	AFR BLACK	"	5.8	200		✓
25	PHILLIPS	ERNEST			SCULLION	26.10.23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	160		✓
26	BATTERSBEE	BASIL			"	28.10.23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	146		✓
27	SCHOFIELD	GORDON			"	2.10.23	"	"	"	17	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	140		✓
28	TIMS	WILLIAM			CHIEF BAKER	15.6.23	"	"	"	43	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	160		✓
29	LEHANE	TIMOTHY			EX." "	18.8.23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	150		✓
30	ABBOTT	HARRY			2ND. "	18.12.23	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	160		✓

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP CO

Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO

Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.

14—1940

E Hurst
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. JEFFRIES - DAVIS, MASTER, *of the* R.M.S. FORT ST GEORGE, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

H. Jeffries-Davis

Master, [illegible].

Sworn to before me this 24TH *day of* JANUARY, *1924.*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. FORT ST GEORGE, *arriving at* NEW YORK., JANUARY 24TH., *19* 24, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA. 181

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
1	PEARSON	HENRY			ASST STEWARD	18.1.24	NEW YORK	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	150		✓
2	WALKER	EDWARD			3RD. BAKER	18.12.23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	155		✓
3	GORE	HENRY			2ND. BUTCHER	19.12.23	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	160		✓
4	GOODALL	ARTHUR			CHF "	18.12.23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	155		✓
5	EDWARDS	JAMES			3RD. "	19.12.23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	147		✓
6	WONG	FOOK			CREW COOK	"	"	"	"	32	"	CHINESE	CHINESE	5.5	135		✓
7	AH	SING			ASST "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	140		✓
8	VICKERS	HOLGRAM			DISHWASHER	26.10.23	"	"	"	17	"	AFR BLACK	BRITISH	5.7	140		✓
9	WALDREN	KENNETH			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	145		✓
10	STEED	WILLIAM			"	5.1.24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	150		✓
11	ESTWICK	JAMES			"	26.11.23	BERMUDA	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.9	160		✓
12	BEEK	CHARLES			"	14.1.24	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	150		✓
13	PILGRIM	GEORGE			"	1.1.24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	135		✓
14	FORBES	HAROLD			SCULLION	18.1.24	NEW YORK	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	150		✓
15	PAWLEY	WILLIAM			NIGHT WATCH	29.12.23	"	"	"	42	"	ENGLISH	"	5.9	165		✓
16	PRESCOTT	THOMAS			"	27.6.23	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	135		✓
17	SMITH	JOHN			2ND CABIN STD	15.6.23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.11	175		✓
18	NOEL	SEON			CAPT SERVANT	10.12.23	BERMUDA	"	"	23	"	AFR BLACK	"	5.7	140		✓
19	COHEN	WILLIAM			MUSICIAN	17.1.23	NEW YORK	"	"	31	"	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5.7	179		✓
20	SAMUELS	MAX			"	12.9.23	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	145		✓
21	AUSTIN	THOMAS			"	16.10.23	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.6	175		✓
22	JOAQUIN	EMANUEL			ENTR MESS	21.1.24	BERMUDA	"	"	20	"	AFR BLACK	BRITISH	5.10	170		✓
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

28 Shipped Articles Act as Boy 29

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP CO

Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO

Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO

16—1940

E. Sharp
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-24-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. JEFFRIES - DAVIS. *MASTER, of the* R.M.S. FORT ST GEORGE *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

H. Jeffries-Davis

Master, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 24TH. *day of* JANUARY, *1924.*

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate Hamilton, Bermuda

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Clay Merrell
Vice Consul of the United States.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 52
Hamilton, Bermuda
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via New York
American Consul
Date Jan 21 1924
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.
$2.00
AMERICAN CONSULATE HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

163 Persons
6 Sheets

Service No 67
Fee $ 2.00 paid in American funds.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

TO BE ARRIVAL ..... SAILED ..... JAN 6 1924

(3)

182

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Reginald James Rogers, Surgeon of the S.S. ESSEQUIBO sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C. Surgeons England & Edinburgh & R.C. Physician London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. J. Rogers.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Jan, 1924

at NY

EPBOSH

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

aw 1-24-24

Katinsky 1/5/24

Punched checked
Date 2/6/24
Clerk M B Dooley

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEDUCTED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. CITIZENS	COMP. S. J.	T.	U. S. CITS.	P. O. MAILS	RES. OF U. S. RET.	TRANSIT GROUPS	UNDER 16 ACC'D		
1st CABIN	11				1	3	3			1		3
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE	6				2							8
TOTAL	18				3	3	3			1		61

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	21	3	53
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	8		8
Total	29	3	61

Stateroom
Steerage
misc.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ESSEQUIBO U.S.I/2 . Passengers sailing from Valparaiso, January, 19 24.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Salvatierra	Aurora	32		F	S	French Teacher	Y	French Spanish	Y	French	French	Chile	Valparaiso	Mother Mrs Salvatierra-Silva San Fernando Chile	N.Y.	New York.
2	X	Dallera	Mary	23		F	S	Student	Y	Spanish	Y	Chilian	Span-Amer	"	Santiago	Mother Mrs Dallera Roman Diaz No.695.Santiago.	Illi	Urbana
3	[illegible]	Maxfield	William Reginald	35		M	M	Bank Clerk	Y	English	Y	English	English	Chile	Valparaiso	Friend Mr W.Lee Anglo South American Bank	Mass	Boston
4	TRANSIT	Brunet	Otto	35		M	S	Merchant	Y	English German	Y	German	German	Chile	Valparaiso	E.Brunst Am Markt 4.Hamburg Valparaiso	Germany Chile	Valparaiso.
5	TRANSIT	Corby	Joseph	22		M	S	Commercial	Y	Spanish English	Y	Mexican	Mexican	Peru	Lima	Friend Juan Bardelli Calle Pescaderia Lima.	Mexico	Guadalajara
6	TRANSIT	Carter	Edward Hugh	22		M	S	Cotton expert	Y	English	Y	English	English	Eng	Chester Ches.	Uncle Mr Hughes Lea Hall Mollington Nr Chester	Penn	Pa.
7		Concha	German	17		M	S	Student	Y	English Spanish	Y	Peruvian	Span-Amer	Peru	Lima	Father Dr A.Fernandez Concha. San Jose 349.Lima Peru	N.Y. U.S.	New York. Florida
8		Soto Llosa	Jose Louis	27		M	S	[illegible]	Y	English Spanish	Y	" "	" "	Wisc	Milwaukee	Father Mr J.Soto Mollendo	Wisc	Madison.
9	TRANSIT	Anzola	Edgar Jain	31		M	S	Merchant	Y	English Spanish	Y	Venezolono	" "	Venez	Caracas	Father Dr Juvenal Anzola Caracas,Venz	N.Y.	New York
10	TRANSIT	Anzola	Maria de L	26		F	M	House Wife	Y	Spanish	Y	" "	" "	" "	" "	Fathar In Law " " "	" "	" "
11		Goudie	John	59		M	wdr	Real estate	Y	English	Y	English	English	Peru	Payta	Messrs Duncan Fox Payta	" "	" "
12		Morena Lopez	Carlos	36		M	M	Commerl	Y	Spanish	Y	Cuba Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Friend Juan Lamparilla Street 23.15.Vedado Cuba.	Cuba	Havana
13		Morena	Josefa	24		F	M	H/Wife	Y	" "	Y	" "	" "	"	" "	" " " " " " " " "	"	" "
14	UNDER 16	Morena	Manuel	1	6	M	S	- -	-			" "	" "	"	" "	" " " " " " " " "	"	" "
15	DIPLOMAT	Lopez	Armando	38		M	S	Diplomat	Y	English Spanish	Y	Honduras	Span-Amer	Calif U.S.	S.Francisco	Seville Hotel Havana.	France	Paris
16		Carner	John	18		M	S	Student	Y	Span-Eng	Y	Spanish	Spanish	U.S/A.	New York	Friend Sr Francisco Sanchis Neptune 42.Havana	N.Y.	New York.
17		Logan	George	42		M	M	Broker	Y	English	Y	English	English	U.S.	Montelay N.J.	Lembria & Co Inc, 132.Front Street.N.J.	N.J.	Montelau
18		Logan	Mary	42		F	M	H/Wife	Y	" "	Y	" "	" "	"	" " "	" " " " " " " " "	"	" "
19	DIPLOMAT	Bravo	Leonardo	33		F	M	" "	Y	Span-Engl	Y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Brother-in-Law Mr M.Espinosa Arda de Acostay S.Vibora Cuba	Canada	Montreal
20	DIPLOMAT	Bravo	Eduardo	11	11	M	S	Son	Y	" " "	Y	"	"	"	" "	Uncle " " " " " " " " "	"	" "
21		Moreles	Emilio	46		M	M	Commerl	Y	Engl-Spanish	Y	Mexico	Mexican	U.S.A	New York	Wife Mrs E Moreles 354.Linwood Street,Brooklyn New York	N.Y.	New York.
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List One

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... Jan 24, 1924 183

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, state which and when.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been deported and, if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Auntie Jeannie Bailly 430.Park Avenue New York	yes	Perm I Or 2 years	no	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	Blk	Bwn	None	France	Paris
2	"	"	"	"	-	-	Sister Miss Italia Dallera Illinois University Urbana Ill.	"	4 yrs Indefin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	"	Chile	Santiago
3	"	"	"	"	Three Months	Boston N.Y.	Visiting Wife Mrs Maxfield 454.Huntingdon Avenue Boston	"	6 mos Indefin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	II	Fr	Bwn	Grey	"	England	Manchester
4	"	M.Rochschild & Co.Valpo	"	"	-	-	M.A.Watson & Co Inc 55.Pine Street New York.	"	2 Weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		fair	fair	blue	"	Germany	Hamburg
5	"	Self	"	yes	one mnth	Chicago	None	In Transit	I.Month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	bwn	blk	bwn	first fingeron R.H.slightly crushed	Mexico	Durango
6	yes	Firme Girdemeister Lima	yes	No					Six weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	II	Fr	bwn	blue	None	Cheshire	Eng Mollington
7	W	Father	"	yes	1923	Vermon		"	Four years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	blk	bwn	"	Peru	Lima
8	No	Self	"	"	21 23	Milwaukee		"	2yrs Indefini te	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	II	Drk	blk	bwn	"	"	Arequipa
9	yes	"	"	"	1918	New York	on a pleasure trip	"	2Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	green	"	Venezuela	Caracas
10	2	Husband	"	No	-	No	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	drk	blk	blue	"	"	Barquisimeto
11	"	Self	"	yes	1923	N.Y.	Sister Miss L.Goudie 169.N.2nd Avenue Canton Illin	No	Perm business	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		fair	gray	blue	"	Scotland	Shetland Islands
12	"	"	"	No			Brother in Law Mr M.Lozado Penna R.R.Co.W.10thStreet New York	yes	5.Mths	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bwn	Bwn	"	Spain	Linares
13	"	Husband	"	"	-	-	Brother " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	blu	blue	"	"	Coruna.
14	"	Father	"	"	-	-	Uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	blu	blue	"	"	Coruna.
15	No	self	yes	yes	1919	New York & S.Francisco		In Transit	Not more than 6.Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	—	"	blond	blue	"	"	Vigo.
16	yes	"	"	To Mar 1923	1917	N.Y.C.	Mother Mrs Deffina Carner 476 W.34th Street N.Y.C	No	2 yrs Indefin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Mdm	Blk	Bwn	"	Honduras	Tegucigalpa
17	"	To Jan 1924	"	"	1912	N.Jers	Returning home 98.Bellevue Avenue Upp Montclair N.J.	Fine Notice Writer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fresh	bwn	bwn	"	Spain	Barcelona
18	"	Husband	"	Y	1913 1924	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	fair	blue	"	Eng Surrey	Dulwich
19	No	Husband	"	Y	1917	New York	Husband Mr Leonardo Bravo Cuban Consul Montreal Can	In Transit	a few days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Cork
20	No	Father	"	Y	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fresh	Blk	Bwn	"	Colombia	Bogota
21	yes	Self	yes	Y	To June 1919 1923	New York	Wife Mrs E Mereles 354.Linwood Street Brooklyn N.Y,	No	Perm Indefin	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	bwn	blk		2	Guatemala	Guatemala
22																			5	6	Dark	Blk	Bwn	None	Mexico	Mexico City
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L C. Taylor
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Jan, 1924
at NY.

EPROOM
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. This important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. ESSEQUIBO U.S.E/2 sailing from Valparaiso, 8th January, 19.24, Arriving at Port of New York January 29th 24

f 184

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hartsell	Donald Stuart	17	I	M	S	Manilla P.I. Dec 1906.	from Valpo	Sister Miss Hartsell 39.II 4th Avenue Sioux City Iowa U.S.A.
2	Meredith	Euretta	49		F	S	Sabino October 8th 1883.	" Callao	
3	Capelle	Gertrude	33	10	F	M	N.Y.City March 9th 1890.	" "	Yellow Springs Ohio.
4	Caldwell	Morris	35		M	M	Milton Ind. Nov.29th 1888.	" "	New York. Manhatton Square Hotel
5	Caldwell	Jeannette	25		F	"	Biggs Cal Oct 20th 1895.	" "	Home address. 100.E. 42nd Street New York.
6	Gould	David	31		M	M	New York 4th April 1893.	" "	" " " " " "
7	Gould	Ivette	25		F	"	Philadelphda P.A. July 10th 1900.	" "	returning Home 1115 Broadway N.Y.
8	MacMardy	Anne Morris	26		F	M	Glenham N.Y. January 19th 1897.	" "	" " " " " "
9	" "	Alexander	-	9	M	S	" " " March " 1923.	" "	Father Mr D Morris, Glenham N.Y.
10	Breedin	John	38	11	M	M	Charleston S.C. February 1886.	" "	" " " "
11	Sternfield	Jack Louis	50	8	M	M	Indianapolois May 20th 1873.	" "	Wife Mrs S.Breedin, Manning S.C.
12	" "	Florence	45		F	"	Akin Ohio January 29th 1879.	" "	494I.Vincennes Avenue Chicago Ill.
13	" "	George Louis	11	8	M	S	Chicago Ill. April 7th 1912.	" "	" "v "v " " "
14	Henry	Lewis M.	59.		M	W	San Francisco Sept 1st 1865.	Valpo	" " " " " "
15	Vallé	Jean	26		F	S	New York February 26th 1897.	Havana	154.East 89th Street New York N.Y.
16	Martin	Della	45		F	Wd	By Marriage	✓	Weylin Hotel New York City.
17	Isburgh	Karl	45		M	M	Melrose Mass. Aug 25th 1889	✓	Hotel Lorraine 5th Avenue & 45th St
18	Hirshfield	Mollie	66		F	Wd	Milwaukee Wisc. Jan 14th 1858	✓	Home address New York City 278.Guy Park Avenue AMSTERDAM N.Y.S.
19	" "	Milton	43		M	S	New York City Jan 12th 1881.	✓	743.West End Avenue New York City.
20	Rosenberg	Renee	33		F	Wd	New York City JULY 16th 1890.	✓	" " " "v " " "
21	Morgan	Marjorie	40		F	Wd	Louisville Kent, 1884.	✓	2.West 72Street New York City.
22	Morgan	Marjorie	20.		F	S	" " " 1903.	✓	3 West 50th Street New York City.
23	Uhlich	Paul	55		M	M	M	✓	" 2" " " " "
24	Burton	George	58		M	M	Detroit Mich March 23.1865.	U.S.A.Court Brooklyn N.Y. March 1913.	277.Gates Avenue Brooklyn New York.
25	Riera	Pelayo	38.		F	M	by Marriage	✓	Home Address 2 Rector Street.New Y.
26	Riera	Pelayo (Jr)	5		M	S	New york City February 2nd 1918.	✓	596.Riverside Drive,New York.
27	Porter	Anna Lucile	30		F	S	Minnesota 1893.	✓	" " " " " "
28	Porter	Ada	37		F	S	West Liberty Iowa June 2nd 1886.	Valpo	Mrs Susie Porter 450.North Forest Avenue River Forest Illinois
29	Woodward	Clifford D.	45		M	M	Norwalk Ohio April 21st 1878.	✓	do do do do do
30	Issburgh	Marion	19		F	S	Brooklyn Mass August 5th 1905.	✓	1034 Caledonia Street Butte Montana Home address 278.Guy Park Avenue Amsterdam N.Y.S.

Bo cs

E M Ward Insp Completed 9.3 Cars

88

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ESSEQUIBO

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

14—605

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2.

185

S. S. ESSEQUIBO.U.S.E/2 sailing from VALPARAISO, 4th JANUARY, 19 24, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JANUARY 24, 19 24.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Tyng	Lucien H.	50	M	M	M	Peonia Illinois Nov 11th 1873. from Valpo		Home address 138. E 65th Street New York.City
2	Tyng	Ethel H	49		F	M	New York October 30th 1874.		do do do do do
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

STATES Boy completed 9 45 am

89

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ESSEQUIBO

14—24

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Reginald James Rogers, Surgeon of the S.S. Essequibo Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C. Surgeons England & Edinburgh R.C. Physician. London.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. J. Rogers

Sworn to before me this 23d day of Jan, 1924

at Cty

Essequibo

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

186

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United . This (white) sheet is for the listing of

4:31 am 1/2-1/2 S. S. ESSEQUIBO US E/2 Passengers sailing from VALPARAISO, 4th January, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Faccinelli	Osvaldo	22		M	S	Weigh manager		English		Italian	Italian	Chile	Concepcion	Father Daniel Faccinelli Calle M Rodfiques 290 Concepcion	Mich.	Kalamazoo
2		" "	Floride	21		F	S	Student		do		"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
3		Stepankofsky	Motel	38		M	M	Dyestuffs Commerl		Spanish		"	Chilean	Spain	Santiago	None	Ohio	Cleveland
4		Concha-Pizarro	Albina	30		F	M	H. Wife		"		"	"	Span-Am.	"	Friend Julio Ugarte Avenida Francia Cite Mena 4 Valparaiso	N.Y.	New York
5	TRANSIT	Giavina	Manieri	33		M	S	Importer of Commerl		Spanish Italian		"	Italian	Italian	Bolivia	La Paz	Bolivia	La Paz
6	TRANSIT	Allen	Roberto	39		M	M	Merchant		Spanish		"	Spanish	Spanish	Peru	Wife Rosa M de Allen Trujillo	N.Y.	New York
7		Hermoza	Louis	20		M	S	Student		"		"	Peruvian	Span-Am.	"	Luis Gonzalez, Malambo Peru Lima	"	"
8		"	Francisco	22		M	S	Taylor		"		"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2-579725-11/15/32

W. L. Watson
Imm. Insp.
1/24/1924

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 6

ESSEQUIBO

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List One

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, January n, 19 24. 187

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write any language. (Specify which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for the purpose of any other immoral purpose. (Specify which.)	Whether any had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the United States as a visitor, temporarily or in transit through the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		D. Facinelli	Yes	No			Friend Rev Henry Farmer. Board of Foreign Missions of the Methodist Episcopal Church 150 Fifth Avenue N.Y.C.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blk	Bwn	Scaron R Eye	(7) Italy	Sondrio
2	"	"	"	"			do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	None	(7) "	Chuero
3	Yes	Self	$25	"			Brother Nastefankofsky 261 V Woodhill Road Cleveland Ohio	Yes	1 year	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Bwn	"	"	"	(7) Russia	Odessa
4	"	"	"	"			Husband Pedro Lopez Charles Street 120 New York.	"	5 Years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Scar	Chile	Traigin
5	"	"	310	Yes	Tyre		Friend Tanuto Cleante Hotel Broadway New York.	Yes	Indef	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Indark	Bwn	Bwn	None	(4) Italy.	Riedicavall
6	"	"	393	"	1919		Manager Bank Of Central S.A. Inc. 44 Pine Street New York City.	yes	1 Month	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	blk	blue	cut under chin	(4) Pontevedia Spain	Galicia
7	"	Self	50	No			Friend E.Gomez Mitchell Exports 15th West 37th Street N.Y.	Yes	2 years/mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bwn	Scar On forehead	Peru	Cuzco.
8	"	"	50	"			" " " " " "	yes	2 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	blk	bwn	Scar cenntre of forehead	Peru	Cuzco.
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—412

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. C. Taylor (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Essequibo, from Valparaiso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A C Taylor
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Jan, 1924

at NY

EPROOD
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

No. 188

TD S. S. ESSEQUIBO ROYAL MAIL S.S.LINE Arrived JAN. 24, 1924., 192 , M., , from Jan 23

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
1	CONCHA, Albina	1:55	1	4		1	To call	Cust Pedro Lopez, 20 Charles St., N.Y.C.	Finch	1/25	3-	/	/	/	✓

ESSEQUIBO ROYAL MAIL S.S.LINE JAN.24, 1924.

1-24 Essequibo

Form 630

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

No. 189

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

2nd February, 19 24

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. ESSEQUIBO

from port of VALPARAISO, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 144 Number of seamen deserted 3

Number of seamen discharged 10 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 26 Total crew this date 159

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 24th January, 19 24, consigned to Funch, Edye & Son Inc.; is now lying at Pierhd E.River; is expected to sail 2nd Feby, 1924, for VALPARAISO

via United States port of CRISTOBAL First port of call in United States this voyage was CRISTOBAL

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
198 A.PEREIRA	30	Chilian	Valparaiso 28.12.23
201 A.Venegas	27	"	" 4.1.24
201 A.Lopez	27	Peruvian	" 28.12.23

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1818

FEB 6- 1924
RECORD DIVISION

18	Molley	Ernest	6th do	do	do	No	do	21	M	do	do	5.8.	I50	do
19	Fulton	Thomas	Electrician	7.I2.23.	do	No	do	22	M	do	do	5.I.	I30	do
20	Rogers	Robert J.	Surgeon	7.I0.23.	do	No	do	45	M	do	do	5.7.	I57	do
21	Bruslin	Arthur C.	Maroeni	27.6.23.	do	No	do	25	M	do	do	5.I0.	I45	do
22	Chapman	Sydney	do	25.4.23.	do	No	do	22	M	do	do	5.9.	I55	do
23	Edkins	George	do	7.I0.23.	do	NO	do	27	M	do	do	5.9.	I43	do
24	Parkes	Stanley B.	Cadet	I.7.23.	Colon	No	do	20	M	do	do	6.I.	I5I	do
25	Hattrick	Edward	do	25.4.23.	New York	No	do	I9	M	do	do	5.8.	I32	do
26	Land	Eric Oscar	do	I8.7.23.	do	No	do	I8	M	do	do	5.9.	I60	do
27	Allinson	John	Chief Steward	25.4.23.	do	No	do	42	M	do	do	5.9.	I52	do
28	Gregory	Edmund	2nd do	do	do	NO	do	33	M	do	do	5.I0.	I75	do
29	Ritchie	Arthur	Storekeeper	do	do	No	do	27	M	do	do	5.4.	I26	do
30	Griffin	Andrew	Barkeeper	do	do	NO	do	33	M	do	do	6.0.	I75	do

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
149	E.VandenHoeck	21	Belgian	New York 16.8.23
100	A.Thompson	31	British	-do- 21.6.23
128	A.C.Bruslin	23	"	-do- 20.1.23
27	A.Griffin	32	"	-do- 25.4.23
25	C.Ritchie	30	"	-do- -do-
29	S.Cordon	40	"	-do- -do-
33	Marion Jones	42	"	-do- -do-
182	T.Fulton	22	"	-do- 7.12.23
181	J.Morris	35	"	-do- -do-
81	J.Rooke	46	"	-do- 25.4.23

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
F.C.Barnes	30	British	V.E.Bergen	34	American
D.C.Cuthell	36	"	R.Kennedy	40	British
A.Semplier	43	Italian	P.McCabe	30	British
Annie Dean	31	British	J.Aston	47	"
H.C.Perry	34	"	S.Herbert	21	American
E.L.Anderson	21	"	W.Lovelady	44	British
M.Carrera	27	Chilian	J.Ornate	50	Peruvian
F.Navarro	23	Peruvian	W.C.Johnson	22	British
G.Llewelyn	24	British	A.Grant	30	British
J.Molla	23	Chilian	H.Tayler	25	"
			E.Gribben	28	"
			R.Hill	20	"
			C.L.Nixon	31	"
			F.Dowling	37	"
			R.Reynes	24	Chilian
			H.C.Smith	26	English

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
153	A.E.Gray	23	British	New York 16.8.23	Pleurisy
156	D.Harkness	26	"	-do- -do-	Venereal

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

18	Molley	Ernest	6th do	do	do	No	do	21	M	do	do	5.8.	I50	do
19	Fulton	Thomas	Electrician	7.12.23.	do	No	do	22	M	do	do	5.I.	I30	do
20	Rogers	Robert J.	Surgeon	7.10.23.	do	No	do	45	M	do	do	5.7.	I57	do
21	Bruslin	Arthur G.	Marconi	27.6.23.	do	No	do	25	M	do	do	5.10.	I45	do
22	Chapman	Sydney	do	25.4.23.	do	No	do	22	M	do	do	5.9.	I55	do
23	Edkins	George	do	7.10.23.	do	NO	do	27	M	do	do	5.9.	I43	do
24	Parkes	Stanley R.	Cadet	I.7.23.	Colon	No	do	20	M	do	do	6.I.	I5I	do
25	Hattrick	Edward	do	25.4.23.	New York	No	do	I9	M	do	do	5.8.	I32	do
26	Land	Eric Oscar	do	I8.7.23.	do	No	do	I8	M	do	do	5.9.	I60	do
27	Allinson	John	Chief Steward	25.4.23.	do	No	do	42	M	do	do	5.9.	I52	do
28	Gregory	Edmund	2nd do	do	do	NO	do	33	M	do	do	5.10.	I75	do
29	Ritchie	Arthur	Storekeeper	do	do	No	do	27	M	do	do	5.4.	I26	do
30	Griffin	Andrew	Barkeeper	do	do	NO	do	33	M	do	do	6.0.	I75	do

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1560

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total Crew 178

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ESSEQUIBO U.S./2., arriving at NEW YORK., Jan 24, 1924 from the port of Valparaiso 190

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Pearse	Arthur W.	Master	25.4.23.	New York	No	Yes	55	M	English	British	5.6	I80	None
2	Taylor	Arthur C.	Ch Officer.	I4.8.23.	do	No	do	39	M	do	do	5.9.	I75	do
3	Pearce	William	2nd do	25.4.23.	do	No	do	3I	M	do	do	5.9.	I65	do
4	Pattison	George	3rd do	20.II.23.	do	No	do	23	M	do	do	5.4.	I40	do
5	Hanson	Reginald W.	4th do	20.II.23.	do	No	do	28	M	do	do	5.6.	I60	do
6	Hack	William H.	Purser	25.4.23.	do	Yes	do	37	M	do	do	5.4.	I50	do
7	Griffiths	Cyril T.	Asst. Purser.	I4.8.23.	do	No	do	23	M	do	do	5.9.	I56.	do
8	Gandy	Albert E.	do	20.II.23.	do	No	do	24.	M	do	do	5.9.	I40	do
9	Dodwell	Charles E.	do	20.II.23.	do	No	do	24	M	do	do	5.7.	I38	do
10	Griffiths	George	Ch Engineer	25.4.23.	do	No	do	44	M	do	do	5.9.	I75	do
11	Seed	William	2nd do	do	do	No	do	38	M	do	do	5.3.	I30	do
12	Broadbridge	Sidney	3rd do	do	do	No	do	35	M	do	do	5.5.	I7[illegible]	do
13	Lea	Kenneth D.R.	4th do	do	do	No	do	3I	M	do	do	5.5.	I45	do
14	Hambling	Charles C.	5th do	do	do	No	do	28	M	do	do	5.7.	I36	do
15	Morris	James	6th do	do	do	No	do	35	M	do	do	5ft7.	I45	do
16	Tilston	Sidney B.	6th do	do	do	No	do	2I	M	do	do	5.8.	I46	do
17	Dickenson	Harold	6th do	I4.8.23.	do	No	do	22	M	do	do	5.6.	I43	do
18	Molley	Ernest	6th do	do	do	No	do	2I	M	do	do	5.8.	I50	do
19	Fulton	Thomas	Electrician	7.I2.23.	do	No	do	22	M	do	do	5.I.	I30	do
20	Rogers	Robert J.	Surgeon	7.I0.23.	do	No	do	45	M	do	do	5.7.	I57	do
21	Bruzlin	Arthur C.	Marconi	27.6.23.	do	No	do	25	M	do	do	5.I0.	I45	do
22	Chapman	Sydney	do	25.4.23.	do	No	do	22	M	do	do	5.9.	I55	do
23	Eakins	George	do	7.I0.23.	do	NO	do	27	M	do	do	5.9.	I43	do
24	Parkes	Stanley B.	Cadet	I.7.23.	Colon	No	do	20	M	do	do	6.I.	I5I	do
25	Hattrick	Edward	do	25.4.23.	New York	No	do	I9	M	do	do	5.8.	I32	do
26	Land	Eric Oscar	do	I8.7.23.	do	No	do	I8	M	do	do	5.9.	I60	do
27	Allinson	John	Chief Steward	25.4.23.	do	No	do	42	M	do	do	5.9.	I52	do
28	Gregory	Edmund	2nd do	do	do	NO	do	33	M	do	do	5.I0.	I75	do
29	Ritchie	Arthur	Storekeeper	do	do	No	do	27	M	do	do	5.4.	I26	do
30	Griffin	Andrew	Barkeeper	do	do	NO	do	33	M	do	do	6.0.	I75	do

VL 56v/681

T.P. Abbot Insp

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1320

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ESSEQUIBO JAN 24 1924 BUR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ESSEQUIBO/ *Voyage* U.S.E/2 *arriving at* New York., 24th January, 1924., *from the port of* Valparaise. 191

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Smith	William J.	Linenkeeper	27.6.23.	NewYork	No	Yes	51	M	English	British	5.7.	174	None
2	Jones	Kate	Stewardess	25.4.23.	do	No	do	43	F	do	do	5.4.	I2I	do
3	Jones	Marion	do	do	do	No	do	4I	F	do	do	5.5.	I48	do
4	Poisa	Jose	3rd Class Std	do	do	No	do	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.4.	I33	do
5	Cordon	Stephen	Head Waiter	do	do	No	do	40	M	English	British	5.8.	I70	do
6	Unwin	George	Ch Bed Stwd	20.I0.23.	Colon	No	do	37	M	do	do	5.6.	I50	do
7	Murphy	Thomas	Bed Room Stwd	25.4.23.	New York	No	do	36	M	do	do	5.9.	I45	do
8	Wilson	John B.	do	do	do	No	do	36	M	do	do	5.7.	I34	do
9	McGarry	John	do	2I.7.23.	do	No	do	38	M	do	do	5.9.	I57	do
10	Rowlands	Henry	do	do	do	No	do	42	M	do	do	5.8.	I58	do
11	Cardin	James	do	do	do	No	do	38	M	do	do	5.8.	I42	do
12	Snellam	Lee	do	do	do	No	do	49	M	do	do	5.9.	I5I	do
13	Jellicoe	Harold	Bath Room Stwd	25.4.23.	do	No	do	28	M	do	do	5.9.	I58	do
14	Wethered	Edmund	Smke Rm Std	do	do	No	do	30	M	do	do	5.8.	I57	do
15	Smith	Frederick W.	Asst Stwd	do	do	No	do	32	M	do	do	5.7.	I66	do
16	Murphy	Stephen	do	do	do	No	do	35	M	do	do	5.I0.	I62	do
17	Malone	Thomas	do	2I.8.23.	do	No	do	26	M	do	do	5.7.	I35	do
18	Gregory	William J.	do	do	do	No	do	25	M	do	do	5.7.	I37	do
19	Bowerbank	William	do	do	do	No	do	24	M	do	do	5.8.	I37	do
20	Williams	Peter	do	do	do	No	do	29	M	do	do	5.7.	I37	do
21	Gibbs	James L.	do	do	do	No	do	34	M	do	do	5.8.	I4I	do
22	Gaffney	William	do	do	do	No	do	28	M	do	do	5.7.	I47	do
23	Russell	Ronald G.	do	do	do	No	do	27	M	do	do	5.8.	I25	do
24	Sheedy	James	do	do	do	No	do	32	M	do	do	5.6.	I29	do
25	Wilson	Ernest	do	do	do	No	do	26	M	do	do	5.7.	I36	do
26	Webster	Arthur	do	do	do	No	do	34	M	do	do	5.9.	I42	do
27	Breen	Alfred	do	do	do	No	do	26	M	do	do	5.7.	I37	do
28	Therne	Arthur	do	I0.8.23.	do	No	do	22	M	do	do	5.8.	I42	do
29	Maidens	Harold	do	do	do	No	do	I9	M	do	do	5.6.	I4I	do
30	Stewart	William	do	4.I2.23.	do	No	do	45	M	do	do	5.8.	I4I	do

Pr memo holy further mod or renewal

EPA 6708 Duty

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—12m

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenish.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Essequibo. *Voyage* U.S.E/2. *, arriving at* NEW YORK/ *,* 24th January *, 19* 24. *from the port of* Valparaise. 192

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jackson	William	Asst Stewd	4.12.23.	New York	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5.11.	154	No
2	Gray	Arthur E.	do	18.8.23.	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.11.	169	do
3	James	George H.	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.8.	145	do
4	Van Den Hersch	Vivian	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.6.	148	do
5	Carcamo	Jose	Greaser	10.9.23.	Valparaiso	do	do	32	M	Span. Amer.	Chilian	5.8.	152	do
6	Turner	Henry	Chef	21.7.23.	New York	do	do	47	M	English	British	5.8.	152	do
7	Brookes	William	Baker	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.9.	149	do
8	Thompson	Arthur	Asst Baker	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.8.	139	do
9	Harrison	Leslie	do	21.11.23.	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.8.	140	do
10	Griffiths	Pantryman	Rdwis	25.4.23.	do	do	do	32	M	Welsh	do	5.7.	145	do
11	Greer	Alfred	Printer	do	do	do	do	49	M	Scotch	British	5.6.	142	do
12	Gearing	Alfred	Barber	do	do	do	do	31	M	English	do	5.6.	148	do
13	Peck	Frederick	Butcher	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.5	134	do
14	Carmona	Luis	Asst Butcher	16.3.23.	Valparaiso	do	do	30	M	Span. Amer.	Chilian	5.7.	162	do
15	O'Rourke	Michael J.	Cook	21.7.23.	New York	do	do	36	M	English	British	5.10.	149	do
16	Carlette	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	49	M	Italian	Italian	5.7.	141	do
17	Hignett	Arthur	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	English	British	5.8.	149	do
18	Cooper	Henry	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.9.	147	do
19	Smith	John B.	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.8.	145	do
20	Pardo	Luis	do	16.3.23.	Valparaiso	do	do	30	M	Span. Amer.	Chilian	5.6.	145	do
21	Bonduga	Daniel	Fireman's Cook	13.10.23.	New York	do	do	28	M	do	Peruvian	5.7.	147	do
22	Lopez	Pedro	Sailor's Cook	28.12.23.	Valparaiso	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.5.	135	do
23	Owens	Henry D.	Deck Steward	25.4.23.	New York	do	do	31	M	English	British	5.9.	161	do
24	Porter	John H.	Night do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.8.	145	do
25	Tullock	George	Asst do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.1.	137	do
26	Roy	William F.	do do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5.9.	139	do
27	Getts	Arture	do do	16.3.23.	Valparaiso	do	do	29	M	Span. Amer.	Chilian	5.9.	153	do
28	Mateos	Maxime	do do	27.12.23.	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.9.	150	do
29	Salazar	Carlos	do do	7.4.23.	Colon	do	do	47	M	do	Peruvian	5.7.	156	do
30	Guerro	Damito	do do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	Equatorian	5.6.	133	do

Ecuadorean Navy

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1208

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

193

Vessel ESSEQUIBO. *Voyage* U.S.E/2. *, arriving at* New York. , 24th January , *19* 24. *from the port of* Valparaiso.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Varas	Alex	Asst Steward	13.9.23.	Valparaiso	No	Yes	18	M	Span. Amer.	Chilean	5.10.	145	None
2	Torres	Luis	do	6.12.23.	do	No	do	35	M	do	do	5.7.	140	do
3	Serra	Antonio (Angel)	Scullion	do	do	No	do	27	M	Latin	Italian	5.8.	142	do
4	Hart	Owen	Deck Boy	25.4.23.	New York	do	do	16	M	English	British	5.0.	114	do
5	Williams	John	Bell do	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5.0.	119	do
Deserted Havana 2/1/24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	do	do	34	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.8.	143	do
7	Roche	James	Boatswain	do	New York	do	do	42	M	Irish	British	5.10.	168	do
8	Walsh	Patrick	do	20.11.23.	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.11.	168	do
9	Ravanal	Miguel	Bosun's Mate	16.3.23.	Valparaiso	do	do	25	M	Span Amer.	Chilian	5.11	179	do
10	Quintana	Juan	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.6.	140	do
11	Joffre	Abelardo	Lamptrimmer	28.12.23.	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	6.0	170	do
12	Santiago	Miguel	Baggage Mastr	16.3.23.	do	do	do	54	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.9.	150	do
13	Campbell	Leo	Quartermaster	20.11.23.	New York	do	do	24	M	English	British	5.9.	154	do
14	McLeod	Willian	do	10.8.23.	do	do	do	25	M	Scotch	do	5.9.	165	do
15	Harkness	David	do	17.8.23.	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.8.	170	do
16	Marques	Jose	Sailer	28.12.23.	Valparaiso	do	do	30	M	Span.Amer.	Chilian	5.8.	170	do
17	Valderama	Alberto	do	6.11.23.	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.7.	152	do
18	Reina	Luis	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	Equador	5.5.	153	do
19	Leon	Manuel	do	20.11.23.	do	do	do	36	M	do	Chilian	5.7.	151	do
20	Ossandon	Juan	do	16.3.23.	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.8.	168	do
21	[illegible]	Jose	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.4.	165	do
22	Alarcon	Fernando	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.6.	143	do
23	Rivera	Facundo	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.8.	169	do
24	Henriquez	Pedro	do	6.11.23.	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.8.	160	do
25	Cuevas	Santiago	do	16.3.23.	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.6.	154	do
26	Carrera	Jose	do	28.12.23.	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.8.	166	do
27	Gonzalez	Nigel	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.11.	170	do
X 28	Buenaventura	Jose	do	18.7.23.	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.3.	142	do
29	Olivares	Federico	do	10.9.23.	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.8.	152	do
30	[illegible]	Pedro	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.6.	144	do

(Landed sick at Havana)

Ex Ab 2-5-24 Hosp

La Memo told further Med Exam required

Line 4

Owners

Local Agents

16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
16—1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Monavian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ESSEQUIBO", *arriving at* ~~VALPARAISO~~ New York 24.I., 19 24, *from the port of* VALPARAISO 194

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bernal	Luis	Deck Boy	I3.I0.23.	Valparaiso	No	Yes	25	M	Span. Amer.	Chilian	5.7.	I40	do
2	Mirando	Carlos	do	28.I2.23.	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.6.	I38	do
3	Soto	Segundo	do	6.II.23.	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.4.	I43	do
4	Peirera	Alex	do	28.I2.23.	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.6.	I40	do
5	Sanguinas	Guillermo	Donkeyman	I6.3.23.	Valparaiso	do	do	38	M	do	Peruvian	5.6.	I39	do
6	Bruce	Adam	Eng.Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	50.	M	West Indian	British	5.8.	I59	do
7	Escobar	Jenaro	Greaser	do	do	do	do	28	M	Span. Amer.	Peruvian	5.8.	I38	do
8	Toledo	Bartola	do	6.II.23.	do	do	do	39	M	do	Chilian	5.5.	I44	do
9	Delgado	Alejandro	do	I6.3.23.	do	do	do	26	M	do	Peruvian	5.7.	I39	do
10	Gonzalez	Pedro	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	Chilian	5.8.	I40	do
11	Heredia	Luis	do	28.I2.23.	do	do	do	30.	M	do	do	5.8.	I40.	do
12	Garcia	Facundo	do	I6.3.23.	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.4.	I25	do
13	Bustos	Segundo	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.5.	I35	do
14	Soto	Clemente	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.7.	I45	do
15	Abello	Ricardo	do	I8.7.23.	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.6.	I45	do
16	Nash	William	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	English	British	5.9.	I89	do
17	Nunes	Roberto	do	I0.9.23.	do	do	do	35	M	Span. Amer.	Chilian	5.7.	I70	do
18	~~Valenzuela~~	~~Segundo~~	~~Fireman~~	~~26.5.23.~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~31~~	~~M~~	do	~~do~~	~~5.7.~~	~~I49~~	~~do~~
19	Allen	Emilio	Cleaner	6.11.23	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.7	155	do
20	Vasques	Segundo	Fireman	16.5.23	New York	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.7	154	do
21	Serrano	Juan	"	18.7.23	Valparaiso	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.8	148	do
22	~~Escudo~~	~~Ricamo~~	"	~~6.12.23~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~35~~	~~M~~	do	~~do~~	~~5.3~~	~~160~~	~~do~~
23	Artes	Vicente	"	6.11.23	do	do	do	39	M	do	Peruvian	5.4	125	do
24	Henriques	Pedro	"	28.12.23	do	do	do	28	M	do	Chilian	5.7	153	do
25	Olaves	José	"	13.9.23	do	do	do	59	M	do	do	5.8	160	do
26	Abrinel	Pedro	"	18.7.23	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.7	152	do
27	Valenzuela	Manuel	Cleaner	6.11.23	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.6	143	do
28	Jofre	Henrieto	"	28.12.23	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.8	150	do
29	Undarraga	Carlos	Steward	28.12.23.	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.7.	I45	do
30	Barroneches	Eduardo	Pally Clerk	3.I.24.	do	do	do	I9	M	do	do	5.9.	I30	do

E P Abbott Vice

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
VALPARAISO, CHILE.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A W Pearce, of the S.S. Encanto, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A W Pearce
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

Date JAN 4 - 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Camden McClain
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

PRESENTED AT
American Consulate at Valparaiso Chile No. 18
For the journey to the United States.
via Panama Canal
Camden McClain
Vice Consul.
Date JAN 4 - 1924

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $2.00 FEE STAMP

Fee $2.00 U. S. equal to $19.20 Chilean currency

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents
16—1940

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "ESSEQUIBO", *arriving at* New York, January 24th, 19 24, *from the port of* Valparaiso. 195

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gonzalvo	Juan	Fireman	4.I.24.	Valparaiso	No	Yes	28	M	Span. Amer.	Chilian	5.8.	I48	None
2	Venegas	Alejandro	Deck Boy	4.I.24.	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.7.	I48	do
3	Ramos	Alejandro	Cleaner	4.I.24.	do	do	do	4.3.	M	do	do	5.8.	I47	do
4			Expt Crew ship											
5	Officers	27.												
6	Victualling	69												
7	Engine Rm	25												
8	Deck	26 (27)												
9	Saloon Staff	1												
10	Total	149 men.												
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE JAN 20 1924
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Louis Anderson
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN ship
For the journey to the United States via Orduña
Louis Anderson
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLOSED WITH one hundred and forty-nine (149)
SERVICE No. 360 FEE Nil

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1900

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

15 x 196

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Ss. Esseguibo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Jan, 1924

EP Abbott
US Immigrant Inspector.

A Pearce
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents
16—1240

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 34. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

FEB 1 - 1924

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

196

PORT OF New York

Jan. 29th. 1924, 19

I, master of the Hond. (Nationality.) S. S. Lempira

from port of Bluefields Nic., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 8 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 25th, 19 24, consigned to Atlantic Navigation Co.; is now lying at Pier 26, East River, and is expected to sail January 29, 19 24, for Bluefields, Nic.

via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	18	Valleverle	Vinente	✓	Fireman	12/27/23	N.Y.C.	"	"	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	150	None
19	19	Sanges	Joe	✓	Fireman	12/15/23	N.Y.C.	"	"	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	150	None
20	20	Olsen	Tonnes	✓	Steward	11/25/23	N.O.La	"	"	35	M	Scand	Norwegian	6'	155	None
21	21	Kliemond	Herbert	✓	Cook	11/25/23	N.O.La	"	"	32	M	African	D W I	5'7	140	None
22	22	Garcia	Andria	✓	Pantryman	11/25/23	N.O.La	"	"	41	M	African	Guad	5'8	150	None
23	23	Thomas	James	✓	Waiter	11/27/23	N.O.La	"	"	22	M	African	Honduras	6'	140	None
24	24	Yates	Clifton	✓	Waiter	1/5/24	N.Y.C.	"	"	23	M	African	Brit Hond	5'7	135	None
25	25	Banks	Edward	✓	Messman	11/25/23	N.O.La	"	"	22	M	African	Honduras	6'	145	None
26	26	Reynolds	Leslie	✓	Messboy	1/5/24	N.Y.C.	"	"	24	M	African	Honduras	6'	155	None
27	27	Breet	Carnelio	✓	Messboy	12/15/23	N.Y.C.	"	"	23	M	African	DXW I	6'	150	None
28	28							Cook Steward Engr.								
29	29															
30	30															
31	31															
32	32															
33	33															

Line

Owners

Local Agents Atlantic Nav Co

14—1300

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J.J. Hunter	48	Britiish	New York. Jan. 7. 1924
T. Sacremento	52	Spanish	" " " " "
J. Barrela	28	"	" " " " "
E. Cavilivé	30	"	" " " " "
J. Varilo	26	"	" " " " "
J. Sanchez	38	"	" " " " "
R.C. Huxford	22	American	" " " " "
V. Vallaverde	27	Spanish	" " " " "

14—1911

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Antonio Credos	24	Spanish			
Adolfos Sosa	23	"			
Joseph Rigaro	34	"			
Jesus Varotavinda	28	"			
Joe Larrinaga	35	"			
Augustive Castro	34	"			
Magnus K. Nelson	26	American			
Guilleimo Paimez	23	D. W. I.			
C.W. Core	29	American			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

F.C. Thurber
Master.

[OVER.]

99

19	Sanges	Joe	✓	Fireman	12/15/23	N.Y.C.	"	"	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	150	None	
20	Olsen	Tonnes	✓	Steward	11/25/23	N.O.La	"	"	35	M	Sand	Norwegian	6'	155	None	
21	Kliemond	Herbert	✓	Cook	11/25/23	N.O.La	"	"	32	M	African	D W I	5'7	140	None	
22	Garcia	Andria	✓	Pantryman	11/25/23	N.O.La	"	"	41	M	African	Guad	5'8	150	None	
23	Thomas	James	✓	Waiter	11/27/23	N.O.La	"	"	22	M	African	Honduras	6'	140	None	
24	Yates	Clifton	✓	Waiter	1/5/24	N.Y.C.	"	"	23	M	African	Brit Hond	5'7	135	None	
25	Banks	Edward	✓	Messman	11/25/23	N.O.La	"	"	22	M	African	Honduras	6'	145	None	
26	Reynolds	Leslie	✓	Messboy	1/5/24	N.Y.C.	"	"	24	M	African	Honduras	6'	155	None	
27	Breet	Carnelio	✓	Messboy	12/15/23	N.Y.C.	"	"	23	M	African	DXW I	6'	150	None	
28																
29																
30																

F.C. Thurber Emp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 197

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lempira, *arriving at* New York City, Jan 25, 1924, *from the port of* Bluefields Nicaragua 1/19/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Theobald	Frederick	Master	11/25/23	N.O.La	Yes	Yes	30	M	English	British	5'9	140	None
2	Thielmon	Augustin	Bosun	11/25/23	N.O.La	"	"	28	M	African	D W I	5'9	155	None
3	Hume	Henry	Watchman	12/4/23	Cortes H	"	"	32	M	African	Honduras	6'	150	Nom
4	Bernola	Cemonos	Q M	11/30/23	N.O.La	"	"	25	M	African	D W I	5'8	140	None
5	Visser	Federico	Q M	12/15/23	N.Y.C.	"	"	34	M	Afrtcan	D W I	5'7	135	None
6	Martinez	John	Sailor	11/25/23	N.O.La	"	"	55	M	African	D W I	5'8	140	Nome
7	Herio	William	Sailor	12/15/23	N.Y.C.	"	"	25	M	African	D W I	6'	155	None
8	Semeleer	Macario	Sailor	12/15/23	N.Y.C.	"	"	26	M	African	D W I	6'	150	None
9	Jacobino	Timoleo	Sailor	12/15/23	N.Y.C.	"	"	26	M	African	D W I	5'10	155	None
10	Hunter	Hugh	3rd Asst	1/6/24	N.Y.C.	"	"	40	M	English	British	5'7	140	None
11	McIntyre	Robert	1st Refg	11/25/23	N.O.La	"	"	24	M	English	Scotch	5'9	145	None
12	Hogg	William	2nd Refg	11/25/23	N.O.La	"	"	24	M	English	Irish	6'	150	None
13	Bissett	Alexander	3rd Refg	11/29/23	N.O.La	"	"	21	M	English	Scotch	6'	145	None
14	Sacremento	Tony	Oiler	11/25/23	N.O.La	"	"	49	M	Spanish	Portugese	6'	175	None
15	Barral	Joe	Oiler	12/15/23	N.Y.C.	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'9	150	None
16	Cavlivo	Jose	Oiler	11/25/23	N.O.La	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	6'	145	None
17	Varela	Jesues	Fireman	1/5/24	N.Y.C.	"	"	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'9	140	None
18	Valleverle	Vinente	Fireman	11/27/23	N.O.La	"	"	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	135	None
19	Sanges	Joe	Fireman	12/15/23	N.Y.C.	"	"	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	150	None
20	Olsen	Tonnes	Steward	11/25/23	N.O.La	"	"	35	M	Sand	Norwegian	6'	155	None
21	Kliemond	Herbert	Cook	11/25/23	N.O.La	"	"	32	M	African	D W I	5'7	140	None
22	Garcia	Andria	Pantryman	11/25/23	N.O.La	"	"	41	M	African	Guad	5'8	150	None
23	Thomas	James	Waiter	11/27/23	N.O.La	"	"	22	M	African	Honduras	6'	140	None
24	Yates	Clifton	Waiter	1/5/24	N.Y.C.	"	"	23	M	African	Brit Hond	5'7	135	None
25	Banks	Edward	Messman	11/25/23	N.O.La	"	"	22	M	African	Honduras	6'	145	None
26	Reynolds	Leslie	Messboy	1/5/24	N.Y.C.	"	"	24	M	African	Honduras	6'	155	None
27	Breet	Carnelio	Messboy	12/15/23	N.Y.C.	"	"	23	M	African	DXW I	6'	150	None
28						Left Turner Corp								
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6so
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

198

Vessel Lempira, *arriving at* New York City, Jan 25, 1924, *from the port of* Bluefields Nicaragua

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Robinson	George	Mate	11/25/23	N.O.La	Yes	Yes	38	M	English	American	6'	140	None
2	Blair	William	2nd Mate	11/25/23	N.O.La	"	"	22	M	English	American	6'1	155	None
3	Tally	James	3rd Mate	11/25/23	N.O.La	"	"	32	M	English	American	5'8	170	None
4	Stetter	Eugene	Chf Engr	11/25/23	N.O.La	"	"	29	M	English	American	5'8	165	None
5	Knudsen	Olaf	1st Asst	11/25/23	N.O.La	"	"	31	M	Norwegian	American	6'	150	None
6	Schan	Nils	2nd Asst	11/25/23	N.O.La	"	"	38	M	Norwegian	American	5'9	145	None
7	Huxford	Roscoe	Radio Opr	11/28/23	N.O.La	"	"	22	M	English	American	6'	145	None
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Crew Engaged Dec 23
Total crew 34

American Consulate at BLUEFIELDS, NICARAGUA

Date JAN 17 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul _____ of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE at BLUEFIELDS, NICARAGUA (City) (Country)
No. 28
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
American Consulate
Consul
JAN 17 1924 $2 Bluefields, Nicaragua.
JAN 17 1924

Page 1 closed at 27
Page 2 closed at 7
Total - 34

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16—1260

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

Required

	(1) No. on list
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	

Line
Owners
Local Ag

BUR

1-25-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ....., of the Hond S/S Lempira ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Jan, 1924

Wm H Garvin
Immigrant Inspector.

H. Sherbaen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

(7)

? OR MANIFEST OF

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
T.F.Pbinnis	44	German			
F.Tuominen	29	Finland			
T.Peiahmorm	32	C.Slew			
L.Blanco	25	P.RIcan.			
E.Lago	24	Spain			
M.Martinez	23	P.Rican.			

FEB 4 1924

FEB 5 1924

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

L Tiess

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

1-78/ Santa Veronica

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

199

PORT OF New York

February 2nd, 1924

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Santa Veronica, from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 — Number of seamen deserted ____

Number of seamen discharged 6 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ____

Number of seamen signed on at this port 33 — Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 25th, 1924, consigned to American And Cuban Line; is now lying at Pier 63 N.R., and is expected to sail Feb 2nd, 1924 for Havana Cuba, via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

18	18	Hale	Gorge R	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scandina	"	5.D
19	19	Hikins	Herbert.	3rd	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	U.S.A.	"	5.9
20	20	Christiansen	Chas	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.II
21	21	Lago	Pedro	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Scandinan	Norway	5.7
22	22	Aquiar	Jose	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spain	5.8
23	23	Munis	Ramon	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6
24	24	Lado	Toni	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5.6
25	25	Llorence	Blas	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8
26	26	Lago	Ramon	Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6
27	27	Hernandez	Juan	Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9
28	28	Vertcamp	Frank B	Ch Steward	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7
29	29	Dykeman	William N	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.II
30	30	Jamieson	Gorge	Messman	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9
32	3I	Buschaner	Tony	Utility	"	"	"	"	"	2I	"	Scotch	Scotland	5.7
33	32	Durand	Charles	Messboy	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Swits	Switzerland	5.8
										2I	"	Venezvla	Venezuela	5.7

Line American And Cuban S.S.Line

Owners American And Cuban S.S.Line

Local Agents

14—1613

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. D... Immig...

Req...

(1) No. on list

1 SANTA VERONICA

BUR... JAN 25 1924

(7)

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Wm Brown	28	English.	I2/25/23 New York.
J.Mc Nail	26	"	" "
R.Smith	I9	Deanish	" "
R.Lago	27	Spanish	" "
G.Christiansen	36	Sweden.	" "
C.Durand	2I	Venusvelan	" "

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Wm Brown	28	English.	I2/25/23 New York.
J.Mc Nail	26	"	" "
R.Smith	I9	Deanish	" "
R.Lago	27	Spanish	" "
G.Christiansen	36	Sweden.	" "
C.Durand	2I	Venusvelan	" "

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

200

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.Santa Veronica" , *arriving at* New York January 25th , 19 24, *from the port of* Havana Cuba

201

SANTA VERONICA

BUR JA 25

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ness	Louis.	Master	II/28/23	New York.	Yes.	Yes	34	Male	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.7		
2	Rasmussen	Olaf N	Ist Officer	"	"	"	"	28	"	Finnish	"	6.		
3	Potter	William D	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	U.S.A.	"	5.II		
4	Ness.	Tor E	3rd "	"	"	"	"	3I	"	Scandinaan	"	5.6		
5	Jackson.	Albert E	Radio	"	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.A.	"	5.6		
6	Pownall	James W	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	England	5.6		
7	Brown	Wm	Boatswain.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7		
8	Petterson.	Ernfrid.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scandinaen	Sweden.	5.6		
9	Wilsbiki	Alex.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	39	"	Russian	Russia	5.7		
10	Hall	Eugien.	A.B.	II/29/23	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.9		
11	Nail	John Mc	A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	Scotland	5.8		
12	Disley	William	A.B.	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	England	5.6		
13	Dias	Jose.	A.B.	II/28/23	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spain	5.5		
14	Lopez	John	O.S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5		
15	Smith	Raymond	O.S.	"	"	"	"	I8	"	Scandinan	Denmark	5.4		
16	Holt	Richard A	Ch Engineer	"	"	"	"	47	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.I0		
17	Myhre	Carl	Ist Asst	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scandina	"	5.I0		
18	Hale	Gorge R	2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	U.S.A.	"	5.9		
19	Hikins	Herbert.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.II		
20	Christiansen	Chas	Oiler	"	"	"	"	46	"	Scandinan	Norway	5.7		
21	Lago	Pedro	Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spain	5.8		
22	Aquiar	Jose	Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6		
23	Muniz	Ramon	Fireman	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5.6		
24	Lado	Toni	Fireman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8		
25	Llorence	Blas	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6		
26	Lago	Ramon	Wiper	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9		
27	Hernandez	Juan	Wiper	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7		
28	Vertcamp	Frank B	Ch Steward	"	"	"	"	3I	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.II		
29	Dykeman	William W	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9		
30	Jamieson	Gorge	Messman	"	"	"	"	2I	"	Scotch	Scotland	5.7		
3I	Buschaner	Tony	Utility	"	"	"	"	25	"	Switz	Switzerlan	5.8		
32	Durand	Charles	Messboy	"	"	"	"	2I	"	Veneyvla	Veneysvala	5.7		

Line American And Cuban S.S.Line

Owners American And Cuban S.S.Line

Local Agents

14—1560

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-25-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L Tiess Master, of the S/S. Santa Veronica, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Jan, 1924

L Tiess
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL.
HABANA. CUBA.
DATE JAN 12 1924
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
[signature]
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Cuban port
[signature]
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLOSED WITH Thirty-two (32)
SERVICE No. 208 FEE [illegible]

No changes in crew list JAN 19 1924
[signature]
American Vice Consul

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
B. Larsen	31	Norway.			
F. Laurentzen	33	"			
C. Halvorsen	28	"			
E. Hansen	34	"			
M. Ahlen	21	Sweden			
K. Edvardsen	21	"			
A. Hagen	24	Norway			
M. Jebsen	44	"			
M. Jacobsen	35	"			
K. Kalberg	33	"			
L. Wordel	31	"			
L. Pettersen	29	"			
W. Olsen	20	"			
S. Aga	20	"			
M. Olsen	22	Norway			
H. Eriksen	21	"			
O. A. Fjalsen	35	Norway.	(Master.)		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

O. A. Fjalsen,
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

14—1913

JAN 31 1924

Form 699

201

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

I, master of the Norw. (Nationality) S. S. Bjelland, January 28, 1924, from port of Andilla y Mariazao, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port.

Total crew at time of arrival 33. Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 17. Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 17. Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 24, 1924, consigned to Messrs Wilson & Sons; is now lying at Pier 10. 8R, and is expected to sail January 28, 1924, for Newport News Va via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1913

17	Olsen	Eilert		Cook	July	"	New York	Yes	30	"	"	"
18	Palmer	Swayn		Cooksboy	Dec.	"	Mobile	"	"	22	"	"	American
19	Traanes	Alein.		messboy	"	"	Mobile	"	"	22	"	"	"
20	Ellingsen	Johannes		1 Engineer	Feb. 1920		Bergen	No.	"	53	"	"	Norw.
21	Eide	Olav		2 "	Sept. 1921		"	"	"	30	"	"	"
22	Hansen	Kristoffer		3rd "	Feb. 1923		"	"	"	25	"	"	"
23	Skrydahl	John		Barkeym.	aug	"	New York	Yes	"	30	"	"	"
24	Rise	Arne		Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"
25	Gråben	Earl		"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"
26	Olsen	Thomas		"	Okt.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"
27	Mart	Harald		"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Sweden
28	Bunting	Svend		"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Norw.
29	Ingvaldsen	Karl		"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"
30	Kristiansen	Esling		"	"	"	Newport News	"	"	30	"	"	"
31	Halvorsen	Henry		Coalpasser	"	"	New York	"	"	35	"	"	Estonia
32	Raadsing	Willelm		"	Dec.	"	New Orleans	"	"	23	"	"	Swedish
33	Nilsson	Walter		"	"	"	Mobile	"	"	22	"	"	"

Line Mimmon & Sons Line

Owners Ole Jacobsen R. Olsen Bergen

Local Agents J. H. Winchester & Co New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(7)

Form c
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

Required

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Alf Stabell	31	Norweg.	Oct. 1. 1923 New York
Simon Cerrara	20	Mexican	Dec 17 — Vera Cruz Mex.
Lars Schultsen	22	Norweg.	Oct. 1. 1923 New York
Olaf Osmundsen	21	— " —	Oct 1. — " New York
Anders Andersen	44.	"	Oct 1. " — "
Nepes Shaar	21	"	Oct 1 1923 New York
H. Kristiansen	20	"	— " — " —
Nils Frank	21.	Swedish	— " — " — "
John L. Ryan	45	U.S.A.	Dec 17 - 23 New Orl. La
E. Hightower	21.	— " —	— " — " — " —
S. L. Palmer	22	— " —	— " — " — " —
Calvin Thames	22	— " —	— " — " — " —
Svend Bunding	28.	Norweg.	Oct 1. 23 New York
Karl Engvaldsen	22	— " —	Oct 1. 23 — " —
Henry Marx	32.	Danish	Oct 1. 23 — " —
Arne Riis	24	Norweg	Oct 1. 23 — " —
Hjalmar Halvorsen	32	— " —	Oct 1. 23 — " —

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 202

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bur, arriving at Nlly, 1-V-5, 1927, from the port of Havana Dec 26/5 Mantanzas Dec 27/5

BUR JAN 25 1927

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Dahle	Edward			Master	Sept 1926	Bergen	No	Yes	43	male	White	Norwe			
2	Bentsen	Jens			1 offic	" "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
3	Lass	Bernhard			2 do.	June 1923	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
4	Stabell	Alf			3rd do.	aug. "	New york	"	"	30	"	"	"			
5	Ericksen	Olav			Carpenter	Feb. "	Bergen	"	"	27	"	"	"			
6	Henriksen	Aksel			Boatsw.	Dec. "	New Orleans	yes	"	35	"	"	Swedish			
7	Schaathun	Lars			A.B.	June "	Norfolk Va.	"	"	21	"	"	Norw.			
8	Osmundsen	Olav			"	Oct. "	New york	"	"	20	"	"	"			
9	Gerara	Semun			"	Dec. "	Mobile	"	"	30	"	"	Mexican			
10	Ryan	John			O.S.	" "	Mobile	"	"	45	"	"	American			
11	Highlower	Calvin			"	" "	Mobile	"	"	21	"	"	"			
12	Frank	Nils			"	Oct. "	New york	"	"	20	"	"	Swedish			
13	Skaar	Sigved			"	aug. "	"	"	"	20	"	"	Norw.			
14	Kristiansen	Kaspar			"	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
15	Anderson	Anders			"	Oct. "	"	"	"	22	"	"	Swedish			
16	Aase	Aksel			Steward	June "	Bergen	No	"	35	"	"	Norw.			
17	Olsen	Gilert			Cook	July "	New york	yes	"	30	"	"	"			
18	Palmer	Swayne			Cooksboy	Dec. "	Mobile	"	"	22	"	"	American			
19	Fraues	Alain.			messboy	" "	Mobile	"	"	22	"	"	"			
20	Ellingsen	Johannes			1 Engmen	Feb. 1920	Bergen	No.	"	53	"	"	Norw.			
21	Eide	Olav			2 do.	Sept. 1921	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
22	Hansen	Kristoffer			3rd do.	Feb. 1923	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
23	Krogdahl	John			Lampman.	aug "	New york	yes	"	20	"	"	"			
24	Rise	Arne			Fireman	" "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
25	Gjaken	Carl			"	" "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
26	Olsen	Thomas			"	Oct. "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
27	Moen	Harald			"	" "	"	"	"	31	"	"	Dane			
28	Bruling	Svend			"	" "	"	"	"	28	"	"	Norw.			
29	Jorgensen	Karl			"	" "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
30	Kristiansen	Erling			"	" "	Newport News	"	"	30	"	"	"			
31	Halvorsen	Henry			Coalpasser	" "	New york	"	"	35	"	"	"			
32	Randsing	William			"	Dec. "	New Orleans	"	"	23	"	"	Esthonia			
33	Nilsson	Walter			"	" "	Mobile	"	"	22	"	"	Swedish			

Line Nilsson & Rise

Owners A/S Jacob R. Olsen Bergen

Local Agents J. H. Winchester & Co. New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edward Dahle, of the U.S. Barge, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Edward Dahle
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL.
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE DEC 26 1923

I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

E. M. Thurston
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Cuban Port

E. M. Thurston
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

CLOSED WITH Thirty-three (33)
SERVICE No. 5557 FEE $2.25

DEC 26 1923
$2.00 Visa

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents
14—1240

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Peter Peterson	31	Danish			
Holger Thomsen	24	do			
Anders Ivanbil	28	Swedish			
Niels Nielsen	35	Danish			
Frederik Hansen	24	do			
Niels Jensen	38	do			
Jenis Reiersen	20	do			

1924 FEB

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

P. F. Mortensen
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1618

1-15 12th French

Sheet No. 1

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

203

PORT OF New York Jan 28th 1924

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. Betty Maersk from port of Matanzas, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 22 — Number of seamen deserted (3)
Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 — Total crew this date 23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 25 1924, consigned to I. Brandtsen Moller Co; is now lying at E. J. Sugar Refy. and is expected to sail Jan 28 1924, for Guantanamo Cuba via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ricardo Beloso	52	Spanish	Matanzas 17/1/24.
Benito Lauro Martinez	31	do	do 17/1/24.
Ramon Lendon Barreiros	43	do	do 17/1/24.

14—1618

207
al at a
1924
marks,
rides, or
ease

All aboard to Desembarque

	19	Wahl	Oscar	✓	do	4/1/24	Boston U.S.A.	"	"	36	"	do	do	5'6"	143	"
	20	Barreiros	Ramon L.	✓	do	19/1/24	Matanzas Cuba	"	"	43	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	140	"
	21	Beloso	Ricardo	✓	do	17/1/24	do	"	"	53	"	do	do	5'6"	131	"
	22	Pendleton	Wood	✓	do	8/1/24	Norfolk U.S.A.	"	"	19	"	American	American	5'7"	129	"
†	23	Zuaf	Bartolome	✓	do	19/1/24	Matanzas Cuba	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	127	"
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29	Closed with twenty-two (22).														
	30															

American Consulate at Matanzas, Cuba
Date January 19, 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
J. V. Whitfield
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 92
at Matanzas (City) Cuba (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via ———
J. V. Whitfield
Consul
Date January 19 1924
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date hereof unless the passport continues to be valid for that period.
$2 U.S. REVENUE STAMP

Fee $2.00
Service No. 37.

U.S.A. Treasury Dept.
Total crew 22
#20 1-23 Not on visaed crew list - signed on at time of sailing, did not have time to get visa

Line ———
Owners A. F. Moller Esq. Copenhagen
Local Agents The I. Brandtsen-Moller Co
14—1500
Local Agents ———
14—1500

See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] dollars for each alien. See other side.

columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
N	O	N	N.	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Wood Pendleton	19	American	Norfolk 5/1/24.
Oscar Wahl	36	Norwegian	Boston 4/1/24.
John Jacobsen	24	Ido	do 4/1/24

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

18	Svensen	Sven	✓	do	6/8/23.	Stettin Germany	"	"	22	"	do	do	5'6"	140	"
19	Wahl	Oscar	✓	do	4/1/24.	Boston U.S.A	"	"	36	"	do	do	5'6"	143	"
20	Barreiros	Ramon L.	✓	do	19/1/24.	Matanzas. Cuba	"	"	43	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	140	"
21	Belaso	Ricardo	✓	do	17/1/24.	do	"	"	53	"	do	do	5'6"	131	"
22	Pendleton	Wood	✓	do	8/1/24	Norfolk. U.S.A	"	"	19	"	American	American	5'7"	129	"
23	Buaf.	Bartolome	✓	do	19/1/24.	Matanzas Cuba	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	127	"
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

American Consulate at Matanzas Cuba

Date January 19, 1924.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

J. V. Whitfield

Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Matanzas Cuba. No. 22
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Direct
J. V. Whitfield
Consul
Date January 19 1924
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date unless the passport continues to be valid for that period.

U.S. Treasury Dept. $2 PER STAMP

Closed with twenty-two (22).

Total crew 22

#20 1-23 Not on vessel crew list - signed on at time of sailing, did not have time to get visa

Fee $2.00

Service No. 37.

Hold Post until 2-6-24

Line

Owners A. P. Moller Esq. Copenhagen

Local Agents The Thorvaldsen-Moller Co

Local Agents

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) See other side.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIEN MEMBERS OF CREW 205

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, and Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, by masters or representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board, at the time of departure from a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 1

Vessel: Betty Maersk Port of Matanzas. Cuba 1/9/24

BETTY MAERSK

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mortensen	Peder Ha											
2	Jurgersio	Alfred Peter											
3	Nielsen	Niels Andreas	✓	do	18/23	germany Stettin	"	"	29	"	do	do	5'9"	146	none
4	Hansen	Peder Thorvald	✓	do	2/12/23	Belgium Bari	"	"	22	"	do	do	5'3"	136	"
5	Pasmussen	Jens Peter	✓	1st Engineer	16/8/23	Italy	"	"	40	"	do	do	5'5"	132	"
6	Bjergfeldt	Einar Thorvald	✓	do	4/6/23	St Espad Russia	"	"	30	"	do	do	5'8"	172	"
7	Rasmussen	Soren Jorgen	✓	do	2/12/23	Antwerp Belgium	"	"	29	"	do	do	5'7"	145	"
8	Jansen	Christian Julius	✓	Steward	17/4/23	Lonson England	"	"	58	"	do	do	5'3"	135	"
9	Nielsen	Richardt	✓	Cook	6/8/23	Stettin germany	"	"	43	"	do	do	5'8"	180	"
10	Villadsen	Carl Johan	✓	Messboy	2/9/23	Copenhagen Denmark	"	"	15	"	do	do	5'7"	140	"
11	Friis	Henning	✓	Boatsw	2/9/23	do	"	"	15	"	do	do	4'6"	102	"
12	Nielsen	Knud Christian	✓	Fireman	24/9/22	aarhus denmark	"	"	36	"	do	do	4'2"	101	"
13	Loandi	Joe	✓	do	8/1/24	Norfolk U.S.A.	"	"	26	"	West Indian	Puto Rico	5'9"	147	"
14	Martenez	Benito Lauro	✓	do	17/1/24	Matanzas Cuba	"	"	31	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	141	"
15	Andreasen	Charles	✓	do	24/1/24	Boston U.S.A	"	"	21	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'7"	137	"
16	Jacobsen	John	✓	do	4/1/24	do	"	"	25	"	do	Norwegian	5'9"	142	Failed to Join
17	Nielsen	Johan	✓	Boatsw	28/7/23	Birmingham England	"	"	24	"	do	do	5'6"	142	"
18	Svensen	Sven	✓	do	6/8/23	Stettin germany	"	"	21	"	do	do	5'6"	140	"
19	Wahl	Oscar	✓	do	4/1/24	Boston U.S.A	"	"	32	"	do	do	5'6"	140	"
20	Barreiros	Ramon L.	✓	do	19/1/24	Matanzas. Cuba	"	"	36	"	do	do	5'6"	143	"
21	Beloso	Ricardo	✓	do	17/1/24	do	"	"	43	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	140	"
22	Pendleton	Wood	✓	do	8/1/24	Norfolk. U.S.A	"	"	53	"	do	do	5'6"	131	"
23	Zuaf	Bartolome	✓	do	19/1/24	Matanzas Cuba	"	"	19	"	American	American	5'7"	127	"
24									27	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	127	"
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Closed with twenty-two (22).

American Consulate at Matanzas, Cuba
Date January 19, 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
J. V. Whitfield
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 32
at Matanzas, Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Genoa
J. V. Whitfield Consul
Date January 19, 1924
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date unless the passport continues to be valid for that period.
$2 U.S. DOCUMENTARY FEE STAMP
Fee $2.00
Service No. 31

U.S. Treasury Dept
Total crew 22
#201-232 Not on transit crew list - signed on at time of sailing, did not have time to get visa

Line
Owners A. P. Moller, Esq., Copenhagen
Local Agents The Brandtsen-Moller Co
Local Agents

See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) See other side.

All aliens to Desk

Form 539 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of Matanzas, 1924

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Betty Maersk, Danish Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to / detain on board / remove to Vs Betty Maersk (Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the law appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	RACE (Row)	NATIONALITY (Row)
Zuaf Bartolome	Mestizo	Spanish

NOT on transit crew list -

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.
(OVER)
Immigrant Inspector.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIEN [illegible]

Required under act of Congress of [illegible]

Vessel, Betty Maersk

Sheet No. 1

MEMBERS OF CREW 205

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

1/9/24

port of Matanzas. Cuba

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels of transportation lines, of international railroads, and of railroads other than railroads lying wholly within the territory adjacent to the United States, to prevent the [illegible] which aliens in the United States at any time or place other than [illegible] the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, [illegible] or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be [illegible] and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a [illegible] by imprisonment [illegible] or both such fine and imprisonment, [illegible] or inconvenience [illegible] the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty [illegible] master, officer, [illegible] shall be liable to [illegible] in the appropriate United States court.

Extract from Section 15.

SEC. 15. That [illegible] immigration officials may order a temporary removal of such aliens [illegible] location at a designated time and place, but such temporary removal shall [illegible] considered a landing, nor shall it relieve vessels, transportation lines, masters, owners, or consignees of the vessel upon which said aliens are [illegible] any port of the United States from any of the obligations which, in case [illegible] detention remain on board, would under the provisions of this act bind the [illegible] vessels, transportation lines, masters, agents, owners, or consignees thereof. Whenever a temporary removal of aliens is made the vessels or transportation lines which brought them and the masters, owners, agents, and consignees of the vessel upon which they arrive shall pay all expenses of such removal and all expenses arising during subsequent detention, pending decision on the aliens' [illegible] to enter the United States and until they are either allowed to land or released to the care of the line or to the vessel which brought them, such expenses to include those of maintenance, medical treatment in hospital or elsewhere, burial in the event of death, and transfer to the vessel in the event of deportation, excepting only where they arise under the terms of any of the provisions of section eighteen hereof. Any refusal or failure to comply with the provisions hereof shall be punished in the manner specified in section eighteen of this act.

SEC. 32. That no alien excluded from admission into the United States by any law, convention, or treaty of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens, and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor providing for the ultimate removal or deportation of such alien from the United States, and the negligent failure of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel to detain on board any such alien after notice in writing by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, and to deport such alien, if required by such immigration officer or by the Secretary of Labor, shall render such owner, agent, consignee, or master liable to a penalty not exceeding $1,000, for which sum the said vessel shall be liable, and may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States having jurisdiction of the offense.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF DECEMBER 26, 1920.

An Act to provide for the treatment in hospital of diseased alien seamen.

* * * That alien seamen found on arrival in ports of the United States to be afflicted with any of the disabilities or diseases mentioned in section 35 of the act of February 5, 1917, * * * shall be placed in a hospital designated by the immigration official in charge at the port of arrival and treated, all expenses connected therewith, including burial in the event of death, to be borne by the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel, and not to be deducted from the seamen's wages, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until such expenses are paid or their payment appropriately guaranteed and the collector of customs so notified by the immigration official in charge: *Provided*, That alien seamen suspected of being afflicted with any such disability or disease may be removed from the vessel on which they arrive to an immigration station or other appropriate place for such observation as will enable the examining surgeons definitely to determine whether or not they are [illegible]; and, all expenses connected therewith to be borne in the manner hereinbefore prescribed. * * *

EXTRACT FROM RULE 10 OF THE IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

(Subd. 4, par. d.)

(d) If the medical officer is unable for any reason to complete the medical examination aboard ship and so reports to the immigration officer in charge of the examination of the seamen of the vessel involved, such officer shall direct that the seaman be removed to the immigration station (or other appropriate similar place) for observation and further medical examination, serving upon the master or other responsible officer of the vessel a notice to that effect. The expense involved in such removal and detention shall be borne by the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel involved.

16—669

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name				(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Mortensen	Peder [illegible]														
	2	Tugersio	Alfred [illegible]										Indian	Spanish	5'4"	180 lbs	None
	3	Nielsen	Niels Andreas	✓	3/	do	22/5/23	Bremen	"	"	24	"	do	do	5'9"	146	"
	4	Hansen	Peder Thorvald	✓	3/	do	2/12/23	Germany	"	"	29	"	do	do	5'9"	136	"
	5	Rasmussen	Jens Peter	✓	1st	Engineer	16/6/23	Belgium	"	"	22	"	do	do	5'5"	132	"
	6	Bjergsaet	Einar Thorvald	✓	3/	do	4/1/23	Bari, Italy	"	"	40	"	do	do	5'8"	172	"
	7	Rasmussen	Jorm Jorgen	✓	3/	do	2/12/23	Petrograd Russia	"	"	30	"	do	do	5'7"	145	"
	8	Jansen	Christian Julius	✓		Steward	17/4/23	Antwerp Belgium	"	"	29	"	do	do	5'3"	125	"
	9	Nielsen	Richardt	✓		Cook	6/8/23	London England	"	"	58	"	do	do	5'8"	180	"
	10	Villadsen	Carl Johan	✓		Messboy	2/9/23	Stettin Germany	"	"	43	"	do	do	5'7"	140	"
	11	Friis	Henning	✓		Sailor	2/2/23	Copenhagen Denmark	"	"	15	"	do	do	4'6"	102	"
	12	Nielsen	Knud Christian	✓		Fireman	24/9/22	do	"	"	15	"	do	do	4'2"	101	"
	13	Loandi	Joe	✓		do	8/1/24	Odense Denmark	"	"	36	"	do	do	5'9"	147	"
	14	Martenez	Benito Laura	✓		do	17/1/24	Norfolk U.S.A.	"	"	26	"	West Indian	Porto Rico	5'9"	141	"
	15	~~Andersen~~	Charles			do	31/1/24	Matanzas Cuba	"	"	31	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	137	"
	16	Jacobsen	John	✓		do	4/1/24	Boston U.S.A.	"	"	33	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'9"	142	Jailed & Jump
	17	Nielsen	Johan	✓		Sailor	28/1/23	do	"	"	24	"	do	Norwegian	5'6"	142	"
	18	Svensen	Sven	✓		do	6/8/23	Birmingham England	"	"	21	"	do	do	5'6"	140	"
	19	Wahl	Oscar	✓		do	4/1/24	Stettin Germany	"	"	32	"	do	do	5'6"	140	"
	20	Barreiros	Ramon L.	✓		do	19/1/24	Boston U.S.A.	"	"	36	"	do	do	5'6"	143	"
	21	Beloso	Ricardo	✓		do	17/1/24	Matanzas Cuba	"	"	43	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'3"	140	"
	22	Sendleton	Wood	✓		do	8/1/24	do	"	"	53	"	do	do	5'6"	131	"
†	23	Zuaf	Bartolome	✓		do	19/1/24	Norfolk U.S.A.	"	"	19	"	American	American	5'7"	127	"
	24							Matanzas Cuba	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	127	"
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

American Consulate at Matanzas, Cuba

Date January 17, 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been issued in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

J. V. Whitfield

Consul of the United States of America.

Closed with Twenty Two (22).

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Matanzas, Cuba (City) No. 37

SEEN

For the journey to the United States via [illegible]

J. V. Whitfield

Consul

Date January [illegible], 1924

The visa of this [illegible] does not involve passage from a [illegible] for that destination.

ADDITIONAL IMMIGRATION $2 FEE STAMP

Fee $2.00

Service No. 37.

W.M.K. Trevor Dup

Total crew 22

#201-23 Not on Vised Crew List - signed on at time of sailing, did not have time to get visa

All clear & Desty

Line [illegible]

Owners A. P. Moller Esq. Copenhagen

Local Agents The Scandinavian-American Co.

Local Agents [illegible]

Date Feb 6 24 1/30

Home Clear Feb 2 24

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) See other side.

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 205

Required under act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Betty Maersk, arriving at New York, Jan 28, 1924, from the port of Matanzas. Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mortensen	Peder Konge	Master	24/9/22	Odense Denmark	To remain	Yes	43	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	58"	180 lbs	None
2	Jugersio	Alfred Peter H.	1st Officer	4/2/23	Antwerp Belgium	"	"	32	"	do	do	5'9"	146	"
3	Nielsen	Niels Andreas	2d do	23/5/23	Bremen Germany	"	"	29	"	do	do	5'3"	136	"
4	Hansen	Peder Thorvald	3d do	2/12/23	Antwerp Belgium	"	"	22	"	do	do	5'5"	132	"
5	Rasmussen	Jens Peter	1st Engineer	16/6/23	Bari Italy	"	"	40	"	do	do	5'8"	172	"
6	Bjerfeldt	Einar Thorvald	2d do	4/11/23	Petrograd Russia	"	"	30	"	do	do	5'7"	145	"
7	Rasmussen	Soren Jorgen	3d do	2/12/23	Antwerp Belgium	"	"	29	"	do	do	5'3"	125	"
8	Jansen	Ekkestian Julius	Steward	17/4/23	London England	"	"	58	"	do	do	5'8"	180	"
9	Nielsen	Richardt	Cook	6/8/23	Stettin Germany	"	"	43	"	do	do	5'7"	140	"
10	Villadsen	Carl Johan	Messboy	2/9/22	Copenhagen Denmark	"	"	15	"	do	do	4'6"	102	"
11	Friis	Henning	Boiler	2/9/23	do	"	"	15	"	do	do	4'2"	101	"
12	Nielsen	Knud Christian	Fireman	24/9/22	Odense Denmark	"	"	36	"	do	do	5'9"	147	"
13	Loandi	Joe	do	8/1/24	Norfolk U.S.A.	"	"	26	"	West Indian	Porto Rico	5'9"	141	"
14	Martinez	Benito Lauro	do	17/1/24	Matanzas Cuba	"	"	31	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	137	"
15	Andersson	Charles	do	24/1/24	Boston U.S.A.	"	"	23	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'9"	142	Failed to join
16	Jacobsen	John	do	4/1/24	do	"	"	24	"	do	Norwegian	5'6"	142	"
17	Nielsen	Johan	Boiler	28/7/23	Birmingham England	"	"	21	"	do	do	5'6"	140	"
18	Svensen	Sven	do	6/8/23	Stettin Germany	"	"	27	"	do	do	5'6"	140	"
19	Kahl	Oscar	do	4/1/24	Boston U.S.A.	"	"	36	"	do	do	5'6"	143	"
20	Barreiros	Ramon L.	do	19/1/24	Matanzas Cuba	"	"	43	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	140	"
21	Belaso	Ricardo	do	17/1/24	do	"	"	53	"	do	do	5'6"	131	"
22	Pendleton	Wood	do	8/1/24	Norfolk U.S.A.	"	"	19	"	American	American	5'7"	127	"
† 23	Zuaf	Bartolome	do	19/1/24	Matanzas Cuba	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	127	"
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate at Matanzas, Cuba

Date January 1st, 1924.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

J. V. Whitfield
Consul of the United States of America.

Closed with twenty-two (22).

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 92
at Matanzas, Cuba.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via ...
J. V. Whitfield
Consul
Date January 1, 1924
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.
$2

Fee $2.00
Service No. 37.

U.S.S. Tucker Drops
Total crew 22
*20 1-23 not on vessel
crew list - signed on
at time of sailing, did
not have time to get visa

Line ...
Owners A. P. Moller, Esq. Copenhagen
Local Agents The Scandinavian-American Co.
Local Agents ...
16—1940

See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) See other side.

BETTY MAERSK - 1924

1 207

val at a

1924

(13) cal marks, larities, or isease

All aliens to Oslo

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. K. Mortensey, of the dan s/s Betty Maersk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. K. Mortensey
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Jan, 1924

W. K. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(5), (6), and (7)
ide.

Form 599

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under

(1) No. on list

FEB 6 1924
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

1924

14—1613

1-25 Florida

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

206.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

21/2, 1924

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. Florida

from port of Copenhagen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted 5

Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 — Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 25 January, 1924, consigned to ; is now lying at P. A. R. Pier Hoboken and is expected to sail 2/2, 1924, for Copenhagen, via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Knud Vigga Fastein	17	Dane	22/12 1923 Copenhagen
Einar Valentin Sörensen	19	—"—	—"— —"—
Hans Peter Marius Hansen	28	—"—	10/12 1923 Aalborg
Jens Svenning Jensen	33	—"—	—"— —"—
Poul Holger Valdemar Sörensen	17	—"—	21/12 1923 Copenhagen

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Christensen	Hans Leopold	✓				30/8	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'5"	120	"	
18	Christiansen	Svend Ole	✓		Young	"	21/12	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	128	"	
19	Poulsen	Georg Kragh	✓		Deck-Boy		17/4	1922	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"	
20	Madsen	Rasmus Marius	✓		Fireman		10/12	1923	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"	
21	Ehrlich	Jens Georg	✓		"	"	30/8	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"	
X 22	Rasmussen	Johannes	✓	Med. Obs General	"	"	30/8	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"	
23	Andersen	Valdemar Otto Pelle	✓		"	"	10/12	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"	
24	Nielsen	Laurits Ejner Frithiof	✓		"	"	10/12	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"	
25	Hansen	Hans Peter Marius	✓		"	"	10/12	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"	
26	Jensen	Jens Svenning	✓		"	"	10/12	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	120	"	
X 27	Jacobsen	Peder Silius	✓	Med. Obs General	"	"	10/12	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	120	"	
28	Storegaard	Niels Hansen	✓		Coaltrimmer		10/12	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	142	"	
29	Larsen	Hans Emil	✓		"	"	21/12	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	120	"	
30	Bjarnsen	Otto	✓		"	"	19/4	1923	Newport News.	Yes	"								

All aliens

(24)

Line
Owners Thos. Wilson Sons & Co
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form
U. S. DEPARTME
IMMIGRATIO

Required

(1)
No. on list

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Åke Larsson	20	swede	14/11 1923 Newport News
Otto Bjönson	22	norwegian	—"— —"—

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Sheet No. 1

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
James von Mehren	19	Dane			
Niels Larsen Sandberg	19	—"—			
Harald Chs. Brinkfeldt	19	—"—			
Erik Valdemar Jörgensen	22	—"—			
Franceske Pileri	23	—"—			
Karl Poulsen	26	—"—			
Fritz Dirksen	18	German			
Johan Edv. Johansen	30	norwegian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Johannes Rasmussen	22	Dane	Copenhagen 3/8 23	Veneral

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

O. N. Holm
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Christiansen	Svend Ole	✓		Young	18											
19	Poulsen	Georg Kragh	✓		Deck-Boy	21/12	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	128	"
20	Madsen	Rasmus Marius	✓		Fireman	17/4 1922	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
21	Ehrlich	Jens Georg	✓		" "	17/12 1923	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
X 22	Rasmussen	Johannes	✓	Med. Ob Veneral	" "	3/8	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
23	Andersen	Valdemar Otto Pelle	✓		" "	3/8	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
24	Nielsen	Laurits Ejner Frithiof	✓		" "	10/12	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"
25	Hansen	Hans Peter Marius	✓		" "	10/12	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
26	Jensen	Jens Svenning	✓		" "	10/12	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
X 27	Jacobsen	Peder Silius	✓	Med. Ob Veneral	" "	10/12	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5"	120	"
28	Storegaard	Niels Hansen	✓		Coaltrimmer	10/12	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	120	"
29	Larsen	Hans Emil	✓		" "	21/12	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	142	"
30	Bjarnsen	Otto	✓		" "	19/11 1923	Newport News.	Yes	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	120	"

All alike

(34)

Line .....
Owners Ismond & Edye
Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

207

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FLORIDA, arriving at New York Jan 25, 1924 from the port of New Castle Jan 2nd 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Holm	Oscar Viggo	✓		Master	28/8 1923	Copenhagen	No	Yes	47	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'11"	235	None
2	Ankersen	Anders	✓		Chiefofficer	28/8 "	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
3	Thorvardarson	Gudmund	✓		2° "	28/8 "	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
4	Rasmussen	Peter	✓		3' "	20/12 "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	135	"
5	Sand	Peter Christian	✓		Chiefingeneer	27/12 "	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'5"	170	"
6	Larsen	Carl Valdemar	✓		2° "	28/8 "	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
7	Hoffmann	Kay Victor	✓		3' "	11/12 "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
8	Lindhej	Jens Christian Theodor Christensen	✓		Ingeneerassist	20/12 "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
9	Jacobsen	Jes Vagn	✓		Radiooppenator	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
10	Holm	Einer Andreas	✓		Carpenter	29/7 1921	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"
11	Larsson	Johan Åke	✓		A.B. Seemann	19/11 1923	Newport News.	yes	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"
12	PetersenKK	Alfred Adolf	✓		" "	17/12 1923	Copenhagen	no	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
13	Rasmusser	Rasmus Christian	✓		" "	30/8 "	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'3"	145	"
14	Andersen	Soren Kristian	✓		" "	13/2 "	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'8"	175	"
15	Mikkelsen	Hans Christian	✓		" "	29/7 1921	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
16	Frederiksen	Axel August	✓		" "	21/12 1923	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
17	Christensen	Hans Leopold	✓		Ord. "	17/12 "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
18	Christiansen	Svend Ole	✓		Young "	30/8 "	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'5"	120	"
19	Poulsen	Georg Kragh	✓		Dash-Boy	21/12 "	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	128	"
20	Madsen	Rasmus Marius	✓		Firesman	17/4 1922	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
21	Ehrlich	Jens Georg	✓		" "	17/12 1923	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
22	Rasmussen	Johannes	✓	Med. Obs Veneral	" "	30/8 "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
23	Andersen	Valdemar Otto Pelle	✓		" "	30/5 "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
24	Nielsen	Laurits Ejner Frithiof	✓		" "	10/12 "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"
25	Hansen	Hans Peter Marius	✓		" "	10/12 "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
26	Jensen	Jens Svenning	✓		" "	10/12 "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
27	Jacobsen	Poder Silius	✓	Med. Obs Veneral	" "	10/12 "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	120	"
28	Storegaard	Niels Hansen	✓		Coaltrimmer	10/12 "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	120	"
29	Larsen	Hans Emil	✓		" "	21/12 "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	142	"
30	Bjarnsen	Otto	✓		" "	19/11 1923	Newport News.	yes	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	120	"

All aliens to desert foreign

(24)

Line .....
Owners Alfred Holye
Local Agents .....
16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

208

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FLORIDA, arriving at New York Jan 25, 1924 from the port of New Castle Jan 7 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Andersen	Peder Marius Ludvig			Steward	11/2 1923	Copenhagen	No	Yes	43	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6"	142	None
2	Christoffersen	Christoval			Cook	21/12 "	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	120	"
3	Sorensen	Bjaar Valentin			Cookesmate	23/12 "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
4	Fordesmann	Kaj Adrian Johan Kristian			Mess-Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	125	" D.M.L.
5	Sorensen	Poul Holger Willy 25M-617 - 6/9/23.			Cabinboy	21/12 "	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	106	"
6	Nielsen	Valdemar Gerhardt			Radiooperator	20/12	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6'	135	"
7	Fastén	Knud Yngo			Messboy	22/12"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	102. "	D.M.L.
8					S King Peter											
9					Flue 35											
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Florida, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O. N. John
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Jan, 1924

J King
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate General, Copenhagen, Denmark.
Date 22 DEC 1923
I hereby certify that the ... crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
C E Gearing
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 142
at COPENHAGEN, DENMARK
(City) (Country)
STEEN
for the ...
COPENHAGEN, DENMARK
C E Gearing
Consul
by ...
22 DEC 1923
The ... of the ... has been ... from the date ... Such ... shall commence to be used ...

AMERICAN CONSULATE
$2
FOR STAMPS
DENMARK

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
No.38. F.Palomino.	51	Peruvian.	(Galley Boy)		
No.39. T.Maddick.	22	British.	(Trimmer)		
No.40. A.Caddick.	23	"	"		
No.41. J.W.Mullins.	34	"	"		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

FEB 6- 1924

RECORD DIVISION

1 78 Arana
25.

Form 600 Copy for Messrs. Sanderson & Son.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

209

PORT OF New York.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "ARANA", 30th January/24, 192, from port of Hull, England., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged - — Seamen left in hospital (or died) -
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 25th January/24, 192, consigned to Sanderson & Son, 26 Broadway.; is now lying at 42 Pier N.R., and is expected to sail 30th January/24, 192, for Canal Zone, Ecuador & Peru via United States port of Newport News. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
No.28. Barney Sanders. (Galley Boy)	20	British.	London, 22/12/23.

14—1613

17	O'Brien	Cornelius	Donkeyman	✓	✓	✓	✓	30.	✓	✓	✓	5	3	160			
18	Bradley	Thomas	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	23.	✓	✓	✓	5	8	146			
19	Osborne	Charles	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	24.	✓	✓	✓	5	10	138			
20	Walton	Joseph	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	26.	✓	✓	✓	5	9	148			
21	Cornwell	Arnold	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	26.	✓	✓	✓	5	7	170			
22	Shields	Robert	"	✓	✓	27/12/23	Hull	46.	✓	✓	✓	5	3	165			
23	Walton	William	"	✓	✓	24/12/23	London	22	✓	✓	✓	5	6	124			
24	Collinson	Edmund	Ch. Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	29.	✓	✓	✓	5	4	140			
25	Jackson	Walter	Asst. Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5	9	150			
26	Aspern	Gilbert	"	✓	✓	27/12/23	Hull	27.	✓	✓	✓	5	10	154			
27	Ling	Ah	Asst. Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	45.	✓	Chinese	Chinese	5	4	130			
28	Sanders. (2 Reg 38819)	Barry	Galley Boy.	✓	✓	24/12/23	London	20.	✓	English	British	5	10	134			
29	Spuries	William	Apprentice	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5	6	150.			
30																	

Line Pacific Steam Navigation Co.
Owners
Local Agents Sanderson & Son
26 Broadway New York.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. M. OFFICE 27 DEC 1923 HULL

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Master
Chief Officer

4. List on this form only aliens employed on such vessel, and no citizens of the United States or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN [illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

DISCHARGED SE[illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

DISCHARGED S

Name.	Age.	Nationa

Form 650.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

211.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

100 (1798c) 15-9-22

Vessel "Arana", arriving at New York, Jan. 25, 1924, from the port of Hull England.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
												ft. in.	lbs.	
1	Moir	Alexander G.	Master	27/12/23	Hull	No.	Yes.	31	M	English	British	5. 8	156	
2	Gould	Percy	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5. 9	160.	
3	Olivie	George	2nd "	24/12/23	London.	"	"	39.	"	"	"	5. 8	134	
4	Wood	George	3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5. 8	150.	
5	Shepherd	Reginald	Purser	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5. 6	132	
6	Smith	Patrick	Bosun	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5. 10	128	
7	Cooke.	William	A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5. 6	126	
8	Griffith	Stephen J.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5. 6	140	
9	Sallows	John A.	A.B	"	J. & E. Hospital			24.	"	"	"	5 3	139	
10	Leckey	Thomas.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 5	160	
11	McLeod	Charles.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5. 6	150	
12	Hannah	John.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5. 9	170	
13	Griffith	Harold	Mess Room Stwd	"	"	"	"	23.	"	"	"	5. 9	126	
14	Milne	Alexander	Ch. Engr.	27/12/23	Hull.	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 7	130	
15	Hood	Fredk Gerald	2nd "	24/12/23	London	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 8	146	
16	Cooper	John	3rd.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 4	154	
17	O'Brien	Cornelius	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	30.	"	"	"	5 3	160	
18	Bradley	Thomas	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23.	"	"	"	5 8	146	
19	Osborne	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	24.	"	"	"	5 10	138	
20	Walton	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5. 9	148	
21	Cornwell	Arnold	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 7	170	
22	Shields	Robert	"	27/12/23	Hull	"	"	46.	"	"	"	5 3	165	
23	Walton	William	"	24/12/23	London	"	"	22	"	"	"	5. 6	124	
24	Collinson	Edmund	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 4	140	
25	Jackson.	Walter	Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5. 9	150	
26	Afern	Gilbert.	"	27/12/23	Hull	"	"	27.	"	"	"	5. 10	154	
27	Ling	Ah	Sh's Cook	"	Hong Kong	"	"	45.	"	Chinese	Chinese	5. 4	130	
28	Sanders. 42 Reg 38819	Barry	Galley Boy.	24/12/23	London	"	"	20	"	English	British	5. 10	134	
29	Squires	William	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5. 6	150.	
30														

Line: Pacific Steam Navigation Co.
Owners: "
Local Agents: Sanderson & Son
26 Broadway New York.

W. M. OFFICE 27. DEC 1923 HULL

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Master

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3. Failure to observe th...
4. List on this form onl...

...may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
...s or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, George Noir, of the S/S "Arana", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of December, 1923.

Geo Noir
Master, First or Second Officer

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT HULL, ENGLAND.

DEC 27 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Albert W. Scott
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1500
HULL, ENGLAND
(City) (Country)
[illegible] to the United States
AMERICAN Albert W. Scott
DEC 27 1923
Fee No. 7599
Tax No. 14

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

212

S. S. Iguilabe Sailing from Cristobal, Jan 18th, 1924, Arriving at Port of [illegible], 192[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MOS.					
1	Sartwell	Sales	33		M	S.	New York	Consular passenger Mtt Jaeger Insp 1/26/24	New York
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

91

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be t[illegible] on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more m[illegible] are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite t[illegible] embers who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe th[illegible] may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form onl[illegible] s or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

STILL NO ..... BILLED JAN 3 01924

.....

.....

NO BILLS

an. 1-25-26

7855

Gwin Field

N. Y. via Cuba mail

5/5

Items	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	1	1
[illegible]		
Steerage		
Total	1	1

Cert Correct Jan

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1815

JAN. 24-25-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-

photographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
FEB 28 1944
day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 28 1944

.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME # 7876

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS
From Jan. 25 to Jan. 27, 1924

	SHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Jan. 5,	Empress of Canada	Vancouver	31
Jan. 26,	Sabotawan	Piraeus	3
	Cauchsier	Antwerp	4
	Barendrecht	Amsterdam	2
	Fredensbro	Chile	3
	Laura	Gibraltar	3
	Innoko	Antwerp	2
	River [illegible]	Gibraltar	4
Jan. 27,	America	Bremerhaven	49
	Rotterdam	Rotterdam	37

7876

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1876

Jan 25-27-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of NOV 4 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 4 1943 .....

Date

Cora Jackson .....

Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL
677/36 BILLED

Retained 2/5/24

Punched 1 Ced
Date 2/6/24
Clerk [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.C. Whitteker, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Empress of Canada", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H.C. Whitteker
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 25th day of January, 1924

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Jan 1 — 25 — 24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(10)

1

	DEFECT (Physical and Mental)	DETAINED								EXAMINED		TOTAL EXAMINED
		Sick	Defective	Insane	Trachoma	Contagious	Assisted	Under Bond	Special Inquiry	Admitted	Deported	
1st CABIN				80	4	58				3		145
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE												
TOTAL				80	4	58				3		145

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	57	58	145
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	57	58	145

30 Continue (15 Cr)
Not Counted
1 Infant of Cabin Class

ERASURES OR CORRECTIONS

[signature]
CHIEF PURSER.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ARRIVAL 67786 BILLED

Received February 25 1924
Clerk

Punched 2/26/24
Date 2/26/24
Clerk

(10)

1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.C. Whitteker, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Empress of Canada", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.C. Whitteker
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 25th day of January, 1924

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Jan 1 - 25 - 24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

67876

	IMMIGRANT TAX COLLECTED												TOTAL
	IMMIGRANT TAX												
1st CABIN				80	4	58				3			145
2nd CABIN													
STEERAGE													
TOTAL				80	4	58				3			145

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	87	58	145
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	87	58	145

30 Overtime (1st Cab.) Jan
Not Counted
1 Member of Crew died

ERASURES OR CORRECTIONS

CHIEF PURSER

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction [illegible] advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPRESS OF CANADA". Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER, B. C., JANUARY 4th., 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1									EMBARKED			AT	VANCOUVER	B. C.				
2	TEMP. STAY	Begg	Frank Ross	49		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Vancouver	Brother F. B. Begg Vancouver, B. C.		Fine Notice Written Canada
3	TEMP. STAY	Begg	Jessie S.	44		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Vancouver	Brother-in-law F. B. Begg Vancouver, B. C.		Canada
4	TEMP. STAY	Frayne	Gordon Taylor	34		M	M	C.P.R.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	Wife, 78 Bouderir Av. Montreal		Canada
5	TEMP. STAY	Kitchen	Willard	62		M	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Vancouver	Daughter Mrs. Jardine 1703/17th. Ave West Vancouver		Canada
6	TEMP. STAY	Kitchen	Mary Porteous	62		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Vancouver	Daughter Mrs. Jardine 1703/17th. Ave West Vancouver		Canada
7	TEMP. STAY	Kitchen	Agnes Mary	40		F	S	Indep-endent	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Vancouver	Sister Mrs. Jardine 1703/17th. Av West Vancouver		Canada
8	TEMP. STAY	Kitchen	Ellen Hazle Fleming	34		F	S	Indep-endent	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Vancouver	Sister Mrs. Jardine 1703/17th. Av West Vancouver		Canada
9	TEMP. STAY	McInnes	Wm. Robt	27		M	S	C.P.R.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Mother 2604 Mackenzie St. Vancouver		Canada
10	TEMP. STAY	Mollard	Wm. Thos.	68		M	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Victoria	Friend C. H. Barr Regina Sask		Canada
11	TEMP. STAY	Mollard	Margt. Christina	60		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Victoria	Friend C. H. Barr Regina Sask		Canada
12	TEMP. STAY	Sayward	Joseph Austen	61		M	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Victoria	Half-brother W. S. Chambers 71, Wellington St. Victoria B.C.		Canada
13	TEMP. STAY	Sayward	Margt	61		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Victoria	Half-brother W. S. Chambers 71. Wellington St. Victoria B.C.		Canada
14	TEMP. STAY	Sayward	Margt. L.	28		F	S	Indep-endent	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Victoria	Half-brother W. S. Chambers 71. Wellington St. Victoria B.C.		Canada
15	TEMP. STAY	Trites	Amos Bless	60		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Vancouver	Friend G. A. Bonnallie Canadian Bank of Commerce Vancouver, B. C.		Fine Notice Written Canada
16	TEMP. STAY	Trites	Alice	50		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Vancouver	Friend G. A. Bonnallie Canadian Bank of Commerce Vancouver, B. C.		Canada
17	TEMP. STAY	Trites	Stanley	33		M	S	Electl. Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Vancouver	Friend G. A. Bonnallie Canadian Bank of Commerce Vancouver, B. C.		Canada
18	TEMP. STAY	Trorey	James John	65		M	S	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Vancouver	Brother John G. Trorey c/o Firs Ld. Vancouver B. C.		Canada Fine Notice Written
19									EMBARKED			AT	SAN	FRANCISCO	CAL.			
NOT COUNTED		Gosling	Geoffrey Hy.	24		M	S	Rancher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Woodacre	Friend J. Morgan Woodacre Cal.	Cal.	Woodacre
NOT COUNTED		Zalud	John	72		M	W	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Bohemia	Bohemian	U.S.A.	Porterville		Cal.	Porterville
NOT COUNTED		Zalud	Pearle Priscilla	39		F	S	Indep-endent	Yes	English	Yes	Bohemia	Bohemian	U.S.A.	Porterville		Cal.	Porterville
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

E. Bloom, 12 30/pm 1/25/24

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

[illegible] residence of one year or more.
[illegible] teaches
[illegible] United States or of any
[illegible] States or of any

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 of 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y., January 25th, 1924

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether aid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																										
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Feb. 1923	Seattle	Fine Notice Written	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil	Canada	Lindsay
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	Apr. 22/23	Seattle	Fine Notice Written	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Fair	Blue	Nil	Canada	Toronto
4	Yes	C.P.R.	Yes	Yes	1921 1923	Chicago	Fine Notice Written	Yes	5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil	Canada	Sarnia
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	Seattle	Fine Notice Written	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fresh	Grey	Brn	Nil	Canada	Fredericton
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1923	Seattle	Fine Notice Written	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Grey	Brn	Nil	Canada	Fredericton
7	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1923	Seattle	Fine Notice Written	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brn	Blue	Nil	Canada	Fredericton
8	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1923	Seattle	Fine Notice Written	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brn	Brn	Nil	Canada	Fredericton
9	Yes	C.P.R.	Yes	Yes	1923	Postal	Fine Notice Written	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fresh	Brn	Blue	Nil	Canada	Winnipeg
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	California	Fine Notice Written	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Dark	Grey	Blue	Nil	Canada	Aurora
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	California	Fine Notice Written	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Grey	Brn	Nil	Canada	Lanark
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Jan. 1923	San Francisco	Fine Notice Written	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Dark	Grey	Grey	Nil	Canada	Ystarm
13	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	Jan. 1923	San Francisco	Fine Notice Written	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Grey	Brn	Nil	Scotland	Saltfron
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Jan. 1923	San Francisco	Fine Notice Written	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brn	Brn	Nil	Canada	Victoria
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	San Francisco	Fine Notice Written	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Grey	Brn	Nil	Canada	Moncton
16	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1894	Michigan	Fine Notice Written	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil	U.S.A.	Dalhousie
17	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No			Fine Notice Written	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil	Canada	Salisbury
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	Seattle	Fine Notice Written	Yes	6 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	White	Brn	Nil	Canada	Niagara Falls
19																										
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	Woodacre		Yes	Intransit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Brn	Brn	Nil	England	London
21	Yes	Daughter	Yes	Yes	1924	Porterville	Fine Notice Written	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil	Bohemia	Vysoko Myto
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	Porterville	Fine Notice Written	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	Nil	U.S.A.	Tulare
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

EXPLANATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

CHIEF PURSER

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.Robinson, Master, of the R.M.S."Empress of Canada" ..., from Vancouver ..., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Robinson

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of January, 19 24

at Vancouver

E Heney

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.C. Whittaker, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Empress of Canada", Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and
Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ..... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W.C. Whittaker
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 25th. day of January, 19 24

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Empr of Canada Passengers sailing from Vancouver B.C., Jan 4, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	32435 TEMP. STAY	Swaisland	Florence Maud	42		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Ireton	Brother G.M. Swaisland Vancouver B. C.	Canada	Fine Notice written
2	32436 TEMP. STAY	Watt	Frank Leslie	40		M	M	Broker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	High River	Friend J. S. Hunt High River Alta	Canada	Fine Notice written
3	TEMP. STAY	Watt	Cornelia Winnifred	39		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	High River	Brother F.D. MacDonnell High River Alta	Canada	Fine Notice written
4	TEMP. STAY	Williamson	Eli	5		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Indian Head	Friend H.F. Gardner Indian Head	Canada	Fine Notice written
5	TEMP. STAY	Wolfe	John	28		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Vulcan	Brother A. Wolfe Vancouver B. C.	Canada	Fine Notice written
6	TEMP. STAY	Wolfe	Marie Mitchell	27		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Vulcan	Sister L. Mae Mitchell Innisfail Alta	Canada	Fine Notice written
									EMBARKED AT VICTORIA									
7	(Canadian Born)																	
8	TEMP. STAY	Murdick	Arthur C.	47		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Victoria		Canada	Fine Notice written
9	TEMP. STAY	Parrott	Sidney	44		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Saskatoon	Brother Thos A. Parrott Saskatoon Sask.	Canada	
10	32437 TEMP. STAY	Parrott	Ina A.	41		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Saskatoon	Brother Thos A. Parrott Saskatoon Sask	Canada	
11												E Henry Insp		12 31/26		11/25/26		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2

6 Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—439

of a penal or official character.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

4

Arriving at Port of ..... May ....., Jan 25, 19 24

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to a country whose language, principal institutions, or form of government are similar to those of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	Transit	Fine Notice Written	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil	Canada	Tilsonburg
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	Spokane	Fine Notice Written	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil	Canada	London
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	Born	there	Alien Notice Written	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn		Nil	U.S.A.	Bay City
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	Los Angeles	Fine Notice Written	Yes	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	Nil	Canada	Bowmanville
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	Portland	Fine Notice Written	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Belfast
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Fine Notice Written	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brn	Brn	Nil	Canada	Douglas
7																										
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	Seattle	Fine Notice Written	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brn	Blue	Nil	Canada	London
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	Chicago	Fine Notice Written	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Grey	Grey	Nil	Canada	London
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Born	there	Alien Notice Written	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	Brn	Brn	Nil	U.S.A.	Orlwein
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Chief Purser

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.Robinson Master, of the R.M.S.Empress of Canada" , from Vancouver , do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Robinson

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25th. day of January, 19 24

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.C. Whittaker, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Empress of Canada", Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and
Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W.C. Whittaker
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 25th day of January, 19 24

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Empress of Canada Passengers sailing from Vancouver B.C. June 1, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TEMP. STAY 3n447	Fine Notice Written	Fredk. Wm.	53		M	M	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	German	Canada	Leth bridge	Home Lethbridge Alta.		Lethbridge Canada Fine Notice
2	TEMP. STAY 3n447		Jno.	56		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Daughter Mrs. E. Barker 150, Furby St. Winnipeg		Winnipeg Canada
3	TEMP. STAY 3n447		Minnie S.	56		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Daughter Mrs. E. Barker 150, Furby St. Winnipeg		Winnipeg Canada
4	TEMP. STAY 3n447		Alex. C.	51		M	M	Contractr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Daughter Miss I.E. McDougall 3789, Pine Cres Vancouver		Vancouver Canada
5	TEMP. STAY 3n447		Susan J.	51		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Vancouver	Daughter Miss I.E. McDougall 3789, Pine Cres Vancouver		Vancouver Canada
6	TEMP. STAY 3n447		Edwin Geo.	27		M	S	Contractr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Sister Miss I.E. McDougall 3789, Pine Cres Vancouver		Vanc Fine Notice Canada
7	TEMP. STAY 3n447		Jas. Alexr.	50		M	M	Railway	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Edmonton	Wife Jane H. Macgregor Edmonton Alta.		Edmonton Canada
8	TEMP. STAY 3n447		Mary Ellen	28		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Edmonton	Sister Jessie McIvor Rame Lemorchard Edmonton		Edmonton Canada
9	TEMP. STAY 3n447		Malcolm Edwd.	46		M	M	Surgeon	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Edmonton	Brother Dr. W. McKay 10326/100 Ave Edmonton Alta.		Edmonton Canada
10	TEMP. STAY 3n447		Emily	45		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Edmonton	Brother Dr. W. McKay 10326/100 Ave Edmonton Alta.		Edmonton Fine Notice Canada
11	UNDER 16		Gordon Wm.	15		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Edmonton	Uncle Dr. W. McKay 10326/100 Ave Edmonton Alta.		Edmonton Canada
12	TEMP. STAY 3n447		John	52		M	M	Contractr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Edmonton	Fine Notice Written Edmonton Alta		Edmonton Canada
13	TEMP. STAY 3n447		James	52		M	M	Manager Oil Co.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	St. John N.B.	Brother Geo. McTavish Saskatoon Sask.		St John Fine Notice Canada
14	TEMP. STAY 3n447	Fine Notice Written		47		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	St. John N.B.	Brother Geo. McTavish Saskatoon Sask.		St John Canada
15	TEMP. STAY 3n447		Richd. Fredk.	36		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Vancouver	Friend Jas. Anderson Chief Police, Vancouver, B.C.		Vancouver Canada
16	TEMP. STAY 3n447	V/C 136-496.		44		M	M	Hotel	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Bohemian	Canada	Camrose	Family Camrose Alta.		Camrose Canada
17	TEMP. STAY 3n447	Fine Notice Written	Teresa Verner	47		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Bohemian	Canada	Camrose	Children Camrose Alta.		Camrose Fine Notice Canada
18	TEMP. STAY 3n447		Florence T.	21		F	S	Independent	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Bohemian	Canada	Camrose	Brother & Sister Camrose Alta.		Camrose Canada
19	TEMP. STAY 3n447		Lyle Edwin	30		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Leader	Friend H. T. Schmidt Hieda, Alta.		Leader Canada
20	TEMP. STAY 3n447		Jno. McDonald	37		M	S	Civil Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Regina	Fine Notice Written Home Regina Sask		Regina Fine Notice Canada
21	TEMP. STAY 3n447		Saml. Geo. James	26		M	S	Insurance	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Calgary	Brother S.J. Robbins 6th. St. West. Revelstoke B.C.		Calgary Canada
22	TEMP. STAY 3n447		Jno Geo.	45		M	M	Bookseller Stationer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Leth bridge	Sister Miss M. Robertson 386 Elgin St. Ottawa Ont.		Leth bridge Canada
23	TEMP. STAY 3n447		Clara Louise	44		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Leth Bridge	Sister Miss M. Robertson 386 Elgin St. Ottawa Ont.		Leth bridge Fine Notice Canada
24	TEMP. STAY 3n447		Wm. Jno	39		M	M	Dentist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Brandon	Father Jno. Sanders St. Thomas Ont.		Brandon Canada
25	TEMP. STAY 3n447		Eno F.	46		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Brandon	Father Jno Sanders St Thomas Ont.		Brandon Canada
26	TEMP. STAY 3n447		Harold L.	29		M	S	Broker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Mother Mrs. M. Saunders 414 Balmoral St. Winnipeg		Winnipeg Fine Notic Canada
27	TEMP. STAY 3n447		Frits	64		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	German	Canada	Leth bridge	Fine Notice Written Lethbridge Alta		Lethbridge Canada
28	TEMP. STAY 3n447		James Duff	57		M	M	Stationer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Fine Notice Written Vancouver B.C.		Vancouver Canada
29	TEMP. STAY 3n447		Mary	56		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Home Vancouver B.C.		Vancouver Canada
30	TEMP. STAY 3n447		Wilfred John	45		M	M	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Brandon	Brother C.W. Swaisland Vancouver B.C.		Brandon Fine Canada

3

Completed 1.00 P.M. June 1st

John R. Montgomery
Inspector

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 30, 1924.

6

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write; if not, the cause shall be stated.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to labor in country where he, cause also regarding transportation, or labor permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Self	Yes	No			Fine Notice Written Home Elbsfeld	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Grey	Nil	Germany	Elbesfeld
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Fine Notice Written Home Montreal	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Grey	Nil	Canada	ce
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Fine Notice Written	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	White	Grey	Nil	Can	Vitchell
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Dec. 10/23	Seattle	Fine Notice Written Home Vancouver Canada	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil	Canada	Lucknow
5	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	Dec. 10/23	Seattle	Fine Notice Written	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil	Can	Hunstanor
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Dec. 10/23	Seattle	Fine Notice Written do	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil	Canada	Oak Lake
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	San Francisco	Fine Notice Written Home Edmonton Canada	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fresh	Fair	Brn	Nil	Scotland	Dufftown
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	Niagara Falls	Fine Notice Written do	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brn	Nil	Canada	Virden
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	San Francisco	Fine Notice Written do	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0½	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil	Canada	Sydney N.S.
10	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1924	San Francisco	Fine Notice Written do	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil	Canada	Gorrie
11	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1924	San Francisco	Fine Notice Written do	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Canada	Paynton
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	San Francisco	Fine Notice Written do	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Grey	Blue	Nil	Scotland	Glasgow
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	Buffalo	Fine Notice Written Home St Boland Ont	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil	Canada	Ridgeton
14	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1918	Calumnet	Fine Notice Written do	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Brn	Blue	Nil	Canada	Niagara Falls
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Dec. 1923	Seattle	Fine Notice Written Home Vancouver B.C.	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Sallow	Brn	Blue	Nil	Canada	Kamloops
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	Chicago	Fine Notice Written Home Canrobert Sask	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Grey	Nil	Aust	Vienna
17	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1921	Chicago	Fine Notice Written do	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil	Czech	rakia
18	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Fine Notice Written do	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Brn	Grey	Nil	Canada	Saskatchewan
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	Alexandria	Fine Notice Written Home Cedar Rapids	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	Dark	Blue	Nil	U.S.A.	Janesville
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	Minneapolis	Fine Notice Written Home Regina Sask	Yes	1 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0½	Dark	Brn	Brn	Nil	Canada	Hamilton
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	New York	Friends A.C. Baillie Home Ins. Co. New York	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Dark	Blk	Brn	Nil	Canada	Vernon
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	San Francisco	Fine Notice Written Home Edmonton Alta	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Grey	Grey	Nil	Canada	Hamilton
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	San Francisco	Fine Notice Written	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Brn	Nil	Canada	Clinton
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	Chicago	Fine Notice Written Home Canada	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Grey	Nil	Canada	St Thomas
25	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1925	Chicago	Fine Notice Written	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dk.Brn	Brn	Nil	Canada	Aylmer
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	San Francisco	Home Kamsack Sask	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Blk	Blue	Nil	Canada	Winnipeg
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	Chicago	Fine Notice Written Home Grand Forks	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Grey	Nil	Germany	Lindon
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	Montana	Home Kipp Alberta	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Grey	Blue	Nil	Scotland	Dufftown
29	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1923	Montana	do	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Grey	Blue	Nil	Scotland	Dufftown
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	Transit	Fine Notice Written Home Pinardville	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fresh	Brn	Brn	Nil	Canada	Glencoe

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

CHIEF CLERK.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.Robinson *Master, of the* R.M.S."Empress of Canada" *, from* Vancouver *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

S Robinson

Master

Sworn to before me this 25th. *day of* January *, 1924*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. C. Whittaker, Surgeon of the H.M.S. "EMPRESS OF CANADA", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians and Surgeons of The Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W C Whittaker
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 25th. day of January, 19 24.

at NEW YORK N. Y.

E Henry
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPRESS of CANADA", Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER, B. C., January, 4th, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
								EMBARKED AT VANCOUVER, B.C.										
1	TEMP. STAY	Belt	Mary Anne	45		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Husband, Mr. W.R. Belt, 773 Dorchester Ave, Winnipeg	Canada	
2	TEMP. STAY	Bent	Edward E.	57		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Landis	Son, E.E. Bent Jr. Landis, Sask.	Canada	
3	TEMP. STAY	Bherer	Arthur	56		M	M	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	French	Canada	St Albert	Friend Mr. J.E. Lambert St Albert Alta.	Canada	
4	TEMP. STAY	Bherer	Annie	38		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Canada	St Albert	Friend Mr. J.E. Lambert St Albert Alta.	Canada	
5	TEMP. STAY	Bilton	Fred A.	41		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Calgary	Nine Notice Written	Notice Written	
6	TRANSIT STAY	Blake	Arthur Edward	69		M	M	Barrister	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Castle Cary	Sister, Mrs. Cox Banchary, Scotland	Canada	
7	TRANSIT STAY	Blake	Alice Mary Louisa	64		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Castle Cary	Sister, Mrs. Cox Banchary, Scotland	Canada	
8	TEMP. STAY	Bolton	Perries	71		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Canada	Brandon	Son Dr. S. Bolton Brandon Man.	Canada	
9	TEMP. STAY	Bricker	Irving Eugene	40		M	S	Manufacturer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Vancouver	Cousin, Mr. H. Bricker 3160 6th. Ave W. Vancouver, B.C.	Canada	
10	TRANSIT	Brooke	Eleanor Isabella	56		F	S	Independent	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Brother, Mr. C.B. Brooke Colne House, Brantham, Eng.	England	
11	TEMP. STAY	Clendinning	Alice Maud	40		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Vancouver	Husband, F. H. Clendinning 1938, 19th. West Vancouver B. C.	Canada	
12	TEMP. STAY	Cooke	Geo. Arthur	46		M	M	Commerce	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	Mother Mrs. Geo. Cooke 606, Victoria Ave, Westmount.	Canada	
13	TEMP. STAY	Cooke	Helena Martha	44		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	Mother Mrs. Geo. Cooke 606, Victoria Ave, Westmount	Canada	
14	TEMP. STAY	Gellately	Walter	57		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scots	Canada	Gleichen	Brother Allan Gellately Rathburn Ont.	Canada	
15	TEMP. STAY	Godkin	Effee Margt.	31		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Bow Island	Mother Mrs. S. Godkin, Leslieville, Alta.	Canada	
16	TEMP. STAY	Godkin	Violet	24		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Bow Island	Mother Mrs. S. Godkin Leslieville, Alta.	Canada	
17	TEMP. STAY	Hall	Grant	60		M	M	Vice Pres. C.P.R.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Wife Notice Written	Canada	
18	TEMP. STAY	Hill	Edgar J.	65		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Canada	Lethbridge	Son, Mr. E.B. Hill Lethbridge Alta.	Canada	
19	TRANSIT	Hird	Dorothy Elie	43		F	S	Independent	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	England	Ulverston	Brother, H. Hird 45, Highfield Ave, London Eng.	Canada	
20	TEMP. STAY	Hyde	Frank	54		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Canada	Lethbridge	Brother, H.E. Hyde Pincher Creek, Alta.	Canada	
21	TEMP. STAY	Johnston	Henry Stewart	30		M	M	Broker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scots	Canada	Winnipeg	Father, W.S. Johnston 501 Spence St. Winnipeg	Canada	
22	TEMP. STAY	Johnston	Gladys Pauline	28		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Father, W.S. Johnston 501, Spence St. Winnipeg	Canada	
23	UNDER 16	Johnston	Margt Iris	4		F	S	Child	No		No	Britain	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Grandfather, Geo.M. Slumber 222 Waverley St., Winnipeg	Canada	
24	TEMP. STAY	Jones	Margt.	44		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Vancouver	Husband Dr. J.M. Jones 1866/15th. West Vancouver	Canada	
25	TEMP. STAY	Kelly	Andrew	72		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Son, Ewart Kelly 602 Strudbrook Ave, Winnipeg	Canada	
26	TEMP. STAY	Kelly	Mary Louise	67		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Son, Ewart Kelly 602 Strudbrook Ave, Winnipeg	Canada	
27	TEMP. STAY	King	Errett	38		M	M	Druggist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Vulcan	Brother Noah King Hillsburg Ont.	Canada	
28	TEMP. STAY	King	Cirerema Jane	37		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Vulcan	Brother Noah King Hillsburg Ont.	Canada	
29	UNDER 16	King	Harold Errett	10		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Vulcan	Uncle Noah King Hillsburg Ont.	Canada	
30	TEMP. STAY	Kirkpatrick	Walter Percival	43		M	M	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Saskatoon	Wife Mrs. Kirkpatrick Saskatoon Sask.	Canada	

4

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

4

12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

8

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y., January, 25th, 19 24

14—480

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ad'ns paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	Los Angeles	Fine Notice Written	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Brn	Nil	Canada	Toronto
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes			Fine Notice Written	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Nova Scotia	Kingston
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Jan. 1923	Seattle	Fine Notice Written	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blk	Brn	Nil	Canada	St. Fidle
4	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	Jan. 1923	Seattle	Fine Notice Written	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Grey	Blue	Nil	England	Leeds
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	Connecticut	Wife Mrs. F.A. Bilton 240 Fairfield Ave Bridgeport Conn.	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fresh	Brn	Blue	Nil	Canada	Sherbrooke
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	Montana	Fine Notice Written	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Blk	Blue	Nil	England	London
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	Montana	Fine Notice Written	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brn	Brn	Nil	Canada	Montreal
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	Buffalo	Fine Notice Written	Yes	30 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil	Canada	Leeds
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	Seattle	Fine Notice Written	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk	Blue	Nil	Canada	Waterloo
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Mrs. Roscoe 36 Elg Ave, Pelham Manor N.Y.	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil	England	Liverpool
11	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1921	Los Angeles	Friend Miss May Minter. 111, West 82 St. New York	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Dk. Brn	Grey	Nil	Canada	Montreal
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	New York	Fine Notice Written	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Canada	Montreal
13	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1922	New York	Fine Notice Written	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil	Canada	West Shefford
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Fine Notice Written	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Mid Brn	Blue	Nil	Canada	Kingston
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Fine Notice Written	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brn	Blue	Nil	Canada	Kingston
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Fine Notice Written	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brn	Blue	Nil	Canada	Kingston
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	Chicago	Fine Notice Written	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3½	Dark	Dark	Grey	Nil	Canada	Montreal
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Fine Notice Written	Yes	4 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Grey	Grey	Nil	Canada	Brassel
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Fine Notice Written	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brn	Brn	Nil	England	Ulverston
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit		Fine Notice Written	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Grey	Blue	Nil	Canada	Methbridge
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	Chicago	Fine Notice Written	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fresh	Brn	Brn	Nil	England	London
22	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1922	Chicago	Fine Notice Written	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fresh	Blk	Blue	Nil	U.S.A.	Lewiston
23	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Fine Notice Written	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	3½	Fresh	Brn	Brn	Nil	Canada	Winnipeg
24	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	Nov 1922	New Orleans	Friend Miss M. Minter 111, W. 82 St. New York	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brn	Blue	Nil	Canada	Near Sincoe
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Fine Notice Written	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Grey	Brn	Nil	Canada	Ailsa Craig
26	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Fine Notice Written	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Grey	Nil	Canada	Ailsa Craig
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1904	Niagara	Fine Notice Written	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blk	Brn	Nil	Canada	Vulcan
28	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1907	Niagara	Fine Notice Written	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil	Canada	Reading
29	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Fine Notice Written	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Fair	Lt. Brn	Brn	Nil	Canada	Field
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	New York	Fine Notice Written	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Grey	Brn	Nil	Canada	Goderich

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

CHIEF TURNER.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Robinson, R.N.R. Master, of the R.M.S. "EMPRESS OF CANADA", from VANCOUVER, B.C., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Robinson

Master.

Sworn to before me this 25th. day of January, 1924.

at NEW YORK N. Y.

E Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

9

I, W C WHITTAKER, Surgeon of the R.M.S."EMPRESS OF CANADA" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the province of Britich Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W C Whittaker

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of January, 19 24

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Punched #1

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this form. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Empress of Canada. Passengers sailing from Vancouver, 4th January, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TEMP. STAY 132436	White	Alice Florence	28		F	S	Mercantile Marine	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Victoria	Father Dr J J White Tyndel Ave Victoria B.C. Canada	England	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

The above is a member of the crew who is being discharged in New York to Proceed to London, England.

C A Henry Insp 1/25/24

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

...ment officers of the United States or of any ...ment because of his or their official character.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 25th January, 19 24

10

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	C.P.R.	Yes	Yes	Aug. 1915	Los Angeles	Fine Notice Written No	No	10 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	Nil	Canada	Winnipeg
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Robinson Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the R.M.S. "Empress of Canada", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David John Carfoot Staff Captain
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of January, 19 24

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

Interviewed on board

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

11

S. S. "EMPRESS of CANADA" sailing from VANCOUVER, B.C. January 4th, 19 4, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK January 2[illegible] th, 19 4.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]mberlin	Clare S.	56		F	M	EMBARKED AT VANCOUVER, B.C. October 12/68 New York, N.Y.		620, Oakland Ave, Pasadena, Cal.,
2	[illegible]rke	Robert Martin	71		M	M		Jany 12/87 Court of Common Pleas, New York	165 E/20 St., Portland, Ore.,
3	[illegible]hn	Jacob	45		M	S	May 1/79 Sherman, Tex.,		722 River Side Ave. Spokane, Wash.,
4	[illegible]ain	Ernest A.	60		M	M	May 23/63 Wykoff Minn		In transit to Canada.
5	[illegible]ain	Minnie A.	44		F	M	Husband U.S. Citizen		In transit to Canada.
6	[illegible]lman	Walter Herbert	29		M	M	April 23/94 Mankato, Minn		Wesley Place, Mankato, Minn.
7	[illegible]man	Adelyn Eliz.	25		F	M	Aug. 2/98 New Ulm, Minn		Welsey Place, Mankato, Minn.
8	Ferguson	Arthur Stephen	35		M	M	Feby 2/88 St. Paul, Minn		In transit to Canada.
9	Ferguson	Ida Mae	26		F	M	July 10/95 Detroit, Mich.		In transit to Canada.
10	[illegible]odale	Will	41		M	M	April 26/83 Panama, Iowa.		411 South 11th St., Laramie, Wy
11	[illegible]odale	Ethel M.	40		F	M	January 7/84 Junction City, Kan.		411 South 11th St., Laramie, Wy
12	[illegible]imshaw	John E.	42		M	M	March 20/81 Minneapolis, Wash.,		Ritz Carlton Hotel, New York, N.
13	[illegible]imshaw	Harriet Agnew	40		F	M	January 12/83 Tacoma, Wash.,		Ritz Carlton Hotel, New York, N.
14	[illegible]ire	Chas. S.	66		M	M	Feby 13/57 Cincinnati, Ohio.,		528 Power St., Helena, Montana.
15	[illegible]ire	Francis Corwin	52		F	M	June 30/73 Cincinnati, Ohio.,		528 Power St., Helena, Montan
16	[illegible]uenstein	George	49		M	M	October 3/74 New Ulm, Minn.,		322 W. 50th St., Minneapolis, Minn.,
17	[illegible]uenstein	Myrtle M.	41		F	M	May 6/83 Mt. Pleasant, Mich.,		322 W. 50th St., Minneapolis, Minn.,
18	[illegible]ead	C. H.	61		M	M	March 30/62 Oakdale, Calf.,		809 Power St., Helena, Montana
19	[illegible]ead	Mrs C. H.	59		F	M	August 18/64 Vicksburg, Miss.,		809 Power St., Helena, Montana
20	Hersch	David	47		M	M	January 15/77 Santa Fe New Mex.,		Pagosa Springs, Colo.,
21	Hersch	Myrtell	46		F	M	November 6/87 Springfield, Mo.		Pagosa Springs, Colo.,
22	[illegible]esse	Wm. P.	56		M	S	January 24/68 Lincoln, Ill.,		3325/46 Ave South, Minneapolis Minn.
23	Hill	Ruth Ellen	64		F	S	September 5/59 Guilford N. Carolina,		1134 Garfield Ave. Pasadena, Ca
24	Knigh[illegible]	Emma Howell	57		F	M	Father U. S. Citizen		820 Thornburg St., Laramie, Wyo.,
25	Knowles	Saml C.	66		M	M		Circuit Court Ashland, Wisb., Jany 4/97.	407 No. J. Street, Tacoma, Wash.
26	Knowles	Jennie W.	58		F	M		Circuit Court Ashland Wisc. Jany 4/97	407 No. J. Street, Tacoma, Wash.
27	Lighter	Elmer C.	56		M	M	May 14/67 Madison, Miss.,		Alamosa, Colo.,
28	McNair	Herbert Bryant	49		M	M	December 8/74 Castelo, N. Y.		Helena, Montana.
29	McNair	Margt	44		F	M	August 15/79 New Orleans Louisana.		Helena, Montana.
30	Martin	Roy. E.	40		M	M	May 6/83 Duncarnon, Penn.,		Somerset Hotel, New York, N.Y.

30 Cab

11 30 am

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

CHIEF PURSER.

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

12

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19...., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							EMBARKED AT VANCOUVER, B. C. (Cont'd.)		
	Pascoe	Mr. Wilden	57		M	M	Aug. 2/76 Gladstone Mich.		Tacoma Wash.
	Pascoe (Wife)	Helen Wright	36		F	M	Oct. 30/87 Hancock Mich.		Tacoma Wash.
	Pascoe	Chas. Saml	51		M	M	Apl. 17/92 St. Ignace Mich.		30, North Cliff Ave, Tacoma Wash.
	Pascoe (Wife)	Ida M.	30		F	M	Jan. 29/93 Tacoma Wash.		30½ North Cliff Ave, Tacoma Wash.
	Perrin	Idonah Slade	38		F	M	Dec 14/85 Big Prairie Mich.		20 Riviseria, Manila Phil. Islands
	Petersen	Rose	31		F	S	Jan. 10/93 Chicago Ill.		Helena Montana.
	Sutherland	Clarence Sackett	45		M	M	Sept. 22/78 Oakland Cal.		(No address in U.S.A.) 9812/112 St. Edmonton, Alta. Canada
	Thompson	Ralph W.	34		M	M	Oct. 22/89 Livingston Montana		401 No J St Tacoma Wash.
	Thompson (Wife)	Grace M.	34		F	M	June 4/89 Ashland Wisc.		401 No J St Tacoma Wash.
	Vollmer	Nan	37		F	W	Mar. 30/86 Dillon Montana		Helena Montana
	Wiley	Bert Earle	44		M	M	June 20/76 Cincinnati Ohio		430 Monroe St. Helena Montana
	Wiley	Grace Scott	45		F	M	May 30/78 Cincinnati Ohio		430 Monroe St. Helena Montana
	Wolff (Wife 1/1)	Bob	7		M	S	Apl. 1/16 New York, N. Y.		520 Oakland Ave, Piedmont Cal.
							EMBARKED AT HAVANA		
	Waters	Henry A.	39		M	S	March 6th, 1884 Grafton N. Dakota		Boulder Creek Cal.

Henry Jr 11 7/12
11/25/24

14 cts

E Shuler

7

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—008

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

13

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19__; Arriving at Port of _____, 19__

"EMPRESS OF CANADA" VANCOUVER, B. C. January, 4th. 1914 NEW YORK January, 25th. 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1							EMBARKED AT VANCOUVER B. C.		
2	Hymas	Wm. Edwd.	51		M	M	York Nebraska	Dec. 5th. 1872	c/o Dr. Struble Trimont, Nebraska
3	Hymas wife	Louise Marie	50		F	M	York Nebraska	Dec. 29th. 1875	c/o Dr. Struble Trimont, Nebraska
4	Hymas	Walter Leslie	21		M	S	Apl. 5/02 York Nebraska		c/o Dr. Struble Trimont, Nebraska
5	Hymas	Howard G.	20		M	S	Aug. 5/03 York Nebraska		c/o Dr. Struble Trimont, Nebraska
6	Hymas son	Wilfred E.	14		M	S	May 31/09 York Nebraska		c/o Dr. Struble Trimont, Nebraska
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Abstract Clerk 11 30/A 1/25/14

√ cb

E. S. [illegible]
CHIEF PURSER.

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7 / 14

S. S. "EMPRESS OF CANADA" sailing from VANCOUVER, B.C. January 4th, 19 4, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26th. January, 19 4.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							EMBARKED AT VANCOUVER, B. C.		
	Albright	Margaret	47		F	M		U. S. Citizen by marriage ✓	1408 6th. Ave Tacoma Wash.
1	Dickason	Deane H.	25		M	S	June 23/98 Granada Colorado		444 Perry St. Lafayette Indiana
2	Hartman	Caroline L.	66		F	M	Dec. 15/58 Canada Iowa		712 Dearborn Ave Helena Montana
3	Hurley	Thomas	61		M	S		Circuit Court Tacoma Wash. Mar. 12/94	1405, 6th. Ave Tacoma Wash.
4	Hurley	Jeanie (Jane)	51		F	S		Superior Court Pierce County Tacoma Sept 11/22	1405, 6th. Ave Tacoma Wash.
5	Perkin	Ellen Ortmen	63		F	W	Feby 21/66 Lancaster Ohio.		Helena Montana
6	Rich	Mary Belle	47		F	M	Oct. 10/76 Buffalo N.Y.		(no address in U.S.A.)
7									306/14 St Lethbridge Alta Canada
							EMBARKED AT SAN FRANCISCO		
NOT COUNTED	[illegible]	Anna	51		F	W	Nov. 1/72 Chicago Ill.		
NOT COUNTED	Durham	Mary C.	56		F	S	Dec. 25/68 San Francisco Cal.		317 Hackett St. Porterville, Cal.
NOT COUNTED	[illegible]	Albert H.	45		M	S	Dec. 22/79 Sacramento Cal.		1869 California St. San Francisco
NOT COUNTED	[illegible]	Martha V.	37		F	M	July 24/86 Mt. Pleasant Mich.		1041 Cal.
NOT COUNTED	Lawson	Ruth A.	20		F	S	Parents U. S. Citizens born in France of U.S.P.		2309 Jackson St. San Francisco Cal.
NOT COUNTED	[illegible]	Della Bird	60		F	M	June 12/63 Town Illinois Farmer Cty ✓		1869 California St. San Francisco
NOT COUNTED	[illegible]	Florence	48		F	S	Apl. 9/75 San Francisco Cal.		545/1st. Ave Woodland Cal.
NOT COUNTED	O'Neill	John H.	52		M	M	Janv. 15/72 Hudson Mass.		1010 Post St. San Francisco Cal.
NOT COUNTED	O'Neill	Elizabeth P.	52		F	M	June 9/22 Rockland Mass.		1402 Sutter St. San Francisco Cal.
NOT COUNTED	Overman	Phyllis	20		F	M	Nov. 14/03 Alameda Cal. ✓		1402 Sutter St. San Francisco Cal.
NOT COUNTED	[illegible]	Marie	40		F	W	Aug. 10/83 San Francisco Cal. ✓		4069 Telegraph Ave Oakland Cal.
NOT COUNTED	[illegible]	Rosa Carolina	50		F	S	Apl. 15/71 San Francisco Cal.		380 Eldridge Ave Mill Valley Cal.
20									2420 Buchanan St. San Francisco Cal.
							EMBARKED AT SAN PEDRO		
NOT COUNTED	Dallam	Douglas	65		M	M	Aug. 25/61 Henderson Ky.		
NOT COUNTED	[illegible]	Mabel Walker	54		F	M	Dec. 27/67 Portsmouth New Hampshire		12 West 44th. St., New York N.Y.
NOT COUNTED	[illegible]	Henry C.	47		M	M	July 27/76 Boston Mass.		12 West 44th. St., New York N.Y.
NOT COUNTED	Day	Sarah Gertrude	47		F	W	Mar. 1/76 Boston Mass.		1401 Los Angeles St. Los Angeles Cal.
NOT COUNTED	[illegible]	Geo. Jules	54		M	M	June 24/59 New Orleans Louisiana		1401 Los Angeles St. Los Angeles, Cal.
NOT COUNTED	[illegible]	Alberta Johnston	42		F	W	Aug. 30/61 Los Angeles Cal. ✓		423 Wilcox Bldg. Los Angeles Cal.
NOT COUNTED	Mower	Mabel H.	46		F	S	Dec. 27/67 Saginaw Mich.		423 Wilcox Bldg. Los Angeles Cal.
NOT COUNTED	[illegible]	Rebecca	41		F	W	Sept. 22/82 Chicago Ill.		1709 W Mission St. Pasadena Cal.
NOT COUNTED	[illegible]	Lillian M.	32		F	S	July 24/71 Joliet Ill.		204 Richard St. Joliet Ill.
30									204 Richard St. Joliet Ill.

21 Continued Ones not counted 4 City

Compared H. Fran[illegible] John Ruddy Attorney for Inspector

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

E. Sutton
CHIEF PURSER.

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8

S. S. [illegible] sailing from VANCOUVER, B.C., January 4th, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., March, Jan 15, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							EMBARKED AT SAN PEDRO.		
NOT 1 COUNTED	Rohrs	Charlotte	17		F	S	June 14/06 Joliet Ill.		206 Richard St. Joliet Ill.
NOT 2 COUNTED	Rohrs	Iva E.	12		F	S	Apl.6/11 Joliet Ill.		206 Richard St. Joliet Ill.
NOT 3 COUNTED	Shafer	Walter K.	22		M	M	Nov.22/01 Los Angeles Cal.		2001 Ocean View Ave Los Angeles Cal
NOT 4 COUNTED	Shafer	Frances T.	19		F	M	Oct.13/01 Los Angeles Cal.		2001 Ocean View Ave LosAngeles Cal
NOT 5 COUNTED	Wing	Elbert	27		M	M	June 17/96 Los Angeles Cal.		Three Rivers Cal.
NOT 6 COUNTED	Wing	Adeline Stearns	65		F	W	Oct.14/60 Oxford Miss.		Three Rivers Cal.
7							EMBARKED AT HAVANA		
8	Woodward	Edmond Jas.	29		M	M	Nov.17/1894 San Jose, Cal.		4070 Leeward Ave Los Angeles, Cal.
9	Woodward	Dorothy Shafer	27		F	M	Feb.20/96 Los Angeles, Cal.		4070 Leeward Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Inspected [illegible] for Asst Commissioner
Inspector.

6 Cit3 Caroline Jas not counted

2 Cit3

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

E Fuller

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Stanton	P.G.O.	29	British			
Chicoury	Maurice	24	"			
Campbell	Ethel M.	28	"			
Trousset	Francois	25	French			
Brodeur	Arthur	24	British			
Camp	Alice M.	58	U.S.A.			
Moriarty	Patrick	20	British			

I ackno... $10 for ea... urate rep... will re...

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

× [signature]
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

FEB 1 - 1924

1-2b. Empress of Canada.

Form 629

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

16

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JAN 31 1924

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

January, 30th., 1924

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. "Empress of Canada"
from port of Vancouver, Via Panama C.Z., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 592 — Number of seamen deserted 5
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 588

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January, 25th., 1924, consigned to White Star Line New York, thence a Cruise around World; is now lying at Pier #62, and is expected to sail 5.00 p.m. Jany. 30th., 1924, for Halifax, N.S. thence a/World.
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was San Francisco, Cal.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
#77 Yeung Sang	24	Chinese	Nov.17th.1923. Hong Kong.
#90 Wong Wai	25	"	" " " "
#277 Yuen Yau	29	"	" " " "

16—1012

18	Halliday	William C.	✓		-do-								
19	Thomas	Ivor R.	✓		-do-	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/7
20	Lamb	James	✓		Chief Engineer	27/12/23	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	6/1
21	Ramsay	James	✓		Sen.2nd.	"	"	"	"	43	M	Scotch	"	5/7
22	Thorne	Anthoney J.	✓		Int.2nd.	"	"	"	"	40	M	Welsh	"	5/4
23	Deans	James B.	✓		Jun.2nd	"	"	"	"	41	M	English	"	5/11
24	MacFarland	Thomas	✓		Sen.3rd.	"	"	"	"	51	M	Scotch	"	5/8
25	Gray	Hugh J.	✓		Int.3rd.	"	"	"	"	33	M	English	"	5/7½
26	Elliott	William	✓ (12)		Jun.3rd.	"	"	"	"	28	M	Scotch	"	5/8
27	Shaw	W.	✓		Sen.4th.	"	"	"	"	34	M	English	"	5/8
28	Campbell	James	✓		Int.4th	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/6
29	Inglis	James	✓		Jun.4th	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/8
30	Richardson	Frank W.	✓		Sen.5th.	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/8

Line Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd.,
Owners Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd., Montreal, P.Q.
Local Agents Canadian Pacific Steamships Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.
14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
White Alice Florence	28	British	Janv.7th.1924 Vancouver B.C.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Stanton	P.C.O.	29	British			
Laboury	Maurice	24	"			
Campbell	Ethel M.	28	"			
Touzet	Francois	25	French			
Brodeur	Arthur	24	British			
Camp	Alice M.	58	U.S.A.			
Moriarty	Patrick	20	British			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

FEB 1 - 1924

RECORD SECTION

Form 629

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

January, 30th., 1924

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S.S. "Empress of Canada"

from port of Vancouver, Via Panama C.Z., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 580 — Number of seamen deserted 3

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 — Total crew this date 583

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January,25th., 1924, consigned to New York, thence a Cruise around World; is now lying at Pier #62, and is expected to sail 5.00 P.M. Jany.30th., 1924, for Halifax, N.S. thence a/World. via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was San Francisco, Cal.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
#77 Yeung Sang	24	Chinese	Nov.17th.1923. Hong Kong.
#90 Yong Wai	25	"	" " " "
#277 Yuen Yau	29	"	" " " "

16—1613

17	Puntin	E. J.	✓	Cadet	1st Jan.1924	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/8
18	Halliday	William C.	✓	-do-	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5/7
19	Thomas	Ivor H.	✓	-do-	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/7
20	Lamb	James	✓	Chief Engineer	27/12/23	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	6/1
21	Ramsay	James	✓	Sen.2nd.	"	"	"	"	43	M	Scotch	"	5/7
22	Thorne	Anthoney J.	✓	Int.2nd.	"	"	"	"	40	M	Welsh	"	5/4
23	Deans	James B.	✓	Jun.2nd	"	"	"	"	41	M	English	"	5/11
24	MacFarland	Thomas	✓	Sen.3rd.	"	"	"	"	51	M	Scotch	"	5/8
25	Gray	Hugh J.	✓	Int.3rd.	"	"	"	"	33	M	English	"	5/7½
26	Elliott	William	✓ (27)	Jun.3rd.	"	"	"	"	28	M	Scotch	"	5/8
27	Shaw	W.	✓	Sen.4th.	"	"	"	"	34	M	English	"	5/8
28	Campbell	James	✓	Int.4th	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/6
29	Inglis	James	✓	Jun.4th	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/8
30	Richardson	Frank W.	✓	Sen.5th.	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/8

Line Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd.

Owners Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd., Montreal, P.Q.

Local Agents Canadian Pacific Steamships Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.

14—1613

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
White Alice Florence	28	British	Jany.7th.1924 Vancouver B.C.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 580 790 Pas

Sheet No. 1

ENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Co... the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "EMPRE... 4, Jan 25, 1924, from the port of VANCOUVER, B.C. 19

(1) No. on list	NAM... Family name		(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Robinson		Commander	27/12/23	Vancouver	NO	Yes	52	M	English	British	5/6		
2	Jones		Staff Cptain	1st Jan 1924	"		"	50	M	Welsh	"	5/8		
3	Goddard		Chief Officer	27/12/23	"		"	39	M	English	"	5/9¾		
4	Ferguson		2nd. "	"	"		"	52	M	"	"	5/7		
5	Patrick		Ex.2nd "	"	"		"	45	M	Scotch	"	5/4		
6	Thomas		3rd. "	"	"		"	34	M	English	"	6/1		
7	Barry		4th. "	"	"		"	26	M	"	"	5/8		
8	Downes		Ex. 4th. "	"	"		"	32	M	"	"	4/1		
9	Wilson		Boatswain	"	"		"	35	M	Scotch	"	5/8		
10	Dawson		Carpenter	"	"		"	31	M	"	"	5/9		
11	Caville		Master-at-Arms	30/12/23	"		"	41	M	English	"	6/1		
12	James		Baggage Master	27/12/23	"		"	48	M	"	"	5/8		
13	Scott		Storekeeper	"	"		"	26	M	Canadian	"	5/6		
14	Twaites		Bridge Messenger	"	"		"	16	M	English	"	5/4		
15	Parsons		-do-	"	"		"	14	M	English	"	5/3		
16	Bird		-do-	"	"		"	17	M	"	"	5/4		
17	Puntin	[illegible]	Cadet	1st Jan.1924	"		"	18	M	"	"	5/8		
18	Halliday	William C.	-do-	"	"		"	17	M	"	"	5/7		
19	Thomas	Ivor R.	-do-	"	"		"	18	M	"	"	5/7		
20	Lamb	James	Chief Engineer	27/12/23	"		"	51	M	"	"	6/1		
21	Ramsay	James	Sen.2nd. "	"	"		"	43	M	Scotch	"	5/7		
22	Thorne	Anthoney J.	Int.2nd. "	"	"		"	40	M	Welsh	"	5/4		
23	Deans	James B.	Jun.2nd "	"	"		"	41	M	English	"	5/11		
24	MacFarlané	Thomas	Sen.3rd. "	"	"		"	51	M	Scotch	"	5/8		
25	Gray	Hugh J.	Int.3rd. "	"	"		"	33	M	English	"	5/7½		
26	Elliott	William	Jun.3rd. "	"	"		"	28	M	Scotch	"	5/8		
27	Shaw	W.	Sen.4th. "	"	"		"	34	M	English	"	5/8		
28	Campbell	James	Int.4th "	"	"		"	26	M	"	"	5/6		
29	Inglis	James	Jun.4th "	"	"		"	31	M	"	"	5/8		
30	Richardson	Frank W.	Sen.5th. "	"	"		"	24	M	"	"	5/8		

Line Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd.

Owners Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd., Montreal, P.Q.

Local Agents Canadian Pacific Steamships Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.

14—1249

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EMPRESS OF CANADA

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. Jan. 25, 1924

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of the SS. Empress of Canada Canadian Pacific Line.

Attention is directed to Section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following-named aliens:
deliver [illegible] at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens.

All Aliens Members of Crew

490

18

Master or Commanding Officer.
Staff Captain

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER

ACKNOWLEDGED. U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature)

(Title)

14—1274

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

...NS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Co... United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "EMP... ..., Jan 25, 1924, from the port of VANCOUVER, B.C. 20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Beckett	5th Engineer	27/12/23	Vancouver	NO	Yes	24	M	English	British	5/9		
2	Boyd	5th. "	"	"		"	23	M	Scotch	"	5/4		
3	Polwarth	...tary "	"	"		"	41	M	"	"	5/9		
4	Haswell	"	"	"		"	40	M	English	"	5/9		
											5/10		

Crew 580 490 Can

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

...ENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of C... the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "EMPRESS OF CANADA", arriving at Ivy, Jan 25, 1924, from the port of VANCOUVER, B.C. 19

EMPRESS OF CANAI...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Robinson	Samuel	✓		Commander	27/12/23	Vancouver	NO	Yes	52	M	English	British	5/6		
2	Jones	David J.	✓		Staff Captain	1st Jan 1924	"		"	50	M	Welsh	"	5/8		
3	Goddard	Leonard Morse	✓		Chief Officer	27/12/23	"		"	39	M	English	"	5/9 3/4		
4	Ferguson	G. J.	✓		2nd. "	"	"		"	52	M	"	"	5/7		
5	Patrick	J. F.	✓		Ex.2nd "	"	"		"	45	M	Scotch	"	5/4		
6	Thomas	J. W.	✓		3rd. "	"	"		"	34	M	English	"	6/1		
7	Barry	L. Leslie	✓		4th. "	"	"		"	26	M	"	"	5/8		
8	Downes	J. H.	✓		Ex. 4th. "	"	"		"	32	M	"	"	4/1		
9	Wilson	Lawrence R.	✓		Boatswain	"	"		"	35	M	Scotch	"	5/8		
10	Dawson	W.	✓		Carpenter	"	"		"	31	M	"	"	5/9		
11	Caville	S. Stafford	✓		Master-at-Arms	30/12/23	"		"	41	M	English	"	6/1		
12	James	George	✓		Baggage Master	27/12/23	"		"	48	M	"	"	5/8		
13	Scott	Wm. C.	✓		Storekeeper	"	"		"	26	M	Canadian	"	5/6		
14	Twaites	Cecil	✓		Bridge Messenger	"	"		"	16	M	English	"	5/4		
15	Parsons	J. A.	✓		-do-	"	"		"	14	M	English	"	5/3		
16	Bird	Thomas	✓		-do-	"	"		"	17	M	"	"	5/4		
17	Puntin	J.	✓		Cadet	1st Jan.1924	"		"	18	M	"	"	5/8		
18	Halliday	William C.	✓		-do-	"	"		"	17	M	"	"	5/7		
19	Thomas	Ivor R.	✓		-do-	"	"		"	18	M	"	"	5/7		
20	Lamb	James	✓		Chief Engineer	27/12/23	"		"	51	M	"	"	6/1		
21	Ramsay	James	✓		Sen.2nd. "	"	"		"	43	M	Scotch	"	5/7		
22	Thorne	Anthoney J.	✓		Int.2nd. "	"	"		"	40	M	Welsh	"	5/4		
23	Deans	James B.	✓		Jun.2nd "	"	"		"	41	M	English	"	5/11		
24	MacFarland	Thomas	✓		Sen.3rd. "	"	"		"	51	M	Scotch	"	5/8		
25	Gray	Hugh J.	✓		Int.3rd. "	"	"		"	33	M	English	"	5/7½		

...of ...ac... I

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of C...

Vessel "EMPRESS OF CANADA" ..., arriving at Ivy, Jan 25, 1924, from the port of VANCOUVER, B.C. 19

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridge or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

16—1274

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT

85
90
17

Crew 580

Sheet No. 1

ENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of C... United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "EMPRESS of CANADA", arriving at Ivy, Jan 25, 1924, from the port of VANCOUVER, B.C. 19

EMPRESS OF CANAI

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Robinson	Samuel	✓		Commander	27/12/23	Vancouver	NO	Yes	52	M	English	British	5/6		
2	Jones	David J.	✓		Staff Captain	1st Jan 1924	"		"	50	M	Welsh	"	5/8		
3	Goddard	Leonard Morse	✓		Chief Officer	27/12/23	"		"	39	M	English	"	5/9¾		
4	Ferguson	C. J.	✓		2nd. "	"	"		"	52	M	"	"	5/7		
5	Patrick	J. F.	✓		Ex.2nd "	"	"		"	45	M	Scotch	"	5/4		
6	Thomas	J. W.	✓		3rd. "	"	"		"	34	M	English	"	6/1		
7	Barry	L. Leslie	✓		4th. "	"	"		"	26	M	"	"	5/8		
8	Downes	J. H.	✓		Ex. 4th. "	"	"		"	32	M	"	"	4/1		
9	Wilson	Lawrence R.	✓		Boatswain	"	"		"	35	M	Scotch	"	5/8		
10	Dawson	W.	✓		Carpenter	"	"		"	31	M	"	"	5/9		
11	Caville	S. Stafford	✓		Master-at-Arms	30/12/23	"		"	41	M	English	"	6/1		
12	James	George	✓		Baggage Master	27/12/23	"		"	48	M	"	"	5/8		
13	Scott	Wm. C.	✓		Storekeeper	"	"		"	26	M	Canadian	"	5/6		
14	Twaites	C. Cecil	✓		Bridge Messenger	"	"		"	16	M	English	"	5/4		
15	Parsons	J. [illegible]	✓		-do-	"	"		"	14	M	English	"	5/3		
16	Bird	Thomas	✓		-do-	"	"		"	17	M	"	"	5/4		
17	Puntin	[illegible]	✓		Cadet	1st Jan.1924	"		"	18	M	"	"	5/8		
18	Halliday	William C.	✓		-do-	"	"		"	17	M	"	"	5/7		
19	Thomas	Ivor H.	✓		-do-	"	"		"	18	M	"	"	5/7		
20	Lamb	James	✓		Chief Engineer	27/12/23	"		"	51	M	"	"	6/1		
21	Ramsay	James	✓		Sen.2nd. "	"	"		"	43	M	Scotch	"	5/7		
22	Thorne	Anthoney J.	✓		Int.2nd. "	"	"		"	40	M	Welsh	"	5/4		
23	Deans	James B.	✓		Jun.2nd "	"	"		"	41	M	English	"	5/11		
24	MacFarland	Thomas	✓		Sen.3rd. "	"	"		"	51	M	Scotch	"	5/8		
25	Gray	Hugh J.	✓		Int.3rd. "	"	"		"	33	M	English	"	5/7½		
26	Elliott	William	✓ (17)		Jun.3rd. "	"	"		"	28	M	Scotch	"	5/8		
27	Shaw	W. W.	✓		Sen.4th. "	"	"		"	34	M	English	"	5/8		
28	Campbell	James	✓		Int.4th "	"	"		"	26	M	"	"	5/6		
29	Inglis	James	✓		Jun.4th "	"	"		"	31	M	"	"	5/8		
30	Richardson	Frank W.	✓		Sen.5th. "	"	"		"	24	M	"	"	5/8		

Line Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd.

Owners Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd., Montreal, P.Q.

Local Agents Canadian Pacific Steamships Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernest Syder, R.N.R. Chief Purser. *, of the* R.M.S."Empress of Canada" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

E Syder
Chief Purser.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* January *, 19* 24.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "EMPRESS of CANADA", arriving at Mly., Jan 25, 1924, from the port of VANCOUVER, B.C. 20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Beckett	S.			Int.5th Engineer	27/12/23	Vancouver	Yes	Yes	24	M	English	British	5/9		
2	Boyd	Robert			Jun.5th.	"	"		"	23	M	Scotch	"	5/4		
3	Polwarth	Charles			Sanitary	"	"		"	41	M	"	"	5/9		
4	Haswell	H.			Refg.	"	"		"	40	M	English	"	5/9		
5	Burgess	J.			Asst.	"	"		"	23	M	"	"	5/10		
6	Turner	Adam			Boilermaker	"	"		"	39	M	Scotch	"	5/9		
7	Knight	Robert			Chief Electrician	"	"		"	36	M	Scotch	"	5/7		
8	Tremble	W. E.			2nd.	"	"		"	31	M	English	"	5/9		
9	Williams	David			3rd.	"	"		"	40	M	Welsh	"	5/4		
10	Wheeler	Alfred J.			Engine Storeman	"	"		"	29	M	English	"	5/4		
11	Syder	Ernest			Chief Purser	"	"		"	47	M	English	"	5/9		
12	Milne	Alexr. E.			2nd.	"	"		"	36	M	Scotch	"	5/10		
13	Dinwoodie	R. S.			Asst.	"	"		"	26	M	English	"	5/10		
14	Stewart	Iain			"	"	"		"	25	M	Scotch	"	5/10		
15	Whitteker	Walter C.			Surgeon	"	"		"	51	M	Canadian	"	5/6		
16	Bridge	Thos Jas.			Chief Steward	"	"		"	50	M	English	"	5/8		
17	McHale	J. B.			Asst.	"	"		"	30	M	"	"	5/8		
18	Crowson	A.			2nd.	"	"		"	39	M	"	"	5/8		
19	Roberts	Williams J.			Ex/2nd.	"	"		"	39	M	"	"	5/5		
20	Munro	J.			Steerage Steward	"	"		"	44	M	"	"	5/7		
21	Hingston	Herbert			Storekeeper	"	"		"	49	M	"	"	5/8½		
22	Grey	C.			Asst.	"	"		"	21	M	Canadian	"	5/10		
23	Churchill	George			Barkeeper	26/12/23	"		"	33	M	"	"	5/10		
24	McCarthy	T.			Chef	27/12/23	"		"	41	M	English	"	5/7		
25	Slater	O.			Butcher	"	"		"	24	M	"	"	5/5		
26	Boni	F.			Still Room Man	"	"		"	28	M	Italian	Italy	5/4		
27	Lowe	J.			Laundry Supt.	"	"		"	53	M	Canadian	British	5/6		
28	Young	George W.			Soda Fount. Attendant	31/12/23	"		"	25	M	"	"	5/8		
29	O'Brien	John			Printer	20/12/23	"		"	44	M	Irish	"	5/7		
30	Ashcroft	E. Mrs			Stewardess	27/12/23	"		"	48	F	English	"	5/4		

Line ..... Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd.

Owners Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd., Montreal, P.Q.

Local Agents Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernest Syder, R.N.R. Chief Purser. *, of the* R.M.S."Empress of Canada" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

E Syder.

Chief Purser.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* January. , *1924.*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, whon and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "EMPRESS of CANADA" , *arriving at* NY , Jan 75 , 1924, *from the port of* VANCOUVER, B.C. 21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lindgren	Mary E.	✓		Stewardess	27/12/23	Vancouver	No	Yes	47	F	English	British	5/6		
2	Grant	Oliver R.	✓		-do-	"	"		"	34	F	Canadian	"	5/8		
3	Thielan	K. Alla	✓		-do-	"	"		"	40	F	"	"	5/8		
4	Lewis	Edna May	✓		-do-	17/12/23	"		"	31	F	"	"	5/6		
5	Skead	Judith	✓		Nurse	1/1/24	"		"	25	F	"	"	5/6		
6	Kuhring	Grace	✓		-do-	"	"		"	26	F	"	"	5/8		
7	McDonnell	Hazel	✓		Bookstall Attendant	27/12/23	"		"	31	F	English	"	5/8		
8	White	Alice F.	✓		-do-	7/12/23	"	yes	"	28	F	Canadian	"	5/4		
9	Aylesworth	Walter L.	✓		Barber	27/12/23	"	No	"	42	M	"	"	5/10		
10	McNaughton	Percy R.	✓		Asst.	2/1/24	"		"	39	M	English	"	5/10		
11	Syverson	Jennie C	✓		Manicurist	27/12/23	"		"	25	F	Canadian	"	5/7		
12	Syverson	Olga C.	✓		Hairdresser	31/12/23	"		"	29	F	"	"	5/7		
13	Vignal	F.	✓		Supt. Chef	1/1/24	"		"	40	M	French	France	5/8		
14	Steven	Robt.	✓		Marconi Operator	27/12/23	"		"	42	M	English	British	5/8		
15	Peirce	W. A.	✓		-do-	"	"		"	29	M	"	"	5/7		
16	Leonard	Percy	✓		-do-	1/1/24	"		"	26	M	"	"	5/9		
17	Bentley	Percy	✓		Official Photographer	4/1/24	"		"	42	M	"	"	6/0		
18	Strain	Robert	✓			1/1/24	"		"	43	M	"	"	5/5		
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line ..... Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd.,

Owners ... Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd., Montreal, P.Q.

Local Agents .. Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernest Syder, R.N.R. Chief Purser. *, of the* R.M.S. "Empress of Canada" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

E Syder

Chief Purser.

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* January *, 19* 24.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

DECK DEPARTMENT.

Vessel "EMPRESS of CANADA", arriving at Vancouver, January 25, 1924, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. 22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lam	Chau Dai	2		No.1 Boatswain	17/11/23	Hongkong	Hongkong	Yes	47	M	Chinese	China	5'4¾	165	Scar under Chin Scar rightneck.
2	Li	Kan	3		No.2 -do-	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'7½	192	Scar back left hand. Scar right wrist.
3	Leung	Wong	4		No.3 -do-	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'8	134	Right thumb deformed. Scar left hand
4	Leung	Mun	5		Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'4	121	Mole lower lip Mole under left eye.
5	Mak	Tai	6		Q. M.	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'5	133	Mole right side face. Mole left side face.
6	Cheung	Kow	7		"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'2	127	Left ear pierced Scar top of head.
7	Leung	Fai	8		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'6	149	Two moles left neck. Scar left eyebrow.
8	Leung	Chuen	9		"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'6½	134	Mole right upper lip. Mole right temple.
9	Hoo	Chai	10		"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'2	128	Scar left eyebrow Two scars back neck.
10	Chan	Po	11		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'5	140	Scar left temple Left ear pierced
11	Lam	Kow	12		A. B.	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'2	115	Mole on right chin Scar left temple
12	To	Dai	13		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'2	130	Scar left cheek Mole near R.eyebrow.
13	Yip	Chuen	14		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'8	151	Mole left side face. Pit o.R.eye
14	Ho	Ping	15		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'6	138	Big scar left temple. Scar bridge nose.
15	Wong	Kau	16		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'1½	119	Scar centre forehead. Scar back right ear.
16	Yip	Tak	17		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'4	115	Face pock marked Scar back left ear
17	Wong	Chow	18		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'3	128	Mole right temple Left ear pierced
18	Li	Kong	19		"	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5'4	123	Mole right side nose. Blue mark R. side nose.
19	Liu	Yow	20		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'2	117	Mole right side face. Scar left wrist.
20	Yue	Po	21		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'6½	135	Scar right eyebrow Large scar R. temple.
21	Chan	Ming	22		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	4(9½	110	Scar left temple
22	Leung	Kam Shing	23		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'4	128	Lump back neck Big lump U.chin
23	Kwok	Lai	24		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'3	119	Scar R.temple.
24	Kwok	Pui	25		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'4	125	Scar R.cheekbone Scar back of left hand.
25	Tang	Ngow	26		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'4	133	Hairy mole on throat. Mole back neck.
26	Chan	So	27		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'0	110	Scar left side head. Mole L.S. cheekbone.
27	Ho	Taw	28		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'3	128	Large scar L. temple. Scar L. temple.
28	Chan	Kam	29		"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'5	135	Scar L.wrist Scar R.hand.
29	Lai	Chee	30		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'3	135	Scar left Cheekbone. Scar back neck.
30	Lig	New	31		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'4	117	Face pock marked Small mole back right ear.

Line Canadian Pacific Steamships Ltd.,

Owners Canadian Pacific Steamships Ltd., Montreal, P.Q.

Local Agents Canadian Pacific Steamships Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.

14 1220

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernest Syder, R.N.R. Chief Purser *, of the* R.M.S. "Empress of Canada" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

E Syder.
Chief Purser.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* January, *, 19* 24.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

DECK DEPARTMENT.
Vessel "EMPRESS of CANADA", arriving at New York, January 25, 1924, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. 23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Kam	Wing	32		A. B.	17/11/23.	Hongkong	Hongkong	Yes	30	M	Chinese	China	5'3	119	Mole under chin Mole near R.ear.
2	Chan	Chow	33		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'3	131	Hairy mole R.side neck.Hairy mole under jaw.
3	Li	Chuen	34		"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5'7	146	Scar left eyebrow Right little finger deformed.
4	To	Fai	35		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'6	139	Scar on both sides cheekbone.
5	Leung	Kow	36		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'2	111	Mole C.mouth.Left 2nd finger broke.
6	Wong	Sing	37		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'5	128	Scar L.side head Scar right neck.
7	Chan	Sang	38		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'5	142	Small pockmarks on face.
8	Lam	Sai Lo	39		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'9	151	Small mole corner R.mouth. Large scar R. side head.
9	Ng	Chan	40		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'4½	138	Mole on L.lash Left ear pierced.
10	Chan	Yun Sui	41		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'5½	140	Small mole R.neck Scar R.jaw
11	Kau	Tai	42		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'3	122	Scar front top of forehead Mole R. neck.
12	Lo	Sap	43		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'2	133	Scar back neck Mole Under L.jaw.
13	For	Sing	44		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'3	137	Mole left face Mole R.eyebrow
14	Chan	Foon	45		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'5	116	Mole under right nosetril.Mole back neck.
15	Li	Lo	46		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'6	128	Two pit marks R. eyelid.Scar right cheek.
16	Lam	Koon	47		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'7	144	Mole on L.temple Mole R.side neck.
17	Huie	Yeung	48		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'4	130	Mole R.cheek Mole back of neck
18	Leung	Ping	49		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'4	143	Scar forehead Scar right arm
19	Kwok	Kau	50		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'6	118	Mole right face Scar left temple
20	Chan	On	51		No. 1 Joiner	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'4½	150	Scar right temple Scar under chin
21	Chan	Yue	52		No. 2 Joiner	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'4	117	Big scar left temple.Scar back head.
22	Chau	Shek	53		No. 3 Joiner	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'3	123	Mole left face Scar left neck
23	Lo	Yeung	54		Cook	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'3½	112	Long scar right temple.Scar on right cheek.
24	Lam	Sui	55		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'3½	121	Scar centre forehead.Mole between eyes.
25	Lin	Chai	56		Boy	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'5½	114	Scar on forehead Long scar under chin.
26	Chau	Tim	57		"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'2	104	Scar left upper lip. 2 Moles left cheek.
27	Luk	Wai	58		Carpenters' Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'4½	112	Scar on throat Scar front R. ear.
28																
29																
30																

Line Canadian Pacific Steamships Ltd.,
Owners Canadian Pacific Steamships Ltd., Montreal, P.Q.
Local Agents Canadian Pacific Steamships Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernest Syder, R.N.R. Chief Purser. *, of the* R.M.S. "Empress of Canada" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

E Syder.

Chief Purser

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* January, *, 19* 24.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 656
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

ENGINE DEPARTMENT.

Vessel "EMPRESS of CANADA", arriving at [illegible], January 25, 1924, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. 24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Foo	Kan	[illegible]		No.1 Fireman	17/11/23	Hongkong	Hongkong	Yes	35	M	Chinese	China	5/8	142	Scar left forehead Mole top L.ear.
2	Foo	Ching	3		No.2 -do-	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5/7½	139	Scar right hand Mole left chin.
3	Liu	Muk	4		No.3 -do-	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/5	159	Scar right side head Scar between eye-brows.
4	Cheung	Chong	5		Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/2½	108	Mole corner R.side Mouth Mole R.neck.
5	Cheang	Kam	6		Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/8¾	134	Scar C.forehead Scar over R.eyebrow
6	Foo	Shing	7		Greaser	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/4	137	Scar left forehead in hair.Scar left temple.
7	Chan	Pun	8		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/7¾	140	Mole R.Checkbone Mole front R.ear
8	Yee	Sing	9		"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/4	110	Scar R.temple.Blue mark R.checkbone
9	Pang	You	10		"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5/6	124	Large scar under R.jaw. Scar R.side head.
10	Yip	Li	11		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/7½	120	Scar front L.ear Scar back neck
11	Chan	Sing	12		"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/3	119	Scar top right side head.Scar corner right side mouth.
12	Fong	Sui	13		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/8½	137	Mole R.side neck Scar between eyebrow
13	Lam	Fat	14		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/6¾	162	Scar C.forehead Scar right temple
14	Lam	Shing	15		"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5/4½	114	Scar R.forehead in hair.Scars L.head
15	Fu	Mun	16		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/7	135	Scar right checkbone Scar left check.
16	Louie	Tin	17		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/4½	127	Scar back R.ear Mole left neck
17	Pun	Ki	18		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/7½	116	2 Scars both side nose.Scar back L.ear
18	Lam	Kwai	19		"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5/3	147	Mole bridge nose rockmarks each side nose.
19	Wong	Wan	20		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/7	165	Mole C.forehead Cut right ear.
20	Lam	Ying	21		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/4	120	Scar left neck Mole back ear
21	Li	Young	22		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/6	127	Small mole L.check-bone.Scar backneck
22	Lam	Yim	23		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/6½	112	Large scar R.temple Scar under left ear
23	Lam	Dat	24		"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5/5	124	Large scars each side jaw packmark front left ear.
24	Chan	Man	25		"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5/5	115	Scar left side head Scar front left ear
25	Ho	Lok	26		"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5/2½	122	Mole front R.ear left ear pierced
26	Chan	Wai	27		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/3½	116	Scar corner L.eye Scar bridge nose
27	Wu	Tung	28		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/6	112	Mole R.checkbone Mole right face
28	Chan	Tung	29		"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5/9½	159	Large scar top R. ear.Scar R.eyebrow
29	Chu	On	30		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/7½	123	Scar right eyebrow Mole left neck
30	Loo	Chan	31		Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/6	130	Scar right temple Scar over left eyebrow.

Line ..... Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd.,

Owners.. Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd., Montreal P.Q.

Local Agents.. Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernest Syder, R.N.R. Chief Purser. , of the R.M.S. "Empress of Canada" , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E Syder.

Chief Purser.

Sworn to before me this .... day of January, , 19 24.

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1540

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

ENGINE DEPARTMENT. 25

Vessel "EMPRESS of CANADA", arriving at Ny, January 25, 1924., from the port of Vancouver, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Chan	Kwai	32		Fireman	17/11/23	Hongkong	Hongkong	Yes	32	M	Chinese	China	5/5	120	Mole corner 2 eyebrow.Mole back L.ear
2	Lam	Kam	33		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/5½	134	Scar right forehead Scar top right ear
3	Li	You	34		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/3	126	Scar corner right eyebrow.Mole R.side face.
4	Liu	Po	35		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/2	127	Mole right cheek 2 pockmarks R.neck
5	Lam	Kow	37		"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/3½	120	Scar back neck Scar R.side head
6	Sing	Chow	38		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/6½	135	Scar R.forehead 2 Scars L.checkbone
7	Chu	Lin	39		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/3½	120	Scar R.forehead Moles left cheek
8	So	Kwong	40		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/8½	130	Mole on throat Scar top right ear
9	Lo	Kam	41		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/5	134	Scar left temple several scars left side head.
10	Pang	Mui	42		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/4	134	Scar right sidehead Scar left jaw
11	Lam	Lai	43		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/4	113	Scar front L.ear Mole C. right
12	Chan	Chung	44		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/3½	130	Scar left eyelid small mole L.neck
13	Ho	Wan	45		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/7	127	Several scars R. head.Scar underChin
14	Fong	Kwong	46		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/1	103	Scar fron R.ear 2 small moles under right ear.
15	Tse	Kow	47		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/3½	127	Scar right forehead Mole under R.jaw
16	Liu	Fat	48		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/2	114	Scar front right ear Scar under Chin
17	Chan	Chong	49		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/2	112	Several scars back head.Mole R,neck
18	Pang	Gar	50		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/5	120	Scar R.temple.Hairy mole under L.jaw
19	Liu	Kit	51		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/4	133	Several scars R.sode hand.Mole R.temple
20	Chan	Hang	52		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/6	120	Mole R.eyebrow Scar right temple
21	Lo	Wu	53		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/6	115	Scar R,sidehead Scar right eyelid
22	Chan	Fan	54		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/7½	122	Small pit rightcheek Scar back head
23	Yuen	Kow	55		Trimmer	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/4	130	Hairy mole L.jaw small car between eyebrows.
24	Tse	Po	56		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/6½	125	Mole left side chin Left ear pierced
25	Li	Chung	57		Mol Fitter	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/7	125	Face pockmarked Lump left side head
26	Yee	Ngai	58		Fitter	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/7½	140	Mole left side brid nose.Mole L.temple
27	Kwong	Man	59		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/5½	125	Several scars left side head.Scar left side neauk
28	Fan	Man	60		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/3½	112	Scar left side head Scar R.forearm
29	Wong	Fook	61		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/7	137	Scar front R.ear Scar behind L.ear
30	Chung	Sau	62		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/5	125	Mole R.side nose Scar left face

Line ..... Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd.

Owners ..... Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd., Montreal., P.Q.

Local Agents ..... Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.

14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernest Syder, R.N.R. — Chief Purser. *, of the* R.M.S. "Empress of Canada" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

E Syder.

Chief Purser.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* January, , *19* 24.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

ENGINE DEPARTMENT. 26

Vessel "EMPRESS of CANADA", arriving at New York, January 25, 19 24, from the port of Vancouver, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Yeung	Loi	63		Fitter	17/11/23	Hongkong	Hongkong	Yes	29	M	Chinese	China	5/3	113	Scar on R.jaw Scar on forehead
2	Luk	Tung	64		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/2	105	Several scars L. side head. Mole on throat.
3	Li	Hon	65		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/5½	104	Scar bridge nose Scar left sidehead
4	Mak	Sau	66		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/5½	125	Pit mark each side mouth. Scar C.R.ear
5	Li	Fat	67		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/3½	124	Mole near R.side lower lip. Mole in lower lobe.
6	Lam	Bat	68		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/7½	116	Scar back neck Mole L.lower lip
7	Loo	Too	69		Boilermaker	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/5	117	Mole upper R.side mouth. Hairy mole Right jaw.
8	Yuen	Sang	70		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/10½	149	Scar top of head L.thumb deformed
9	Kwok	Ki	71		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/9	164	Left ear pierced Scar right temple
10	Ip	Chung	72		Electrician	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/6½	115	Scar corner S.eye Big scar R.sidehead
11	Li	Chuen	73		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/4	125	Mole under left jaw Scar over L.eyebrow
12	Li	Hoi	74		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/6	130	Mole corner R.eye Scar R.temple
13	~~Ip~~	On	75	Apprehended by U.S. Prohibition Police at San Pedro 9/2/24	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/4½	135	~~Left thumb deformed~~ Lump back of head
14	Li	Wong	76		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/5	105	Mole top L.ear Pit corner R.eye
15	Lam	Kam Cheong	77		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/6	124	Mole corner L.Mouth Small Mole on throat
16	Ng	Luk	78		Plumber	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5/6	143	Scar back of L.ear Scar L.cheekbone
17	Cheung	Kwai	79		Cook	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5/4½	140	Mole right neck Mole left sideface
18	Chan	Chung	80		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/3½	141	Scar left sidenose Several scars top of right ear
19	Lau	Choi	81		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/5	181	Mole back neck Scar right eye
20	Mok	Kow	82		Fireman's Boy	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/4½	115	Scar C.upper lip Scar R.side face
21	Jong	Tau	83		Fitter's Boy	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/9½	125	Mole left neck Scar R.eyebrow
22	Chan	Yau	84		Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/6	134	Mole L.upper eyelid Scar R.temple
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line ..... Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd.,

Owners ... Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd., Montreal P.Q.

Local Agents .. Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.

14—1900

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernest Syder, R.N.R. Chief Purser. *, of the* H.M.S. "Empress of Canada" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

E Syder.

Chief Purser.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* January *, 1924.*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Purser's Department

Vessel Empress of Canada, *arriving at* New York, January 15, 1924, *from the port of* Vancouver, B.C. 27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ng	Shii Tak	2		No.1 Saloon Boy	17/11/23	HongKong	Hong Kong	Yes	50	M	Chinese	China	5/5½	152	Two scars on both cheeks
2	Chung	Shun	3		Extra No.1 do	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/5½	140	Large scar right jaw Mole right neck
3	Tse	Wai	4		No.2 do	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/5	128	Several scars R. side head, Lump behind left ear
4	Chui	Shu	5		No.3 do	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5/6	129	Large scar L.eye brow. Scar centre forehead
5	Ho	Pat	7		do	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/5	142	(Half cut mid-finger R.hand (Mole front L.ear
6	Yue	Kow	8		Saloon Boy	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/5	120	Big mole middle back of neck
7	Chung	On	9		"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/4	127	Scar left eyebrow Scar left side head
8	Ng	Hing	10		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/5	130	Pock mark each cheek Scar right temple
9	Kan	Hung	11		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/4½	130	Scar right cheek Scar front right ear
10	Chow	Ngau	12		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/1	101	Scar under right jaw Scars each side nose
11	Pang	Sui	13		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/4	103	Small mole right eye corner Small scar L.forehead
12	Tung	Yee	14		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/6	113	Scar right temple Mole on forehead
13	Chan	Tim	15		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/4½	120	Scar base right ear Mole on top lip
14	Chung	Yung	16		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/6	118	Mole right cheek bone Scar left side mouth
15	Au	Ying	19		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/4	115	Scar right cheek bone Scar left eyelid
16	Cheung	Kai	20		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/4	113	Mole left corner mouth Mole on right ear
17	Ng	Sum	21		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/7	119	Scar right forehead Mole back of neck
18	Chung	Yin	22		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/5	103	Mole right side mout Mole upper lip
19	Tung	Chiu	23		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/3	116	Mole front L.ear Scar right cheek
20	Cheung	Chuen	24		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/6	125	Mole right side neck Scar under jaw
21	Chan	Tung	25		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/5	103	Big scar R.neck Scar right eyebrow
22	Lei	Man	26		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/4½	130	Small scars on forehead. Mole on left temple
23	Pang	Tim	27		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/4½	125	Several scars back head. Scar centre forehead
24	Yeung	Hin	28		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/5	164	Mole L.cheekbone Mole right face
25	Sui	Fat	29		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/7	112	Mole on forehead Scar right cheek
26	Yu	Lam	31		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/7	135	Scar Left cheek-bone, Mole left cheek
27	Choi	Chung	32		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/5	120	Mole above R.eye-brow Mole right face
28	Kwai	Ling	33		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/5½	112	Mole right neck Scar left eyelid
29	Yuen	Fun	34		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/6½	116	Blue markcentre forehead. Scar back of neck
30	Kam	Ting	35		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/9	121	Blue molefront L.ear. Scar L. wrist

Line .... Canadian Pacific Steamships ltd.,

Owners Canadian Pacific Steamships Ltd. Montreal, Que.

Local Agents Canadian Pacific S~~teamship~~, Vancouver, B.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernest Syder, R.N.R. Chief Purser. *, of the* R.M.S. "Empress of Canada" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

E. Syder.
Chief Purser.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* January, *, 1924.*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

28

Vessel R.M.S. "Empress of Canada", arriving at New York, January 25, 1924, from the port of Vancouver, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Wong	Pak Chuen	36		Saloon Boy	17/11/23	Hong Kong	Hong Kong	Yes	25	M	Chinese	China	5/8½	120	Lump front right ear. Scar left face
2	Yue	Wai	37		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/7½	145	Scar right side neck Scar left eyelid
3	Chan	Sin	38		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/5½	140	Mole under L.ear Mole corner R.ear
4	Sui	Wah	39		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/2	115	Scar R.forehead Mole centre forehe
5	Pak	Yin	41		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/6	105	Mole centre fore-head Mole on throat
6	Tai	Kam	42		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/1	117	Several pockmarks forehead Scar back right Ear
7	Chow	Yong	43		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/4½	120	Scar corner right eye Scar under left ear
8	Lau	Muk	44		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/3½	109	Scar left fore-head Scar right side nose
9	Au	Kwai	47		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/5½	125	Scar right eyelid Mole right ear lobe
10	Lau	Yee	48		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/4½	105	Mole left side face Mole right forehead
11	Tak	Chin	50		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/3½	114	Scar right side nose Mole left cheekbone
12	Au	Tin	51		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/6	137	Scar centre fore-head Scar front right ear
13	Ma	On	52		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/4	98	Scar on forehead Scar on left jaw
14	Lau	Tseung	53		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/7	138	Scar right neck Mole on the left cheek
15	Cheang	Kei	54		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/3	112	Scar left face pit left side nose
16	Ho	Tam	55		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/6	142	Mole on throat Mole left temple
17	Leung	Nam	57		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/4	114	Mole right neck Scar right temple
18	Nin	Kan	59		"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/3	108	Mole left side nose Scar right side nose
19	Chan	Nam	60		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/0	132	Mole back of right ear Mole R.cheek-bone
20	Chan	Tat	61		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/6	140	Scar right temple Scar left side neck
21	Tam	Yuen	62		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/5½	114	Mole centre chin Mole centre fore-head
22	Chung	Sui	63		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/4	110	Scar left forehead Mole on left ear lobe
23	Wong	Tseung	64		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/8½	137	Mole under right eye pit on left forehead
24	Yung	Sang	65		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/6	125	Small scar on forehead Mole be-hind right ear
25	Yau	Shing	66		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/4	125	Scar on right upper ear Mole right temple
26	Yung	Cheong	67		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/7	118	Brown spot top centre forehead Mole left cheek
27	Au	Ching	68		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/2½	105	3 large scars right neck Scar right eyelid
28	Chii	Shing Chow	69		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/7	116	Face pockmarks Scar back of right ear
29	Lau	Chuen	72		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/7	118	Mole right ear Scar between eyebrows
30	Li	Kow	73		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/3	101	Mole over left eyebrow Scar left cheekbone

Line Canadian Pacific Steamships Ltd.,

Owners Canadian Pacific Steamships Ltd. Montreal Que.

Local Agents Canadian Pacific Steamships Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.

14—1920

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernest Syder, R.N.R. Chief Purser. *, of the* R.M.S. "Empress of Canada" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

E Syder

Chief Purser.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* January *, 19* 24.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6ho
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

29

Vessel Empress of Canada, *arriving at* New York, January 25, 1924, *from the port of* Vancouver, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ling	Leung	74		Saloon Boy	17/11/23	Hong Kong	Hong Kong	Yes	28	M	Chinese	China	5/2½	126	Mole right neck Mole right cheek
2	Ng	Wan Chung	75		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/8	120	White mark back of neck Mole right face
3	Lau	Ling	76		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/6	134	Scar front right ear Scar left temple
4	Yeung	Sang	77		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/4	125	Scar forehead Mole right ear
5	Yeung	Kow	78		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/8	119	Mole left ear lobe Mole right face
6	Yau	Yew	79		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/5	136	Mole right neck Scar upper left ear
7	Li	Ngow	80		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/1	98	Mole under left cheek Scar right forehead
8	Liu	Kwai	81		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/2	117	Scar left side face lump front right ear
9	Ling	Tseung	82		"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	4/9	125	Scar right temple Scar bridge nose
10	Lo	Fook	83		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/6	143	Scar under right ear Scar under left ear
11	Tam	Kam Li	85		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/1½	91	Scar back of head Scar corner right eye
12	Au	Wah	89		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	4/11	107	Scar back of left ear Mole left cheek
13	Wong	Wai	90		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/5	130	Scar right side face Scar back right ear
14	Lum	Wah	91		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/3¾	141	Large scar under left neck Large scar right ear
15	Cheong	Hong	92		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/9	130	Scar right ear corner Mole left side face
16	Fung	Kwai	93		Bedroom Boy	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5/5½	110	2 scars left side head Scar right forehead
17	Wan	Loi	94		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/3½	127	Mole corner L. side mouth Scar C. chin
18	Lo	Yick	95		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/5½	110	Several scars back R.ear Mole left upper lip
19	Ping	Sau	96		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/4	115	Mole left neck Scar left chin
20	Lau	Lam	97		"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5/6½	125	Mole right neck Mole left side face
21	Chui	Fook	98		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/3	144	2 scars right ear Scar left ear
22	Chan	Chun	99		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/6	155	Mole right neck Pit upper lip
23	Chung	Sing	100		"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5/3	134	Pit right temple Mole left cheek
24	Mak	Sui	101		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/6	135	Mole between eye brows Mole top of nose
25	Chan	Chang	102		"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5/4½	156	Scar bridge nose Mole right temple
26	Yew	Ming	103		"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5/6	111	Scar right eye-lid Mole left face
27	Li	Sheung	104		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/2½	145	Mole behind right ear Mole right cheek
28	Yung	Hing	105		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/4	155	Scar under right eye Mole right forehead
29	Tak	Fat	106		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/2	125	Right thumb deformed Scar front left ear
30	Chang	Tai	107		"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5/3	115	Scar back neck Long scar 2nd. finger R.hand

Line: Canadian Pacific Steamships Ltd.,

Owners: Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

Local Agents: Canadian Pacific Steamships Ltd., Vancouver B.C.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernest Syder, R.N.R. Chief Purser. *, of the* R. M. S. "Empress of Canada" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

E Syder.

Chief Purser.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* January *, 19* 24.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Empress of Canada, *arriving at* New York, January 15, 1924, *from the port of* Vancouver, B.C. 30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Wa	Ping	108		Bedroom Boy	17/11/23	Hong Kong	Hong Kong	Yes	30	M	Chinese	China	5/5	120	2 scars left fore arm Mole top nose
2	Fan	Hoon	109		"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5/0½	110	Scar front right ear Scar right cheekbone
3	Ng	Kow	110		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/3	107	Scar top left ear Scar right lower lip
4	Chan	Chii	111		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/5½	114	Mole left eyelid Scar under mouth
5	Wong	Chung	112		"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5/8	145	Scar under right chin Scar left temple
6	Leung	Moon	113		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/2½	116	Lump top of R. ear Scar front left ear
7	Ng	Yong	116		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/7½	117	Mole back of left ear Face pockmarked
8	Kai	Fook	117		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/2½	115	Mole on throat Small mole back neck
9	Lau	Lin	118		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/7	140	Scar corner right eye Scars both side mouth
10	Au	Jor	119		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/5½	155	Scar back right ear long scar right wrist
11	Fong	Chun	120		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/7	118	Mole on right hand Scar left cheekbone
12	Wan	Sun	121		"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5/4½	125	Scar end right eyebrow Mole back of neck
13	Lau	Fook	122		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/4	123	Scar right eyebrow Scar left eyebrow
14	Tsang	San	123		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/5	129	Pit right head Mole left temple
15	Hoon	Wing	124		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/2	103	Scar right temple Scar C. forehead
16	Chan	Choi	126		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/2	110	Scar under right ear 2 scars each side mouth
17	Tsang	Ngow	127		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/3	110	Scar behind left ear Mole back neck
18	Cheung	Pat	128		"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5/2	129	Mole under right eye Scar left neck
19	Wong	Kow	129		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/4	115	Scar right neck Scar right cheek
20	Lai	Fook	130		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/2½	135	Scar under chin Scar right upper ear
21	Wong	Sing	131		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/1½	100	Mole upper right ear Scar right temple
22	Hung	Yau	133		Bath Boy	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/4½	115	2 moles right side neck Scar over L. eye brow
23	Huie	Yun	134		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/5	140	Mole left side nose Scar corner right eye
24	Ho	Tang	135		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/6½	156	Scar left jaw Mole front R. ear
25	Tam	Hang	136		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/8	135	Scar upper left eye Scar left temple
26	Leung	Chuen	137		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/6	125	Pockmark back L. ear Scar left hand
27	Fook	Tin	138		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/4	109	Scar left hand Scar centre forehead
28	Yeung	Shing	139		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/5	126	Mole left jaw Scar left temple
29	Kan	Hung	140		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/1	123	Mole bridge nose Mole right cheek
30	Lai	Chuen	141		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/1	124	Mole bridge nose Mole right cheek

Line Canadian Pacific Steamships Ltd.

Owners Canadian Pacific Steamships Lt., Montreal Que.

Local Agents Canadian Pacific Steamships Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.

14-1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernest Syder, R.N.R. Chief Purser. *, of the* R.M.S. "Empress of Canada" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

E Syder

Chief Purser.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* January, *, 19* 24.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Empress of Canada, arriving at New York, January 25, 1924, from the port of Vancouver, B. C. 31

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Li	Hing	142		Bath Boy	17/11/23	Hong Kong	Hong Kong	Yes	30	M	Chinese	China	5/6	132	Mole on nose Mole left cheek-bone
2	Lam	Po	145		Boots Boy	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5/5	168	Large mole chin Mole under right eye
3	Lai	Fook	146		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/0	98	Scar 2nd.finger left hand Scar left neck
4	Fong	Fat	147		"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/4	148	Scar right cheek bone Mole under left ear
5	Yun	Sang	150		"	"	"	"	W	26	M	"	"	5/0	110	Mole right side nose Scar back right ear
6	Fung	Shek	151		Smoke room Boy	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/4	102	Mole right side nose Scar centre forehead
7	Tam	So	152		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/3	116	Mole right cheek-bone Mole left face
8	Woo	Kee	153		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/3	130	Pit above right eyebrows Scar left centre eye
9	Lo	Hoi	154		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/2	125	Mole right face Mole left centre eye
10	Man	Tak	155		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/2½	108	Scars under each ear Mole on chin
11	Leung	Fai	159		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/3¾	110	Scar under chin Scar back right ear
12	Wu	Har	160		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/7	126	Scar left eyelid Scar right side face
13	[illegible]	Kwong	161		No.1 Bar Boy	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5/0½	110	Small scar right eyelid Mole left ear
14	Mak	Bun	162		No.2 do	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/3½	105	Scar right fore-hand Mole back of ear
15	Chii	Ming Tak	163		No.1 Cafe Boy	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/6	133	Scar left side right head Mole front right ear
16	Che	Wo	164		Cafe Boy	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5/3	123	Scar left foreshead Scar left eyebrow
17	Chii	Tak Leung	165		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/4	115	Scar left fore-head Mole under right jaw
18	Lai	Kee	166		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/3	104	Mole corner left mouth Mole right neck
19	Ng	Sau Nam	167		Lounge Boy	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/5½	112	Mole over left eyebrow Scar right side face
20	Chang	Chung	168		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/4½	95	Several scars right side head Scar right ear
21	Lei	Kam	169		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/6	120	Scar left side nose Scar mid-finger L.hand
22	Lam	Hoi	170		Gallery Boy	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/4½	106	Scar left eye-brow Scar back right hand
23	Yeung	Tak	171		"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5/2	106	Scar left fore-head Mole right cheek
24	Chu	Koe	172		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/6½	121	Scar left eyebrow Mole back neck
25	Au	Choy	173		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/7	117	Mole under left ear Mole on left eye
26	Yung	Kwai	175		Writing Room Boy	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/2	105	Mole upper lip Mole back neck
27	Liu	Sing	176		Gym. & Swimming Bath Boy	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/5	109	Scar bridge nose Scar right side nose
28	Kut	Wa	177		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/8	115	Mole left chin Scar under left chin
29	Kan	Wa	179		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/6	110	Long scar left cheek Scar right side neck
30	Hing	Fong	180		Stewardesses Boy	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/4	105	Mole right neck Scar left eye-brow

Line Canadian Pacific Steamships Ltd.,

Owners Canadian Pacific Steamships Ltd., Montreal Que.

Local Agents Canadian Pacific Steamships Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernest Syder ..... Chief Purser ....., *of the* R.M.S."Empressof Canada" ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

E Syder

Chief Purser [redacted]

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* January *, 19.* 24

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6N0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Empress of Canada, *arriving at* New York, January 25, 1924, *from the port of* Vancouver, B. C. 32

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Chok	Choi	181		Stewardesses Boy	17/11/23	Hong Kong	Hong Kong	Yes	20	M	Chinese	China	5/4½	122	Scar centre fore-ehead. Scar L. eyelid
2	Yung	Hee	182		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/5½	130	Scar under R. ear. Mole left neck
3	Ng	Huie	183		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/4½	108	Several scars L. side head. Scar right cheekbone
4	Muk	Sing	185		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/3	123	Pit L. side mouth Scar R. temple
5	Li	Sau	186		"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/3	123	Scar right side head. Scar on throat
6	Ting	Fook	187		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/3	114	Mole right side face. Scar front left ear
7	Pang	Shun	188		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/4½	135	Mole right neck Scar back head
8	Cheong	Kee	190		Silver Boy	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/7½	115	Small scar right cheekbone Scar back head
9	Lo	Chii	192		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/6	116	Scar R. forearm Scarback head
10	Wong	Lek	193		"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/2	105	Several marks back head. Mole right ear
11	Lung	Yeung	195		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/1½	135	Mole over left eyebrow, Mole under nose
12	Chan	Choi	196		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/4	105	Pit left side face. Scar forehead
13	Yeung	Sui	198		Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/4	125	Several scars R. temple. Left ear pierced
14	Shek	Fat	199		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/2½	110	Scar left temple Scar back R. ear
15	Chung	Kam	200		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/2	110	Scar back R. ear Scar back R. hand
16	Che	Mon	202		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/5½	140	Scar under L. ear Mole under L. lip
17	Cheang	Lo	204		"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/6	116	Scar back neck
18	Leung	So	205		Page Boy	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/3	117	Scar corner L. ey Scar centre fore head
19	Ma	Sang	206		"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/2	120	Mole right side face. Scar left eyebrow
20	Quan	Wing	208		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	4/4½	120	Scar centre fore head. Large scar behind right ear
21	Sup	Chai	210		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/7	124	Mole corner R. eye. Scar corner left eye
22	Tong	Cheong	211		Elevator Boy	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/4	144	2 pockmarks centr forehead. Scar back neck
23	Tong	Hin	212		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/7	145	Scar right forehead Scar on chin
24	Dat	Chiu	214		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/5½	119	Face pock marked Mole left side mouth
25	Chow	Nin	215		Telephone Boy	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/6½	123	Scar left side nose. Scar betwee eyebrows
26	Kam	Kim	216		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/7	118	Small scar left cheek
27	Wong	Wan	218		Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5/3½	130	2 scars centre forehead. 2 scars under left eye
28	Ng	Fun	219		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/3	130	Scar back neck Scar left side hd
29	Chan	Wing	220		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/2½	112	Mole betweeneye-brows. Scar under lower jaw
30	Wong	Wa	221		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/5½	120	Scar back neck Scar right side face

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernest Ryder ..... Chief Purser ..... *of the* R.M.S."Empress of Canada" ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

E Ryder.

Chief Purser XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* January , 19 24.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Empress of Canada, *arriving at* New York, January 25, 1924, *from the port of* Vancouver, B.C. 33

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Cheung	Yun	222		Deck Boy	17/11/23	Hong Kong	Hong Kong	Yes	42	M	Chinese	China	5/4	115	Scar centre fore head Finger L. hand deformed
2	Yip	Sung	223		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/3	115	Scar front right ear 2 moles left neck
3	Kwong	Chuen	224		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/2	102	Scar right fore-head 3 Scars back R. hand
4	Leung	Kit	225		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/5½	125	Scar between eye brows Scar C. forehead
5	Lo	Ping	226		Printer	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/1½	115	Scar right eye-lid Scar left forehead
6	Lo	Yee	227		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/4	119	Scar corner left eye Scar back head
7	Chung	Koon Sang	228		Night Watchman	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5/4½	119	Mole right cheek bone Scar right eyelid
8	Kwok	Yau	229		"	"	"	"	"	59	M	"	"	5/0½	110	Left ear pierced Scar right side head
9	Yik	Kwong	230		"	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	5/6	149	Mole upper right lip Scar right eyelid
10	Li	Fat	232		"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5/2½	139	Mole on chin Scar right side head
11	Chan	Kow	233		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/6	117	Scar right fore-head Mole right neck
12	Yuk	Fai	234		"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5/6	144	Scar right cheek bone Mole right side neck
13	Liu	Sang	235		"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5/2	149	Scar under left ear Scar under right ear
14	Cheang	Chiu Tong	236		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/5	119	Scar left fore-arm Mole back neck
15	Ng	Yaw	238		Storekeeper Boy	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/3½	110	Scar right fore-head Scar under right jaw
16	Yoi	Ching	239		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/7	110	Mole left cheek-bone Scar left cheekbone
17	Cheung	Chiu	241		Captain's Boy	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5/0	120	Scar right side face Mole under left lip
18	Cheuk	Hing	242		Purser's Boy	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/4	134	Scar behind right ear Mole L.corner eye
19	King	Wan	243		Chief Steward's Boy	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/1½	106	Mole left side nose Mole right cheek
20	Chow	Bun	244		Surgeon's Boy	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/8	123	Scar on fore-head Right Mole bridge nose
21	Lo	Kam Kan	245		Chief Steward's Writer	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/7	158	Mole on left ear Scar on chin
22	Choy	Ping	246		No.1 Engineers' Boy	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/3	115	Mole left upper lip Mole top right ear
23	Tam	Shing	247		Engineers' Boy	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/10	141	Scar centre fore head Scar left side head
24	Tsang	Yuk Ming	248		"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/4	129	Scar left side nose Mole centre chin
25	Chan	Shum	249		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/0	125	Scar left side head in hair
26	Ho	Koi Man	250		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/4	135	Scar under jaw Scar on fore-head
27	Chin	Wai	251		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/7	140	Mole right cheek Mole under jaw
28	Ah	Shing	252		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/5	135	Mole right neck Scar centre forehead
29	Li	Kow	253		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/5½	117	Mole under left jaw Face pockmarked
30	Yau	Fat	254		No.1 Officers' Boy	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/6½	152	Mole left fore-head Mole right cheek

Line Canadian Pacific Steamships Ltd.

Owners Canadian Pacific Steamships Ltd. Montreal Que.

Local Agents Canadian Pacific Steamships Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.

14-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernest Syder Chief Purser *, of the* R.M.S."Empress of Canada" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

E Syder.
Chief Purser

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* January , 19 21

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

34

Vessel "EMPRESS of CANADA", arriving at New York, January 25, 1924, from the port of VANCOUVER, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Yip	Sang	255		Officers' Boy	17/11/23	Hongkong	Hongkong	Yes	40	M	Chinese	China	5/6½	150	Pockmark on face
2	Chow	Bing	256		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/6	123	Scar over right eyebrow Scar left eyelid
3	Ng	Hon	257		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/7	120	Scar right eyebrow Mole on throat
4	Koon	Po	258		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/9	141	Scar left eyelid Scar left temple
5	Chang	Chak	259		No. 1 Saloon Pantry Boy	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/2	105	Mole back lst hand Scar between eyebrows
6	Chow	Sing	260		No.2 -do-	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/9	130	Scar on chin Scar C.forehead
7	Muk	Yung	261		No.3 -do-	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/5	110	Scar right temple Mole C.L.side mouth
8	Ip	Fook	262		No.4 -do-	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/3½	135	Little pockmark on face.Scar under right ear
9	Hip	Yue	263		Saloon Pantry Boy	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/6	110	Hairy mole under chin.Scar L.hand
10	Lo	Chee	264		-do-	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/5½	125	Large scar F.L. ear.Scar back right ear
11	Loe	Yew	265		-do-	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5/7½	157	Scar bridge nose Mole right Jaw
12	Ho	Kum	266		-do-	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/2	120	Scar left neck Mole left temple
13	Kap	Sau	267		-do-	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/5	125	Small scar forehead.Mole on right check
14	Ng	Sun	268		-do-	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/6	128	Mole back neck Scar left hand
15	Woo	Sau	269		-do-	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/4½	110	Scar right face Scar top right ear
16	Shiu	Se	270		-do-	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/3½	115	Several scars R. check.Scar R side hand
17	Wong	Chiu	271		-do-	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/2	135	Scar left check Mole left chin
18	Tam	Mun	272		-do-	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/3	115	Mole C.forehead Mole left jaw
19	Ng	Yin	273		Asst. -do-	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/4	122	Scar over left eyebrow.Scar under ear.
20	Mok	So	274		No.1 Saloon Cook-	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/9	136	Scar left forehead Mole R.side face.
21	Mok	Leung	275		No.1 1st class night cook	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/5	120	R.arm tattomiddle finger right hand deformed
22	Quan	Yat	276		No.2 Saloon Cook	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/5½	140	Moles back of neck Mole left face
23	Yuen	Yau	277		No.3 -do-	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/5	151	Mole left jaw Tattoaed anchor on left hand
24	So	Gung	278		No.4 -do-	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/4½	125	Scar left upper lip.Mole R.jaw
25	Mok	Yau	279		No.5 -do-	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/7	133	Mole R.check Tattoad anchor right arm.
26	Mok	Lik	280		No.6 -do-	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/4	120	Scar R.eyelid eyebrow.Scars top right ear.
27	Jim	Kwong	281		Asst. -do-	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/6½	155	Mole C.forehead Scar right side head.
28	Leung	Yee	282		-do-	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/4½	112	Scar R.checkbone Scar front R.ear
29	Quan	Fook	284		-do-	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/6	136	Several scars L. side.Scar L.side neck
30	Choo	Woom	285		-do-	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/5	148	Scar C.forehead Mole C.upper lip

Line Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd.

Owners Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd., Montreal, P.Q.

Local Agents Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.

16—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernest Syder ..... Chief Purser ..... *of the* R.M.S."Empress of Canada" ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

E Syder.

Chief Purser XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* January , *19* 24

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "EMPRESS of CANADA", arriving at New York, January 25, 1924., from the port of VANCOUVER, B.C. 35

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight lbs	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Liu	Lam	286		Asst.Saloon Cook	17/11/23	Hongkong	Hongkong	Yes	32	M	Chinese	China	5/1	125	Scar R.temple.Mole centre forehead
2	Li	Leung	287		-do-	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/6	145	Scar R.jaw.Scar top right head
3	Yuen	Ming	288		-do-	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/6½	135	Mole R.eyebrow Several Moles R. neck.
4	Quan	Chun	290		-do-	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/5½	140	Mole under L.jaw Scar fron R.ear
5	Chan	Sing	291		-do-	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/2¾	108	Scar between eye-brow.Small mole front R.ear.
6	Wong	Tai	292		-do-	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/6	135	Scar under L.jaw Scar R.cheekbone
7	Yuen	Po	294		-do-	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/3½	121	Mole R.cheek. Several scars ?. forehead.
8	Se	Que	296		-do-	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/7	141	Scar centre F/head Scar corner L.eye
9	Leung	Fook	298		-do-	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/2½	127	Scar R.forehead Scar corner R.eye
10	Kwan	Sang	299		Vegetable cook	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/7	145	Scar corner L.eye Mole centre F/head
11	Quan	Tseung	300		-do-	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/3	120	Scar centre F/head Scars R. neck
12	Choy	Tai	301		-do-	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/4½	118	Mole on neck.Hairy mole under jaw.
13	Quan	He	303		Scullery Boy	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/3	130	Scar front L.ear Scar under chin
14	Tam	Tai	304		-do-	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/5	135	Large scar back L. ear.Scar over L.eye brow.
15	Leung	Tse	305		-do-	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/5½	154	Mole R.neck.Black mark R. wrist
16	Jim	Dat	306		-do-	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/3¾	150	Scar L.forehead Long scar R.hand
17	Le	Te	307		No.1 2nd Cl.Cook	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5/4	125	Lump over R.eye-brow.Lump behind R. ear.
18	Cheng	Wa	308		No.1 Sallon Baker	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5/5	97	Mole on throat Mole R.eyebrow
19	Li	Kow	309		No.2 -do-	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/3	115	Scar L.forearm. Scar corner R.eye-brow.
20	Cheng	Hing	310		No.3 -do-	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/7½	135	Big mole R.temple Mole L.side neck
21	Chan	Chung	311		No.4 -do-	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/5	116	Scar bridge nose Scar L.side head
22	Chang	Ling	313		Asst. -do-	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/5	122	Scar L.cheekbone Scar bridge nose
23	Cheng	Poi	314		-do-	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/3	107	2 moles back of neck.Scar underchin
24	Cheng	Yeung	315		-do-	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/5	156	Scar L.temple.Mole front L. ear
25	Luk	Fu	318		-do-	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/1	105	Mole on forehead Mole on lower lip
26	Kam	Tai	319		-do-	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/3	125	Scar forehead.Small scar on face
27	Tsang	Leung	320		-do-	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/5½	124	Mole R.eyelid Scar front R.ear
28	Che	Mun	321		-do-	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/6	118	Scar R.F/head in hair.2 moles right side neck.
29	Chan	Yau	322		-do-	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5/6	147	White mark on R.hand hand.
30	Tin	Choy	323		No.1 Butcher	"	"	"	"	56	M	"	"	5/5	158	Mole under L.lip Scar R. temple

Line Canadian Padific Steamships, Ltd.

Owners Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd., Montreal, P.Q.

Local Agents Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernest Ryder Chief Purser *, of the* R.M.S "Empress of Canada" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

E Ryder.

Chief Purser

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* January *, 19* 24

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "EMPRESS of CANADA" *, arriving at* New York *,* January 25 *, 19*24*., from the port of* VANCOUVER B.C. 36

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight lbs	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Yip	Luk	324		No.2 Butcher	17/11/23	Hongkong	Hongkong	Yes	27	M	Chinese	China	5/5	154	Mole on R.temple Mole on L.C.eye
2	Chan	Po	325		No.3 "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/6½	130	Mole R.neck 2scars L.forehead.
3	Ng	Hung	326		No.4 "	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/4½	133	Scar over L.eyebrow Scar L. jaw.
4	Tsang	Sau	327		Asst. "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/6	127	Scar corner R.eye Several scars C. forehead
5	Fong	Kow	328		" "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/7	140	Long scar R.jaw Large scar R.sidehead
6	Yip	Hing	329		" "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/7	130	Mole R.eyelid Scar back of head
7	Cheang	Cheung	331		No.1 Laundryman	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5/8½	140	2 moles L. neck Mole under R. Jaw
8	Fam	Sing	332		No.2 "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/6	144	Mole R.cheekbone Mole L.side nose
9	Kwok	Chiu	333		No.3 "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/5½	135	Scar L.eyebrow,Mole corner R.eyebrow
10	Chan	Woon	334		No.4 "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/7½	130	Mole left jaw Mole Left temple
11	Wong	Mow	335		Asst. "	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5/1	115	Mole on bridge nose Mole under R.eye
12	Yan	Yim	336		" "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/2½	125	Mole R.lower lip Scar front L.ear
13	Yu	Shun	337		" "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/4	110	Scar on throat Scar under R.jaw
14	Chan	Foon	338		" "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/4½	119	Scar centreF/head Scar R.side neck
15	Fung	Fu	339		" "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/6	124	Mole on chin.Small mole in R.ear
16	Ng	Fook	340		" "	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5/3	128	Scar back head Mole under throat
17	Au	Mow	342		" "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/6	148	Scar on L.temple Mole left cheek
18	Au	Chau	343		" "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/4	138	Several scars R.side C.hand.Scar back R.ear.
19	Lui	Kit	346		" "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/6	119	Scar both under ears
20	Li	Chiu	347		" "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/6	134	Scar on L.cheek Mole R.temple
21	Chan	Yung	348		" "	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/2	120	Mole on bridge nose Mole on L.Cheek
22	Chan	Leong	350		" "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/4	122	Scar on nose Mole on L.face
23	Cheung	Sai	351		" "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/7½	140	Large scar R.forehead Scar L.side neck
24	Chan	Yuk	352		" "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/5	113	Long scar R.jaw Mole under R.ear
25	Wu	Lun	353		" "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/3	114	Scar backL. hand Mole L.cheekbone
26	Cheung	Luk	354		" "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/5½	119	Mole L.forehead Scar L.temple
27	Kwok	Kow	355		" "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/8	118	Black mole L.temple and Left cheek
28	Man	Sing	357		" "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/8	123	Mole L.throat,Small mole corner L.mouth
29	Gee	Yow	359		" "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/1½	110	Mole under R.ear Scar L.eyebrow
30	Chan	Sing	360		Mess boy	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/2½	102	Hairy mole upper right lip.

Line Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd.

Owners Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd., Montreal.P.Q.

Local Agents 14—1240 Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernest Syder Chief Purser *, of the* R.M.S."Empress of Canada" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

E Syder.
Chief Purser ~~Master, Purser, Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* January *, 19* 24

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immig:ation officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "EMPRESS of CANADA", arriving at New York, January 25, 1924, from the port of VANCOUVER, B.C. 77

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight lbs	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Dat	Fat	361		Mess Boy	17/11/23	Hongkong	Hongkong	Yes	42	M	Chinese	China	5/5	123	Mole R.fore. Scar under left ear
2	Chan	Foo	362		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/4½	116	Several scars L. sidehead. Scar
3	Tai	Tseung	363		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/6	136	between eyebrows 2 moles L. neck
4	San	Man	364		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/4	122	Scar on forehead Mole on chin Scar bridge nose
5	Chii	Yun	365		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/4	111	Scar on R.temple Pits L.forehead
6	Choy	Chow	366		"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/4	135	Large Scars from back L.ear. Scar chin.
7	Yow	Koon	367		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/5½	114	Scar C.forehead Scar under L.eye
8	Chung	Poi	368		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/8	129	Hair mole upper throat. Pockmark right eyebrow
9	Wong	Ho	369		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/6	142	Scar L.forehead Mole on R.nose
10	Kwong	Fat	370		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/4½	139	2 Scars R.side head. Mole backneck
11	Lau	Tam	371		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/6	138	Scar L.eyelid Scar back of R. hand.
12	Chiu	Sung	373		Probationer	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/3	113	Scar L.forehead 2 Scars C.forhead
13	Yaw	Sing	374		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/4½	112	Scar back L.ear Scar C.R.eye
14	Chu	Ting Kwai	376		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/5	99	Scar top L.ear Scar R.S.forehead
15	Lam	Tim	384		French Polisher	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/3	108	Scar corner L.eye Scar back R.ear
16	Chan	Tim	385		Joiner	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/1	112	Mole on L.check Scars back of head
17	Choi	Fat	386		#1 Linen Keeper	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/1	124	Pit R.forehead Mole left jaw
18	Choi	Bai	387		Linen Boy	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/9	119	Mole L.temple Mole R.temple
19	Wong	Tim	388		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/4	135	Scar R.temple Face pockmarked
20	Li	Chuen	389		"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5/6½	128	Scar back L.ear Scar L.side neck
21	Au	Chow	390		"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/3	134	Mole R.side neck Small mole L.face
22	Cheung	Ngow	391		Cloak Room Boy	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/6	112	2 moles R.neck Mole front L.ear
23	Tum	Sing	392		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/3½	120	Scar C.forehead Scar R.checkbone
24	Tim	Yau	396		Sewing Boy	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/6	119	Scar front L.ear Scar under R.jaw
25	Wong	Tai	397		Interpreter	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/6½	125	Mole on R.check Mole on L.neck
26	Bo	Tim	398		Chinese Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5/2½	130	Left forefinger formed. Scar R. temple.
27	Ho	Ping	399		Boy for Officials	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/4	114	Large scar R.head Scar back R.ear
28	Lee	Dai	400		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/3	125	Scar on forehead Pit on R.sidenose
29	Leung	Jack	401		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/3	117	Mole L.lower lip Scar L.sidehead
30	Pang	Kwai	402		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/2	140	Mole R.temple Mole L. jaw

Line Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd.

Owners Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd., Montreal, P.Q.

Local Agents Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernest Syder *Chief Purser, of the* R.M.S."Empress of Canada" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

E Syder.

Chief Purser

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* January *, 19* 24

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 6.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIENS~~ EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U. S. CITIZENS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "EMPRESS OF CANADA", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., Jan 25, 19..., from the port of HAVANA, Cuba. 38

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Reyes	Gelasio			Bandsmaster	15.Nov.23	Hong Kong		Yes	26	M	Filipino	U.S.	5.0	111	Nil
2	Tagle	Juan			Bandsman	"	"		"	25	M	"	"	5.2	113	"
3	Orellano	Alejandro			"	"	"		"	21	M	"	"	5.3	109	"
4	Salonga	Emilio			"	"	"		"	18	M	"	"	5.10	114	"
5	Mendeza	Ramon			"	"	"		"	19	M	"	"	5.3	126	"
6	Asinas	Leon			"	"	"		"	27	M	"	"	5.3	120	"
7	Najarro	Hermogenes			"	"	"		"	22	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
8	Pineda	Venancio			"	"	"		"	21	M	"	"	5.3	135	"
9	Reyes	Mariano			"	"	"		"	25	M	"	"	5.6	130	"
10	Alano	Martin			"	"	"		"	28	M	"	"	5.1	170	"
11	Darramidam	Santos			"	"	"		"	38	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
12	Ligon	Dominador B.			"	"	"		"	22	M	"	"	5.6	151	"
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Canadian Pacific Steamships, Limited.

Owners Canadian pacific Steamships Ltd.

Local Agents Canadian Pacific Steamships, L...

16—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ERNEST SYDER Chief Purser *, of the* R.M.S."Empress of Canada" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

E Syder

Chief Purser.

Sworn to before me this Twenty first *day of* January *, 19* 24

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1549

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6b
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "EMPRESS of CANADA", arriving at [illegible], January 25, 1924, from the port of VANCOUVER, B.C.

39

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight Lbs	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Yeung	Chi	403		Boys for Officials	17/11/23	Hongkong	Hongkong	Yes	24	M	Chinese	China	5/4½	103	Mole bridge nose Scar R.sidehead
2	Li	Chii	404		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/2	110	Pierced lobe L.ear Mole left hand
3	Lai	Tak	405		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/5	120	Mole L.checkbone Mole Right ear
4	Lo	Ping	406		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/4	107	Mole right neck Mole right sideneck
5	Wong	Yun	409		Store Boy	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/6	146	Small pock on checkbone.
6	Ho	Ho	410		"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5/5½	125	Small mole C.L.eye-brow.Mole L.jawbone
7	Pun	Sing	411		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/4	130	Mole L.eyelid L.ear pierced
8	Wai	Kum	413		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/6	150	Pockmark R.side Temple.SmallMole under eye.
9	Li	Ho	414		"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5/4	134	Pit back of neck Mole R.side neck
10	Li	Koy	415		"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5/3½	125	Mole C.upper lip Mole L.forehead
11	Wan	Kwai	416		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/5½	146	Mole R.checkpock-mark C.R.eye.
12	Chan	Lam	417		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/7½	157	Right last finger cupformed.Scar C. forehead.
13	Lee	Woon	418		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/1¾	99	Mole under L.lip Pockmark R.C.forehd
14	Chan	For	421		"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5/2½	130	Mole upper lip Scar C.forehead
15	Fook	Lau	423		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/2½	130	Pit R.C.eye.Small mole in R.eyebrow
16	Tang	Sing	424		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/6	119	Mole on chin Mole on F.neck
17	Yau	Shun	425		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/6	153	Mole under R.eye Mole upper L.eye
18	Cheung	Fook	427		Purser's Clerk	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/3	135	Scar R.temple Scar R. chin.
19	So	Chung Shan	428		No.1 Writer	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/5	133	Scar L.forehead Mole L.side nose
20	Lau	Koon Wing	429		Asst. "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/5	130	Mole on forehead Mole on R. jaw
21	Lourence	Wong	430		Asst. "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/5	120	Mole C.forehead Scar L.lower lip
22	Cheuk	On	407		Boys for Officials	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5/3	150	Small pockmark on face.
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL,
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE JAN 22 1924
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
[signature]
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Direct
[signature]
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLOSED WITH Five hundred and eighty (580)
SERVICE No. 414 FEE $2.50

JAN 22 1924

Line Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd.
Owners Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd., Montreal, P.Q.
Local Agents Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.--Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernest Eyder Chief Purser *, of the* R.M.S. "Empress of Canada" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Chief Purser ~~Master, First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 25th *day of* January *, 19* 24.

Immigrant Inspector.

Captain Jan 25 Master.
1st Capt.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernest Syder Chief Purser *, of the* R.M.S. "Empress of Canada" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Chief Purser ~~Master, Officer or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 25th *day of* January *, 19* 24.

Immigrant Inspector.

Master.
S'd'y Captain

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

[specific individuals or of officers generally] of the

PORT OF ARRIVAL .....

LIST NO. 67716 FILED JAN 3 0 1924

.....

.....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Katyuska 1/5/24
Date

Punched Checked
Date Dec. 6, 1924
Clerk [illegible]

(1)

40

no medical

an 1 - 26 - 24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Is Salvatore

Engineer's Asst

	TAX												TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	1												1
2nd CABIN													
STEERAGE													
TOTAL	1												1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	1		1
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1		
Total			1

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SABOTAVAN. Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS, GREECE, DECEMBER 21st, 1923, 19

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		TIMMERMAN	ANATOLE M	25	½	Male	S	Steamship Office Secretary	Yes	-English- -French- -Spanish- -Russian-	Yes	Latvia	Latvian	Greece	Athens	Paul A. Timmerman, Palace Hotel, Athens, Greece (FATHER)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Latvian — Latvia
11. Am — 1921

11

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

individuals or of officers generally of the Government of the United States

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., January 26, 19 24

41

14-420

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	-	Self	$1,500	No		No	c/o Export S/S Corp. 25 Murray N.Y.	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Latvia	RIGA
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

General order 18 Cancelled.

Permanent Admission Issued — see file 51/2/3/1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Kilpatrick, from Hague, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Wisenberg
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 19 14

at [illegible]

William Cook
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECEIVED
AUG 11 1924
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

1-26 Sabotawan

42

Form 660

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3/111

(7876)

PORT OF Philadelphia Pa
Feb. 26, 1924

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Sabotawan,
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb. 25, 1924, consigned to Hudson Shipping Co.; is now lying at Girard Point, and is expected to sail Feb. 26, 1924, for Levant Ports
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was Ballast

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	None		

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

										do	Austrian	US (NAT)	5'08"	155
18	Garner	John F.	✓	1st Asst. Eng'r	do	do	do	do	29	do	US	US	5'11"	150
19	Picasso	Joseph	✓	2nd " "	do	do	do	do	25	do	Italian	US (nat)	5'07"	150
20	Zembelis	Nicolas	✓	3rd " "	do	do	do	do	32	do	Greek	US (Nat)	5'10"	155
21	Olsen	Oscar	✓	Oiler	do	do	do	do	30	do	US	US	5'08"	150
22	Delb	J. W.	✓	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	US	US	5'4"	150
23	Roveda	Rinaldo	✓	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Italian	US (Nat)	5'09"	160
24	Freeman	E.	✓	Fireman	do	do	do	do	43	do	Lithuanian	US (Nat)	5'09"	145
25	Dillon	John	✓	Fireman	do	do	do	do	21	do	US	US	5&07"	150
26	Shaw	Bert	✓	Fireman	do	do	do	do	37	do	US	US	5'07"	145
27	Bogdany	Steve	✓	Wiper	do	do	do	do	19	do	US	US	5'06"	140
28	Bradley	H.	✓	Wiper	do	do	do	do	30	do	US	US	5'09"	150
29	Kelly	J. T.	✓	Steward	do	do	do	do	37	do	US	US	5'10"	140
30	Caralambous	Paul	✓	Chief Cook	do	do	do	do	36	do	Greek	1st p. Greece	5'05"	135

...ort Steamship Corporation (Operators)
...ited States Shipping Board

(Illegible)
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		none	

14—1615

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		none			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		none		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J. W. Siemers
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Carter	John F.	✓		1st Asst. Eng'r	do	do	do	do	29	do	US	US	5'11"	150	
19	Picasso	Joseph	✓		2nd " "	do	do	do	do	25	do	Italian	US (nat)	5'07"	150	
20	Zembelis	Nicolas	✓		3rd " "	do	do	do	do	32	do	Greek	US (Nat)	5'10"	155	
21	Olsen	Oscar	✓		Oiler	do	do	do	do	30	do	US	US	5'08"	150	
22	Delb	J. W.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	US	US	5'4"	150	
23	Roveda	Rinaldo	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Italian	US (Nat)	5'09"	160	
24	Freeman	E.	✓		Fireman	do	do	do	do	43	do	Lithuanian	US (Nat)	5'09"	145	
25	Dillon	John	✓		Fireman	do	do	do	do	21	do	US	US	5'07"	150	
26	Shaw	Bert	✓		Fireman	do	do	do	do	37	do	US	US	5'07"	145	
27	Bogdany	Steve	✓		Wiper	do	do	do	do	19	do	US	US	5'06"	140	
28	Bradley	H.	✓		Wiper	do	do	do	do	30	do	US	US	5'09"	150	
29	Kelly	J. T.	✓		Steward	do	do	do	do	37	do	US	US	5'10"	140	
30	Caralambous	Paul	✓		Chief Cook	do	do	do	do	36	do	Greek	1st p. Greece	5'05"	135	

...ort Steamship Corporation (Operators)
...ited States Shipping Board

William Williams
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required und

Ve

(1)
No. on list

1 Tho
2 Milfo
3 Switzer
4 Teske
5 Linkiewics
6 Dillon
7 Cote
8 Scognamillo
9 Garland
10 Owen
11 M[illegible]ay
12 [illegible]
13 [illegible]
14 St[illegible]
15 Davis
16 Palmata

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

FEB 25 1924

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N. Y.
FEB 24 1924, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. SAROTAWAN
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 34 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 34 Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 26,1924, 19 , consigned to Export Steamship Corp'n; is now lying at Kent St. Brooklyn., and is expected to sail FEB 24 1924, 19 , for Levant Ports XXXXXXX via United States port of Philadelphia, Pa. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	None		

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Knaus	Carl	✓	Chief Engineer	do	do	do	do	29	do	US	US	5'11"	150	
18	Garner	John F.	✓	1st Asst. Eng'r	do	do	do	do	29	do	US	US	5'11"	150	
19	Picasso	Joseph	✓	2nd " "	do	do	do	do	25	do	Italian	US (nat)	5'07"	150	
20	Zambelis	Nicolas	✓	3rd " "	do	do	do	do	32	do	Greek	US (Nat)	5'10"	155	
21	Olsen	Oscar	✓	Oiler	do	do	do	do	30	do	US	US	5'08"	150	
22	Delb	J. W.	✓	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	US	US	5'4"	150	
23	Roveda	Rinaldo	✓	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Italian	US (Nat)	5'09"	160	
24	Freeman	E.	✓	Fireman	do	do	do	do	43	do	Lithuanian	US (Nat)	5'09"	145	
25	Dillon	John	✓	Fireman	do	do	do	do	21	do	US	US	5&07"	150	
26	Shaw	Bert	✓	Fireman	do	do	do	do	37	do	US	US	5'07"	145	
27	Bogdany	Steve	✓	Wiper	do	do	do	do	19	do	US	US	5'06"	140	
28	Bradley	H.	✓	Wiper	do	do	do	do	30	do	US	US	5'09"	150	
29	Kelly	J. T.	✓	Steward	do	do	do	do	37	do	US	US	5'10"	140	
30	Caralambous	Paul	✓	Chief Cook	do	do	do	do	36	do	Greek	1st p. Greece	5'05"	135	

Export Steamship Corporation (Operators)
United States Shipping Board

William Cote
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C. Throwall	27	US	New York. November 8,1923.
J. Mikifer	32	US	do do
H. Switzer	24	US	do do
E. Teske	39	US	do do
W. Linkiewicz	28	US	do do
Jas. Dillon	34	US	do do
A. Cote	27	US	do do
T. Scognamillo	32	US	do do
G. Garland	22	US	do do
W. J. Owen	27	US	do do
H. Malley	25	US	do do
H. Fritz	29	US	do do
S. Jacobs	29	US	do do
W. Schultz	24	US	do do
J. Davis	26	US	do do
G. A. Palmatier	37	US	do do
Carl Knaus	40	US	do do
John Garner	29	US	do do
Jos. Picasso	XX25	US	do do
N. Zembelis	32	US	do do
O. Olsen	30	US	do do
J. W. Delb	37	US	do do
R. Roveda	28	US	do do
E. Freeman	43	US	do do
John Dillon	21	US	do do
B. Shaw	37	US	do do
S. Bogdany	19	US	do do
D. Bradley	30	US	do do
J. F. Kelly	37	US	do do
P. Caralmbous	36	~~US~~ Greek(1st pprs)	do do
J. Miller	22	US	do do
P. Barrett	35	US	do do
V. McClure	29	US	do do
M. Timmerman	27	~~US~~ DUTCH	do do

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
C. Thorwall	27	US	O. Olsen	30	US
J. Mikifer	33	US	R. Roveda	28	US
H. Switzer	25	US	John Dillon	21	US
W. Norvel	40	US	E. Freeman	43	US
J. Theodore	37	US	B. Shaw	37	US
G. Missos	24	US	J. Staskowski	24	US
T. Scognamillo	32	US	C. Hicks	26	US
H. Temple	20	US	L. Cleary	17	US
T. Clausing	23	US	J. Kelly	38	US
O. Heitmann	19	US	P. Calalambous	36	Greek
O. Karrok	26	US	S. Zanissis	30	Greek
B. Mirkin	29	US	M. Timmerman	26	Dutch
B. Kearney	26	US	L. Staskowski	20	US
H. Oates	27	US	W. Keim	22	US
J. Davis	27	US			
G. Palmatier	37	US			
C. Knaus	40	US			
J. Garner	29	US			
J. Picasso	25	US			
J. Delb.	37	US			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	S
		NONE		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, pr reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional chan occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration author

14—1613

J. W. Timmerman
Master.

[OVER.]

(1) No. on list														
17	Knaus	Carl	✓		Chief Engineer	do	do	do	do	29	do	US	US	5'11"	150
18	Garner	John F.	✓		1st Asst. Eng'r	do	do	do	do	29	do	US	US	5'11"	150
19	Picasso	Joseph	✓		2nd " "	do	do	do	do	25	do	Italian	US (nat)	5'07"	150
20	Zembelis	Nicolas	✓		3rd " "	do	do	do	do	32	do	Greek	US (Nat)	5'10"	155
21	Olsen	Oscar	✓		Oiler	do	do	do	do	30	do	US	US	5'08"	150
22	Delb	J. W.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	US	US	5'4"	150
23	Roveda	Rinaldo	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Italian	US (Nat)	5'09"	160
24	Freeman	E.	✓		Fireman	do	do	do	do	43	do	Lithuanian	US (Nat)	5'09"	145
25	Dillon	John	✓		Fireman	do	do	do	do	21	do	US	US	5'07"	150
26	Shaw	Bert	✓		Fireman	do	do	do	do	37	do	US	US	5'07"	135
27	Bogdany	Steve	✓		Wiper	do	do	do	do	19	do	US	US	5'06"	140
28	Bradley	H.	✓		Wiper	do	do	do	do	30	do	US	US	5'09"	150
29	Kelly	J. T.	✓		Steward	do	do	do	do	37	do	US	US	5'10"	140
30	Caralambous	Paul	✓		Chief Cook	do	do	do	do	36	do	Greek	1st p. Greece	5'05"	135

...ort Steamship Corporation (Operators)
...ited States Shipping Board

William Teske
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1
44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steamship "SABOTAWAN", arriving at New York Jan 26, 1924, from the port of Mediterranean Ports

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Thorwall	Charles	✓		Chief Officer	Nov.8,1923	NY	Yes	Yes	27	Male	US	US	5'11"	160	
2	Mikifer	Julius	✓		Second Officer	do	do	do	do	32	do	Esthonian	US (Nat)	6'01"	165	
3	Switzer	Hugh	✓		Third Officer	do	do	do	do	24	do	US	US	6'00"	210	
4	Teske	Ernst	✓		Boatswain	do	do	do	do	39	do	German	US (Nat)	5'6"	145	
5	Linkiewicz	Walter	✓		Able Seaman	do	do	do	do	28	do	Polish	US (Nat)	5'6"	160	
6	Dillon	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	US	US	5'07"	145	
7	Cote	A. J.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	US	US	5'06"	130	
8	Scognamillo	A. M.P.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Italian	US (Nat)	5'04"	140	
9	Garland	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	US	US	5&07"	140	
10	Owen	W. J.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	US	US	5'10"	155	
11	Malley	Harry	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	US	US	5'04"	135	
12	Fritz	H. A.	✓		do	Nov. 9-1923 do	do	do	do	29	do	US	US	5'06"	135	
13	Jacobs	Sidney	✓		Ord. Seaman	Nov. 8-1923 do	do	do	do	29	do	US	US	5'04"	130	
14	Schultz	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	US	US	5&07"	140	
15	Davis	Jacob	✓		Wireless Operator	do	do	do	do	26	do	English	US (NAT)	5'06"	140	
16	Palmatier	George	✓		Purser	do	do	do	do	37	do	US	US	5'07"	155	
17	Knaus	Carl	✓		Chief Engineer	do	do	do	do	40	do	Austrian	US (NAT)	5'08"	155	
18	Garner	John F.	✓		1st Asst. Eng'r	do	do	do	do	29	do	US	US	5'11"	150	
19	Picasso	Joseph	✓		2nd " "	do	do	do	do	25	do	Italian	US (nat)	5'07"	150	
20	Zembelis	Nicolas	✓		3rd " "	do	do	do	do	32	do	Greek	US (Nat)	5'10"	155	
21	Olsen	Oscar	✓		Oiler	do	do	do	do	30	do	US	US	5'08"	150	
22	Delb	J. W.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	US	US	5'4"	150	
23	Roveda	Rinaldo	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Italian	US (Nat)	5'09"	160	
24	Freeman	E.	✓		Fireman	do	do	do	do	43	do	Lithuanian	US (Nat)	5'09"	145	
25	Dillon	John	✓		Fireman	do	do	do	do	21	do	US	US	5&07"	150	
26	Shaw	Bert	✓		Fireman	do	do	do	do	31	do	US	US	5'07"	145	
27	Bogdany	Steve	✓		Wiper	do	do	do	do	19	do	US	US	5'06"	140	
28	Bradley	H.	✓		Wiper	do	do	do	do	30	do	US	US	5'09"	150	
29	Kelly	J. T.	✓		Steward	do	do	do	do	37	do	US	US	5'10"	140	
30	Caralambous	Paul	✓		Chief Cook	do	do	do	do	36	do	Greek	1st p. Greece	5'05"	135	

...ort Steamship Corporation (Operators)
...ited States Shipping Board

(William Cates)
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

44

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steamship "SABOTANAH", arriving at New York Nov 26, 1923, from the port of Mediterranean Ports Nov 21 '23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Thorwall	Charles			Chief Officer	Nov.8,1923	NY	Yes	Yes	27	Male	US	US	5'11"	160	
2	Mikifer	Julius			Second Officer	do	do	do	do	32	do	Esthonian	US (Nat)	6'01"	165	
3	Switmer	Hugh			Third Officer	do	do	do	do	24	do	US	US	6'00"	210	
4	Teske	Ernst			Boatswain	do	do	do	do	39	do	German	US (Nat)	5'8"	145	
5	Linkiewics	Walter			Able Seaman	do	do	do	do	28	do	Polish	US (Nat)	5'6"	160	
6	Dillon	James			do	do	do	do	do	34	do	US	US	5'07"	145	
7	Cote	A. J.			do	do	do	do	do	27	do	US	US	5'06"	130	
8	Scognamillo	A. M.P.			do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Italian	US (Nat)	5'04"	140	
9	Garland	George			do	do	do	do	do	32	do	US	US	5&07"	140	
10	Owen	W. J.			do	do	do	do	do	27	do	US	US	5'10"	155	
11	Malley	Harry			do	do	do	do	do	25	do	US	US	5'04"	135	
12	Fritz	H. A.			do	Nov 9-1923 do	do	do	do	29	do	US	US	5'06"	135	
13	Jacobs	Sidney			Ord. Seaman	Nov. 8-1923 do	do	do	do	29	do	US	US	5'04"	130	
14	Schmaltz	William			do	do	do	do	do	24	do	US	US	5&07"	140	
15	Davis	Jacob			Wireless Operator	do	do	do	do	26	do	English	US (NAT)	5'06"	140	
16	Palmatier	George			Purser	do	do	do	do	37	do	US	US	5'07"	155	
17	Knams	Carl			Chief Engineer	do	do	do	do	40	do	Austrian	US (NAT)	5'08"	155	
18	Garner	John P.			1st Asst. Eng'r	do	do	do	do	29	do	US	US	5'11"	150	
19	Picasso	Joseph			2nd " "	do	do	do	do	25	do	Italian	US (nat)	5'07"	150	
20	Zembelis	Nicolas			3rd " "	do	do	do	do	32	do	Greek	US (Nat)	5'10"	155	
21	Olsen	Oscar			Oiler	do	do	do	do	30	do	US	US	5'03"	150	
22	Delb	J. L.			do	do	do	do	do	37	do	US	US	5'4"	150	
23	Roveda	Rinaldo			do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Italian	US (Nat)	5'09"	160	
24	Freeman	E.			Fireman	do	do	do	do	43	do	Lithuanian	US (Nat)	5'09"	145	
25	Dillon	John			Fireman	do	do	do	do	21	do	US	US	5&07"	150	
26	Shaw	Bert			Fireman	do	do	do	do	37	do	US	US	5'07"	145	
27	Bogdany	Steve			Wiper	do	do	do	do	19	do	US	US	5'06"	140	
28	Bradley	H.			Wiper	do	do	do	do	30	do	US	US	5'09"	150	
29	Kelly	J. T.			Steward	do	do	do	do	37	do	US	US	5'10"	140	
30	Caralambous	Paul			Chief Cook	do	do	do	do	36	do	Greek	1st p. Greece	5'05"	135	

Line: Export Steamship Corporation (Operators)

Owners: United States Shipping Board

Local Agents

(William F. Cote)
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

15-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 45

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steamship "SABOTAWAN", arriving at NY, Jan 26, 1924, from the port of Mediterranean Ports

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Miller	John	✓		2nd Cook & Baker	Nov.8,1923	NY	Yes	Yes	22	Male	US	US	5'08"	140	
32	Barrett	P.	✓		Messboy	do	do	do	do	35	do	US	US	5'07"	150	
33	McClure	V.	✓		do	Nov.9-1923 ~~do~~	do	do	do	29	do	US	US	5'09"	140	
34	Timmerman	M. Arthu	✓		do	Nov.8-1923 ~~do~~	do	do	do	27	do	Dutch	Dutch-1st p	5'07"	135	
5								William Fuller								
6								Cook								
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16	Furdeburg	E W			Master			Crew 35				U.S.				
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate General at Constantinople
Date
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Thomas J. Murphy
Vice Consul of the United States at Constantinople

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 10893
at CONSTANTINOPLE
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Thomas J. Murphy
Vice Consul
Dec 18 8 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
W. Ruston
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
At Athens, Greece.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Med. Ports.
W. Ruston
Vice Consul.

Line Export Steamship Corporation (Operators)
Owners United states shipping board
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.--Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-26-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Smith, of the Vale Turan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J W Steinmetz
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Jan, 19 24

William Todd
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL JAN 2 0 1924

MANIFEST NO. 67717 FILLED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Royal Emigration Vessel, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereinth" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Belgian Govt., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(1)

46

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January, 1924

at Antwerp

[illegible]

(Title of officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit must be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Punched Checked
Date Dec. 6, 1924
Clerk [illegible]

Katowsky 1572

Jan 1-26-24

Passed Ellis Island Jan 5 1924

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp Stay	In Transit	U. S. Citizens	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
1st CABIN					1							1
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE												
TOTAL					1							1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	1		1
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	1		1

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of .

S. S. CAUCASIER. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP. 1/5/24, January 5th., 1924

14—420

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 3/16	Kinderman	Walter	27	7	M	S	Lawyer & Clerk	yes	Sollicia&russ.polish yes french,english yes german		Polish	polian	Belguim	Antwerp	mother Pouise Kinderman Tylna 14 at Lods	Belgium N.Y. New Yok	
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29	12																	
30																		

W. E. Wade, Insp.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

47

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York Harbor, January 28th, 1922

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien belongs to or is a member of the class of persons who are coming for the purpose of engaging in unlawful practices, or who advocate or believe in the unlawful destruction of property, or who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such beliefs, or who advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien belongs to or is coming to perform labor of any kind, and if so, whether he has a contract or agreement therefor, and if so, with whom?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	myself	$165.00	yes	2 months	no	Pennsylvania Hotel, N.Y. City. non on business trip	yes	2 weeks To	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	01	fair	fair	blue	none		Poland Lodz Russia Lodz Poland
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Caucasus, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Anderson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of January, 1924
at New York

W J E Walsh
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

REG. NO. 67726 BILLED JAN 8 1924

48

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Punched Card removed
Date Feb 9, 1924
Clerk MB Dinley

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ____ Steerage

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from [illegible] and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on these sheets. This (white) sheet is for the listing of steerage passengers sailing from Antwerp, 26 January, 1924

S. S. Lancastrian

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
DEPORTED 1		Vucina ✓	Simo Ivanov	28		M	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED labor	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Jugo-Slavic	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Jugo-Slavic	maria Vucina Jugoslavia Slavic	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Lena Smith Smith
1/26/24

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

[illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

49

Arriving at Port of New York, 26 January, 1924

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																					Country.	City or town.
																				Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			
away 1	No	Have away	5$	Yes	1919/1920	as seaman	Cousin Myke Smolina 266 Forbert Street Brooklyn	No	Peru	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Yugo. Slavia	Yugoslavien
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 514
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—317

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 50

S. S. CAUCASIER (Lloyd-Belg.) arrived January 26, 1924, 19, M., from Jan Tuen

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
23m	VUCINA Simo	1	1	Jugo	To Loop 3/3/24 - 2 P.M. Ret. 3/7/24 - 10 30 am LPC Stowaway	3:40 Smith	1/26	1	1									3 P.M.	3/8		Pioneer		Dec. 3 3 6 Jan. 14 15 13 Feb. 29 29 29			

S.I. Caucasier 1/26/24

1-25 Caucasien

Form 639

51

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
2-7 1924

I, master of the Belgian (Nationality.) S. S. Caucasien
from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 56 Number of seamen deserted 17
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2
Number of seamen signed on at this port 15 Total crew this date 55

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 26th of January, 1924, consigned to Lloyd Royal Belge; is now lying at Pier II Erie Basin, and is expected to sail ____, 19__, for Havre & Antwerp
via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Alobsson Johan	21	Finland	Antwerp, 5th of January 1924
Stolbe John	23	Finland	" " "
Carlson Gustave	24	Swede	" " "
Amaya Pascual	32	Argentinian	" " "
Anderson Axel	27	Scandinavia	" " "

11—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECORD DIVISION
FEB 11 1924

51 B

RECHT JAN 26 1924

18	Lacasse	Joseph	Sth.	do	do	do	do	24	d	Flemish.	belgian.		
19	Halvorson	William	Sth.	do	do	do	do	20	d	Flemish.	belgian.		
20	Franwelman	William	"					52		Dutch	Holland		
21	Van Pamberger	Henri	Dkge. Eram	do	do	do	do	62	do	Flemish.	belgian.		
22	Fasbender	Nicolas		do	do	do	do	44	do	Flemish.	belgian.		
23	Franwelman	William	"	do	do	do	do	52	do	Dutch	Holland		
24	Van Bakelen	Evert.	Pet. frim.	do	do	do	do	26	do	Dutch	Holland.		left hand
25	Eickes	Bernard		do	do	do	do	51.	do	Flemish.	belgian.		et.
26	Simons	Josef	"	do	do	do	do	50	do	Flemish.	belgian.		
27	Peters	Louis	"	do	do	do	do	19.	do	Flemish.	belgian.		tat
28	Kampen	Jan	"	do	do	do	do	55	do	Flemish.	belgian.		
29	Hassan	Mahomed	"	do	do	do	do	36	do	Arab.	British		
30	Ramas	Jan	"	do	do	do	do	23	do	Portugal	Portuguese		

Page ended at No 30

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ANTWERP-BELGIUM

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners
Local Agents Lloyd Royal Belge.

Amsterdam Van [illegible]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Castro Julio	21	Spanish	Antwerp, 5th of January 1924
Vallberg Helge	37	Finland	" " "
Hassan Mahomed	37	Egyptian	" " "
Brun Arnold	45	Norwegian	" " "
Blom Gustave	22	Swedish	" " "

Deserting Seamen (continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ramos Joao	24	Portuguese	Antwerp, 5th of January 1924
Enkvest, Emile	40	Finland	" " "
Lundqvist, Otto	29	Finland	" " "
De Lelyt, Franz	19	Belgian	" " "
Claessens, Jean	19	Belgian	" " "
Hoquart, George	18	Belgian	" " "
Kampen, Jean	56	Belgian	" " "

Seamen signed on at this Port

Name	age	Nationality
Van Hese, Livinus	46	Belgian
Jaspers, Joseph	44	Dutch
Thys, Franz	26	Belgian
Cleary, William	34	British
Cumbo, Richard	58	British

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Walls, John	42	British			
Higgins, Edward	58	British			
Cullinan, Alfred	24	American			
Hoggan, William	24	British			
Morris, Tom	37	American			
Myron, Robert	29	American			
Collins, George	25	American			
Schultis, Eugene	43	Germany			
Mc Sinnis, Tom	25	British			
McCusker, James	34	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

E. Jadwaard
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Lacroix	Joseph	Att.	do	do	do	do	24	do	flemish.	belgian.		
19	Halvorson	William	Asst.	do	do	do	do	20	do	flemish.	belgian.		
20	Franwelman	William						52		Dutch	Holland		
21	Van Paemberger	Henri	Dbys. Trimr	do	do	do	do	62	do	flemish.	belgian.		
22	Fasbender	Nicolas		do	do	do	do	44	do	flemish.	belgian.		
23	Franwelman	William		do	do	do	do	52	do	Dutch	Holland		
24	Van Eekelen	Evert	Fir. trim.	do	do	do	do	26	do	Dutch	Holland.		
25	Eickes	Bernard		do	do	do	do	51	do	flemish.	belgian.		
26	Simons	Josef		do	do	do	do	50	do	flemish.	belgian.		
27	Peters	Louis		do	do	do	do	19	do	flemish.	belgian.		
28	Kampen	Jan		do	do	do	do	55	do	flemish.	belgian.		
29	Hassan	Mahomed		do	do	do	do	36	do	Arab.	British		
30	Ramos	Jose		do	do	do	do	23		Portugal	Portuguese		

Page ended at N° 30

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ANTWERP-BELGIUM

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners
Local Agents Lloyd Royal Belge.

Amsterdam

F. H. 5-21.
Form 680.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Case-56

52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s/s "CAUCASIER", arriving at New York, 1/26/24, 192, from the port of Antwerp 1/5/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Vandenneerde	Emile	Captain	5-1-24	Antwerp	No	Yes	37	Male	Flemish	Belgian			
2	Adam	Robert	1st Officer	do	do	do	do	27	do	Flemish	belgian			
3	Hubrechtsen	Pierre	2nd "	do	do	do	do	28	do	Flemish	belgian			
4	Dumarcenne	armand	3rd "	do	do	do	do	23	do	Flemish	belgian			
5	Bogaerts	Henri	W. M.	do	do	do	do	21	do	Flemish	belgian			
6	Antonsen	Haaken	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	39	do	Nethonian	Nether			
7	Carlsson	John	Bosn.	do	do	do	do	45	do	Swedish	Sweden			
8	Van Houtte	Jean	Capt.	do	do	do	do	23	do	Flemish	belgian			
9	De Keyl	Frans		do	do	do	do	19	do	Flemish	belgian			
10	Belderbos	Ferdinand		do	do	do	do	28	do	Flemish	belgian			
11	De Maeschalk	Emile		do	do	do	do	20	do	Flemish	belgian			
12	Jolow	Tic		do	do	do	do	39	do	Colored	British			
13	Pettersson	August		do	do	do	do	40	do	Finland	Fin.			
14	Weman	Paul		do	do	do	do	22	Male	Flemish	belgian			
15	Van den Berghe	Hector	1st Engineer	do	do	do	do	37	do	Flemish	belgian			
16	Van Win	Louis	2nd "	do	do	do	do	33	do	Flemish	belgian			
17	Mottin	Jacques	3rd "	do	do	do	do	23	do	Flemish	belgian			
18	Lacroix	Joseph	4th "	do	do	do	do	24	do	Flemish	belgian			
19	Halvorson	William	5th "	do	do	do	do	20	do	Flemish	belgian			
20	Franwelman	William	" "					52		Dutch	Holland			
21	Van Pamelergen	Henri	Dkyn. Crew	do	do	do	do	62	do	Flemish	belgian			
22	Fasbender	Nicolas		do	do	do	do	44	do	Flemish	belgian			
23	Franwelman	William	"	do	do	do	do	52	do	Dutch	Holland			
24	Van Eekelen	Evert	Kit. prtn.	do	do	do	do	26	do	Dutch	Holland			
25	Eicks	Bernard	"	do	do	do	do	51	do	Flemish	belgian			
26	Simons	Josef	"	do	do	do	do	50	do	Flemish	belgian			
27	Peters	Louis	"	do	do	do	do	19	do	Flemish	belgian			
28	Kampen	Jan	"	do	do	do	do	55	do	Flemish	belgian			
29	Hassan	Mahomed	"	do	do	do	do	36	Male	Arab	British			
30	Ramas	Jose	"	do	do	do	do	23	do	Portugal	Portuguese			

S.S. Reg. 34474

Page ended at N° 30

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ANTWERP-BELGIUM

Line
Owners
Local Agents Holland American Line.

Amsterdam New York

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CAUCASIER JAN 26 1924

RECHT JAN 26 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Caucasus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E Judenich
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of January, 1924

W H Wood
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARI 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the Umited States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a discription of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be te duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed ; and in the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing. such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine. and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 35 have been furnished, and not the tinless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Koran.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Flemish.	Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north)	Syrian.
Italian (south)	Turkish.
Japanese	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 53

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s/s "CAUCASIEN", arriving at New York, 1/26/24, 192 , from the port of Antwerp 1/5/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cousbro Ex Reg. 37848	Julien	Bir. Stwd.	5-1-24	Antwerp	no	yes	30	male	Spani	Spanish			
2	Olloftsen	John	"	do	do	do	do	30	do	Scandinavn	Swedish			
3	Stalpe	John	"	do	do	do	do	32	do	Finlandr	Fin.			
4	Vabberge	Hodge	"	do	do	do	do	36	do	Scandinavn	Swedish			
5	Larson	Iwan	"	do	do	do	do	25	do	Scandinavn	Swedish			
6	Enkvist	Emile	"	do	do	do	do	39	do	Finlandr	Fin.			
7	Amaya	Pascal	"	do	do	do	do	30	do	Argentin.	Argentin.			
8	Anderson	Axel	"	do	do	do	do	28	do	Scandinavn	Swedish			
9	Sirquist	Otto	"	do	do	do	do	29	do	Scandinavn	Swedish-Fin.			
10	Brun	Ariel	"	do	do	do	do	45	do	Scandinavn	Norwegian			
11	Blom	Gustave	"	do	do	do	do	22	do	Scandinavn	Swedish			
12	Kristoffersen	Adolf	Fifth Stwd.	do	do	do	do	35	do	Scandinavn	Norwegian			
13	Brun	Frans	"	do	do	do	do	22	do	Flemish.	belgian.			
14	Verzeecken	Alfons	"	do	do	do	do	27	do	Flemish.	belgian.			
15	Gilles Wouters	Louis	"	do	do	do	do	41	do	Flemish.	belgian.			
16	Golfroid	Joseph	"	do	do	do	do	32	do	Flemish.	belgian.			
17	Verhoyen	Constant	Pantryman	do	do	do	do	15	do	Flemish.	belgian.			
18	Claessens	Jean	Messboy	do	do	do	do	19	do	Flemish.	belgian.			
19	Van Hees	René	Signal Mate	do	do	do	do	17	do	Flemish.	belgian.			
20	Lombaerts	Pierre	"	do	do	do	do	22	do	Flemish.	belgian.			
21	Busschops	Jozef	Cadet	do	do	do	do	22	do	Flemish.	belgian.			
22	Hocquart	Georges	Cadet	do	do	do	do	17	do	Flemish.	belgian.			
23	Gabin	Joseph	Asst. Steward	do	do	do	do	25	do	Flemish.	belgian.			
24	Gabillion	Charles	Cadet	do	do	do	do	19	do	Flemish	Belgian			left hand
25	Bolyn	Egide	Asst. Eng.	do	do	do	do	14	do	Flemish	Belgian			
26	Dessaureux	Jean	Asst. Steward	do	do	do	do	22	do	Flemish	Belgian			
27	Dumortier	Ed.	Cadet	do	do	do	do	20	do	Flemish	Belgian			
28														
29														
30														

Page ended at N° 27

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ANTWERP-BELGIUM

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
AT ANTWERP, BELGIUM.

January 5 1924

I hereby certify that the within list has been prepared in accordance with this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 5
at ANTWERP, BELGIUM
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via _____

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $2 FEE STAMP

Consular fee N° 47

Line
Owners
Local Agents Hoed Royal Belge.

Amsterdam Rotterdam Steamship Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each

1-26-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Caucasier, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E Judkins
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of January, 1924

W J E Walsh
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARI 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the Umited States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a discription of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be te duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 35 have been furnished, and not the unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Koran.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

(1)

No. on list

1

2

3

4

5

6

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

FEB 5 - 1924

RECORD DIVISION

1-26 Barendrecht

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

54

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New-York
Feb. 1st 1924

I, master of the Holland (Nationality.) S. S. Barendrecht
from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted 8
Number of seamen discharged — 6 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 26 Jan, 1924, consigned to Phs. van Ommeren Corp.; is now lying at off Tompkinsville, and is expected to sail Feb. 1st, 1924, for Barcelona (Spain)
via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
C. Wilhens	38	German	Amsterdam Jan 4th 24
F. Bonten	18	Holland	" "
J. van der Haal	21	Holland	" "
E. Klaassen	24	"	" "
G. Bouman	30	"	" "

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Kluckhohn	Otto Agnes		40	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'5"	132	"	
19	Klaassen	Elias		1	✓	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"	
20	Bouman	Geert		1	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"	
21	van Unten	Kendrik P.		1	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'0"	170	"	
22	Patsig	Max		18	✓	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	German	German	5'6"	165	"	
23	Ritter	Alex Paul		10	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	160	anchor left hand	
24	Klussmann	Robert F. A.		31	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'7"	210	arms tat.	
25	vanderKamp	Johannes A.		5	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'7"	170	none	
26	van de Velde	Stoffel		30	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'5"	140	arms tat	
27	de Vries	Johannes		8	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	148	none	
28	de Kniff	Arie Leenart		9	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	152	"	
29	Vogt	Adam Gerard		9	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'5"	142	"	
30	Kool	Fredrik H.		6	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	180	"	

Line Phs van Ommeren Rotterdam Eg to
Owners same
Local Agents 16—1940 Phs v. d. v. Ommeren Corp Amsterdam Rep v. Barendrecht

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

Required

(1)
No. on list

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H. van Dreten	25	Holland	Amsterdam Jan 4th
A. Ritter	31	German	" "
J. Adriens	26	Holland	" "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
L. Weber	24	Holland			
E. Gobel	34	German			
E. Hafford	25	U. S.			
F. Currie	20	British			
H. Rubini	33	U. S.			
A. van Dormdel	30	Holland			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

RECHT JAN 21 1924

17	Rondijser	Leendert		25	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	184	"	
18	Kluckhorn	Otto Agnes		40	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'5"	132	"	
19	Klaassen	Elias		1	✓	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"	
20	Bosman	Geert		1	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"	
21	van Dreten	Hendrik P.		1	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'0"	170	"	
22	Pabrig	Max		18	✓	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	German	German	5'6"	165	"	
23	Ritter	Alex Paul		40	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	160	anchor left hand	
24	Klussmann	Robert F. A.		31	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'7"	210	arms tat.	
25	vandurkamp	Johannes A.		5	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'7"	170	None	
26	van de Velde	Stoffel		30	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'5"	140	Arms tat	
27	de Vries	Johannes		8	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	148	None	
28	de Kruiff	Arie Leendert		9	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	152	"	
29	Vogt	Adam Gerard		9	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	142	"	
30	Kool	Frederik H.		6	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	180	"	

Line P.h.s. van Ommeren Rotterdam Liverpool
Owners same
Local Agents H. & P. van Ommeren Co. Amsterdam

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1
55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Barendrecht, arriving at Amsterdam New York Dec 30th, 1924, from the port of Hamburg Amsterdam Dec 5-24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea in years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Tegnoma	Jacob	~~Master~~	20	Master	Jan 3rd 1924	Adam	no	yes	44	M.	Dutch	Dutch	5'6"	150	None
2	Goos	Fennis		20	Ch. Officer	same	same	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
3	Bouman	Willem P.		6	1st "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'1"	200	"
4	Rigoord	Reindert J.		6	2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
5	van de Wetering	Jacobus Fr.		24	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
6	Vos	Willem		14	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'0"	170	"
7	de Kluk	Arie		9	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'0"	160	"
8	Schilperoort	Bernardus		5	4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
9	Broden	August L.		3	Wiper Op.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	136	"
10	Wildeno	Charley		20	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	German	German	6'1"	155	"
11	Quist	Pieter L.		14	Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'8"	152	"
12	Bontes	François		3	Asst "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
13	van der Staal	Jacobus		2	Messboy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	131	"
14	Rucke	Kurt		25	Seaman	"	"	"	"	42	"	German	German	6'1"	190	"
15	Londema	Dirk		30	A/B	"	"	/	"	48	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'8"	162	"
16	Jansen	Jan		4	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	157	"
17	Kondijser	Reindert		25	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	184	"
18	Vlierhoman	Otto Agnes		40	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'5"	132	"
19	Klaassen	Elias		1	Sailor	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
20	Bouman	Geert		1	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
21	van Buiten	Hendrik P.		1	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'0"	170	"
22	Patzig	Max		18	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	34	"	German	German	5'6"	165	"
23	Ritter	Alex Paul		10	Oiler	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	160	anchor left hand
24	Klussmann	Robert F. A.		31	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'7"	210	arms tat.
25	vanderkamp	Johannes A.		5	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'7"	170	None
26	van de Velde	Stoffel		30	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'5"	140	arms tat
27	de Vries	Johannes		8	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	148	None
28	de Kniff	Arie Leendert		9	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	152	"
29	Vooyt	Adam Gerard		9	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'5"	142	"
30	Kool	Fredrik H.		6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	180	"

Line Phs. van Bouman Rotterdam Eg to
Owners same
Local Agents Phs. & L. van Bouman Amsterdam Rep

G. W. Childs
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECHT JAN 26 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

56

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Barendrecht, arriving at ~~Hoboken~~ New York Jan 26/24, Dec 20th 24, 1923, from the port of Amsterdam Jan 5/24 Rotterdam

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	van der Mast	Pieter		15	coalpasser	Jan 3rd 1924	R'dam	RO	Yes	45	M	Dutch	Dutch	5'6"	154	none
32	van Berkel	Hermina L.		13	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
33	Addens	Pieter		1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	151	"
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate,
Amsterdam, Netherlands JAN 4-1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crewlist has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Allen L. Doyle
Vice Consul of the United States of America
Amsterdam, Netherlands.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 43
at AMSTERDAM, Netherlands
SEEN
of the journey to the United States
New York, N.Y.
Allen L. Doyle
Vice Consul.
Date January 4, 1924
(The visa of this passport expires twelve months from the date of issue of the passport itself, unless renewed for that period.)

JAN 4 1924 FEE STAMP

33 names.

Line Holl. Am. Stoomv. Rotterdam
Owners same
Local Agents Van Es & Van Dommelen Amsterdam

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-26-C4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Fenema, of the Barendrecht, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Fenema
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Jan, 193[illegible]

J. M. Oldens
Immigrant Inspector.

P + C View 1-26-34

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... FEB 1 1924 .....

BILL NO. 6778 BILLED .....

(1)

57

Seff

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched checked
Date Feb 9, 1924
Clerk M. B Tinley

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1		1
Total	1		1

Wakaway

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Fredensbro, Passengers sailing from Talcahuano Chili, , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1 ADMITTED		Samuel	Harry	20		M	S	Boy	No		Yes	Jamaica	African	Kingston	Jamaica	Teddie Samuel. 835 St Laurie St. New Or.	Pa.	Philadelphia
2												1/29/24		John An. Ritchardson		New Orleans. La.		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

14

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N.Y. January 26th 1924, 19 58

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in following pursuits in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no.	by alien	57= ~~not~~ yrs	1919 1923	Mobile		Home No. 210 Lombard St Phila Pa	yes	1 year.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	OK	Blk	Br		B W I	Jamaica
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 51M
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—977

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 59

S. S. FREDENSBRO W.R. GRACE CO. arrived 1/29/24, 19, M., from Jan Juan

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
20m	1	HARSY SAMUEL	1	1	BWI	UN TO READ LPC	1.20pm RICH							1/30	99	ad	10[15]	Lo	rchip					1	1	1/2

Mk

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Alf Hansen	27	Norwegian			
Th. Petersen	36	Danish			
Andreas Andersen	25	"			
William Schinrud	40	Norwegian			
Gustav Tammelin	34	Finnish			
Wilhelm Sarin	34	Latvian			
Carl Jordan	27	Danish			
Axel Nielsen	24	"			
Hans Damberg	47	"			
Frants Sørensen	27	"			
Harald Olsen	30	Norwegian			
Aasmund Martinsen	24	"			
Ragnar Heyerdahl	21	"			
William Nielsen	26	Danish			
Johannes Bringsted	32	"			
Arent Bjerk	47	Norwegian			
Carl Lord	35	Swedish			
Christian Madsen	29	Danish			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. Ahnstedt
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, each as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed thereon who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECORD DIVISION

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

1-26 Fredensbro

Form 599

60

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Feb. 8, 1924., 192

I, master of the Danish (Nationality) S. S. "Fredensbro" from port of Iquique, Chile, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25 — Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 18 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 18 — Total crew this date 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 26, 1924., 192, consigned to Grace Line; is now lying at 17th St. Hoboken, N.J. and is expected to sail Feb. 8, 1924, for Denmark via United States port of -- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

17	~~Fenders~~	~~Olaf~~	3	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as per line
18	Fenders	Johan	✓ 10	Fireman	2/6 - 23	Newport	Nfld.	"	30	"	"	"	"	5'6	145	resh for.
19	Briens	Gerard	✓ 6	"	1/5 - 23	N.Y.	"	"	26	"	German	German		5'6	140	"
20	Rajas	Julian	✓ 5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Columbia	Columbian		5'5	130	"
21	Dahl VL-277-ET	Albert	✓ 15	"	1/11 - 23	New Orleans	Nfld	"	39	"	Scandinavian	Swedish		5'6	140	resh for.
22	Wilson	Herman	✓ 10	"	"	"	Nfld	"	29	"	"	"		5'7	130	" "
23	Olsen	Georg	✓ 10	"	"	"	Nfld	"	35	"	"	Norwegian		5'6	160	" "
24	Forsberg	Ragnar	✓ 3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Swedish		5'5	130	"
25	Mitchell	James	✓ 2	A.B.	5/12 - 22	Grand Manan	Nfld.	"	20	"	English	English		5'5	135	resh for
26	~~Ekund~~	~~Thomas~~	2	Fireman	8/1 - 23	New Orleans	"	"	24	"	Canadian	German		5'6	140	"
27																
28																
29																
30																

J. L. Watts
Master

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE
Concepción, Chile, December 18, 1923.
I certify that the visa affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Reid Thompson
Consul of the United States of America.
Service No. 71.
Fee $2.00 equal to 19.20.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 71
at Concepcion, Chile (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Reid Thompson
DEC 18 1923
Seal and Fee Stamp

DEC 18 1923

Line New Orleans & South American S.S. Co.
Owners Copenhagen S.S. Company
Local Agents N.Y.S.S. W.R. Grace & Co.
14—1200

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPT. IMMIG. Requi (1) No. on list 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 FREDENSBRO JAN 26 1924

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Heinrich Truu	47 ✓	German	New Orleans 9-10-23.
James Mitchell	20 ✓	English	Grangemouth 8-12-23.
Gerhard Bruns	25 ✓	German	New York 1-5-23.
Richard Sorensen	26 ✓	Danish	New Orleans 2-6-23.
J. Rojas	28 ✓	Colombian	New York 1-5-23.
Johan Jensen	30 ✓	Danish	Newport News 29-6-23.
Albert Christensen	27 ✓	"	" "
Charles Thoresen	32 ✓	Norwegian	" "
Wilhelm Rasmuss en	42 ✓	Danish	" "
Carl Bergesen	48 ✓	Norwegian	New Orleans 24-7-23.
Sylvester Easy	21 ✓	Jamaica	Mobile 27-9-23.
Harry Samuel	21 ✓	"	" "
Albert Dahl	39 ✓	Swedish	New Orleans 6-11-23.
Herman Nilson	27 ✓	"	" "
George Olsen	36 ✓	Norwe ian	" "
Ragnar Forsberg	20 ✓	Sweden	" 8-11-23.
Erygve Odegaard	25 ✓	Norwegian	Iquique 27-12-23.
Emil Jurnola	27 ✓	Finnish	Mobile 29-9-23.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 61

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Fredensborg, arriving at Newfoundland, January 26th, 1924, from the port of Iquique, Chile, Dec. 31st 1923.

FREDENSBORG JAN 26 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Almstead	Christian		✓ 33	Master	16/2-21	Denmark	no	Yes	47	male	Scandinavian	Dane	6'00	200	none
2	Lohse	Wilhelm		✓ 16	mate	24/10-22	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
3	Jürnolz	Emil		✓ 14	II "	28/9-23	Mobile	~~Yes~~	"	26	"	American	Finnish	5'8	170	Re ship for.
4	Jensen	Carl		✓ 33	Engineer	16/2-21	Denmark	no	"	52	"	Scandinavian	Dane	5'8	152	"
5	Lindt	Sigil		✓ 10	II "	13/1-22	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9	170	"
6	Raguard	Johan		✓ 6	III "	24/10-22	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10	145	"
7	Frimansen	Reinar		✓ 6	Wireless O/o.	24/10-22	"	no	"	26	"	"	"	5'9	145	"
8	Sörensen	Richard		✓ 10	Steward	1/7-23	New Orleans	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6	140	"
9	Trüü	Heinrich		✓ 20	Cook	9/10-23	"	Yes	"	46	"	Estonia	Estonian	5'8	145	Re ship for
10	Lazy	Sylvester 915/204	✓	✓ 4	Fireman	29/9-23	Mobile	Yes	"	20	"	African	Jamaica	5'6	130	Re ship for.
11	Samuel	Harry		✓ 3	Cabin "	"	"	Yes ✓	ordered to Abandon	20	delivered ship	Negro	Jamaica	5'5	138	~~Re ship for~~ ordered for inspection & cleaning.
12	Christiansen	Albert		✓ 12	A.B.	28/6-23	Newport News	no	"	26	"	Scandinavian	Dane	5'7	140	"
13	Thoresen	Charles		✓ 16	"	"	"	Yes	"	31	"	"	Norwegian	5'8	145	Re ship for
14	Rasmussen	Villadm		✓ 30	"	"	"	Yes	"	44	"	"	Dane	5'6	155	" "
15	Bergsen	Carl		✓ 33	"	15/7-23	New Orleans	no	"	47	"	"	Norwegian	5'7	152	"
16	Nielsen	Nils Christian		✓ 4	"	24/10-22	Denmark	no	"	18	"	"	Dane	5'6	140	"
17	~~Pedersen~~	~~Emil~~		~~3~~	~~"~~	~~3/4-23~~	~~San Francisco~~	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5	140	Paid off at Iquique
18	Jensen	Johan		✓ 10	Fireman	29/6-23	Newport News	Yes	"	30	"	"	"	5'6	145	Re ship for.
19	Brüns	Gerhard		✓ 6	"	1/5-23	N.Y.	no	"	26	"	German	German	5'6	140	"
20	Rajas	Julian		✓ 5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Columbia	Columbian	5'5	130	"
21	Dahl VL-277-ST	Albert		✓ 15	"	6/4-23	New Orleans	Yes	"	39	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'6	140	Re ship for.
22	Nilsen	Herman		✓ 10	"	"	"	Yes	"	29	"	"	"	5'7	120	" "
23	Olsen	Georg		✓ 10	"	"	"	Yes	"	35	"	"	Norwegian	5'6	160	" "
24	Forsberg	Ragnar		✓ 3	"	"	"	no	"	20	"	"	Swedish	5'5	130	"
25	Mitchell	James		✓ 2	A.B.	5/12-22	Mobile Grange	Yes.	"	20	"	English	English	5'5	135	Re ship for.
26	~~Thomas~~	~~Thomas~~		~~2~~	~~Stewardess~~	~~8/1-23~~	~~Honduras~~	"	"	24	"	~~Indian~~	~~Honduras~~	5'6	140	"
27																
28																
29																
30																

J. L. Watts
Master

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

Concepción, Chile, December 18, 1923.

I certify that the visa affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

S. Reid Thompson
Consul of the United States of America.
Service No. 71.
Fee $2.00 equal to 19.20.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 71
at Concepcion, Chile
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via S. Reid Thompson
DEC 18 1923
Date
Seal and Fee Stamp (The signature to this visa expires three months from the date thereof unless the vessel sails prior thereto.)

DEC 18 1923 $2.00 DEC 18 1923

Line New Orleans & South American S.S. Co.
Owners Copenhagen S.S. Company
Local Agents (1—1920) U.S. & W.R. Grace & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L Allustad Master, of the S/S Fredensborg, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L Allustad
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of January, 1924

J. C. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*– (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1210

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplemental

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

62

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S/S "Fredensboo", arriving at New York, January 26th, 1924, from the port of Iquique Chile Dec. 31st 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Odergaard	Frygve	A.B.	12-28-23	Iquique Chile	Yes	Yes	24	Male	Scandinavian	Norway	5'-8"		Scar left jaw.
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. R. Walter
Josh.

No fee
Fee No. 687

Geo. C. Walthers
Vice Consul of the United States of America
Iquique, Chile. in charge.

Line .....

Owners ..... W. R. Grace & Co.

Local Agents .....

16—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Antwerp I/8

1-26-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Fredensbro, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L Allmaker
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of January, 1925

J. D. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Twerp I/8

(6), and (7)

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
	Felder Giorgio	35	Italian			
	Bacigalupo Eug.	19	"			
	Felix Emilio	21	American			
	Descovich Giov.	39	JugoSlav			
(1)	Erklaus Vittoria	32	Italian			
	Montserat U.	28	PortoRican			
	Bonilla Amado	27	CostoRican			
	Ottimo Amondo	20	Italian			
	Sego Pietro	40	JugoSlav			
	Pirossi Luigi	26	Italian			

RECORD DIVISION FEB 9 - 1924

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

1-26 Laura

Form 999

63

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
1 February, 1924

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. "LAURA"
from port of Trieste, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival -38 - Number of seamen deserted 16
Number of seamen discharged - 4- Seamen left in hospital (or died) ----
Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 26 January, 1924, consigned to Phelps Brothers & Company; is now lying at Brooklyn, Pier 7, and is expected to sail February, 1924, for Trieste, via Malta
via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1.	Dagri Luigi	18	Italian	Trieste 19 XII 23
2.	Gorgoni Cosimo	24	"	" 22 III 23
3.	Marchioro Pietro	27	"	Venezia 4 XII 23
4.	Gasparincich Antonio	36	"	Ragusa 24 XII 23
5.	DeCal Giovanni	30	"	Venice 4 XII 23
6.	Costanzo Salvatore	25	"	Gibraltar 5 I 24
7.	Curnicich Felice	34	"	Trieste 19 XII 23
8.	Rodella Riccardo	24	"	Venice 4 XII 23
9.	Ciccoletta Giuseppe	32	"	Venice 4 XII 23
10.	Primaro Nicolo	39	"	Venice 4 XII 23
11.	Crusich Giuseppe	24	"	Trieste 3 11 22
12.	Tagodnig Giuseppe	39	"	" 31 VIII 23
13.	Tocopich Vittorio	28	"	" 19 XII 23
14.	Prunk Emilio	29	"	" 19 XII 23
15	Lucca Giovanni	33	"	" 19 XII 23.
16.	Triller Giovanni	44	"	" 17 XII 22.

14—1613

18	Gasparincich	Antonio	Giov. coperta	"	"	"	"	1874	"	"	"	5'1	138					
19	Dagri	Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	1888	"	"	"	5'1	138					
20	Merchioro	Pietro	Mozzo coperta	"	"	"	"	1906	"	"	"	5'3	136					
21	Novello	Antonio	Giov. coperta	"	"	"	"	1897	"	"	"	5'4	140					
22	Ribarich	Oscarre	"	"	"	"	"	1893	"	"	"	5'7	140					
23	Triller	Giovanni	Mozzo macch.	"	"	"	"	1905	"	"	"	5'9	157					
24	Tagodnig	Luigi	Oper. macc.	"	"	"	"	1880	"	"	"	5'3	143					
25	Rodella	Riccardo	Fuochista	"	"	"	"	1883	"	"	"	4'9	146					
26	Ciccoletto	Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	1899	"	"	"	5'2	150					
27	Millich	Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	1892	"	"	"	5'1	147					
28	Laurencich	Corrado	"	"	"	"	"	1879	"	"	"	4'9	153					
29	Primaro	Niccolò	Carbonaio	"	"	"	"	1877	"	"	"	4'8	143					
30	~~De Rossi~~	Luigi						1895	"	"	"	5'3	157					
								1897	"	"	"	5'1	149					

Line
Owners
Local Agents Phelps Bros.
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. Rafatta
Insh

ted Antwerp I/8

14 aliens

(2), (5), (6), and (7)
ther side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Gaßsberger Giovanni	36	Italian	Trieste 19-XII 24.
Stuparich Giuseppe	30	"	" 1-III 25.
Novella Antonio	32	"	
Barnen Michele	36	"	Gravosa 24-XII 24.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

64

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/s Laura, arriving at New York, January 26th, 1924, from the port of Gibraltar, Jan. 5th 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Leh	Serafino	Cmdte	19-XII-23	Trieste	no	Yes	1870	Maschio	caucasica	Italiana	5·4	174	
2	Gaisberger	Giovanni	I ufficiale	"	"	"	"	1887	"	"	"	5·3	170	
3	Cergna	Giorgio	II ufficiale	"	"	"	"	1895	"	"	"	5·5	165	
4	Mdrtin	Giovanni	III "	"	"	"	"	1898	"	"	"	5·4	164	
5	Faggioli	Enrico	R. telegr.	"	"	"	"	1897	"	"	"	5·7	170	
6	Lenac	Giovanni	Capo macch.	"	"	"	"	1882	"	"	"	5·1	171	
7	Bajec	Antonio	I macch.	"	"	"	"	1887	"	"	"	4·9	153	
8	Grego	Giovanni	II macch.	"	"	"	"	1900	"	"	"	5·3	140	
9	Stuparich	Guiseppe	III macch.	"	"	"	"	1895	"	"	"	4·8	153	
10														
11	Soldatich	Gaudenzio	nostromo	"	"	"	"	1875	"	"	"	5·3	170	
12	Zucca	Giovanni	carpentiere	"	"	"	"	1873	"	"	"	5·4	150	
13	Cpusich	Guiseppe	marinaio	"	"	"	"	1890	"	"	"	5·1	140	
14	Furcovich	Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	1896	"	"	"	5·2	150	
15	Gorgone	Cosimo	"	"	"	"	"	1900	"	"	"	5·3	145	
16	Siegato	Pasquale	"	"	"	"	"	1879	"	"	"	5·1	137	
17	Debal	Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	1894	"	"	"	5·5	140	
18	Gasparincich	Antonio	Giov. coperta	"	"	"	"	1888	"	"	"	5·1	138	
19	Dagri	Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	1906	"	"	"	5·3	136	
20	Merchiore	Pietro	mozzo coperta	"	"	"	"	1897	"	"	"	5·4	140	
21	Novello	Antonio	Giov. coperta	"	"	"	"	1893	"	"	"	5·7	160	
22	Ribarich	Oscarre	"	"	"	"	"	1905	"	"	"	5·9	157	
23	Tpiller	Giovanni	Giov. macch.	"	"	"	"	1880	"	"	"	5·3	143	
24	Jagodnig	Luigi	Oper. macc.	"	"	"	"	1883	"	"	"	4·9	146	
25	Rodella	Riccardo	Fuochista	"	"	"	"	1899	"	"	"	5·2	150	
26	Piccoletto	Guiseppe	"	"	"	"	"	1892	"	"	"	5·1	147	
27	Millich	Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	1879	"	"	"	4·9	153	
28	Laurencich	Corrado	"	"	"	"	"	1877	"	"	"	4·8	143	
29	Spinaro	Niccolò	Carbonaio	"	"	"	"	1895	"	"	"	5·3	157	
30	~~De Rossi~~	Luigi						1897				5·1	149	

VIC-927-246

Line
Owners
Local Agents 14—1240 Phelps Bros.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. Walsatta
Insk

14 aliens

ed Antwerp I/8

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1,

64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Laura, arriving at New York, January 26th, 1924, from the port of Gibraltar, Jan. 5th 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Leh	Serafino	Amotta	19-XII-23	Trieste	no	Yes	1870	Maschio	caucasica	Italiana	5·4	174	
2	Gaisbergen	Giovanni	I ufficiale	"	"	"	"	1887	"	"	"	5·3	170	
3	Bergna	Giorgio	II ufficiale	"	"	"	"	1895	"	"	"	5·5	165	
4	Martin	Giovanni	III "	"	"	"	"	1898	"	"	"	5·4	164	
5	Faggioli	Enrico	R. telegr.	"	"	"	"	1897	"	"	"	5·7	170	
6	Lenac	Giovanni	Capo macch.	"	"	"	"	1882	"	"	"	5·1	171	
7	Bajec	Antonio	I macch.	"	"	"	"	1887	"	"	"	4·9	153	
8	Grego	Giovanni	II macch.	"	"	"	"	1900	"	"	"	5·3	140	
9	Stuparich	Giuseppe	III macch.	"	"	"	"	1895	"	"	"	4·8	153	
10														
11	Soldatich	Gaudenzio	nostromo	"	"	"	"	1875	"	"	"	5·3	170	
12	Zucca	Giovanni	carpentiere	"	"	"	"	1873	"	"	"	5·4	150	
13	Cupsich	Giuseppe	marinaio	"	"	"	"	1890	"	"	"	5·1	140	
14	Jurcovich	Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	1896	"	"	"	5·2	150	
15	Gorgone	Cosimo	"	"	"	"	"	1900	"	"	"	5·3	145	
16	Siegato	Pasquale	"	"	"	"	"	1879	"	"	"	5·1	137	
17	Debal	Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	1894	"	"	"	5·5	140	
18	Gasparincich	Antonio	giov. coperta	"	"	"	"	1888	"	"	"	5·1	138	
19	Dagri	Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	1906	"	"	"	5·3	136	
20	Merchiore	Pietro	mozzo coperta	"	"	"	"	1897	"	"	"	5·4	140	
21	Novello	Antonio	giov. coperta	"	"	"	"	1893	"	"	"	5·7	160	
22	Ribarich	Oscarre	"	"	"	"	"	1905	"	"	"	5·9	157	
23	Tiller	Giovanni	vasto macch.	"	"	"	"	1880	"	"	"	5·3	143	
24	Jagodnig	Luigi	oper. macc.	"	"	"	"	1883	"	"	"	4·9	146	
25	Rodella	Riccardo	fuochista	"	"	"	"	1899	"	"	"	5·2	150	
26	Cicoletto	Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	1892	"	"	"	5·1	147	
27	Millich	Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	1879	"	"	"	4·9	153	
28	Laurencich	Corrado	"	"	"	"	"	1877	"	"	"	4·8	143	
29	Spimaro	Niccolò	carbonaio	"	"	"	"	1895	"	"	"	5·3	151	
30	~~De Rossi~~	Luigi						1897				5·1	149	

VIS-927-2446

Line

Owners Phelps Bros.

Local Agents 14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No. 1

arrival at a

(15) ysical marks, culiarities, or disease

I Antwerp I/8

19 aliens

(6), (8), and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 192* ..

.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

No. 1

rrival at a

(15)

ysical marks, culiarities, or disease

Antwerp I/8

(5), (6), and (7) ade.

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 65

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Laura, arriving at New York January 26th, 192 4, from the port of Gibraltor, Jan. 5th 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31.	~~Gara~~	~~Accelio~~	~~cameriera~~	~~4-10-23~~	~~Trieste~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~1895~~	~~Female~~	~~Caucasian~~	~~Spagnola~~	~~5-1~~	~~138~~	
32	Iacopich	Vittorio	1a cameriera	"	"	"	"	1896	"	"	Italiana	5-2	140	
33	Fulgosi	Guerrino	1a cambusiera	"	"	"	"	1881	"	"	"	4-9	143	
34	Kliskich	Giuseppe	1a cuoco	"	"	"	"	1876	"	"	"	5-1	146	
35	Spunk E Reg 4015-C	Emilio	1a giov. cucina	"	"	"	"	1905	"	"	"	5-0	130	
36	Bassan	Michele	1a camera	"	"	"	"	1890	"	"	"	4-6	132	
37	Cumicich	Felice	1a cameriera	"	"	"	"	1889	"	"	"	4-7	138	
38	Vicevich	Enrico	1a all. uff.	"	"	"	"	1902	"	"	"	4-6	138	
39	Gralietto	Emilio	1a all. mach.	"	"	"	"	1904	"	"	"	4-7	138	

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT TRIESTE, ITALY.

DECEMBER 21, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Richard G. Monges
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 40
TRIESTE, Italy
(City) (Country)
For the journey to the United States
via
Consul
Date DEC 21 1923.
(This visa is valid for six months from this date unless sooner revoked)

DEC 21 1923

J. K. Watts
Insp.

25														
HO ~~45~~	Derasei	Luigi	Trimmer	19/12/23	Trieste	yes	yes	26	male	Italian	Italian	5.1	149	Relief for.
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. K. Watts
Insp.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT TRIESTE
(Italy.)
SEEN
For the journey to United States
via
(Vice Consul)
Date Dec 29-1923
(The validity of this visa is 12 months from the date of issue)

Line
Owners
Local Agents Phelps Bros. No fee prescribed
14—1260

Service No. 6529

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14 aliens

(5), (6), and (7)

Antwerp I/8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 192

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

No. 1

arrival at a

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

Antwerp 1/8

14 aliens

(5), (6), and (7) side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

66

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Kaura", arriving at New York, January 26th, 1924, from the port of Gibraltar Jan. 5th 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Costanzo	Salvatore	Trimmer	5.1.24	Gibraltar	No.	Yes.	28.	male	Italian	Italian	5'7"	140	

Gibraltar January 5th 1924. J. K. Watts Insp.

Master.

American Consulate at GIBRALTAR.

January 5th, 1924.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

Service No. 11.

No Fee.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 3
at Gibraltar
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via
American Consul
Date Jan. 5 1924
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Line
Owners
Local Agents Phelps Bros.

Owners
Local Agents Black Diamond S.S.Corp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

14—1260

1-26-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the S/S Laura, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~Mate~~ or ~~Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of January, 1924

J. R. Watts

Immigrant Inspector.

(1) No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line
Ocean
Local Agents

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying, those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alient, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who where not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3 *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

orp I/8

and (7)

Form 599

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

68

Report to be made by the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Arrived January 24 1924 from the port of Antwerp Belgium 1/8/24

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

67

PORT OF New York

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "Innoko", hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: February 16th, 1924

Total crew at time of arrival Fortyone — Number of seamen deserted Philadelphia Pa.

Number of seamen discharged forty — Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port Fortyone — Total crew this date Fortytwo

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York January 25th, 1924, consigned to Black Diamond S.S.Corp.; is now lying at Army Base Bklyn., and is expected to sail February 16th, 1924, for Rotterdam Holland

via United States port of New York — First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
John Morley	23	[illegible]			
P.O.Coumon	48	Holland			
A.Garcia	23	[illegible]			
T.Rodriguez	40	Spain			
T.Fernandez	26	Spain			
J.Dominges	26	Spain			

(1) No. on list | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or [illegible]

1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, specifying the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

FEB 16 1924

RECORDS DIVISION

19	Jimera												
X 20	Johannes	Van-Severen	✓										Deserted Antwerp I/8
21	Taylor	LLoyed	✓		Messboy	" " " " "	" " "	"	29	"	White	USA	4'-11"
22	Almirante	Tomas	✓		Messboy	" " " " "	" " "	"	33	"	"	USA	5'-9"
23	Dumapling	Fransico	✓		Messboy	" " " " "	" " "	"	29	"	"	USA	5'-3"
24	Fletcher	Valdo	✓		Ch.Engineer	" " " " "	" " "	"	29	"	White	USA	5'-11"
25	Cordes	John	✓		1st Asst.Eng.	" " " " "	" " "	"	33	"	"	USA	5'-9"
26	Gordon	Arthur	✓		2nd " "	" " " " "	" " "	"	24	"	"	USA	5'-6"
27	Karklin	Andrew	✓		3rd " "	" " " " "	" " "	"	37	"	"	USA	5'-6"
28	Bowman	John	✓		Oiler	" " " " "	" " "	"	34	"	"	USA	5'-6"
29	Nilson	Karl	✓		Oiler	" " " " "	" " "	"	33	"	"	USA	5'-6"
30	Kitchenka	Andrew	✓		Oiler	" " " " "	" " "	"	28	"	"	USA	5'-6"

Page ended at No. 30

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ANTWERP, BELGIUM

Line Black Diamond S.S.Corp.

Owners U.S.Shipping Board

Local Agents Black Diamond S.S.Corp.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14 aliens

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
	John Morley	23	[illegible]			
	D.C.Couron	48	Holland			
	A.Garcia	23	[illegible]			
	T.Rodrigues	40	Spain			
	T.Fernandez	26	Spain			
	A.Dominges	26	Spain			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[signature]
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

FEB 16 1924

RECORDS BRANCH

Innoko

Form 629

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

67

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

February 16th, 1924

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "Innoko"
from port of Antwerp Belgium, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: Philadelphia Pa.

Total crew at time of arrival Fortyone — Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged Forty — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port Fortyone — Total crew this date Fortytwo

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York January 25th, 1924, consigned to Black Diamond S.S.Corp.; is now lying at Army Base Bklyn., and is expected to sail February 16th, 1924, for Rotterdam Holland via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

	Stevens	Chas.	✓		Steward	Dec. 4th,23	Phila.Pa.	"	"	"	30	"	"	USA	5'- 6"
19	Jimera	Alxander	✓		Cook	" " "	" "	"	"	"	51-	"	Bwn.	P.I.	5'- 6"
X 20	~~Johannes~~	~~Van-Severen~~			~~2nd Cook~~	Jan. 4	~~Antwerp~~	"	"	"	~~43~~	"	~~White~~	~~Dutch~~	~~5'- 6"~~ Departed Antwerp I/8
21	Taylor	LLoyed	✓		Messboy	Dec. 4th,23	Phila.Pa.	"	"	"	28	"	"	USA	5'- 7"
22	Almirante	Tomas	✓		Messboy	" " "	" "	"	"	"	29	"	Bwn.	P.I.	5'- 4"
23	Dumapling	Fransico	✓		Messboy	" " "	" "	"	"	"	29	"	"	P.I.	5'- 3"
24	Fletcher	Valdo	✓		Ch.Engineer	" " "	" "	"	"	"	29	"	White	USA	5'-11"
25	Cordes	John	✓		1st Asst.Eng.	" " "	" "	"	"	"	33	"	"	USA	5'- 9"
26	Gordon	Arthur	✓		2nd " "	" " "	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	USA	5'- 6"
27	Karklin	Andrew	✓		3rd " "	" " "	" "	"	"	"	37	"	"	USA	5'- 6"
28	Bowman	John	✓		Oiler	" " "	" "	"	"	"	34	"	"	USA	5'- 6"
29	Nilson	Karl	✓		Oiler	" " "	" "	"	"	"	33	"	"	USA	5'- 6"
30	Kitchenka	Andrew	✓		Oiler	" " "	" "	"	"	"	28	"	"	USA	5'- 6"

Page ended at No. 30

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ANTWERP-BELGIUM

W. J. Hurley, Supt.

14 aliens

Line Black Diamond S.S.Corp.
Owners U.S.Shipping Board
Local Agents Black Diamond S.S.Corp.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form e[illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT [illegible]
IMMIGRATION [illegible]

Required u[illegible]

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jansen Gavest	30 ✓	Esthonia	Phila.Pa. December 7th,1923
Fransico Dumapling	29 ✓	Philipineo	" " " " "
Constantine Acavaloes	32 ✓	Greece	" " " " "
Spiros Gotoylores	33 ✓	Greece	" " " " "
Nich Gambouris	24 ✓	Greece	" " " " "
Antoneo Palomo	35 ✓	Spain	" " " " "

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet of 1.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 68

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S." Innoko " , arriving at New York , 1/26/24 , 1924, from the port of Antwerp Belgium 1/8/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
								Phila.Pa.								
1	Barbe	William	✓		Master	Dec. 4th,23	Phila.pa.	Paid off	Yes		Male	White	USA			
2	Livingston	Alxander	✓		1st Officer	" " "	" "	" "	"	39	"	"	USA	5'- 9"		
3	Prisco	Leonard	✓		2nd Officer	" " "	" "	" "	"	29	"	"	USA	5'- 7"		
4	Smith	Granville	✓		3rd Officer	" " "	" "	" "	"	25	"	"	USA	5'- 6"		
5	Boyton	Filex	✓		Radio	" " "	" "	" "	"	27	"	"	USA	5'-II"		
6	Bernard	John	✓		Boatswain	" " "	" "	" "	"	50	"	"	USA	5'- 7"		
7	Bass	Archie	✓		Carpenter	" 6th "	" "	" "	"	39	"	"	USA	5'- 9"		
8	Toman	Peter	✓		A.B.	" 4th "	" "	" "	"	38	"	"	USA	5'-I0"		
	Savest	Jansen	✓		A.B.	" " "	" "	" "	"	30	"	"	Esth.	5'-II"		
	Kvande	Olaf	✓		A.B.	" " "	" "	" "	"	26	"	"	Norway	5'-I0"		
11	Petros	George	✓		A.B.	" " "	" "	" "	"	30	"	"	USA	5'- 9"		
12	Karlsen	Andrew	✓		A.B.	" " "	" "	" "	"	27	"	"	Norway	5'- 5"		
13	Olsen	Andrew	✓		A.B.	" " "	" "	" "	"	29	"	"	USA	5'- 6"		
	Stevenson	Harold	✓		A.B.	" " "	" "	" "	"	20	"	"	USA	5'- 9"		
	Pedus	Edward	✓		A.B.	Jan. 3-1d/11	Antwerp	" "	"	31	"	"	USA	5'- 6"		
	Magai	Harold	✓		O.S.	Dec. I6th,23	N.Y.	" "	"	I8	"	"	USA	5'- 7"		
	Dundas	Alix	✓		O.S.	" " "	"	" "	"	I8	"	"	USA	5'-I0"		
	Stevens	Chas.	✓		Steward	Dec. 4th,23	Phila.Pa.	" "	"	30	"	"	USA	5'- 6"		
19	Jimera	Alxander	✓		Cook	" " "	" "	" "	"	3I-	"	Bwn.	P.I.	5'- 6"		
X 20	Johannes	Ten-Severen			2nd Cook	Jan. 4	Antwerp	" "	"	45	"	White	Dutch	5'- 6"		Deserted Antwerp I/8
21	Taylor	LLoyed	✓		Messboy	Dec. 4th,23	Phila.Pa.	" "	"	26	"	"	USA	5'- 7"		
22	Almirante	Tomas	✓		Messboy	" " "	" "	" "	"	29	"	Bwn.	P.I.	5'- 4"		
23	Dumapling	Fransico	✓		Messboy	" " "	" "	" "	"	29	"	"	P.I.	5'- 3"		
24	Fletcher	Waldo	✓		Ch.Engineer	" " "	" "	" "	"	29	"	White	USA	5'-II"		
25	Cordes	John	✓		1st Asst.Eng.	" " "	" "	" "	"	33	"	"	USA	5'- 9"		
26	Gordon	Arthur	✓		2nd " "	" " "	" "	" "	"	24	"	"	USA	5'- 6"		
27	Karklin	Andrew	✓		3rd " "	" " "	" "	" "	"	37	"	"	USA	5'- 6"		
28	Bowman	John	✓		Oiler	" " "	" "	" "	"	34	"	"	USA	5'- 6"		
29	Nilson	Karl	✓		Oiler	" " "	" "	" "	"	33	"	"	USA	5'- 6"		
30	Kitchenka	Andrew	✓		Oiler	" " "	" "	" "	"	28	"	"	USA	5'- 6"		

Page copied at No. 30
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ANTWERP-BELGIUM

14 aliens

Line Black Diamond S.S.Corp.
Owners U.S.Shipping Board
Local Agents Black Diamond S.S.Corp.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Barbe, of the "Innoko", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W Barbe
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Jan, 1924

W. C. Utter
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

69

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S." Inoko ", arriving at New York, 1/26/, 1924, from the port of Antwerp Belgium 1/9/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
								Phila.Pa.								
1	Alarcon	Calmelo	✓		Fireman	Dec. 4th,23	Phila.Pa.	Paid off	Yes	31	Male	White	So.Amer.	5'- 7"		
2	Acavalos	Constantine	✓		Fireman	" " "	" "	" "	"	32,	"	"	Greece	5'- 7"		
3	Cotcylores	Spiros	✓		Fireman	" " "	" "	" "	"	33	"	"	Greece	5'- 9"		
4	Suty	Raymundo	✓		Fireman	" " "	" "	" "	"	22	"	"	Spain	5'- 5"		
5	Mares	Joseph	✓		Fireman	" " "	" "	" "	"	33	"	"	Spain	5'- 6"		
6	Janceda	Rufiro	✓		Fireman	" " "	" "	" "	"	22	"	"	Spain	5'- 9"		
7	Pineiro	Timocencio	✓		Fireman	" " "	" "	" "	"	26	"	"	Spain	5'- 6"		
8	Vitero	Vecente	✓		Fireman	" " "	" "	" "	"	35	"	"	Spain	5'- 8"		
9	Douval	Severin	✓		Fireman	" " "	" "	" "	"	27	"	"	Spain	5'- 5"		
10	Cambouris	Nich	✓		Coalpasser	" " "	" "	" "	"	24	"	"	Greece	5'- 6"		
11	Pices	Pramasco	✓		Coalpasser	" " "	" "	" "	"	21	"	"	Spain	5'- 6"		
12	Palomo	Antonso	✓		Coalpasser	" " "	" "	" "	"	35	"	"	Spain	5'- 6"		
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26	Tau	Taunina	✓		Workaway					Hawaiian	U.S.					
27	Mulligan	Donald	✓		"					U.S.	U.S.					
28	Finlay	Wesley	✓		"					"	"					
29	McCaughley	John	✓		"					"	"					
30																

Page ended at No. 18

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ANTWERP-BELGIUM

W. E. Wadsley Jr. Sgt.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
AT ANTWERP, BELGIUM.
January 8th 1924

I hereby certify that the vise by me affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at ANTWERP, BELGIUM
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via
Vice Consul.
Said crew [illegible] JAN 1924
For stamp [illegible] the visa appears hereon [illegible]

Consular fee No 77

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Consular Passengers

W. E. Wadsley Jr. Sgt.

Line Black Diamond S.S.Corp.
Owners U.S.Shipping Board
Local Agents Black Diamond S.S.Corp.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-26-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Barlee, of the Innoko, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W Barlee
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Jan, 1924

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Alex McConnell	35	B			
6 J Hudson	26	B			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H E Bolas

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

MAR 7- 1924 RECORD DIVISION

MAR 7- 1924 RECORD DIVISION

1-36 ..
1-4626 in Delaware

Form 689

70

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

30830

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Philadelphia

I, master of the Br. (Nationality.) S. S. River Delaware, Feb 16th, 1924

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2. Total crew this date 36.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb 1st, 1924, consigned to Cunard Line; is now lying at Leagues Quay, and is expected to sail Feb 16th, 1924, for ~~New York~~ Mediterranean via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John Charalampos.	38	Greek.	New York. Jan 30th 1924

16—1613

18	~~Spatis~~	Joseph		..	~~2/10/23~~	Seagirt	..	..	..	33	..	Maltese	British	5/8	154 lbs	..
19	Agius	Tony	✓	..	..	..	..	..	no	25	..	..	..	5/4	160 lbs	..
20	~~Camoleri~~	~~Paul~~		..	..	..	..	..	..	26	..	..	..	5/9	160 lbs	..
21	Kyle	William	✓	2nd Cook	5/10/23	..	no	yes	26	..	Scotch	..	5/5½	154 lbs		
22	~~Gabrielle~~	~~John~~		~~Sailor~~	~~2/10/23~~	..	yes	At Seagirt	..	25	..	~~Maltese~~	..	~~5/6~~	~~150 lbs~~	
23	Howe	Victor	✓	Chief Steward	3/9/23	London	no	..	25	..	English	..	5/11½	160 lbs		
24	Bentley	John	✓	Pantry Boy	3/9/23	..	..	..	17	..	..	..	5/10	140 lbs.		
25	Finn	Christopher	✓	Messroom Stwd	- - -	-	..	..	45	..	Irish	..	5/1½	126 lbs		
26	McHardy	Charles	✓	2nd Stwd	5/10/23	Newyork	..	..	31	..	Scotch	..	5/6	136 lbs		
27	Dudley	Frank	✓	Ships Cook	3/9/23	London	..	..	46	..	English	..	5/9½	156 lbs.		
28	~~Laca~~	~~Acuro~~		~~Donkeyman~~	~~4/9/23~~	..	..	..	~~48~~	..	~~Maltese~~	..	~~5/8½~~	~~152 lbs.~~		
29	Chivelly	John	✓	Greaser	.. .. -	..	..	..	29	..	..	..	5/11½	163 lbs		
30	Cachia	Frederic	✓	Donkeyman	.. .. ..	..	-	..	29	..	..	..	5/3	154 lbs.		

(V4)

H E Bolas, Master

4 deserts

Line American Levant Line

Owners Stanley & John Thompson Managers

Local Agents Cunard Steamship Co.

16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. Karalopos	35	Greek			
K. Kristofides	26	Cyprus			
Kyr. Georgs	29	Greece			
C. Pandikos	24	do			
S. Filipe	26	do			
P. Angelo	38	do			
J. Charalambos	38	do			
D. Saros	30	do			
P. Skolarikis	33	do			
T. Joannou	27	Cyprus			
G. Katsanis	33	Greek			
T. Kaskarides	29	do			
J. Pappas	27	do			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. Boler

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—2615

FEB 1 1924

1-26
1-28 River Delaware

71

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, Jan, 1924.

I, master of the B? (Nationality.) S. S. River Delaware, from port of Gibraltar, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 — Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 18 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 13 — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 26th, 1924, consigned to Cunard Line; is now lying at Pier 61 E., and is expected to sail Jan 30th, 1924, for Philadelphia via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
L. Bentley	17	B?	4 Sept 1923 London
T. Kabrikis	26	Greek	15-11-23. Alexandria

14—1613

17	~~Ha~~													
18	~~Spatis~~	Joseph	✓	"	2/10/23	Smyrna	"	"	"	33	"	Italian	British	5/6	150 lbs	"
19	Agius	Tony	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/8	134 lbs	"
20	~~Lanciaio~~	~~Paul~~	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	25	"	"	"	5/4	160 lbs	"
21	Kyle	William	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	160 lbs	"
22	~~Gabrielle~~	~~John~~	✓	2nd Cook	5/10/23	"	no	yes	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5/5½	154 lbs	
23	Howe	Victor	✓	~~Sailor~~	2/10/23	"	yes At Smyrna		"	25	"	Italian	"	5/6	150 lbs	
24	Bentley	John	✓	Chief Steward	3/9/23	London	no	"	"	25	"	English	"	5/11½	160 lbs	
25	Finn	Christopher	✓	Pantry Boy	3/9/23	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/10	140 lbs.	
26	McHardy	Charles	✓	Mess room Stwd	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Irish	"	5/1½	126 lbs	
27	Dudley	Frank	✓	2nd Stwd	5/10/23	Newyork	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5/6	136 lbs	
28	~~Lacca~~	~~Accurso~~	✓	Ships Cook	3/9/23	London	"	"	"	46	"	English	"	5/9½	156 lbs.	
29	Chivelly	John	✓	~~Donkeyman~~	4/9/23	"	"	"	"	48	"	Italian	"	5/6½	168 lbs.	
30	Cachia	Frederic	✓	Greaser	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/11½	163 lbs	
				Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/3	154 lbs.	

(24)

Line American Levant Line
Owners Stanley & John Thompson Managers
Local Agents Cunard Steamship Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

4 sheets

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. H. Welsh	22	American	Philadelphia
L. Andersen	19	Norway	do
J. Higgins	22	American	do
A. Agius	25	Malta	New York.
G. Gatto	28	do	do
G. Aquilia	30	do	do
G. Fatre	30	do	do
F. Muscat	33	do	do
M. S. Mohamed	23	do	Alexandria
N. Camel'eri	36	do	London
D. Farrugia	52	do	do
G. Carnana	28	do	do
F. Cachia	29	do	do
J. Chivelly	28	do	do
P. Portelle	29	do	do
G. Minuti	44	do	do
P. Micalleff	46	do	do
L. Archer	38	Br.	do transferred to SS Tennessee Cunard Co.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J Bateman	15	Br Cab Boy			
N Sotenados	23	Greek OS			
N Eliade	46	do Greaser			
Wm Hamilton	27	Br Steward			
J Reid	23	Br 2nd Stew			
K Tsanfalikis	28	Greek Baker			
E Vasalo	23	Italian Baker			
L Kartsimadis	35	Greek AB			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

N. F. Boler

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover the fine.

MAR 5 1924

RECORD DIVISION

14—1613

1-26 River Delaware 72

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

March 1st, 1924

I, master of the Br. (Nationality.) S. S. River Delaware

from port of Philadelphia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 6 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 — Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb 14th, 1924, consigned to Cunard Line; is now lying at Pier 71 N.R., and is expected to sail ..., 192 , for Mediterranean Ports via United States port of ... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1615

18	~~Spatis~~	Joseph	~~✓~~	~~"~~	~~2/10/23~~	~~Newyork~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~33~~	~~"~~	~~Maltese~~	~~British~~	~~5/8~~	~~154 lbs~~	~~"~~
19	Agius	Tony	✓	"	"	"	"	"	no	25	"	"	"	5/4	160 lbs	"
20	~~Camilleri~~	~~Paul~~	~~✓~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~26~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5/9~~	~~160 lbs~~	~~"~~
21	Kyle	William	✓	2nd Cook	5/10/23	"	no	yes	26	"	Scotch	"	5/5½	154 lbs		
22	~~Gabrielle~~	~~John~~	~~✓~~	~~Sailor~~	~~2/10/23~~	~~"~~	~~yes At Newyork~~		~~25~~	~~"~~	~~Maltese~~	~~"~~	~~5/6~~	~~150 lbs~~		
23	Howe	Victor	✓	Chief Steward	3/9/23	London	no	"	25	"	English	"	5/11½	160 lbs		
24	Bentley	John	✓	Pantry Boy	3/9/23	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/10	140 lbs.		
25	Fenn	Christopher	✓	Messroom Stwd	"	"	"	"	45	"	Irish	"	5/1½	126 lbs		
26	McHardy	Charles	✓	2nd Stwd	5/10/23	Newyork	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5/6	136 lbs		
27	Dudley	Frank	✓	Ships Cook	3/9/23	London	"	"	46	"	English	"	5/9½	156 lbs.		
28	~~Lacca~~	~~Assero~~	~~✓~~	~~Donkeyman~~	~~2/9/23~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~48~~	~~"~~	~~Maltese~~	~~"~~	~~5/8½~~	~~168 lbs.~~		
29	Chivelly	John	✓	Greaser	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/11½	163 lbs		
30	Cachia	Frederic	✓	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/3	154 lbs.		

N. F. Boler, Master

4 discharged

Line American Levant Line

Owners Stanley & John Thompson Managers

Local Agents Cunard Steamship Co.

14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of ports on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPAR
IMMIGR

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Howe	24 ✓	Eng. Br.	London 4 9 23
McHardy Wm. Chas.	32 ✓	Br.	N York 5 10 23
Debono F	38 ✓	Maltese	London 4 9 23
Angelo F	38 ✓	Greek	newyork 30 1 24
Catalos Costa	39 ✓	Greek	Greece 3 12 23
McConnell Clarence	35 ✓	Br.	Philadelphia 14 2 24

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 42

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel River Delaware, arriving at New York, Jan 26th, 1924, from the port of Gibraltar 1/15/24

Rec'd 11/29/23 73
Alexandria 11/15
Smyrna 12/11

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Boler	Herbert	✓	✓	Master	3/9/23	London	no	yes	44	male		British	5/6	175 lbs	none
2	Gilmore	James	✓		Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	46	"	Scotch	"	5/7½	165 lbs	"
3	Arthur	Thomas	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/10½	172 lbs	"
4	Wynn	Herbert	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	Welsh	"	5/10	168 lbs	"
5	Quinton	Arthur	✓		1st Wireless Op	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5/6	142 lbs	"
6	Robertson	Richard	✓		Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	48	"	Scotch	"	5/10½	168 lbs	"
~~7~~	~~Scarr~~	~~James~~			~~2nd " "~~	-	"	"	"	~~48~~	"	~~English~~	"	~~5/10½~~	~~154 lbs~~	"
8	Penrice	Wilfred	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	156 lbs	"
9	Walton	Joseph	✓		4th "	22/10/23	Gibraltar	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/10½	151 lbs	"
10	Mascat	Francesco	✓		Carpenter	5/10/23	newyork	"	"	38	"	Maltese	"	5/6	161 lbs	"
11	Camilleri	Nicholas	✓		Boy	4/9/23	London	no	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	150 lbs	"
12	Farrugia	Demetro	✓		Sailor	4/9/23	"	"	no	48	"	"	"	5/10	168 lbs	"
13	~~Camana~~	~~Michael~~			"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/5	126 lbs	"
14	Camana	Carmelo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/3	126 lbs	"
15	Welsh	Joseph	✓		"	28/9/23	Philadelphia	yes At newyork	yes	23	"	American	—	5/10	155 lbs	"
16	Andersen	Leif	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	—	5/9	151 lbs	"
17	Higgins	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	—	5/6	130 lbs	"
18	~~Spiteri~~	~~Joseph~~			"	~~2/10/23~~	newyork	"	"	38	"	Maltese	British	5/8	154 lbs	"
19	Agius	Tony	✓		"	"	"	"	no	25	"	"	"	5/4	160 lbs	"
20	~~Camilleri~~	~~Paul~~			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	160 lbs	"
21	Kyle	William	✓		2nd Cook	5/10/23	"	no	yes	26	"	Scotch	"	5/5½	154 lbs	"
22	~~Gabrielle~~	~~John~~			~~Sailor~~	~~2/10/23~~	"	yes At newyork	"	~~25~~		~~Maltese~~		~~5/6~~	~~150 lbs~~	
23	Howe	Victor	✓		Chief Steward	3/9/23	London	no	"	25	"	English	"	5/11½	160 lbs	"
24	Bentley	John	✓		Pantry Boy	3/9/23	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/10	140 lbs	"
25	Finn	Christopher	✓		Messroom Stwd	"	"	"	"	45	"	Irish	"	5/1½	126 lbs	"
26	McHardy	Charles	✓		2nd Stwd	5/10/23	newyork	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5/6	136 lbs	"
27	Dudley	Frank	✓		Ships Cook	3/9/23	London	"	"	46	"	English	"	5/9½	156 lbs	"
28	~~Caca~~	~~Remo~~			~~Donkeyman~~	~~4/9/23~~	"	"	"	~~48~~	"	~~Maltese~~	"	~~5/8½~~	~~168 lbs~~	"
29	Chivelly	John	✓		Greaser	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/11½	168 lbs	"
30	Cachia	Frederic	✓		Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/3	154 lbs	"

All aliens to remain on board for inspection.

Line American Levant Line
Owners Stanley V. John Thompson Managers
Local Agents Cunard Steamship Co.

H. E. Hostetter
Immigrant Inspector.

4 directo

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

74

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel River Delaware, arriving at New York, Jan 26th, 1924, from the port of Gibraltar 11/5/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	~~Galzille~~	~~Paulo~~			~~Fireman~~	~~4/9/23~~	~~London~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~31~~	~~Male~~	~~Maltese~~	~~British~~	~~5/9~~	~~196 lbs~~	
2	~~Cumo~~	~~Guiseppe~~			~~"~~	~~" " "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~44~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5/4~~	~~140 lbs~~	
3	Debino	Alfred	✓		"	" " "	"	no	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	140 lbs.	
4	Portelli	Paul	✓		"	" " "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	140 lbs.	
5	Minuti	Carmelo	✓		"	" " "	"	"	no	44	"	"	"	5/4	167 lbs	
6	Micaleff	Paul	✓		"	" " "	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/5	168 lbs	
7	Galleo	Charles	✓		"	3/10/23	Newyork	yes At Newyork	"	31	"	"	"	5/4	154 lbs.	
8	Aquilla	Charles	✓		"	" " "	"	" " "	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	145 lbs	
9	Fabre Et by error	Charles	✓		"	" " "	"	" " "	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	140 lbs	Left for Gibraltar
10	Varsclis	John	✓		Sailor	15/11/23	Alexandria	no	no	28		Greek	Greek	5/7	150 lbs.	
11	Gounalos	John	✓		"	"	"	no	no	27		"	"	5/6	145 "	
12	Igebidakis	John	✓		"	"	"	no	no	38		"	"	5/6	140	
13	Nicolas	John	✓		Steam. Trim	"	"	no	yes	27		"	"	5/5	150	
14	Kalerka	Triandafios	✓		"	"	"	no	yes	26		"	"	5/6	135	
15	Mohamed	Mark S.	✓		Sailor	"	"	yes Honorable	7/23	Washington	Egyptian	Egyptian		5/7	131 lbs	4 yrs (Resident 4 mos absent - Resident foreign
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

All aliens to reship for foreign ports.

W. Ebbalsen, Supt.

American Consulate at Beirut, Syria
Date November 22nd 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Vice Consul of the United States of America.
Cr. No. 3570

American Consulate at Alexandria, Egypt.
Date 15 NOV 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State, Washington, D.C.
(FEES 2.00)
Vice Consul of the United States of America

American Consulate at Beirut Syria (City) (Country)
No. 655
SEEN
For the journey to the United States, via Mediterranean ports
Vice (Consul)
Date November 22 1923
(~~The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.~~)
Seal and Fee Stamp
Cr. No. 3569

American Consular Agency:
Alexandretta, Syria, November 28, 1923
Wayegh
acting American Consular Agent.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 96
at Alexandria Egypt (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Mediterranean ports
Vice (Consul)
Date 15 NOV 1923
The validity of this visa expires six months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

(13)

Line American Levant Line
Owners Stanley & John Thompson managers.
Local Agents Cunard Steamship Co.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Fort Delaware declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

N. F. Soler
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* Jan *, 1924*

M. E. Ogden
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U. S. DEPARTM
IMMIGRATION

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

75

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *River Delaware*, arriving at *New York*, *Jan 26th*, 192*4*, from the port of *Gibraltar 1/5/24*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Costalas	Nicholas	Sailor	3/12/23	Volo, Greece	no	yes	39	male	Greek	Greek	5ft 7	190 lbs	none
2	Glekos	Mike	C.S.	" " "	" "	"	no	36	"	"	"	5ft 8	155 lbs	"
3	Caniaros	Demitrios	~~Engineman~~ Oiler	" " "	" "	"	no	30	"	"	"	5ft 7	145 lbs	"
4	Saliares	Nicholas	Sailor	" " "	" "	"	no	44	"	Greek	Greek	5ft 8	135 lbs	"
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

M. Gibbs Master, Engr't.

American Consulate at *Smyrna, Turkey*

Date DEC 1 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Frederick C. Bird
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

American Consulate No. 7

at *Smyrna, Turkey*
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States.

via *Mediterranean*

Frederick C. Bird
Vice (Consul)

Date DEC 1 1923

Seal and Fee Stamp

(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Supp
No fee
Tariff No 311.

Line *American Levant Line*

Owners *Stanley & John Thompson managers*

Local Agents *Edward S.S. Co.*

14 1940

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form
U. S. DEPARTM
IMMIGRATION

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

75

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel River Delaware, arriving at New York, Dec 26th, 1923, from the port of Gibraltar 11/5/24

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Costalas	Nicholas	Sailor	3/12/23	Volo, Greece	no	yes	39	male	Greek	Greek	5ft 7	190 lbs	None
2	Glekos	Mike	C.P.	" " "	" "	"	no	36	"	"	"	5ft 8	155 lbs	"
3	Caniaros	Demitrios	~~Engineer~~ Fireman	" " "	" "	"	no	30	"	"	"	5ft 7	145 lbs	"
4	Saliares	Nicholas	Sailor	" " "	" "	"	no	44	"	Greek	Greek	5ft 8	135 lbs	"
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

M. E. Walsh, Insptr.

Right to land in U.S.

American Consulate at Smyrna, Turkey

Date DEC 1 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Frederick G. Bush
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

American Consulate No. X

at Smyrna, Turkey
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
via Med. ports

Frederick G. Bush
Vice (Consul)

Date DEC 1 1923

Seal and Fee Stamp

(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Supp
Reg fee
Tariff No 311.

(4)

Line American Levant Line
Owners Stanley & John Thompson managers
Local Agents Cunard S.S. Co.

14—1240

*List of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. River Delaware, ~~to Boston~~ that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. E. Roler
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec, 1924

N. F. Wolfe
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Crew OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

76

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S River Delaware., arriving at New York, Jan 26th, 1924., from the port of Gibraltar 11/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GRAHAM	JAMES	3rd. Engr.	4/1/24	Gibraltar	No.	Yes.	26	M	British	British	5'11½"	154	
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J.J. Elwalsh, Insptr.

Gibraltar 5th. January 1924.

W. P. Roberts
-Master-

American Consulate at GIBRALTAR.

January 5, 1924.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department ofbState.

W. H. D. Gray
Consul of the United States of America.

Service No.9.
No fee.

2

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Gibraltar (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Direct
W. H. D. Gray
American Consul
Date Jan. 5, 1924.
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

(1)

Line America Transat Line Ltd.
Owners Stanley John Thompson Mgr.
Local Agents Cunard Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-LL-2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. F. Baker, of the S/S River Delaware, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. Y have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. F. Baker.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Jan, 1924

W. E. Chrisler
Immigrant Inspector.

(Crew 4/2)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who where not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.)

(1)

(12)

77

PORT OF ARRIVAL
57744
FILED FEB 4 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ALFRED A McMAHAN, Surgeon of the S.S. "AMERICA" SAILING THEREWITH (Make whether "Surgeon" applied, discovered, or transferred by surgeon thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWELVE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A M McMahan M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of ~~DECEMBER~~ JANUARY, 19 24

at NEW YORK

Commissioner
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Kentucky 2/7/24

Punched Cards removed
Date Feb 9 1924
Clerk M B Dunley

AW 1-27-24

— NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED			EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		I. S.	U. S. Citizens	Treaty to [illegible]	In Transit	C. [illegible]	P. [illegible] A	U.S.A. or U.S.C.	Trans. thru U.S. (Canadians)	Aliens under 16 and Over	
1st CABIN											
2nd CABIN	97.	5.			12.	12	1			13.	25 2
STEERAGE	77.	30			10.	37.				29.	183.
TOTAL	174.	35			22.	161	1			42	435

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	138	14	252
Steerage	145	38	183
Total	283	52	435

1 to Norway, Dec

U.S. Citizens

91

of the Government of the United States or of any

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12 List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED 12

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This ~~pink~~ sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. "ALSATIA" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, JANUARY 17, 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.* (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KIEFFER	Jean	26		M	S	Bacteriologist.	Y	Fre.& Eng.	Y	France	French	Conn.	Norwich	Father, Jean Kieffer, 35 Rue de la Tombe, Issvise, Paris, France.	Conn.	Norwich
2		BARBEY	Yder L.	22		M	S	Engineer	Y	Fre.Ger.Ita.	Y	Switzerland.	"	Switzerland.	Geneve	L. Camille Barbey, 12 Rue des Granges, Geneve, Switzerland.	N.Y.	New York
3	TRANSIT 3-14-24	FLURY	Charles	30		M	M	Chem.Eng.	Y	Eng.Fre.Ger.	Y	"	German	Japan	Taiywong, Korea.	Father, Mr. B. Flury, 14 Tremackestr. St. Gall, Switzerland.	Japan	Taiywong. Korea.
4	TRANSIT 3-14-24	FLURY	Florence	28		F	M	HouWfe	Y	Eng.& Ger.	Y	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law, "	"	"
5	UNDER 16	FLURY	Claire	2		F	S	None	N	Too Young	N	"	"	"	"	Gr.-father, "	"	"
6		GOSHGARION	Laghtik	22		F	M	H'WIFE	Y	Arm.& Fre.	Y	Turkey	Armenian	France	Marseille	Parents, Mr.& Mrs. Missak Goshgarion, 5 Rue Petit Marie, Marseille, France.	Mass.	Boston
7		NAU	Renny A.	30		M	S	Business		Spa.Eng.Ger. & French.	Y	Germany	German	Spain	Madrid	, Rafael Montiel, 4 Plaza Conovas, Madrid, Spain.	Ohio	Cincinnati
8		BONCEK	Jannue	28		M	M	Doctor	Y	Cz.Slo.Ger. Fre.& Eng.	Y	Cz.Slo.	Cz.Slo.	Cz.Slo.	Brno	Wife, Mrs. Boncek, 25 Uvdz, Brno, Cz.Slo.	N.Y.	New York
9		CHATELAIN	Rene	21		M	S	Business	Y	French	Y	Switzerland	Swisse	Switzerland	Geneva	Father, Mr. A. Chatelain, 7 Ave. des Vollandes, Geneve, Switzerland.	"	"
10		BERGER	Ernest	36		M	M	Merchant	Y	Fre.Ger.&Eng.	Y	"	German	"	"	Wife, Mrs. Ruth I. Berger, 83 Rue d'Eaux Vives, Geneve, Switzerland.	"	"
11	24-191-1/24/24 (M)	MULLER	Emmy	36		F	S	Governess	Y	Ger.& Eng.	Y	"	German	N.Y.	New York	Father, Mr. Herman Muller, Krunzstr 5, Winterthur, Switzerland.	"	"
12		ROTH	Hermine	38		F	M	HouWfe	Y	Ger.& Eng.	Y	"	German	"	"	, Mr. Otto Roth, Kasu-Export, Uster, Switzerland.	NY	NEW YORK
13		AUDET	George	28		M	S	Physician	Y	Eng.& Fre.	Y	U.Kingdom	Canadian	France	Paris	, Dr. T. Sundin, 29 Rue Larkeuf, Paris, France.	Canada Quebec	
14		SOCACIU	Joan	35		M	M	Student	Y	Eng.& Roum.	Y	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Curtici	Father-in-law, Joan Don, 5 Jud Arad, Curtici, Roumania.	Mich.	Detroit
15	ADMITTED	STEVENS	Remi	38		M	M	Porter	Y	Eng.& Fle.	Y	Belgium	Flemish	N.Y.	White Plains	Parents, Serafien Stevens, Landbouwes, Soooristy (East H) Belgium.	N.Y.	White Plains
16	ADMITTED	STEVENS	Romanie	36		F	M	HouWfe	Y		Y	"	"	"	"	Parents-in-law, "	"	"
17	TRANSIT 3-14-24	WARD	JOHN FRANCIS	39		M	M	MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GRT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	N.J.	UNION HILL	NONE	MASS	BOSTON
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

15

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

~~FIRST~~-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

SECOND

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY, 24th, 1924.

78

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If "yes," explain fully.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See section 24 of Act of 1917.)	Whether a member of any class of persons, not admissible as such under the law.	Whether any fare was refunded. Special order when yes.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
E.	1		Self $125	Y	Y	9½ Yrs	Penn. & Conn.	STATE TUBERCULOSIS SANITARIUM NORWICH. CONN	N	Always	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	6½	Fair	Lgt	Blue	None	France	Paris.
E.	2	Y	" $60	N	N	N	N	Business Friends, A. Iselin & Co., Bankers, P.O. Box 2, Wall St., New York, N.Y.	Y	6 Mo.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	Fair	Brn	"	"	"	Switzerland.	Geneve.
E.	3	Y	" $300	Y	Y	2	Milwaukee Wisc.	Parents-in-law, Mr. & Mrs. F. Herzberg, 1473 Stovall Place, Milwaukee, Wisc.	Y	20 Dys	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	10	Lgt	Brn	"	"	"	"	St. Gall
E.	4	Y	Husband	Y	Y	23 Yrs	"	Parents, "	Y	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	5	Drk	Blk	Blk	"	America	St. Paul, Minn.
E.	5	Y	Father	Y	N	N	N	Gr.-parents, "	Y	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	2	-	Lgt	Blo	Blue	"	Japan	Taiywong, Korea.
E.	6	Y	Husband $1000	Y	N	N	N	Accomp., Husband, Mr. Matthew Goshgarion, 23 Belvidere St., Boston, Mass.	N	Always	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	4	Drk	Brn	Brn	"	Turkey	Bronsse.
E.	7	Y	Employer $200	Y	Y	4 Yrs	NYC, NY. Cin., O.	Business Friends, The American Tool Works Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.	Y	See File 90/192	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	Fair		Blue	"	Germany	Bingen/ Blinn.
E.	8	Y	Rockefeller Foundation	Y	N	N	N	To study, Rockefeller Foundation 61 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	Y	1 Yr	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	5	Brn	Blk	Brn	"	Cz. Slov	Prague.
E.	9	Y	Self $2000	N	N	N	N	Business friend, Mr. Aron Bernstein, 87 Nausau St., New York, N.Y.	Y	6 mos	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6		Brn	G. Blue	"	Switzerland	Trmelan-cs-Berne.
E.	10	Y	" $5000	N	N	N		"	Y	6 mos	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	8	Fair	Blk	Green	"	"	"
E.	11	Y	" $200	Y	Y	1907	Phila, Pa.	Residence, 197 Grand Ave.	Y	Always	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	7½	"	Brn	G. Green	"	"	Wasdengwil.
E.	12	Y	" $10	Y	Y	1912 1923	NYC, NY.	9233 Stone Road Chicago EMPLOYERS	Y	Have 1st papers	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	10	Fair	Blo	G. Blue	"	"	Burgdorf.
E.	13	N	Canadian Government $150	Y	Y	15 Dys	NYC, NY.	To study, New York, Othopedic Hospital, 420 East 59th St., New York, N.Y.	N	6 Mo.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	8		Brn	Grey	"	Canada	Quebec.
E.	14	N	Self $100	Y	Y	12 Yrs	Granville O. Lou., Ky. Detroit, Mich.	Rev. C. R. Jgrisan, 2421 Dearing St., Detroit, Mich.	Y	2 Yrs	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	10	Rudy	Blk	Brn	"	Roumania	Curtici.
E.	15			Y	Y	10 Yrs	White Plains N.Y.	Residence, Bloomingdale Hospital, White Plains, N.Y.	N	Always	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	Fair	Blo	Blue	"	Belgium	Coochrist.
E.	16		"	Y	Y	"	"	"	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	Drk	Drk	"	"	"	"
	17	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	Y	1919 1923	N.Y.	EMPLOYERS E. T. ROBERTSON & SON 113 STATESTREET BOSTON MASS	YES	6 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	BRN	RED	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follow... violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, ...or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized ...tes or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member ...of or affiliated with any organization entertaini... destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches ...the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawfu... ...ly, of the Government of the United States or of any ...other organized government because of his or...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM RIND, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S. "OMERICA", *from* BREMEN SOUTHAMPTON CHEREQURG *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWELVE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W Rind

MASTER *(Signature)*

Sworn to before me this 26th *day of* JANUARY, *19* 24

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than eithe. Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ALFRED T McMAHAN, Surgeon of the S.S. "AMERICA" SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Hale UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWELVE in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A T McMahan M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of JANUARY, 1924

at NEW YORK

J Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JANUARY 5TH, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Dick	Richard B	35	10	M	S	Merchant	Yes	English, French	Yes	German	German	Germany	Markneu Kirchen	WIFE Frau. F. Dick. Markneu Kirchen.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		Garnsworthy	Charles	58	6	M	M	Foreman Plate layer	"	English	"	English	English	England	Wellington	Helen Garnsworthy 3, School Terrace, Tone. Wellington.	IA	MASON CITY
3		Trainer	Kathleen	24	6	F	S	Actress	"	"	"	G.Britain	Scotch	America	Brooklyn	Mrs. J. Anderson. 55, Parnie St. Glasgow	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	TRANSIT	Joyce	Maurice E	36	10	M	M	Manager	"	"	"	England	English	England	London.	Wife: Elsie M. Joyce. 100 All Saints Ave, Maidenhead	N.Y. Eng.	NEW YORK London.
5		Law	Alice	39		F	S	T.Nurse	"	"	"	Scotland	British	America	New York.	Friend: Miss H. Toothaker.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		Law	Helen	41	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		Marsh	Albert V	39	7	M	M	Missionary	"	"	"	England Belgium.	English Finnish	Belgian Congo	Ntondo	Rev. Jellark.A.B.F.M.S.Ntondo. Belgian Congo	Mo.	St. Louis,
8		Marsh	Nellie	41	6	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
9	TRANSIT	Porter	William A	52	4	M	M	Dental Surgeon	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	Linda Levien. 11, Welbeck St. London. W.1.	Eng PA	London PHILADELPHIA
10	TRANSIT	Porter	Muriel L.	44	6	F	M	Lecturer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. S. Cooke. Hazlemere . High. Wycombe.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
11		Stone	William	50	10	M	M	Foreman	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Alton. Ill.	Father: Mark Stone. 21, Grosslands Terrace. Wellington	Ill.	Alton.
12		Stone	Marie B	24	10	F	M	H'Wife	"	"	"	American	American	"	"	Father: Edward J. Heckler. Alton. Ill.	"	"
13		Stroud	Richard F	42		M	M	Oil. Distiller	"	"	"	England	English	"	Mentha	E.N.Stroud. Holmfield Rd. Leicester	Mich	Mentha.
14		Stroud	Gladys A	35		F	M	H'Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	A.W.Halford. Park Road. Rugby.	"	"
15	UNDER 16	Stroud	Elise H	4	2	F	S	Nil	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
16		Walsh	Mary T	37	3	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	Denver	c/o. Mrs. W. M. Bane. 821, Fillmore St. Denver. Colo.	Colo	Denver.
17		Ward	John F	39		M	M	Manager	"	"	"	G.Britain	English	"	Union Hill.	Mr. Charles Johnson 209, Palisade Ave, Union Hill.N.J.	N.Y.	New York.
18	DIPLOMAT	Radisics	George	25	3	M	S	Shipping Business	"	Eng. Fr. Germ. Hung. Ital. Serb.	"	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	S. Radisics. 25, Forever Jorsef rakpart, Budapest. Hungary	DC	Washington
19		Olsen	Christi	55		F	S	Nil	"	Norwegian, English	Yes	Norway	Scandi-navian	Norway	Kristiania	Brother: Ole Brekke. Bankegt 11, Kristiania	Wash	Seattle.
20		Blaschel	Georg B.M.	30		M	S	Chauffeur	"	Norwegian	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt: Mrs. Julie Brekke Stromsveien 60, Christiania	N.Y?	New York.
21		Olsen	Omar H	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother:- Anna Olsen Helgesengt.38. Christiania.	"	"
22		Padron	Valentin	38		M	M	Merchant	"	English	"	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	New York.	NONE	"	"
23		Padron	Agnes M	28	4	F	M	H'Wife	"	"	"	"	American	"	"	NONE	"	"
24	UNDER 16	Padron	Lois	8	20	F	S	Nil	"	"	No	"		"	"	NONE	"	"
25	TRANSIT	Hamill	John	42		M	M	Merchant	"	"	Yes	British	Irish	England	London	Sister: Mrs. Fred Flynn 102, Morely Rd. Birmingham	Eng.	London WASHINGTON
26		Law	William	28		M	S	Golf Pro	"	"	"	G.Britain	British	U.S.A.	New York	Mother: Mrs. E. Law. Craigowan. Aberdeen	N.Y.	New York.
27		Trainer	Frank	35	7	M	M	Sch.Master Lecturer	"	"	"	England	"	S.Africa	Durban	Mother: Mrs. N. Trainer.	Wisc	Union Grove
28		SMITH	MAGDALENA	23		F	M	H'Wife	"	"	"	"	"	ENGLAND	SOUTHAMPTON	MOTHER MRS BALLATINE SOUTHAMPTON	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29	UNDER 16	FUNCK	ALEXANDER	6	6	M	S	NIL	NO	"	NO	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	U.S.	BROOKLYN	PARENTS 354 75th st BROOKLYN N.Y.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30	UNDER 16	FUNCK	ANATOL	6	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"

16

9# 17 JOHN.F.WARD SEE List 12 Line 17 #3 KATHLEEN/HEATHER CANCELLED DID NOT EMBARK

Total passengers 14

U. S. citizens . . . .

PURSER

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., JANUARY 26th, 19 24 80

14—421

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming for a visit only, or intending to remain permanently in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien belongs to the class of persons who are admitted to the United States only when in possession of a ticket or passage paid for by themselves?	21 Have you a ticket or sufficient money to take you to your destination?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether you believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
E 1	Yes	Self	225	No			Hotel McAlpin 14-15-5th Ave Penn Com Sup. For Business	About 4 wks.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	Fr	Dark	Blue	None	Germany	Markmen Kirchen.
2	Sis	"	242.00				Sons: C.S.Garnsworthy 323, 9th. St. Mason City. Iowa Sister. Josie Heather.	4mths.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	Light	Grey	"	2 fingers off L. Hand.	England	Halberton.
3	"	"	"	Yes	10	Various	53, Fort Grn. Plce. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	10	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
4		"	100.00	"		Business visits	% BUSINESS EQUIPMENT PUB. CO																			
				"		to various cities	320 B'WAY NEW YORK N.Y.	Yes	2mths.		No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	Fsh	"	Brn	None	England	London
5		"	95.00	"	10	N.York	Friend. 1914 210. East 64th. St. New York.	No	Perm't	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Fair	"	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
6		"	"	"	"	"	" Manhattan Hosp 1914 " " "	"	"	1"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	"	Fair	"	None	"	"
7		American Bap. No tist Mission	100.00	"	1904-1915	Various	Sister: Lilian Stevens 5377 Cabeanne Ave. St. Louis	Yes	1yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Slw.	Brn	Brn	Scar on L. Jaw.	England	London
8	"	" "	"		Born in U.S.A. St. Jacob Ill.		" " "	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	"	Blue	None	U.S.A.	St. Jacob.
9	Yes	Self	100.00	Yes	25	Phila.	4837 Pine Street Phila	Pr	6wks.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	Fair	"	"	None	"	Philadelphia
10	"	"	"	No			NONE	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	"	Grey	Grey	None	Australia	Adelaide.
11	"	"	400.00	Yes	5	Alton	2723 Powhatton St Returning Home	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	6		"	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Wellington
12	"	Husband	"	"	Born	in U.S.A.	" "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	None	U.S.A.	Alton. Ill.
13	No	Self	200.00	"	14	Mentha	HOME	"	Indef.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	"	Fair	"	None	England	Leicester
14	"	Husband	"	"	8	"	MENTHA	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	"	"	"	None	"	Warwicks.
15	"	Father	"	"	4	"	MICHIGAN	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	—	—	"	"	"	None	"	Rugby
16		Mrs. James Porter Evans	"	"	20	Boston, Denver	EMPLOYER W.M.BANE .DENVER.COL 329 METROPOLITAN B.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	Brn.	"	None	Ireland	Cork
17	Yes		"	"	1919-1923	N.York.	Edward T. Robertson & Son. 113, State St. Boston. Mass	"	6wks.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	Blonde	"	"	None	England	Liverpool
18	"	Self	"	No			Hungarian Legation Wash. NONE	YES	2 mths	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	Fair	Blk.	Brn.	None	Hungary	Budapest.
NE 19	"	"	400.00	Yes	35	Seattle	Brother/Law: C.O.Hagen. 4808 No. Mullens Tacoma. Wash.	No	Perm	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	Grey	Grey	None	Norway	Numedal.
20	"	"	50.00	"	1/2	Boston	Mother: Mrs. Bertha Ruud. 162, East 44th. St. New York. N.Y.	"	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	Brn	Brn	None	"	Christiania
21	"	"	300.00	No			Friend: " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	Blnd	Blue	None	"	"
E 22		"	150.00	Yes	21	N.York.	155, 24th. St. HOME Jackson Heights. N.York.	"	1903	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	11	"	Grey	Grey	None	Spain	Los Palmas
23		Husband	"	Life			" " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	Brn	Brn	None	U.S.A.	Radcliffe.
24		Father	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	—	"	Light	Grey	None	"	New York.
25	N.N.	Self	125.00	Yes	5	N.York	NONE 1077 Sex Ave Returning to Employment	Yes	6mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	6	1	"	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Dundalk.
26	Yes	"	"	105.00	3	"	Amagansett Golf Club.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	"	Aub.	"	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
27		"	50.00	"	1/2	Douglas	Wife: Mrs. Alice Trainer Box 56 Union Grove. Wisc.	"	Indef.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Ruddy	Dark Brn		Small Scar on 4th Finger Right	England	Manchester
28	YES	HUSBAND	"	NO			HUSBAND JAMES SMITH 104 East 177th Str New York	"	Perm't	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	"	Southampton
29	YES	FATHER	NYL	YES	9 MTHS	1923. B'LYN	MR EINAR FUNCH. (FATHER) 354 75th ST BROOKLYN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	NONE	RUSSIA	GRODNO
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	NONE	RUSSIA	GRODNO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM RIND *MASTER., of the* S.S. "AMERICA" *, from* BREMEN SOUTHAMPTON CHERBOURG
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWELVE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W Rind

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 26th *day of* JANUARY, *1924*

at NEW YORK

Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

81

I, A.T. McMAHAN, Surgeon of the S.S. "AMERICA", BREMEN SOUTHAMPTON CHERBOURG
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

late
~~UNIVERSITY~~ OF GEORGIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWELVE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A T McMahan M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of JANUARY, 1924

at NEW YORK

J Montgomery
J Comptroller
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—489

Form 506 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

List CABIN 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

CABIN 1 S. S. "AMERICA" . Passengers sailing from BREMEN, 16th JANUARY, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED 508068 mw																	
1	ADMITTED 1-29	HALATEK	ANTONINA	36		F	M	WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	KETY	BROTHER: JAN WOZNIAK, KETY, BIALA	ILL	CHICAGO
2	UNDER 16	HALATEK	JAN	14		M	S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE: "	"	"
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

17

6

Total passengers . . . . . ✓
U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—812

6

List CABIN 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

82

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 27th, 19 24

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before refused admission to U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting or temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	HUSBAND	50	NO	—	—	HUSBAND: WLADYSLAW HALATEK, 1926 WEBSTER AVE CHICAGO, ILL	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	NONE	POLAND	KETY
2	"	FATHER	—	"	—	—	FATHER: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	NONE	"	"
3								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
4								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
5								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
6								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
7								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
8								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
9								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
10								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
11								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
12								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
13								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
14								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
15								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
16								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
17								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
18								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
19								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
20								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
21								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
22								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
23								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
24								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
25								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
26								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
27								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
28								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
29								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
30								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM RIND MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "AMERICA", from BREMEN SOUTHAMPTON CHERBOURG solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWELVE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Rind

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of JANUARY, 19 24

at NEW YORK

H Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

83

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.T. McMAHAN, Surgeon of the S.S. "AMERICA", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWELVE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A T McMahan M D

Sworn to before me this 26th day of JANUARY, 19 24

at NEW YORK

J Montgomery
J Cuppert

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—621

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

List 5 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA", Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JANUARY 15 TH, 19 23-

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		JARIC	STEVO	34		M	M	FARM L	YES	SERVIAN	YES	JUGO-SLAVIA	SERVIAN	JUGO-SLAVIA	GLINA	WIFE: MILKA JARIC GLINA- JUGOSLAVIA	PA	CLAIRTON
2		BLOCH	HANNA	55		F	M	H-WIFE	YES	JEWISH	YES	LIETUVA	HEBREW	LATVIA	BAUSKE	SON: ELIAS BLOCH KOWNO-MEMELERSTR 19-LIETUVA	NY	BROOKLYN
3		BLOCH	RACHEL	16		F	S	-	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER: DO	DO	DO
4	UNDER 16	BLOCH	ABRAHAM	15		M	S	-	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	DO	DO
5		GAL	ANNA	27		F	S	SERVANT	YES	MAGYAR	YES	JUGO-SLAVIA	MAGYAR	JUGO-SLAVIA	NOVISZAD	MOTHER: GAL MARKUSZNE NOVISZAD- JUGOSLAVIA	NY.	NEW YORK
6		MAIGIENE	AGOTA	28		F	M	H-WIFE	YES	LITUANIAN	YES	LIETUVA	LITUANIAN	LIETUVA	PALEKIAI	SISTER: PALEIKIENE M. JURBARKO- LIETUVA	MICH	DETROIT
7	UNDER 16	MAIGIENE	STEPAS	7		M	S	-	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT: DO	DO	DO
8		JANUSONIS	ANTANAS	30		M	S	FARM-L	YES	LITUANIAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	KIRTILISKES	MOTHER: JANUSENE M. KIRTILISKES- LIETUVA	MASS.	WORCESTER
9		JONAITIS	ZENONAS	30		M	S	CLERK	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KAUNE	FATHER: J. JONAITIS BUTVILONIAI- LIETUVA	ILL.	CHICAGO
10		GUDZIUNAS	JUOZAS	32		M	S	GROCER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KOWNO	FRIEND: VILKAITIS JONAS TAURAGE-VOKIECIU GVE 16.	ILL.	CHICAGO
11		JAKIMAVICIENE	ALDONA	25		F	M	H-WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	TRAKISKIU	SISTER: WANDA MICULAUSKIUTE TRAKISPIU- LIETUVA	ILL.	ST. CHARLES
12	UNDER 16	JAKIMAVICIENE	KAJATANAS	5		M	S	-	NO	CHILD	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT: DO	DO	DO
13	UNDER 16	JAKIMAVICIENE	MINDAUGIS	1	6	M	S	-	NO	DO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	DO	DO
14		TIFFENBACH	FRANZ	35		M	M	TAILOR	YES	GERMAN	YES	JUGO-SLAVIA	GERMAN	JUGO-SLAVIA	PALAUKA	WIFE: ANNI TIFFENBACH PALAUKA- JUGOSLAVIA	NJ	NEW ROCHELLE
15		PIVONKA	MARIE	20		F	S	SEWER	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	CZ SLOV	BOHEMIAN	CZ SLOV	PRAG	PARENTS: PIVONKA ANTON VODNANY, HUSOVA 362, CZ SLOV	NY	NEW YORK
16		BLAK	OTTO	17		M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	PARENTS: BLAK KAREL VEZENSKA UL. 6 PRAG CZ SLOV	NY	KEW GARDENS
17		MELZER	MARIE	53		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	U S A	NEW YORK	BROTHER: KNORRE FRANT VISTRICE, TEPLITZ CZ SLOV	NY	NEW YORK
18		TUMA	JOSEPH	29		M	M	JEWELLER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	CZ SLOV	PRAG	FATHER: TUMA JOSEPH PRAHA, ZIZKOV. LIBUSINA 60	OHIO	ELYRIA
19		TUMA	EMILIE	26		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER 1/1: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
20	UNDER 16	TUMA	JANA	4		F	S	NONE	NO	————	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
21		AUER	ANNA	35		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	JUGO SLOV	GERMAN	U S A	NEW YORK	FATHER: PETER SPOLER ZSAMBOLYA JUGO SLOV	NY	NEW YORK
22		VAS	MARIA	22		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	MAGYAR	YES	JUGO SLOV	MAGYAR	JUGO SLOV	NAGY KIKINDA.	FATHER: VAS ISTVAN NAGYKINDA JUGO SLOV.	PA	PHILADELPHIA.
23		STERN	MAX	37		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GELSEN-KIRCHEN.	WIFE; MRS M STERN ESSEN. KRONPRINZENSTR	NY	NEW YORK
24		BUFF	ADOLF	54		M	M	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ESSEN	WIFE: MRS A BUFF ESSEN. BLUMENKAMP.	NY	NEW YORK
25		SAMBOLD	ALBERT	20		M	S	DAY-LABORER	Y	DO	Y	AUSTRIA	DO	AUSTRIA	DOBERSDORF	MOTHER: MARIA SAMBOLD DOBERSDORF. AUSTRIA.	PA	Mc KEES ROCKS
26		LEVY	DAVID	34		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADIAN	HEBREW	CANADA	TORONTO	NONE	ONT	TORONTO
27		WOLLNER	KARL	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NURNBERG	GRANDMOTHER ELISE LAPP 17 DEIBELSTRASSE NURNBERG	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		BOEHMER	WALTER	34		M	M	FARMER	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	MUNICH	WIFE MRS A. BOEHMER $ 4 MARTINSTRASSE MUNICH	D.C.	WASHINGTON
29																		
30																		

18

Total passengers 18

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—681

5

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 24th, 19 24 — 84

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien belongs to a race or class not admissible to the United States, under the law, which excludes	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	25	NO	1912/1921		BROTHER I L:JOVO LAZIC CLAIRTON PA.	NO	PERMAN.YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLD	GREY	NONE		JUGO-SLAVIA	M'GLINA
2	YES	SELF	75	N			HUSBAND:CHAIM BLOCH-5423-(NY FORT HAMILTON PARKWAY-BROOKLYN	NO	PERMAN.YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	NONE		LIETUVA	TELSCH
3	YES	MOTHER	-	N			FATHER: DO	NO	PERMAN.YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	NONE		DO	POLANGEN
4	YES	MOTHER	-	N			DO DO	NO	PERMAN.YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	NONE		DO	DO
5	YES	SELF	25	N			UNCLE: GARDEN JOHANN 142 W 112 TH.STR.-NEW YORK	NO	PERMAN.YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BLUE	NONE		JUGO-SLAVIA	STARIVEC
6	NO	SELF	25	Y	1915/23-JUNE	DETROIT,MICH.	HUSBAND:MAIGIS KASIMIRAS 2847 BAKER STR-DETROIT,MICH.	NO	PERMAN.YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	NONE		LIETUVA	PALNIAI
7	NO	MOTHER	-	Y	DO	DO	FATHER: DO	NO	PERMAN.YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	NONE		CANADA	MONTREAL
8	NO	SELF	25	Y	1913/23-SEP NEW YORK		FRIEND:MIKAS PALPANAVICIUS 15 MILBURY STR.-WORCESTER,MASS	NO	PERMAN.YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	NONE		LIETUVA	AGARINA
9	NO	SELF	100	N			BROTHER:AUGUSTINAS JONAITIS 11858 S MICHIGAN AVE-CHICAGO,	NO	PERMAN.YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	NONE	"	DO	BUTVILIONIAI
10	NO	SELF	25	Y	1921/23-JULY PHILA,PA.		ACQU:KAZIMIERAS GUIGIS(ILL. 3325 S HALSTED STR.-CHICAGO,	YES	3 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	NONE	"	DO	TAURAGE
11	NO	SELF	25	Y	1912/23-JULY ST.CHARLES,ILL.		HUSBAND:JAKIMAVICIUS M.(ILL. 119 W MAINE STR.ST.CHARLES	NO	PERMAN.YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLD	BROWN	NONE	"	DO	KROMA
12	NO	MOTHER	-	Y	1918/23-JULY ST.CHARLES,ILL.		FATHER: DO	NO	PERMAN.YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	NONE		ILL	ROCKFORD
13	NO	MOTHER	-	Y	1921/23-JULY ST.CHARLES,ILL.		DO DO	NO	PERMAN.YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	NONE		DO	DO
14	NO	SELF	25	Y	1907/1911 NEW YORK		BROTHER I.L:JOHANN PELZ 322-5 TH.AVE-NEW ROCHELLE,NJ.	NO	PERMAN.YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BLK	BROWN	NONE		JUGO-SLAVIA	PALANKA
15	Y	SELF	25	N			AUNT:MACHOVA MARIE, 117 E - 72nd STR NEW YORK NY	YES	6 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	CZ	SLOV.	VODNANY
16	N	DO	25,	NO			AUNT: DITRICH KATA, 238 ABINGDON RD KEW GARDENS,NY	Y	2 YEARS	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE		DO	PRAG
17	Y	SELF	25	Y	1912-1923 NEW YORK		HUSBAND: MELZER OSWALD, 229 E 79th STR NEW YORK CITY NY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE		DO	PERUC
18	N	SELF	Y	N			BROTHER: TUMA FRANK, 327 HURON STR ELYRIA OHIO.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE		DO	PRAG
19	N	HUSBAND	-	N			BR 1/1: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE		DO	JOSEFOV
20	N	UNCLE	-	NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE		DO	PRAG
21	YES	SELF	40	Y	1909/8.1923. NEW YORK		HUSBAND: MATH- AUER, 1768 - 2nd AVE NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE		HUNGARY	SZEMPOLYA
22	NO	BR 1/1	25	NO			BR 1/1: PETER MAGDA, 935 N. LAWRENCE STR PHILADELPHIA PA	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE		DO	NAGYKI-KINDA.
23	YES	SELF	YES	NO			FIRM, NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, 14/16 PEARL STR NEW YORK CITY	YES	6 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE		GERMANY	GELSENKIRCHEN
24	YES	SELF	YES	NO			FIRM: SAME AS ABOVE	YES	6 MONTH	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE		DO	BRILON.
25	YES	BR 1/1	-	NO			BR 1/1: LUKAS GASTNER, 916 ROBINSON STR Mc KEES ROCKS PA	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE		AUSTRIA	DOBERSDORF
26	NO	SELF	"	YES	IN TRANSIT		IN TRANSIT TO TORONTO	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	"	"	NONE		POLAND	KIELCE
27	NO	FATHER	25	YES			stepfather chas lenkel OLD GIFFORD INN AMBOY ROAD GREAT KILLS S.I.N.Y.	NO	Perm't	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	"	GREY	NONE		GERMANY	NURNBERG
28	NO	SELF	MOREY	1922	DC Wash		DEPT OF COMMERCE WASH D.C.	YES	4-6 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	"	Brn	Brn	NONE		AUSTRIA	SALZBURG
29											NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
30											NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM RIND MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "AMERICA" *from* BREMEN SOUTHAMPTON CHERBOURG *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWELVE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W Rind

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 28th *day of* JANUARY, *19* 24

at NEW YORK

J H Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—433

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

85

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.T.MCMAHAN, Surgeon of the S.S."AMERICA", SAILED THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWELVE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.T.McMahan M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of ~~DECEMBER~~ JANUARY, 1924

at NEW YORK

J.M.Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JANUARY 16TH, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GRUN	MAX	33		M	M	RABBI	Y	GERMAN	Y	C.S.R.	HEBREW	GERMANY	BERLIN.	ACQ.: DR.M. HILDESHEIMER, 11 LINIENSTR. BERLIN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
2		HARTIG	WILHELMINE	23		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FATHER: EWALD PANZER, 5 UHLANDSTR. LEHE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3																		
4		DICK	BRUNO	35		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MARKNEUKIRCHEN	WIFE: JOHANNA DICK, 842 ERL-BACHERSTR. MARKNEUKIRCHEN	GER-MANY	MARKNEU-KIRCHEN
5																		
6		RIESS-STEINAU	CURT	21		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	FATHER: CARL RIESS, HEILBRONNERSTR. 16, BERLIN W.30	NY	NEW YORK
7		FOLSOM	MARTHA	32		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	FATHER: BENDEL THEODOR, 95 KURFURSTENSTR. KOBLENZ	D.C.	WASHINGTON
8		MEISCH	FRANZ	31		M	M	ENGINEER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FATHER. FRANZ MEISCH, 41 DACHSTR. KARLSRUHE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9	TRANSIT	WAGNER	SIEGFRIED	54		M	M	COMPOSER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	BAYRUTH	MOTHER: CRESINA WAGNER, BAYRUTH	GERMANY	BAYRUTH
10	TRANSIT	WAGNER	WINIFRIED	26		F	M	H WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	ENGLISH	DO	DO	MOTHER I L : AS ABOVE	DO	DO
11	TRANSIT	STOSSMEISTER	MAX	40		M	M	BIRD-DEALER	Y	DO	Y	DO	GERMAN	DO	GROSS-OTTERSLEBEN	WIFE: MARGARETHE STOSSMEISTER, GROSS-OTTERSLEBEN, 35 FRANKSTR.	DO	GROSS OTTERSLEBEN.
12		KRAWITZ	EMMA	33		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ESSEN	SISTER: MRS W. RIMBACH ESSEN. HOLTENWEG 68	PA	SHARON
13	UNDER 16	KRAWITZ	HILDA	11		F	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
14	UNDER 16	KRAWITZ	ERICH	9		M	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
15		FRANK	WILHELM	19		M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	HEBREW	DO	FRANKFURT, M.	MOTHER: MRS ROSE FRANK FRANKFURT, M. MIQUELSTR 9	NY	NEW YORK
16		ODENWALD	WILLY	26		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	GERMAN	DO	FULDA	WIFE: LULU ODENWALD FULDA. HESSEN NASSAU	NY	DO
17		KOUKAL	GREGOR	25		M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	AUSTRIA	DO	AUSTRIA	WIEN	FATHER: FRANZ KOUKAI. WIEN. WOLLZEILE 34	NY	LAKEWOOD
18		PINGELL	ANTOINETTE	22		F	S	INTER-PRETER	Y	DO	Y	ESTHONIA	RUSSIAN	ESTHONIA	REVAL	FATHER ANDREAS PINGELL REVAL. GROSSE DERPSTE STR 65	NY	KINGSTON
19		GYURE	SUZANNA	25		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	HUNGARYAN	Y	CZ SLOV	MAGYAR	CZ SLOV	CICER	FATHER: CSONBOLKOS ANDRAS CICER 74. CZ SLOV.	IND	WHITING
20		SVIHLIKOVA	MARIE	18		F	S	MAID	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	CZ SLOV	BOHEMIAN	CZ SLOV.	ROZDELOV	FATHER. SVIHLIK FRANT ROZDELOV c 103 CZ SLOV.	NEBR.	OMAHA.
21		GALLAS	BOZENA	21		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	VINOHRADY.	MOTHER: GALLAS MARIE VINOHRADY. CZ SLOV. NERUDOVA	IO	ILL CICERO
22		URBONIENI	ONA	36		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	LITHUANIA	LITHUANIAN	U S A	BROOKLYN	FATHER JOHN ANDROKAITIS KOBULISKI LITHUANIA	NY	BROOKLYN
23	U.S. CIT.	URBONIENE	BIRUTA	9		F	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	U S A	DO	DO	DO	GRANDFATHER do do	DO	DO
24		FALCOVA	JOSEFA	18		F	S	MAID	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	CZ SLOV	BOHEMIAN	CZ SLOV	ROZDELOV	MOTHER. FALC ANNA ROZDELOV 190 CZ SLOC	NEBR	OMAHA
25		JIRKAL	FRANTISEK	29		M	M	MASON	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KOSIRE	WIFE: MARIE JIRKAL KOSIRE. 120 PLZENSKA. CZ SLOV	ILL	CHICAGO
26		HAMOUZOVA	JARMILA	17		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ROZDELOV	FATHER: HANOUS KARL ROZDELOV 84 CZ SLOV.	NEBR.	OMAHA.
27		RICHTER	JOSEF	31		M	M	PAINTER ON PORCELAIN	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	GERMAN	DO	DONAWITZ	MOTHER: THERESIE RICHTER DONAWITZ 27 CZ SLOV.	NY	BABYLON
28		RICHTER	MARGARETE	28		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER 1/1: AS ABOVE	NY	DO
29		SCHALLER	ANNA	17		F	S	SEAM-STRESS	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WINTERBERG	MOTHER: ANNA SCHALLER WINTERBERG 151 CZ SLOV.	WISC	MILWAUKEE
30		SCHALLER	MARIE	20		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER AS ABOVE	DO	DO

19

Lines 3 & 5 Blank # 4 Bruno Dick See List 9 Line 1

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens 1

A Koppersmith
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—491

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

2

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 24th, *19* 24

86

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; if so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	BR.I.L.	NO	N			BR.I.L.: JOSEF GOEBEL, 1150 DE KALB AVE., BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	C.S.R.	BACKO
2	Y	HUSBAND	25	Y	1921 NEW YORK		HUSBAND: KARL HARTIG, 1025 - FIRST AVE NEW YORK	NO	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DO	DRK	BR	DO	GERMANY	LEHR
3											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
4	Y	MYSELF	YES	N			FRIEND: OSCAR SCHMIDT, INC. 87-101 FERRY STR JERSEY CITY NJ	YES	8 WEEKS	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10		BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	WALDACH
5											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
Y 6	Y	MYSELF	YES	N			ACQ.: WILLY HOFFMANN, 116 NASSAUSTR. NEW YORK	YES	6 MONTH	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO	DRK	BR	SCAR ON UPPERLIP	GERMANY	WURZBURG
7	N	DO	YES	N			HUSBAND: DR.WALTER TOLSON, % ADJUTANT GENERAL, WASHINGTON	DC	N	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	BR	BR	NONE	DO	PFAFFENDORF
8	Y	DO	YES	Y	1911 13.10. 23.NEW YORK		OWN HOME: 3 WEST 92 STR, NEW YORK CITY	N	DO 8.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO	BR	BR	DO	DO	WIESBADEN
9	Y	AGENT	YES	N			WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL	Y	WEEKS	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DO	GR	GR	DO	SWITZERLAND	TRIEBSCHEN
10	Y	DO	YES	N			NEW YORK	Y	DO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DO	BR	BL	DO	ENGLAND	HASTINGS
11	Y	MYSELF	YES	Y	1922 NEW YORK		FRIEND: GLOBE SHIPPING CO.32 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY	Y	DO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DO	BR	BR	DO	GERMANY	MAGDEBURG-SUDENBURG
12	YES	HUSBAND	75	NO			HUSBAND: JOSEPH KRAWITZ, 29 LUCY STR SHARON PA	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	DO	FRANCE	ROMBACH
13	YES	FATHER	-	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	DO	DO	DO
14	YES	FATHER	-	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	DO	DO	DO
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO			ACQ: E.M.E. REINBOLD, 235 W 71st STR NEW YORK CITY	YES	6 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR	BR	DO	GERMANY	FRANKFURT, M.
16	YES	SELF	25	NO			FIRM: CL.H.ABBOTT, 117 W 63rd STR NEW YORK CITY	YES	3 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BR	DO	DO	FULDA.
17	YES	SELF	25	NO			ACQ: HENRY FISCHER, 418 - 1st STR LAKEWOOD NY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR	GR	DO	AUSTRIA	PULKAU
18	NO	FRIEND	25	NO			FRIEND: JOHN LENCKE, 166 SMITH AVE KINGSTON NY	YES	6 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BR	DO	RUSSIA	PETROGRAD.
19	YES	HUSBAND	12	NO			HUSBAND: ANDY GYURE, 640 NEW YORK AVE WHITING IND.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	DARK	BR	DO	CZ SLOV.	CECEROVCE.
20	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: MATEJ SMUTNY, 3612 Y STR OMAHA NEBR.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	FAIR	DARK	BR	DO	DO	ROZDELOV.
21	YES	COUSIN	25	NO			COUSIN: BASAK RUDOLF, 5502 W 24th PLACE CICERO ILL	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	DO	DO	BLATNA.
22	YES	HUSBAND	YES	Y	1910/23.6.1923 BROOKLYN, NY.		HUSBAND: MOTIEJUS URBONAS, 157 GRAND STR BROOKLYN NY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	BL	DO	LITHUANIA	GRISKA-BUDZIO.
23	YES	FATHER	-		1914/23.6.1923 BROOKLYN, NY.		FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BR	BL	DO	U S A	2.4.1914. BROOKLYN
24	YES	BR 1/1	25	NO			BR 1/1: SLAVICEK VACLAV, 5838 SO 19th STR OMAHA NEBR.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	DO	CZ SLOV	ROZDELOV.
25	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: JOSEF VRANA, 2545 SO. HAMLIN AVE CHICAGO ILL.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BL	DO	DO	KOSIRE.
26	YES	AUNT	25	NO			AUNT: FREI JULIE, 58220 30 18th STR OMAHA NEBR.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	DO	5	-	FAIR	BR	GR	DO	DO	ROZDELOV.
27	YES	BR 1/1	50	NO			BR 1/1: WENISCH WENZEL, 261 B BABYLON L.I. NY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	DO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	DO	DO	DONAVITZ
28	YES	BR 1/1	-	NO			BR 1/1: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	DO	DO	LAPANT.
29	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: ALBERT C REICHARD, 448 E WATER STR MILWAUKEE, WISC	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	DO	DO	WINTERBERG
30	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	DO	DO	DO.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM RIND MASTER, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. "AMERICA", from BREMEN SOUTHAMPTON CHERBOURG solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWELVE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Rind

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of JANUARY, 1924

at NEW YORK

Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

87

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.T.McMAHAN, Surgeon of the S.S."AMERICA", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State ~~UNIVERSITY~~ OF GEORGIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWELVE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.T.McMahan M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of JANUARY, 1924

at NEW YORK

A. Montevecchi
J. Canfield
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—621

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7 | 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA, Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JANUARY 16th, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FRUHAUF	PHILOMENA	31		F	M	MILLINER HAT MAKER	YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	WIEN	HUSBAND: JOSEF FRUHAUF WIEN 8. DRECHSLERGASSE 38	NY	NEW YORK
2		MUSYL	RUPERT	25		M	S		Y	"	X	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: JOHANNA MUSYL WIEN 8 MARZSTR 150.	NY	DO
3																FATHER: JOHANN ANSELM MURAU. AUSTRIA.	PA	PITTSBURGH
4		ANSRIM	ANTON	19		M	S	LOCK-SMITH	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	MURAU	FATHER: JULIUS SINGER WIEN.8. NEULERCHENFELDSTR 21	NJ	JERSEY CITY
5		SINGER	KURT	22		M	S	CLERK	Y	"	YES	AUSTRIA	HEBREW	AUSTRIA	WIEN	FATHER: ANTON HOFFMANN WIEN. NORDWESTBAHNGASSE 17	NY	NEW YORK
6		HOFFMANN	ANTON	26		M	S	MECHANICIAN	Y	"	Y	DO	GERMAN	GERMANY	BELOVAR	UNCLE: JOSEF SIMON JABING. AUSTRIA.	NY	DO
7		WEINER	MATHE	26		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	"	Y	DO	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	JABING	FATHER JOSEF SIMON JABING AUSTRIA	NY	DO
8		SIMON	RUDOLF	18		M	S	DAY LABORER	Y	"	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	PARENTS OBAL ISTVAN MOSCANCI JUGO SLOV	PA	BETHLEHEM.
9		OBAL	FANNIE	19		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	"	Y	JUGO SLOV	[illegible]	JUGO SLOV	MOSCANCI	SON RITZNER BRANKO ZAGREB CROATIAN	ILL	CHICAGO.
10		RUTZNER	DRAGUTIN	34		M	M	CLERK	Y	ENGLISH	Y	DO	CROATIAN	U S A	CHICAGO	~~FATHER FRANZ KOUKAL WIEN 1. WOLLZEILE 34~~	~~NJ~~	~~LAKEWOOD~~
11		~~KOUKAL~~	GREGOR	25		M	S	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	WIEN	M. BENEDICTA THOLUS, OBERIN DER URSULINEN DES MUTTERHAUSES zu DUDERSTADT	N H	MANCHESTER
12		SEMMLER	HELENE	29		F	S	NUN	Y	"	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DUDERSTADT	SAME AS ABOVE	DO	DO
13		HABIG	GERTRUD	25		F	S	DO	Y	"	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	SAME AS ABOVE	DO	DO
14		RING	THERESE	47		F	S	DO	Y	"	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	SAME AS ABOVE	DO	DO
15		LASKOWSKI	MARTHA	40		F	S	DO	Y	"	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	SAME AS ABOVE	DO	DO
16		HERZBERG	ANNA	21		F	S	DO	Y	"	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	SAME AS ABOVE	DO	DO
17		SOCHTING	MARIA	45		F	S	DO	Y	"	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	SAME AS ABOVE	DO	DO
18		GLASE	JOSEPHINE	48		F	S	DO	Y	"	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	SAME AS ABOVE	DO	DO
19		SEPPELER	SOPHIE	50		F	S	DO	Y	"	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	SAME AS ABOVE	DO	DO
20		SCHMITTDIEL	HELENE	39		F	S	DO	Y	"	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	SAME AS ABOVE	DO	DO
21		LOFFELHOLZ	MARGARETHE	36		F	S	DO	Y	"	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	SAME AS ABOVE	DO	DO
22		FALKENHAU	PAULINE	30		F	S	DO	Y	"	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	SAME AS ABOVE	DO	DO
23		BARISCHANSKY	MORDCHE husband	62		M	M	RABBI	Y	RUSSIAN	Y	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	GOMEL	SON: JECHIEL BARISCHANSKY MOSKWA, PLUSTCHICHA 1	NY	NEW YORK
24		BARISCHANSKY	GENIE wife	55		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	SON: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
25		BARISCHANSKY	SCHOLEM son	21		M	S	RABBI	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
26		FISCHER	THEREZIA	20		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	MAGYAR	X	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	VISEGRAD	SISTER: HEIER FERENCZNE VISEGRAD. HUNGARY	PA	MUNNHALL
27		GUNTHER	CHRISTINE	24		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FRANKFURT, M.	FATHER: HEINRICH OSTNER, 62 WESTL. KOCHSTR. FRANKFURT, M.	NY	NEW YORK
28		~~VON BREMEN~~	~~FRIEDR. WILHELM~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~BREMEN~~	~~FATHER: FRIEDRICH von BREMEN BREMEN. HERDERUFER 52~~	~~NY~~	~~BROOKLYN~~
29		ROTTER	OTTO	28		M	S	CHIMNEY SWEEP,	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	GAUSERNDORF	FATHER: JOHANN ROTTER SEEBACH, AUSTRIA.	ILL	CHICAGO
30		KVIDERA	ANNA	18		F	S	CLERK	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	CZ SLOV	BOHEMIAN	CZ SLOV	ROKYCANY	PARENTS: KVIDERA FRANT ROKYCANY. CZ SLOV. NAMESTI 93	NY	NEW YORK

Complete at 3.30 P.M. Joint Control Officer, Inspector

CANCELLED Nr 28 von BREMEN FRIEDR. DID NOT SAIL
CANCELLED Nr 11 KOUKAL GREGOR DID NOT SAIL

Total passengers 29

U. S. citizens 28

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—61

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA, Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JANUARY 16th, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FRUHAUF	PHILOMENA	31		F	M	MILLINER	YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	WIEN	HUSBAND: JOSEF FRUHAUF WIEN 8. DRECHSLERGASSE 38	NY	NEW YORK
2		MUSYL	RUPERT	25		M	S	HAT MAKER	Y	DO	X	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: JOHANNA MUSYL WIEN 8 MARZSTR 150.	NY	DO
3																		
4		ANSEIM	ANTON	19		M	S	LOCK-SMITH	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	MURAU	FATHER: JOHANN ANSELM MURAU. AUSTRIA.	PA	PITTSBURGH
5		SINGER	KURT	22		M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	YES	AUSTRIA	HEBREW	AUSTRIA	WIEN	FATHER: JULIUS SINGER WIEN.8. NEULERCHENFELDSTR 21	NJ	JERSEY CITY
6		HOFFMANN	ANTON	26		M	S	MECHANICIAN	Y	DO	Y	DO	GERMAN	GERMANY	BELOVAR	FATHER: ANTON HOFFMANN WIEN. VORDWESTBAHNGASSE 17	NY	NEW YORK
7		WEINER	AGATHE	26		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	JABING	UNCLE: JOSEF SIMON JABING. AUSTRIA.	NY	DO
8		SIMON	RUDOLF	18		M	S	DAY LABORER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: JOSEF SIMON JABING AUSTRIA	NY	DO
9		OBAL	FANNIE	19		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	HUNGARIAN	Y	JUGO SLOV		JUGO SLOV	MOSCANCI	PARENTS: OBAL ISTVAN MOSCANCI JUGO SLOV	PA	BETHLEHEM.
10		RUTZNER	DRAGUTIN	34		M	M	CLERK	Y	ENGLISH	Y	DO	CROATIAN	U S A	CHICAGO	SON: RITZNER BRANKO ZAGREB CROATIAN	ILL	CHICAGO.
11		~~KOUKAL~~	~~GREGOR~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~CLERK~~	~~Y~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~Y~~	~~AUSTRIA~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~AUSTRIA~~	~~WIEN~~	~~FATHER: FRANZ KOUKAL WIEN 1. HOLLGASSE 34~~	~~NJ~~	~~LAKEWOOD~~
12		SEMMLER	HELENE	29		F	S	NUN	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DUDERSTADT	M. BENEDICTA THOLUS, OBERIN DER URSULINEN DES MUTTERHAUSES zu DUDERSTADT	W H	MANCHESTER
13		HABIG	GERTRUD	25		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	SAME AS ABOVE	DO	DO
14		RING	THERESE	47		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	SAME AS ABOVE	DO	DO
15		LASKOWSKI	MARTHA	40		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	SAME AS ABOVE	DO	DO
16		HERZBERG	ANNA	21		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	SAME AS ABOVE	DO	DO
17		SOCHTING	MARIA	45		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	SAME AS ABOVE	DO	DO
18		GLASE	JOSEPHINE	48		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	SAME AS ABOVE	DO	DO
19		SEPPELER	SOPHIE	50		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	SAME AS ABOVE	DO	DO
20		SCHMITTDIEL	HELENE	39		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	SAME AS ABOVE	DO	DO
21		LOFFELHOLZ	MARGARETHE	36		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	SAME AS ABOVE	DO	DO
22		FALKENHAU	PAULINE	30		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	SAME AS ABOVE	DO	DO
23		BARISCHANSKY	MORDCHE	62		M	M	RABBI	Y	RUSSIAN	Y	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	GOMEL	SON: JECHIEL BARISCHANSKY MOSKWA, PLUSTCHICHA 1	NY	NEW YORK
24		BARISCHANSKY	GENIE	55		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	SON: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
25		BARISCHANSKY	SCHOLEM	21		M	S	RABBI	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
26		FISCHER	THEREZIA	20		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	MAGYAR	X	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	VISEGRAD	SISTER: HEIER FERENCZNE VISEGRAD. HUNGARY	PA	MUNNHALL
27		GUNTHER	CHRISTINE	24		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FRANKFURT, M.	FATHER: HEINRICH OSTNER, 62 WESTL. KOCHSTR. FRANKFURT, M.	NY	NEW YORK
28		~~VON BREMEN~~	~~FRIEDR. WILHELM~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~BREMEN~~	~~FATHER: FRIEDRICH von BREMEN BREMEN. WERDERUFER 59~~	~~NY~~	~~BROOKLYN~~
29		ROTTER	OTTO	58		M	S	CHIMNEY SWEEP	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	GAUSERNDORF	FATHER: JOHANN ROTTER SEEBACH, AUSTRIA.	ILL	CHICAGO
30		XVIDERA	ANNA	18		F	S	CLERK	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	CZ SLOV	BOHEMIAN	CZ SLOV	ROKYCANY	PARENTS: KVIDERA FRANT ROKYCANY. CZ SLOV. NAMESTI 93	NY	NEW YORK

Complete at 3:00 P.M. [illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

CANCELLED Nr 28 von BREMEN FRIEDR. DID NOT SAIL
CANCELLED Nr 11 KOUKAL GREGOR DID NOT SAIL

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 20

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 24th, 19 24 — 88

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily visiting in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race or people.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this law.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive, had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	$23	YES	2	LAST TIME	BR 1/1 LEOPOLD FRUHAUF, 211 E 52nd STR NEW YORK CITY NY	NO	PERMAN	Y								NO							
2	YES	SELF	$40	YES	2	NO	BROTHER JULES MUSYL, 168 E 33rd STR NEW YORK CITY NY	NO	PERMAN	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	DARK	GR	NONE	AUSTRIA	WIEN
3												NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	WIEN
4	NO	SISTER	$25	NO			SISTER: ANNA ANSELM, 808 RIDGE AVE PITTSBURGH PA	NO	PERMAN	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
5	NO	UNCLE	$25	NO			UNCLE: BARNEY SINGER, 326 MONTGOMERY STR JERSEY CITY NJ	NO	PERMAN	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	AUSTRIA	MURAU
6	YES	SISTER	$20	NO			SISTER: HERMINE HOFFMANN, 864 E 169th STR NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WIEN
7	YES	COUSIN	$25	NO			COUSIN: FERDINAND BALDASTI 240 E 124th STR NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WIEN
8	YES	COUSIN	$25	NO			COUSIN. AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	ROHRBACH.
9	NO	UNCLE	$20	NO			UNCLE: STEPHAN BANKO, 808 E 4th STR S. BETHLEHEM PA.	NO	PERMAN	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	JABING
10	YES	SELF	$25	Y	1919	CHICAGO. ILL	HOME 4148 WEST 18th STREET CHICAGO. ILL	NO	PERMAN	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	JUGO SLOV	MOSCANCI.
11	NO	SELF	$25	NO			~~FRIEND HENRY FISCHER LAKEWOOD, NJ.~~	NO	PERMAN	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DARK	GR	NONE	DO	VOGNIC.
12	YES	ST ANSELM COLLEGE	YES	NO			ACQ REV. VINCENT AMBURG. PRIOR ST. ANSELM COLLEGE MANCHESTER N.H.	NO	PERMAN	Y		~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BR~~	~~GR~~	~~NONE~~	~~AUSTRIA~~	~~PULKAU~~
13	YES	DO	YES	NO			SAME AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DARK	GR	NONE	GERMANY	NEUHOF
14	YES	DO	YES	NO			SAME AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	ELBERFELD
15	YES	DO	YES	NO			SAME AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	GERMERS-HAUSEN.
16	YES	DO	YES	NO			SAME AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DARK	GR	NONE	DO	WILLENBERG
17	YES	DO	YES	NO			SAME AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	WUSTROW
18	YES	DO	YES	NO			SAME AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	HAVERLAH
19	YES	DO	YES	NO			SAME AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	DUDENSTADT
20	YES	DO	YES	NO			SAME AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	LEER
21	YES	DO	YES	NO			SAME AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HILDESHEIM
22	YES	DO	YES	NO			SAME AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HALLSTEDT
23	YES	CORPORATION	$	NO			THE CONGREATION HOULER AHAVAS CHESEDOF HARLEM, 112 E 104th STR NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	OBERUF-HAUSEN
24	YES	DO	-	NO			SAME AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GREY	BR	NONE	RUSSIA	LIPMISZOWA
25	YES	DO	Y	NO			SAME AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE	DO	MENA
26	YES	BR 1/1	$25	NO			BR 1/1: JOHN KOCZKA, 223 RIVER ROAD MUNHALL, PA.	NO	PERMAN	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	DO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	GOMEL.
27	YES	HUSBAND	$25	NO			HUSBAND: W. GUNTHER, 757 W 179th STR NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	DO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	HUNGARY	VISEGRAD.
28	NO	AUNT	YES	NO			~~AUNT: KATE von DREHER, 221 PARK PLACE BROOKLYN NY~~	NO	PERMAN	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	FRANKFURT, M.
29	YES	BROTHER	$10	NO			BROTHER: JOSEPH ROTTER, 1454 SCHOOL STR CHICAGO ILL	NO	PERMAN	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	BREMEN.
30	YES	AUNT	$25	NO			AUNT: GOTZELOVA BROZENA, 427 E 81st STR NEW YORK CITY NY	NY	1 YEAR	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	AUSTRIA	WEIDHOFEN
												NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	CZ SLOV	ROKYCANY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

WILLIAM RIND MASTER, *of the* S.S. "AMERICA", *from* BREMEN SOUTHAMPTON CHERBOURG
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWELVE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W Rind

MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this 26th *day of* JANUARY, 1924

at NEW YORK

Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

19

[illegible] form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

89

S. S. AMERICA sailing from BREMEN, JANUARY 16th, 19 24, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JANUARY 26th, 19 24

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	EMAS	TAUBE	29		F	S		PASSPORT: 290683 H. 19.5.1923 WASHINGTON,D.C.	18 Waterloo Place 75 RIVINGTON STREET NEW-YORK CITY
2	BLESSING	FRANK	47		M	M	29.MAY 1876 PITTSBURGH,PA.		5208 - 2nd AVE PITTSBURGH,PA.
3	BLESSING	ELNORE wife	45		F	M	22.1.1878. PITTSBURGH,PA.		AS ABOVE
4	SELIG	LOUIS	53		M	S		PASSPORT:160808 3.5.1922 WASHINGTON,D.C	917 - 9 STREET NEWARK,NJ.
5	KISSLING	KURT ARNO	31		M	M		PASSPORT: 351405 H. 10.11.1923 WASHINGTON,D.C.	791 ONDERDONK AVE BROOKLYN,NY.
6	OSTERHOLZ	CHRISTIAN	29		M	S	JUNE 3rd 1894 NEW-YORK CITY		404 E., 141 STREET NEW - YORK CITY
7	POHLMANN	ANTONIE	57		F	M		PASSPORT: 197200 JUNE 1st 1923 WASHINGTON,D.C.	WASHINGTONVILLE ORANGE COUNTY. N.Y.
8	ROERIG	GEORG	63		M	M		OCT.29th 1894 COURT OF COMMON PLEAS ELIZABETH,NJ.	152 PINE STREET ELIZABETH,NJ.
9	VOIGTS	HENRY	48		M	M	342433 H.	PASSPORT: 342433 SEPT.26th WASHINGTON,D.C.	502 W. 8 STREET POMONA,CAL.
10	VOIGTS	AUGUSTA wife	44		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
11	HOLLINGS	LUISE	33		F	WD		PASSPORT: 355587 SF Series 7.11.1923 WASHINGTON,D.C.	1212 MARKET STREET SAN FRANCISCO,CAL.
12	FRANKEL	RUTH	24		F	S		PASSPORT: 265869 H. 9.APRIL 1923 WASHINGTON,D.C.	1495 WESTCHESTER AVE NEW YORK
13	KOEHLER	HERMANN	61		M	WD	342936 H.	1889 NOVER 12th PROBATE OFFICE COURT COLUMBUS OHIO	641 CITY PARK AVE COLUMBUS,OHIO.
14	SULLIVAN	OLGA	53		F	M		PASSP: 341138 ISSUED 1923 SEPTBR 21st WASHINGTON DC	FAIRMONT HOTEL S.FRANCISCO, CAL.
15	CAULKINS	HAROLD T.	35		M	M	1888 SEPTBR 3rd BRISTOL, CONN		9 RAILROAD STR SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
16	SCHMIDT	ANNIE	31		F	M		1920 JUNE 5th SUPREME COURT NEW YORK CITY	491 E 188th STR NEW YORK CITY.
17	SCHMIDT	ELSIE	11		F	S	1913 JANUARY 2nd NEW YORK CITY		AS ABOVE
18	SKUFCA	ANNA	21		F	M		PASSP: 345140 ISSUED 1923 OCTBR 9th WASHINGTON DC	6717 CLAASON AVE CLEVELAND, OHIO.
19	SKUFCA	JOHN	1		M	S	1922 MAY 7th CLEVELAND OHIO		AS ABOVE.
20	LOGEMAN	JOHN H	51		M	M	1872 DECBR 27th CHICAGO ILL		733 ROOBINS TERRACE CHICAGO ILL.
21	KOPECKY	ANNA	29		F	M		PASSP: 306538 ISSUED 1923 JUNE 11th WASHINGTON DC	2444 SO 20th STR OMAHA. NEBR.
22	KOPECKY	EMIL	5		M	S	1918 NOVBR 14th OMAHA. NEBR.		AS ABOVE
23	KOPECKY	WALTER	2		M	S	1921 AUGUST 15th		AS ABOVE
24	TESAR	FRANK	28		M	S	SEPTEMBER 28 TH.1895-CRETE,NEBR.		HOME: 1948 W 20 TH.STR. CHICAGO.ILL.
25	TAPP	ROSA	45		F	M	21991 H.	CIRCUIT COURT OF NEW BRUNSWICK,NJ. JUNE 1913.	HOME: 5 OAK STR. NEW BRUNSWICK,NJ.
26	FALTYNSKA	HELENA	33		F	M	FEBRUARY 1 ST.1890-MILWAUKEE,WIS.		HOME: 675 RECOST STR. MILWAUKEE,WIS.
27	GOSCENER	WILLIAM	34		M	S	APRIL 20 TH.1899-JERSEY CITY,NJ.		HOME:197 GARFIELD AVE- JERSEY CITY,NJ.
28							Except 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22, 23 M Steerings 1/2 1/2 P	4/3rd officers Steward 330 P	
29									
30									

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—254

4

Form 630-A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

4 Number 4

90

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICA sailing from BREMEN JANUAR 16th, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JANUARY 26th, 19 24

No. on List.	4 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	V-764926-7/6/38						with 4		
1	STRECKY	STEFAN	16	M	S		2.7.1907 PIERMONT, N.Y		FATHER STRECKY PAVEL, 17 ALLEN ST ALLENTOWN, PA.
2	PALLA	JOHN K	25	M	S		2923034	20.3.1919 DISTRICT COURT, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN	3401 32th AVE., MINNEAPOLIS, MNN.
3	SOMMER	CAROLA M.	38	F	S		288382	7 12 1922 DISTRICT COURT, PHILADELPHIA, PA	1228 W. THOMPSON ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
4	VOSATKO	HANNA	27	F	M		25.8.1896 SODA SPRINGS, IDAHO		ROAD 2 N SHELLEY, IDAHO
5	VOSATKO	FRANCES dau	2	M	S		9.3.1921 FORT HALL, IDAHO		" " "
6	HANC	JOSEPH Paul	35	M	M		135330 4	18.2.1922 COMMON PL COURT, PATTERSON, N.Y.	145 E.31st ST. PATTERSON, N.J.
7	HANC	MARIE wife	33	F	M		"	" " "	" " "
8	HANC	JARMILA dau	3	M	S		8.2.1921 PATTERSON, N.Y.		" " "
9	FINKELSTEIN	GERALD N	21	M	M		1902 FEBRUARY 16th CHICAGO ILL		5055 WASHINGTON BL CHICAGO ILL
10	TOLSON	WALTER	33	M	M		1891 SEPTBR 19th SILBERSPRING MD		ADJ. GENERAL WASHINGTON DC
11	MILCH	JACOB	57	M	M			SEPT 1897 U.S. SUPREME COURT BOSTON. MASS	8 4 DEMSTER ROAD JAMAICA PLAIN B O S T O N . MASS
12	ANDRUS	MAYNARD	31	M	S		DEC 17th 1892 VALLEY CITY N.D.		1378 HIGHSTREET DENVER COL
13							Except 11+12 M Steerage 1/27/24 24 30/90 others Aulen in 3 30/90.		
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(4 Citz)

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—884

7

Form 530 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7
91

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ALBERICA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., JANUARY 17TH., 19 24., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JANUARY 24th., 19 24.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Barden	Dorothy E	26		F	M	Clear Lake. Iowa	Aug, 31st. 1897		48 Woodruff Ave, Brooklyn. N.Y.
2	Bane	William M	37		M	M	Canonsburg. Pa.	Sept, 24th,1886		330, Metropolitan B. Denver Colo,
3	Bane	Elisabeth E (wife)	28		F	M	Denver Colo.	Jan, 28th,1895		" "
4	Bane	Isabel M (dau)	3		F	S	" "	Sept, 4th,1920		" "
5	Bane	Barbara L (dau)	1		F	S	" "	Nov, 29th,1922		" "
6	Crane	Frank H	48	11	M	M	San Francisco. Cal.	Feb, 8th,1875		154, West Forty St, Zynk.
7	Croll	Morris W	51		M	S	Gillysbury. Pa.	Apr, 16th,1872		Princetown. N.J.
8	Toby. Thos. (Geo. P.)		63		M	M	New Orleans. La.	May, 14th,1860		80, White St. c/o Jenkins Bros.
9	6666 Isaminger	James C	42		M	M	Hamilton. Ohio.	Dec, 6th,1881		36th. St. Pewelton.
10	Isaminger	Ella H	36		F	M	Uniontown. Pa.	Sept, 9th,1887		" "
11	McLaughlin	John M	26		M	S	Lynn. Mass	Feb, 17th,1897		12 WEST BALTIMORE STREET L Y N N . MASS
12	Parsons	Mary P	38		F	S	Midham. N.Y.	Oct, 3rd,1885		83, South St, Morristown. N.J.
13	Riley	Daisy G	24		F	M	2067134 Aug,	8th,1809	By. Marriage. January 26th.1921.	Aponsug. Providence. Rhode Island.
14	Robertson	Edward T	38		M	M	Charleston. S.C.	Mar, 24th,1885		113, State St. Boston. Mass.
15	Roggeveen	Lydia M	26		F	S	Blue Island. Ill.	Feb, 8th,1895		343 Prairie St, Blue Island. Ill.
16	Ross	Thomas W	60		M	M	Portsmouth Ohio.	Apr, 3rd,1863		17, East 11th. St. New York.
17	Ross	Mary A (wife)	56		F	M	Warren Ohio.	Dec, 8th,1866		" "
18	Ross	Austin (Son)	21		M	S	Cleveland. Ohio.	Jan, 30th,1902		" "
19	Siperstein	David	26		M	M	345 378 11		Hennefin. County. July, 1898	627 Elwood Ave, Minneapolis, Minn.
20	Siperstein	Helen (wife)	26		F	M				" "
21	Both Parents 9/11/1 Stone	Anna L	7		F	S	Alton. Ill.	Nov 30 1916		Alton Ill.
22	Stone	Clarie M	4	8	F	S	" "	April 1919		" "
23	with parents 9/13/15 Stroud	Mary M	8	1	F	S	Mentha Mich	Dec 8th 1915		Mentha Mich.
24	Stroud	Betty B	6		F	S	" "	Jan 10th 1917		" "
25	Worthington	Morrison	30		M	S	Jacksonville. Ill.	Sept, 13th,1893		Jacksonville. Ill.
26	Wolf	William	30	8	M	S	311734 L		Supreme Court. New York. January 3rd.1919.	93, Second Ave, New York. C.
27	Gillmore	Renee S	31		F	M	Rochester N.Y.	Dec, 19th,1892		NYC 443 Madison Ave.
28	Funck	Einar	33		M	M		Jan, 1st,1891	U.S.Court, Brooklyn. June 20th.1919.	354, 75th St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
29	Funck	Ellen	28		F	M		Mar, 15th,1896	By. Marriage.	" "
30	Funck	Alexander	6		M	S	to be transferred see sheet 9/29	Aug, 25th,1918	OF AMERICAN PARENTS	" "

Except # 30 on Steamship 1/3 Hold Pass. Aliens Clerk 3/30/1

Line 14 EDWARD. T. ROBERTSON SEE LIST 10 Line 27 # 9/10 JAMES. C. & ELLA H. ISAMINGER SEE List 11 Lines 7/8

(6 cabs)

A Koppens
Purser

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—324

8

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

92

S. S. "AMERICA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., JANUARY 17TH..., 19 24., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JANUARY 24th, 19 24.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Funck	Anatol	6		M	S	Ordered manifested as alien 9/30 Aug. 25th. 1918	OF AMERICAN PARENTS	354- 75th. St. Brookyn. New York.
2	McCarton	Dan	36		M	S		District Court of Chicago. Ill. 1914	Fargo Nth. Dakota.
3	LOREE	CLARA LOUISE	30		F	M	1893 Ohio		WEST ORANGE. N.J.
4	LOREE	LEONOR	9		M	S	June 5. 1914 West Orange N.J.		WEST ORANGE. N.J.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

10

Form 620 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

93

S. S. "AMERICA" sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, JANUARY 17, 1924., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JANUARY 24th, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BENDORF	Reha L.	26		F	S	Aug.,25,1897. Chicago,Ill.		2226 Leland Ave.,Chicago,Ill.
2	GRADY	Clara S.	55		F	M	Mar.,9,1868. Apalachicola,Fla.		410 Park Ave.,East,Savannah,Ga.
3	HEIZER	Pauline	22		F	S		Born of American parents.	c/o Radcliffe College,Cambridge, Mass.
4	JONES	Edwin E.	32		M	S	Dec.,22,1891. Phila.,Pa.		638 Diamond St.,Phila.,Pa.
5	LANGE	Emma	54		F	WD		Apr.,2,1923. City Hall,Buffalo,N.Y. Passport No.262504.	134 Lisbon Ave.,Buffalo,N.Y.
6	PETERS	Margaret H.	29		F	M	Mar.,17,1894. Lincoln,Neb.		,Westfield,N.J.
7	RANDALL	Ruth C.	28		F	M	Jan.,30,1895. New York,N.Y.		114 E. 56TH ST,New York,N.Y.
8	RINGLAND	Arthur C.	41		M	M	Sept.,29,1882. Brooklyn,N.Y.		,Montclair,N.J.
9	RINGLAND	Dorothy	29		F	M	Oct.,5,1894. Hueneme,Cal.		"
10	RINGLAND	Peter	1		M	S	Dec.,18,1923. Paris,France.	Born of American parents.	"
11	SMITH	Marie J.	27		F	M		Sept.,11,1918. City Hall,New York,N.Y. By marriage.	37 Clinton Ave.,Jersey City,N.J.
12	SMITH	Virginia M.	5		F	S	Jan.,13,1919. Jersey City,N.J.		"
13	TOLCES	Sadie	23		F	S	June,10,1900. New York,N.Y.		221 West 115th St.,New York,N.Y.
14	ADLERBLUM	Cullen	31		M	S		Father's papers.Southern District Court N.Y.July,10,1901. Passport No.312704.	1115 Clay Ave.,Bronx,N.Y.
15	DENEILL	John V.	39		M	S	Jan.,8,1885. Weymouth,Mass.		140 Broad St.,Weymouth,Mass.
16	GOSHGARION	Matthew	33		M	M	Jan.,1,1889. Boston,Mass.	Sept.,16,1919 Supreme Court,Wash.,D.C.	23 Belvidere St.,Boston,Mass.
17	LONGSTREET	EDWARD	31		M	M	July,26,1892. Covington,Ky.		c/o Leon Longstreet,1223 Russell St.,Covington,Ky.
18	ADAMS	Clifford E.	27		M	S	May,15,1897. Maryville,Mo.		5173 Raymond Ave.,St.Louis,Mo.
19	ROBINSON	Mary V.	39		M	S	June,27,1884. Arinedrundel,Md.		1812 "K"St.,N.W.,Wash.,D.C.
20	SMITH	Thomas J.	35		M	S	Mar.,12,1888. Chicago,Ill.		Consular Bureau,State Dept., Washington,D.C.
21	SCARDON	Betty	24		F	M	Sept.,1,1899. Los Angeles,Cal.		41 West 54th St.,New York,N.Y.
22	SCARDON	Paul	48		M	M		JAN 1921 U.S.SUPREME COURT LOS ANGELES CAL. Passport No.262780.	Green Room Club,48th St.,West, New York,N.Y.
23	DRILLING	MAX	35		M	S	Nov.,13,1888. Brooklyn,N.Y.		1641 President St.,Brooklyn,N.Y.
24	MERRELL	George R.Jr.	25		M	S	July,13,1898. St.Louis,Mo.		State Dept.,Washington,D.C.
25	BOLTON	Mary L.	49		F	S	July,1,1875. Plainview,Minn.		c/o Federal Council,New York,N.Y.
26	DURKEE	Florence K.	44		F	S	JUNE 26th 1879	BRIGHTON O.	% Y.W.C.A. OMAHA. NEB
27	ROBERTSON	EDWARD.T.	38		M	M	MARCH 24. 1885	CHARLESTON S.C.	113 STATESTREET BOSTON MASS
28	ZUERLIN	CHARLES	57		M	M	MARCH 4. 1866	PENDLETON. IND	WINCHESTER. MASS
29									
30									

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

11

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

94

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AMERICA" sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, JANUARY, 17, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JANUARY, 24th, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BABCOCK	Birdie B.	56		F	WD	June,12,1867. Ipava,Ill.		,Lavinia,Ill.
2	BALL	Ella	62		F	M	Apr.,25,1860. Mc Connelsville,Ohio.		120 North "A"St.,Monmouth,Ill.
3	TURNBULL	Ada	59		F	WD	Dec.,5,1864. Xenia,Ohio.		" "
4	BROWN	Russell G.C.	24		M	S	May,4,1899. Toledo,Ohio.		321 Victoria Place,Toledo,Ohio.
5	BONNER	Joseph F.	30		M	S	Nov.,7,1893. East Boston,Mass.		63 St.Andrew Road,East Boston,Mass
6	DINSMORE	Estelle	37		F	M	,1887. San Francisco,Cal.		312 California St.,S.Francisco,Cal
7	ISAMINGER	James C.	42		M	M	Dec.,6,1881. Hamilton,Ohio.		"North American",Phila.,Pa.
8	ISAMINGER	Ella H.	36		F	M	Sept.,9,1887. Unionville,Pa.		"
9	KINUCAN	Kenneth K.	25		M	S	Apr.,25,1898. Winslow,Arizona.		2611 West 7th St.,Los Angeles,Cal.
10	LANGE	Hanna	34		F	S		Sept., ,1922. Buffalo,N.Y.	134 Lisbon Ave.,Buffalo,N.Y.
11	FERGUSON	Margaret	34		F	S	Sept.,6,1889. Buffalo,N.Y.		643 Lafayette Ave.,Buffalo,N.Y.
12	LELAND	FANNIE. B.	68		F	WD	Jan.,20,1854. New York,N.Y.		Bryn Mawr,Washington.
13	LIEBOWITZ	Philipp	36		M	M		Dec.,10,1919. Supreme Court,Brooklyn, N.Y.Passport No.325972.	857 Park Place,Brooklyn,N.Y.
14	LIEBOWITZ	Loretta	28		F	M	Oct.,3,1895. ,Ohio.		"
15	LIEBOWITZ	Neva	7	1	F	S	Dec.,14,1916. Brooklyn,N.Y.		"
16	LIEBOWITZ	Lawrence	2	11	M	S	Feb.,19,1921. "		"
17	[illegible]								
18	RICHARDSON	Eleanor	34		F	S	Oct.,7,1889. Memphis,Tenn.		1289 Vinton Ave.,Memphis,Tenn.
19	ROBERTSON	George H.	39		M	M	Nov.,22,1884. New York,N.Y.		126 West 57th St.,New York,N.Y.
20	ROBERTSON	Lillian C.	37		F	M	May,6,1886. "		"
21	SUSSLER	David	31		M	M	Nov.,2,1892. New York,N.Y.		113 Washington St.,Norwich,Conn.
22	SUSSLER	Libby	20		F	M	June,9,1903. Norwich,Conn.		"
23	SEYCHALLA	Leo J.	32		F	S	Oct.,29,1891. Antigo,Wisc.		2383 Oakdale Ave.,Detroit,Mich.
24	[illegible]								
25	[illegible]								
26	ADAMS	Charles J.	40		M	M	Jan.,3,1883. La Fayette,Ind.		,Kokomo,Ind.
27	ADAMS	Lovie	31		F	M	Feb.,29,1892. Tipton,Ind.		"
28	BLAIN	Frank R.	47		M	M	Apr.,13,1876. St.Mary,Ill.		Embassy Hotel,Chicago,Ill.
29	BLAIN	Sigrid	35		F	M			"
30	BLAIN	Dorothy	5	1	F	S	Nov.,24,1918. Chicago,Ill.		"

37 EDNA.J.PRENETT, #24 HENRY SHAKER & # 25 NELLIE.R.TOWLE. CANCELLED DID NOT EMBARK

A Koppenaal
PURSER

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—234

95 (16)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. T. McMAHAN, Surgeon of the S.S. "AMERICA", SAILNG THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State ~~UNIVERSITY~~ OF GEORGIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. T. McMahan, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of JANUARY, 19 24

at NEW YORK

H. H. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Stowaways

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—670

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10 1 Fm 1/27/24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of STOWAWAYS

S. S. "AMERICA" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JANUARY 17th, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	KRACHENBOHM	OTTO	IN HOSPITAL 30		M	S	DISCHARGED SEAMAN	Y GERMAN		Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMERHAVEN	2 KLEIN STREET BREMERHAVEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	DEPORTED	HORICK	WILLIAM	22		M	S	FIREMAN	Y		Y	"	"	"	NORDENHAM	PARENTS. 25 PETERSBURG ST. BERLIN.	"	"
3	DEPORTED	GODA	PAUL	IN HOSPITAL 22		M	S	DISCHARGED PLUMBER	Y ENGLISH		Y	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIAN	"	BREMERHAVEN	PARENTS. 37 FRANZ JOSEPH ST. VIENNA.	"	"
4	DEPORTED	ROSTAN	AUGUST	48		M	S	FIREMAN	Y		Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	"	BREMERHAVEN	FRIEND SIMON STICKLEIN. 131 WILLOW AVE. HOBOKEN.	"	No Hoboken
5	ADMITTED	GAGNON	LOUIS J	29		M	S	STEWARD	Y U.S. Born		Y	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	NEW YORK	AUNT. M GAGNON 1440 GREEN STREET N.Y.C.	"	NY New York
6	DEPORTED	WEGNER	OTTO	20		M	S	SEAMAN	Y GERMAN		Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEIPSIG	PARENTS. 74 STERN ST LEIPSIG. GERMANY	"	"
7	DEPORTED	STUBING	JOHN	IN HOSPITAL 19		M	S	DISCHARGED SEAMAN	Y GERMAN		Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FRANKFURT	FATHER. 7 NISTAGASSER ST. FRANKFURT.	"	"
8	DEPORTED	LIETZ	GUSTAV	IN HOSPITAL 20		M	S	DISCHARGED SEAMAN	Y GERMAN		Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BRANDENBERG	MOTHER. HALLE GERMANY.	"	"
9	DEPORTED	FLARSCHRITZ	WALDEMAR	IN HOSPITAL 17		M	S	DISCHARGED LABORER	Y GERMAN		Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WALTERSHAUSEN	PARENTS. 8 GOTHAU ST. WALTHERSHAUSEN	"	"
10	DEPORTED	CORDOBA	JUANDE	24		M	S	FIREMAN	Y SPANISH		Y	CHILI	CHILIAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FRIEND. RESTURAUNT CORNELL 691 WASHINGTON ST. NEW YORK.	"	"
11	DEPORTED	JARA	MIGUEL	26		M	M	FIREMAN	Y ENGLISH		Y	CHILI	CHILIAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	NONE	"	"
12	DEPORTED	JARA	HUMBERTO	28		M	S	FIREMAN	Y ENGLISH		Y	CHILI	CHILIAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	321 17th ST NEW YORK	"	"
13	DEPORTED	SCHONENJ	FREDERICK	22		M	S	SEAMAN	Y SPANISH		Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMERHAVEN	FRIEND CONRAD STRECKER GERMANY	"	"
14																		
15																		
16																		
17	DEPORTED	GADAU	KARL	IN HOSPITAL 19		M	S	DISCHARGED Seaman	Y German		Y	German	German	German	Bremerhaven	Lacher Friedrich 8 Hebertand, Bremen		Germ
18																#17 Lima Smith Ind		
19																1/28/24		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

27

16 Total passengers . . . . 1 2 / 13
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—618

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 26th, 19 24

96

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or have previously applied within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether about to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	STOWAWAY	NO	YES	1910 1919	CAL	STOWAWAY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	9	FAIR	bl	BL	NUDE WOMAN RIGHT ARM	GERMANY	OLDENDORF
2	NO	STOWAWAY	NO	NO			STOWAWAY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	BERLIN
3	NO	STOWAWAY	NO	NO			STOWAWAY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	DARK	BN	BN	NONE	AUSTRIA	VIENNA
4	NO	STOWAWAY	NO	YES	1902 1923	Est. HOBOKEN	STOWAWAY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	9	FAIR	BN	BL	NONE	GERMANY	KONIGSBERG
5	NO	STOWAWAY	NO	BORN U.S.A.			STOWAWAY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	POOR	NONE	5	8	FAIR	BN	BN	NONE	U.S.A. MASS	MASS BOSTON
6	NO	STOWAWAY	NO	NO			STOWAWAY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	FAIR	BN	BN	NONE	GERMANY	LEIPSIG
7	NO	STOWAWAY	NO	NO			STOWAWAY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	FAIR	BN	BN	NONE	GERMANY	FRANKFURT
8	NO	STOWAWAY	NO	NO			STOWAWAY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	FAIR	BN	BN	NONE	GERMANY	BRANDENBERG
9	NO	STOWAWAY	NO	NO			STOWAWAY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	DARK	BN	BN	NONE	GERMANY	WALTERSHAUSE
10	NO	STOWAWAY	NO	YES	1917 1923	Seaman N. YORK	STOWAWAY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	DARK	BN	BN	NONE	CHILI	VALPARAISO.
11	NO	STOWAWAY	NO	YES	1916 1923	Seaman N. YORK	STOWAWAY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	DARK	BN	BN	NONE	CHILI	TALCUANO
12	NO	STOWAWAY	NO	YES	1918 1923	Seaman N. YORK	STOWAWAY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	DARK	BN	BN	U.S. FLAG LEFT ARM	CHILI	NUBLE.
13	NO	STOWAWAY	NO	NO			STOWAWAY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	FAIR	BL	H.	ANCHOR ON RIGHT ARM	GERMANY	ETCASA
14																										
15																										
16																										
17	NO	STOWAWAY	NO	Jamaica			None	No	perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Br	Eyes		Germany	Bremen
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM RIND MASTER, of the S.S. "AMERICA", from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Rind

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of JANUARY, 1924

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Stowaways

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. T. MCMAHAN, Surgeon of the S.S. "AMERICA" SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIFTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

97

A T McMahan MD

Sworn to before me this 26th day of JANUARY, 1924

at NEW YORK

J Montgomery

J Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—681

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA". Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, JANUARY 17, 1924.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GONZALES	Juan A.	35		M S	Laborer	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	St.Clotid, Lugo.	Father, Manuel Arias, St.Clotid, Lugo, Spain.	N.Y.	New York
2	DEPORTED.	JUSTO-GELPI	Jose	27		M M	Waiter	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Mugardos	Wife, Josefa Lago, Mugardos, Prov. of Coruna, Spain.	N.Y.	"
3		APOSTOLATOS	Themistoklis	34		M M	Merchant	Y	Greek	Y	Greece	Greek	N.Y.	New York	Wife, Mme. Pinilopi Apostolatos, 5 Rue Palamidien, Athens, Greece.	"	"
4		LAS	Nils	25		M S	Seaman	Y	Norwegian	Y	Norway	Norwegian	Belgium	Antwerp	NOBODY	Ill.	Chicago
5		TORRES	VINCENT	43		M M	Waiter	Y	SPANISH	Y	SPAIN	SPAINISH	SPAIN	YBIRE BALEORES	W.CARMEN TORRES YBIRE. SPAIN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 5

U. S. citizens 2

All

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List No. 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

98

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY, 26th, 1924.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether other intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether other intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which, and as to which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	30	Y	8 Yrs	Westfield, Sister, Levenna Arias, 2286-1st Ave., New York, N.Y.	(1) Ind.	Perm. (1)		N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	7	Drk	Blk	Blk	None	Spain (9)	St. Clotid, Lugo.
2	Y	"	30	Y	1922	NYC, NY.	Cousin, Jaime Milarlago, West 14th St., West Side, New York, N.Y.	Always	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	7	Brn	Brn	Brn	"	"	Lugardos.
3	Y	"	Y	Y	1923		Residence, 601 East 12th St., New York, N.Y.	Y	Perm.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	9	Drk	Blk	Brn	"	Greece (9)	Leploalonia.
4	Y	Sister	25	N	N	N	Sister, Mrs. Nora Peterson, 4949 N. Kilpatrik Ave., Chicago, Ill.	Always	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	9	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	Norway	Stavanger.
5	Y	SELF	12	NO			127 WATER ST. N.Y. N.Y. FRIEND MANUEL CARAGOL.	N	3 MONTHS	NO	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	8	DARK	DRK	DRK		SPAIN (4)	YBIRE BALEORES
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Rind Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "AMERICA", from BREMEN SOTON CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIFTEEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Rind

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of JANUARY, 1924

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permaneat residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

99

I, A.T.MCMAHAN, Surgeon of the S.S."AMERICA" SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State UNIVERSITY OG GEORGIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIFTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.T. McMahan, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of JANUARY.N, 1924

at NEW YORK

H.H. Montgomery
A. Cuthbert
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—670

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., JANUARY 17TH., 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 32667	Jarvis	Frederick W	24		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London.	Father: Mr. J.W.Jarvis. 32, Glenrosa St. Fulham, S.W.	Ont.	Hamilton.
2	*	Wingard	Einar J	33	6	M	S	Chauffeur	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Scandi	U.S.A.	Chicago.	Mother: Nicoline. Wingard Hamar.	Ill	Chicago.
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Lieutenant Jim 1/29/24

29

13

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

100

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., JANUARY 26th, 1924

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read (or has any reason to say he cannot read the language or dialect of the immigrant)?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or assisted, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	———	Proceeding to Hamilton. Bermuda	Y	TRANSIT	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England (2)	Toddington
2	"	"	$45	Yes	10	Ohio, Ill, Mr. Nels Smith. 16 Nth. Halstead St. Chicago. Ill.		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	"	"	Blue	None.	Norway	Eidsvold.
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM RIND MASTER, of the S.S. "AMERICA", from BREMEN SOTON CHERBOURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIFTEE N in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Rind
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of JANUARY, 19 24

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. J. MCMAHAN, Surgeon of the S.S. "AMERICA", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIFTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. McMahan, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of JANUARY, 1924

at NEW YORK

[signature]

[signature]

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—489

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 11

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JANUARY 16 th., 19 24.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	8/29/27	KRAUSZ	ELIZABETHA	31		F	S	SERVANT	Y	Y	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	BUCHSACHEN	FATHER SAMUEL KRAUSZ, BUCHSACHEN/AUSTRIA	ILL.	CHICAGO
2		KREMOSER	MARIA	29		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	LUNZ	FATHER FRANZ KREMOSER, LUNZ AUSTRIA	N.Y.	SOUTHFIELDS
3		FEDOR	JANOSNE	41		F	M	H.WIFE	N	Y	JOINS HUSBAND	MAGYAR	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	TISZAESZLAR	SISTER KOVAS BALINSTUE, TISZAESZLAR HUNGARY	N.Y.	FRANKLIN
4	UNDER 16	FEDOR	MARGIT	11		F	S	NONE	Y	Y	MAGYAR	"	"	"	"	AUNT "	"	"
5		PASZTOR	MARIA	39		F	WW	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	KABA	BROTHER JOSEPH TAKERS, KOEBANJA	OHIO	TOLEDO
6		SCHWARTZ	ILONA	19		F	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	Hebr	"	KISVARDA	FATHER MOR SCHWARTZ KISVARDA HUNGARY	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
7		HARTMANN	ILONA	34		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	Hebr	"	KISPEST	BROTHER ISTOWN HARTMANN, KISPEST HUNGARY	"	"
8		ZELKO.	OED EN	13		M	S	STUDENT	"	"	GERMAN	"	Germ	"	ALOSZOENOEK	UNBLE STEFAN SKERLA, ALOSZOELNOEK	PA.	BETHLEHEM
9		WIESNER	FRANZ	22		M	S	BAKER	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	ELTENDORF	MOTHER THERESIA HOLTMANN, ELTENDORF AUSTRIA	PA.	ALLENTOWN
10		WERNER	EDMUND	23		M	S	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	ST.MARTIN	FATHER KARL WERNER, ST.MARTIN AUSTRIA	"	PITTSBURGH
11		CSARMANN	FRANZ	29		M	M	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERNDORF	WIFE CAROLINE CSARMANN, BERNDORF AUSTRIA	ILL.	CHICAGO
12		FEITL	JOHANN	23		M	M	WAITER	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIEN	WIFE AMALIE FEITL, WIEN I. AUSTRIA	ILL.	"
13		SCHARF	FRANZ	28		M	M	MINER	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	HOMBERG	WIFE ANNA SCHARF, HOMBERG RHLD.	PA.	SOUTH PORT
14		BOE DECKER	ELISABETH	38		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	SISTER IDA BIELAND, BERLIN, SCHUELZENDORFER STR.16	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
15		TUSTI	LEONTINE	37		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	ESTONIA	ESTONIA	ESTONIA	REVAL	FRIEND FR.TRECHOW, REVAL ESTONIA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
16	UNDER 16	TUSTI	DAISY	5		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND "	"	"
17	UNDER 16	TUSTI	JULIUS	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND "	"	"
18	UNDER 16	KOELK	ERWIN	13		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND "	"	"
19		ANIULIS	ANANNAS	16		M	S	FARMER	"	LITH.	"	LITH.	LITH	LITH	VARIKONIN	UNCLE VLADAS LAPRELIS, KARONOVA LITHUANIA	ILL	CHICAGO
20		UINT	IDA	27		F	WW	CLERK	"	"	"	ESTONIA	ESTONIA	ESTONIA	PARNAN	FATHER JOHANN MATNER, PARNAU ESTONIA	CAL	SAN FRANCISC
21		PAPE	HEINRICH	33		M	S	FARMER	"	"	GERMAN	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	HANNOVER	WIFE. ANNA PAPE HILDESHEIM HANNOVER	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		OPPERMANN	ERNST	37		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AHLFELD	WIFE. MINNIE OPPERMANN AHLFELD BEI HANNOVER.	"	"
23		PAVLIKOVA	MARIA	28		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	CS.-SL.	"	CS.-SL.	CS.-SL.	ZALOBIN	FATHER JAN VRABIL, ZABOLIN, KANSCHAU CS.-SL.	PA.	HOMESTEAD
24	UNDER 16	PAVLIKOVA	MARIA	4		F	S	NONE	N	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"
25		SMOCER	JOSEPHINE	26		M	M	H.WIFE	Y	Y	CS.-SL.	Y	"	"	HAMRE	MOTHER THERESIA BRINZA, HAMRE CS.-SL.	PA	JOHNSTOWN
26	UNDER	SMOCER	CECILIE	8		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"
27	UNDER 16	SMOCER	ANTON	4		M	S	NONE	N	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"
28	UNDER 16	SMOCER	HELENE	1		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"
29		GRUENWALD	GIZELA	38		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	Y	GERMAN	Y	CS.-SL	Hebr	KLADZAN	FATHER BERTALAN LUTZMAN, KLADZAN CS.-SL	ILL	CHICAGO
30	UNDER 16	GRUENWALD	JOSEPH	13		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"

ADMITTED

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens 11

No. 30 Feb. 1/24 Tufarolo Insp.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

†, List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

List B

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

102

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, JANUARY 26th, 19 24

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came, temporarily or following permits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you a polygamist, or a believer in polygamy?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
																									11	
1	Y	BR. I. L.	25	N			BR.I.L JOHN URBAUER, 5951 ARTESIAN STR CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	AUSTRIA	BUCHSACHEN
2	N	BR. I. L.	25	"			BR.I.L.FRANZ KLOIBER, SOUTH-FIELDS N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR.	GR.	"	"	POTTENBRUNN
3	N	HUSBAND	25	Y	1913-1917 FRANKLIN		HUSBAND JANOS FEDOR, 81 STERLING STR. FRANKLIN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	BR.	BR.	"	HUANGARY	TISZASZLAR
4	"	FATHER	NIL	N			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	"
5	Y	BR. I. L.	NIL	"			BR.I.L.JOHANN SZABO, 1955 GENESEE STT.TOLEDO OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	FORRO ENOS
6	N	BR. I. L.	NIL	N			BR.I.L.ISZAK GENARTH, 385 E. 8? STR.NEWYORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BR.	BR.	"	HUNGARY	KISVARDA
7	"	BR. I. L.	NIL	"			BR.I.L.WILSON SCHWERTZ, 1508 AVE "A" NEW-YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	KUNHEGGES
8	Y	FATHER	NIL	"			FATHER JOHANN ZELKO, 548 HILL-SIDE AVE, SO. BETHLEHEM PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	ALOESZGERGER
9	"	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE JOSEPH PLESSL, 107 GORDON STR. ALLENTOWN PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	GR.	"	AUSTRIA	ELTENDORF
10		BR. I. L.	25	"			BR.I.L.JOSEPH LUKITSCH, 1265 SPRING GARDEN AVE, PITTSBURGH PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	ST.MARTIN
11		UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE LOUIS PRANGL, 2237 KED-VALE AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	ZUBERBACH
12		UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE ROBERT FEITL, 1237 SO. WISCOUSNI AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	"	Cert 1625	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	WIEN
13	Y	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE FRED STRINDIGER, ST. MI-CHAEL PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	ST.LEONHARD
14	"	HUSBAND	25	"			HUSBAND FRED BORDERKER, 327 EAST 7 th. STR. BROOKLYN N..	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BR	BR.	"	POLAND	BRAHNAU
15	"	HUSBAND	25	"			HUSBAND JULIUS KUSTI, 309 EAST 8 th. STR. NEW-YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	GR.	"	ESTONIA	AMPEL
16	"	FATHER	nil	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	---		"	BL.	BL.	"	"	REVAL
17	"	FATHER	nil	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	---		"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
18	"	FATHER	NIL	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
19		FATHER	50	"			FATHER JOHN ANIULIS, 1107 INDEPIDENCE BULD CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	BL.	BL.	"	LITHUANIA	VARIKONIN
20	N	BR. I. L.	25	"			BR.I.L.PETER VOLKOFF, 1270 PINE STR, SAN FRANCISCO CAL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL.	GR.	"	ESTONIA	PARNAN
21	YES	EMPLOYER	NO	YES	VARIOUS 1923		MAX GEISLER. 28 COOPERS SQUARE NEW YORK.	Ger Edeyato	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	HILDESHEIM
22	YES	"	NO	YES	VARIOUS 1913-1914		LOUIS RUHE 351 BOWERY NEW YORK.	Ger Stays to	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	HANNOVER
23	Y	HUSBAND	25	Y	HOMESTEAD		HUSBAND JAN PAVLIK, 514 DIKSON STR HOMESTEAD PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	BR.	"	CS.-SL.	ZALOBIN
24	"	FATHER	NIL	N			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	---		"	BR.		"	"	"
25		HUSBAND	40	"			HUSBAND ANDY SMOCER, BOX 171, JOHNSTOWN PA. Stat Junction	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	HAMRE
26		FATHER	NIL	"			FATHER "	"	"	From	Cert 1626	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	---		"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
27		FATHER	NIL	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	---		"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
28		FATHER	NIL	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	---		"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
29		HUSBAND	50	"			HUSBAND SAMUEL GRUENWALD, 2027 EVER GREEN AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BR.		"	"	KLADZAN
30	"	FATHER	NIL	"			FATHER "	"	"	Imm.	Insp.	2/1/24	"	"	"	"	"	"	---		"	BR.	BR.	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM RIND (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *MASTER, of the* S.S. "AMERICA" *from* BREMEN SOTON CHERBOURG *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FIFTEEN *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W Rind

MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this 26th *day of* JANUARY, *19* 24

at NEW YORK

Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. T. MCMAHAN, Surgeon of the S.S. "AMERICA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIFTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Insert whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

A. T. McMahan, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of JANUARY, 19 24

at NEW YORK

J. Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10 1/17-1 Rev

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JANUARY 16 th., 19 24.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		MO.																
1		ROVNAK	ANNA	24		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	CROAT	Y	CS.-SL.	CROAT	CS.-SL.	TOPTLANY	FATHER MICHAL, SLIVOCKA, TOPOLANY 119 CS.-SL.	OHIO	NEWTON FALLS
2	UNDER 16	ROVNAK	JAN	3		M	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"
3	ADMITTED	CAP	MARIA	24		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	CROAT	Y	Czechoslovakian	U.S.A.	"	SECOVCE	MOTHER MARIA PODPINKE, BARANC CS.-SL.	OHIO	EMPIRE
4	UNDER 16	CAP	JOHN	3		M	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	U.S.A.	"	"	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"
5		FRANYO	MARIA	18		F	S	SERVANT	Y	CROAT	Y	"	Slovak	"	ILSHOROD	AUNT RAC. SANDORNIE, ULZHOROD CS.-SL.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
6		FRANYO	VERONIKA	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT "	"	"
7		KAMES	MARIA	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRASKOV	FATHER KAREL KAMES, BRASKOV CS.-SL.	ILL.	DESPLAINES
8		NERAD	MARIA	27		F	S	SEAMSTR.	"	"	"	"	Czech	"	ROKYCANY	FATHER FRANK NERAD, ROKYCANY CS.-SL.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
9		HVOZDALA	STEFAN	26		M	M	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	ALYJAVA	MOTHER ZUZANNA HVOZDALA ALYJAVA CS.-SL.	N.Y.	BUTLENBERG
10	UNDER 16	HVOZDALA	ANNA	4		F	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"
11		JECENITZSCHNIG	ANTON	41		M	M	MINER	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	GERMANY	GLADBECK	WIFE MARIA JESENITZSCHNIG, GLADBECK RHLD.	MO.	RE LODGE
12	ADMITTED	SMODLIBOWSKI	JOSEPH	35		M	M	MERCHT	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMAN	BERLIN	WIFE VALERIAN SMODLIBOWSKI, BERLIN, SEBASTIANSTR. 85	ILL.	CHICAGO
13		KERSCHITZ	GOTTFRIED	23		M	S	WORKM.	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	"	AUSTRIA	MUELLNERN	BROTHER ALBIN KIRSCHITZ, VILLACH AUSTRIA	WISC.	SULLIVAU
14		MANN	MARIA	35		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIEN	FATHER JOSEPH SZMETMA, WIEN AUSTRIA	N.Y.	HIBSIDE
15		MIRTH	THERESIA	24		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	POPPERSDORF	FATHER JOSEPH MIRTH, POPPENDORF AUSTRIA	PA.	CATASAGNA
16		KERSCHITZ	LEOPOLD	18		M	S	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUELLNERN	BROTHER ALBIN KERSCHITZ, VILLACH AUSTRIA	WIS.	SULLIVAN
17		STUMPF	ROSA	17		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIEN	ST. FATHER HEINRICH FABER, KARPINIS ROUMANIA	OHIO	CINCINATI
18		KRISTANOVA	ANNA	35		F	M	H.WIFE	S	CS.-SL.	"	CS.-SL.	CS.-SL.	CS.-SL.	KRAKOVA	GRANDMOTHER ANNA DVORACEK, KRAKOVA CS.-SL.	"	AKRON
19	UNDER 16	KRISTANOVA	JURAJ	10		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDGRANDMOTHER "	"	"
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Entered Jan 28th 1924 (3-4 by Richardson Inspr 2/2/24)

31 JECENITZSCHIC ANTON DID NOT EMBARK.

10

Total passengers 18

U. S. citizens . . . . .

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

104

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JANUARY 26th, 19 24

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	HUSBAND	25	NO			HUSBAND GEORGE ROVNAK, P.O. BOX 60 NEWTON FALLS OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	CS.-SL.	TOPOLANY
2	"	FATHER	NIL	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
3	"	HUSBAND	37½	"			HUSBAND MICHAEL CAP, BOX 168 EMPIRE OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	BARANO
4	"	FATHER	NIL	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	"
5	"	FATHER	25	"			FATHER JOSEPH FRANYO, 9602 JEARL AVE, CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	GR.	BR.	"	"	ILZHOROD
6	"	FATHER	NIL	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	GR.	BR.	"	"	"
7	yes	BRIDEGROOM	25	"			BRIDEGROOM FRANK VANEK, 1414 THACKER STR. DESPLAINES ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	BRSABOR
8	yes	BROTHER	25	"			BROTHER VACLAC NERAD, 2625 E. 115 th. STR. CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	DOBUV
9	no	BROTHER	25	"			BROTHER PAVEL, HVOZDALA, 78-25 th-STR. GUTLENBERG N.J. wife Emma	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	GR.	BL-	"	"	ALYJAVA
10	"	UNCLE	NIL	"			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BL	GR.	"	"	"
11	"	NIECE	25	"			NIECE MARY WILEKUS, BOX 825 RED LODGE MO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	BR.	BR.	"	AUSTRIA	SUDENDORF
12	yes	COUSIN	25	NO			COUSIN CYRIL LECKOWSKI, 1903 SO. HOMAN AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	POLAND	HOHENSALZA
13	"	BROTHER	25	"			BROTHER KAJETAEN HORMANN, PHONE 26, SULLIVAN WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR.	BR.	"	AUSTRIA	OBERRAIN
14	N	HUSBAND	25	Y	1915-1923	HILSIDE	HUSBAND JOHANN MANN, 1740 LANG AVE, HILSIDE N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	HANGSDORF
15	Y	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE JOSEPH BERGHOLD, 1 PINE STR. W. CATASAGNA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	POPPENDORF
16	yes	BROTHER	25	"			BROTHER HERMANN KAJETEN, PHONE 26, SULLIVAN WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	OBERLATSCHAK
17	N	SELF	250	"			UNCLE JAKOB FABER, 5309 WARD STR. CINCINATI OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	WIEN
18	Y	HUSBAND	25	Y	1909-1912	AKRON	HUSBAND A. KRISTANOVA, 138 KELLY AVE AKRON OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	GR.	GR.	"	C.-SL.	KRAKOVCE
19	"	FATHER	NIL	NO			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BR.	GR.	"	"	"
20								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
21								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
22								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
23								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
24								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
25								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
26								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
27								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
28								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
29								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
30								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		

Made 2/1/24 see file 98902/264

1813

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM RIND MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* U.S. "AMERICA" *, from* BREMEN SOTON CHERBOURG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FIFTEEN *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W Rind

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 26th *day of* JANUARY, *1924*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

105

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. T. MCMAHAN, Surgeon of the S.S. "AMERICA" SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIFTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. T. McMahan

Sworn to before me this 26th day of JANUARY, 1924

at NEW YORK

Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JANUARY 15th, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MIKO	TERESIE	24		F	M	WIFE	Y	SLOVAK	Y	CZ.-SL.	SLOVAK	CZ.-SL.	LIPIANY	FATHER: VARHALY MATEJ, LIPIANY, KOSICE, CZ.-SL.	N.Y.	YONKERS
2	UNDER 16	MIKO	DANIEL son	3		M	S	CHILD	N	"	N	"	"	"	"	GRAND-FATHER: "	"	"
3	623329 6/5/30	GALIK	KRISTINA	19		F	S	SERVANT	Y		Y		"	"	MYJAVA	FATHER: GALIK SAMUEL, 98 MYJAVA, BRATISLAVA, CZ.-SL.	PA.	BRADDOCK
4		PACSAY-ANDREJOVA	MARIA	26		F	M	WIFE	Y	Bohemian	Y	"	"	"	JASOV	PARENTS: LAJOS MARTA, JASOV, ABAUJSSKA Z. CZ.-SL.	ILL.	CHICAGO
5	UNDER 16	PACSAY-ANDREJOVA	MARIA dgtr	2		F	S	CHILD	N	"	N	"	"	"	"	GRAND-PARENTS: "	"	"
6		RUZICKA	KRISTINA sister of 9.	18		F	S	SERVANT	Y	Bohem.	Y	"	"	"	MYJAVA	FATHER: RUZICKA JAN, 83 MYJAVA, BRATISLAVA, Z. CZ. SL.	ILL.	CHICAGO
7		MARHEFKO	MARY	40		F	M	WIFE	N	Cath. Bohem. (Going to Husband)	N	"	"	PA.	BRADDOCK	MOTHER: KOPACKA ZUZANNA, BARDIOV, 24 KOSICE, CZ.-SL.	PA.	BRADDOCK
8		KOVAC	ANNA	18		F	S	SERVANT	Y	Bohem.	Y	"	"	CZ.-SL.	MYJAVA	PARENTS: KOVAC MICHAL, MYJAVA, 78 BRATISLAVA, CZ. SL.	PA.	CARLEYBROOK
9	352 445	RUZICKA 3-21-28	ANNA sis. of #6.	20		F	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	MYJAVA	PARENTS: RUZICKA JAN, MYJAVA, 83 BRATISLAVA, CZ.-SL.	ILL.	CHICAGO
10	ADMITTED 5-1	SYCHRA	MARIE	31		F	M	[illegible]	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	"	BOHEMIAN	"	USTI	MOTHER: SYCHR ANNA, USTI, ZIZKOV, 538 CZ.-SL.	N.J.	LITTLE FERRY
11		GENDJAR	PAULA	16		F	S	SERVANT	Y	SLOVAK	Y	"	SLOVAK	"	KRUZOVCE	MOTHER: GENDJAR KATARINA, KRUZOVCE, 153 CZ.-SL.	ILL.	CHICAGO
12	576548 3/1/30	KISLAN	JAN	23		M	M	FARM-LABORER	Y	Slovak	Y	"	Slovak	"	LISKOVEC	WIFE: KISLAN, ILONA, 15 LISKOVEC, HUMENE, CZ.-SL.	PA.	RUSSELTON
13	DEPORTED 5-1	BELES	TEKLA	29		F	W	WIFE	Y	Bohem.	Y	"	"	"	KRUSOVCE	SISTER: CUHAK ANGELA, KRUSOVCE, 114 NITRA, CZ.-SL.	ILL.	CHICAGO
14	DEPORTED	BELES	TIVADOR son	6		M	S	CHILD	N	"	N	"	"	"	"	AUNT " "	"	"
15	DEPORTED 5-1	FOLENTA	ANDREJ	33		M	M	FARM-LABORER	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	Y	"	"	"	LISKOVCE	WIFE: FOLENTA ANNA, 38 LISKOVCE, HUMENA, CZ.-SL.	PA.	CLAIRTON
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

15 Jan. 21/24 Tufarelo Insp.

Exempt no. 15. M. E. Patten, 1/28/1924. Im. Insp.

32

9 Total passengers 15

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JANUARY 26th, 19 24

106

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country after temporary visit or remain permanently in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 How is alien's transportation paid for? (Whether by himself, or by relative, friend, or employer? If by relative, state which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N	SELF	~~25~~ 27	NO			HUSBAND: MIKO JOHN, 365 NEPERHAN, YONKERS, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE X	CZ.-SL.	LIPIANY
2	N	MOTHER	~~43~~ 47	NO			FATHER: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	BL	BL	" X	"	"
3	N	SELF	25	NO			UNCLE: Gaunt GALIK STEFAN, 1425 BELL AVE., BRADDOCK, PA.	"	"	"	Pd. own exp. 25.-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	BR	BR	"	"	MYJAVA
4	N	"	25	NO			HUSBAND: PACSAY ANDRAS, 11441 S. CARPENTERST. CHICAGO, ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BR	BR	"	"	KOSICE
5	N	MOTHER:	~~50~~ 13	NO			FATHER: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	BL	BL	"	"	MEZEF
6	N	SELF	~~50~~	NO			AUNT: PACHOVSKY ANNA, 4764 N. MELVINA AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.	"	"	"	Pds. own exp. 162.67	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BR	BR	"	"	MYJAVA
7	N	"	25	YES	1903/1923	BRADDOCK Pa.	HUSBAND: MARHEFKO JOHN, 11 WASHINGTON ST. BRADDOCK, PA.	"	"	"	Pd. by Aunt Mrs. Mary Mich (Pittsburg Pa. 8 Ave)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR	BR	"	"	BARDIOV
8	N	"	~~52~~	NO			UNCLE: DEVAN PAUL, BOX 84 CAIRNBROOK, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BR	BR	"	"	MYJAVA
9	N	"	~~50~~ 45	NO			AUNT: PACHOVSKY ANNA, 4764 N. MELVINA AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	BL	"	"	MYJAVA
10	N	"	~~75~~	YES	1921/1923	~~HACKENSACK~~ Lodi Bergen N.J.	AUNT: JANOTOVA ALOISIE, LADY AVE., LITTLE FERRY, N.J.	"	"	"	Pds. cert. 16269 - "Epilepsy with constitutional symptoms; said may at times acutely ... might have been affected ..."	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR	BR	" X	"	USTI
11	N	"	25	NO			FATHER: GENDJAR LUKACS, 2018 ELSTON AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	BR	BR	" X	"	KRUSOVCE
12	N	"	~~60~~	NO			BROTHER-IN-LAW: ZDATKO ANDREJ, BOX 7 RUSSELTON, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BL	"	"	LISKOVCE
13	N	" Co. in-law	~~22~~	NO			BROTHER-IN-LAW: CUHAK BENJAM. 5614 S. RASINE AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.	"	"	"	Pds. cert. 16258 - "Abdominal tumor with physical signs of pregnancy 4 mos."	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BR	BR	" Operated X	"	KRUSOVCE
14	N	MOTHER	~~25~~ 13	NO			UNCLE: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	BL	BL	"	"	"
15	N	SELF	25	YES	1912/1920	MC KEES P.	BROTHER-IN-LAW: RADA GEORGE, CLAIRTON, PA.	Stopped in hosp. 1 week 1/31/24	"	"	Pds. cert. 16355 Varicose veins both legs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	" X	"	LISKOVCE
16								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
17								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
18								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
19								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
20								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
21								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
22								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
23								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
24								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
25								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
26								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
27								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
28								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
29								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
30								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM RIND (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the S.S. "AMERICA", from BREMEN SOTON CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIFTEEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Rind

MASTER (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 26th day of JANUARY, 1924

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.T.MCMAHAN, Surgeon of the S.S."AMERICA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWAER that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIFTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

A.T.McMahan M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of JANUARY, 1924

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "AMERICA" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JANUARY 15 TH, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	917-671 Jan 6-25	ZEMANN	GUSTAV	47	w	M	M	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	WIFE KATHARINA ZEMANN VIENNA I-RIMERGASSE 15	ILL.	CHICAGO
2		ULLMANN	MARIE 912/525 NL	51	w	F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	FATHER: MOR ULLMANN BEATRICGASSE 26-VIENNA III	NY.	NEW YORK
3		MAYER	JOHANN	44	w	M	S	FARMER	Y	"	Y	"	"	TEX.	EL PASO	FATHER. GROSSECKER SIEGMUND ROSENHIF 98- AUSTRIA	TEX.	EL PASO
4		SZIKLAI	ALEXANDER	40	w	M	M	CLERK	Y	MAGYAR	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	PA.	PITTSBURGH	WIFE SZIKLAI SANDORNE GÖNEZ- HUNGARY	NY.	NEW YORK
5	27140	MULLER	MIJO	43	w	M	M	WHEEL-WRIGHT	Y	CROATIAN	Y	JUGO-SLAVIA	CROATIAN	JUGO-SLAVIA	VAJSZKA	WIFE: MAGDALENE MULLER VAJSZKA- JUGOSLAVIA	NJ.	TRENTON
6	SUBMITTED	IVASTANIN	PANE	13	w	M	S		Y	SERVIAN	Y	"	SERVIAN	"	STARE-PETROVOSELO	UNCLE: MARKO PETROVIC BOROVAC- JUGOSLAVIA	ILL.	CHICAGO
7		MATUSEVICIUS	SIMONAS	36	w	M	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED FARM-L.	Y	LITUANIAN	N	LIETUVA	LITUANIAN	CONN.	BROAD BROOK	BROTHER: ASIUKLEJE MATUSEVI-CIUS-MARIAMAMPOLE-LIETUVA	CONN.	BROAD BROOK
8		MATUSEVICIUS	MARIJONA wife	40	w	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	"	N	Lithuania	"	"	"	BROTHER I.L. "	"	"
9		RIGLER	JULIA	36	w	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	MAGYAR	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	NY	NEW YORK	MOTHER: TIMAR SANDORNE VARPALOTA- HUNGARY	NY.	NEW YORK
10	594600-4/11/30 E 1/3	GINAITIS	JAKUBAS	34	w	M	M	2-15876 FARM-L.	Y	LITUANIAN	Y	LIETUVA Lithuania	LITUANIAN	NY.	NEW YORK	FATHER: JAKOBAS GINAITIS MECIDI- LIETUVA	NY.	BROOKLYN
11	U. S. CIT.	TROPENSKAITE	BRONISLAVA	20	w	F	S	SERVANT	Y	Lit. & ENGLISH	Y	U.S.A.	"	LIETUVA	MINTIU	MOTHER: ISABELLA SMAJAUSKENE MINTIU- LIETUVA	MASS.	S. BOSTON
12		IVANAUSKAS	ANTANAS	36	w	M	M	House PAINTER & decorator	Y	LITUANIAN	Y	Lithuania	"	"	KLOVAININOSE	MOTHER: M. IVANAUSKAS KLOVAININOSE- LIETUVA	ILL.	CHICAGO
13		IVANAUSKAS	ELSBETE wife	36	w	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	MOTHER I.L: "	"	"
14	U. S. CIT.	IVANAUSKAS	JULE light	9	w	F	S	NIL	Y	"	Y	U.S.A.	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER: "	"	"
15	U. S. CIT.	IVANAUSKAS	ALFONS son	8	w	M	S	NIL	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
16		BRUZAUCKAS	ALEKSANDRAS	30	w	M	S	FARM-L.	Y	"	Y	"	"	CONN.	NEW HAVEN	FATHER: JUOZAS BRUZAUCKAS ALEKSOTE- LIETUVA	CONN.	ANSONIA
17								Excluded										
18								U.S. Walter						7 Feb. 5/24	Telford Insp.			
19								2/8/1924		Dr. Dyk								
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

33

7 16 1 1

Total passengers 33
U. S. citizens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—918

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 26th, 19 24 108

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	N	SELF	50 M				BROTHER I.L:MICKO DABAC MOODY AVE 4051- CHICAGO,ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLD	GR	NONE	AUSTRIA	VIENNA
2	Y	SELF	300 100 M				SISTER.BERTHA SVECENSKI 3257 E 85 TH.STR.NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR	BR	"	"	"
3	N	SELF	1500. 300. 50 Y	1913/23-OCT		EL PASO,TEX.	ACQ: CARL B.STAFFENS Tex Rangers Stanton St. EL PASO,TEX.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BR	BR	"	"	ALLERSDORF
4	Y	SELF	25 Y	1920/1923		NEW YORK	UNCLE:WILLIAM ROTH 511 E 5 TH.STR.-NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	GR	BL	"	HUNGARY	ZSADANY
5	N	SELF	10 Y	1908/1912		TRENTON,NJ.	BROTHER I.L:MARTIN KLEIN 501 BUNINGS AVE-TRENTON,NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BR	BR	"	JUGO-SLAVIA	ILACS
6	N	SELF	25 M				FATHER:JOVO IVASTANIN 1915 S ALLPORT STR.CHICAGO,ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLD	GR	"	"	STANE-PETROVOSEL
7	N	SELF	25 Y	1911/1923		BROAD BROOK,CONN.	HOME: BROAD BROOK,CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	GR	BL	"	LIETUVA	ASINKLEJE
8	N	HUSBAND	- Y	1919/1923			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLD	BL	"	"	KLESINE
9	Y	SELF	350 Y	1911/23-AUG		NEW YORK	HUSB:JOHN RIGLER 427 E 83 RD.STR.-NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR	BR	"	HUNGARY	VARPALOTA
10	Y	SELF	13 Y	1907/23-SEPT.		NEW YORK	WIFE:PETRONELA GINAITENE 24 LITTLE STR.-BROOKLYN,NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BLK	BR	"	LIETUVA	MECIDI
11	Y	SELF	10 Y	1903/1922		BOSTON,MASS.	BROTHER I.L:KASIMIR GAIDIS 266 SILVER STR.S.BOSTON,MASS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLK	BL	"	MASS.	CAMBRIDGE
12	N	SELF	50 Y	1908/23-AUG.		CHICAGO,ILL.	HOME: HALSTED STR.3149 CHICAGO,ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLD	BL	"	LIETUVA	KLOVAININOSE
13	N	HUSBAND	- Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLD	BL	"	"	"
14	N	FATHER	12 - Y	1914/23-AUG.		CHICAGO,ILL.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLD	BL	"	ILL.	CHICAGO
15	N	FATHER	- Y	1915/23-AUG.		CHICAGO,ILL.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLD	BL	"	"	"
16	N	SELF	200 150 Y	1903/23-AUG.		N.HAVEN,CONN.	BROTHER I.L:JUOZAS ANDRULIS 26-5 TH.STR.ANSONIA,CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLD	BR	"	LIETUVA	TOCTOVOS
17								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
18								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
19								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
20								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
21								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
22								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
23								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
24								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
25								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
26								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
27								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
28								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
29								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
30								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM RIND MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "AMERICA" *, from* BREMEN SOTON CHERBOURG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FIFTEEN *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W Rind

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 26th *day of* JANUARY *, 19* 24

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.T.MCMAHAN, Surgeon of the S.S."AMERICA", SAILING THEREWITH (Strike out "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIFTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.T.McMahan M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of JANUARY, 1924

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 530 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERYCA Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JANUARY 16 th, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	LEITGEB	JULIA	45		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	KOENIGSDORF	FATHER JOHANN HOLZL, KUKMIRK AUSTRIA	PA.	ALLENTOWN
2	ADMITTED UNDER 16	LEITGEB	RUDOLF	15		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"
3	ADMITTED UNDER 16	LEITGEB	ROZA	14		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"
4	ADMITTED UNDER 16	LEITGEB	ALFRED	10		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"
5		ROGULJ	MARKO	27		M	M	WORKM.	"	CROAT	"	JUGOSL.	CROAT	JUGOSL	PRAPATINCE	WIFE ANINA ROGULJ, PTAPATINCE JUGOSL.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
6		JANOT	NIKO	39		M	M	WORKM	"	"	"	"	"	"	SEPURINE	WIFE MATILA JANOT, SEPURINE JUGOSL.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
7		ORLICH	MARIJA	62		F	M	H.WIFE	"	JOHNSSON	"	"	"	"	ZAGREB	BROTHER JOVA ORLICH, PETROVO-SELS JUGOSL.	OHIO	COLUMBUS
8	ADMITTED	UNGER	ALOIS	47		M	M	WORKM	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	WIEN	SISTER MARIA PETERSEL, WIEN AUSTRIA	PA.	ALLENTOWN
9	ADMITTED S.I.	UNGER	MARIA	33		F	M	WIFE	"		"	"	"	"	"	S I.L. "	"	"
10	ADMITTED UNDER 16 S.I.	UNGER	MARIA	14		F	S	NONE	"		"	"	"	"	"	AUNT "	"	"
11		PERC	MARIE	25		F	S	GOUVERN	"		"	"	"	"	"	SISTER STEFI WITTMANN, WIEN AUSTRIA	N.Y	BRONX
12		PIAMISCH	MARIA	18		F	S	SERVANT	"		"	"	"	"	ELTENDORF	FRIEND FRANK MILLER, ELTEN-DORF AUSRIA	CAL	LOS ANGELES
13		LANGWIESNER	CHRISTINE	18		F	S	SERVANT	"		"	"	"	"	ST. PETER	AUNT THERESE GRASBACH, ST. PETER AUSTRIA	WISC	SHEBOYGAN
14		LANGWIESNER	OTTILIE	15		F	S		"		"	"	"	"	"	AUNT "	"	"
15		SAMBOLD	ALBERT	26		M	S	FARMER	"		"	"	"	"	DOBERSDORF	MOTHER MARIE SAMBOLD, DOBERS-DORF AUSTRIA	PA	Mc.KEES ROCK
16		PACHMAYER	JOSEPH	21		M	S	LOCKS	YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	WIEN	FATHER FERDINAND PACHMAYER, WIEN AUSTRIA	ILL	CHICAGO
17		SCHEY	VICTOR	36		M	S	LOCKS	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR.PETERSDORF	MOTHER THERESIA SCHEY, GR.PETERSDORF	MO	ST.LOUIS
18		WEISSBARTH	THERESIE	20		F	S	SERVANT	"		"	"	"	"	DOBERSDORF	FATHER JOSEPH WEISSBARTH, DOBERSDORF AUSTRIA	PA	Mc.KEES ROCK
19		ALBRECHT	MARIA			F	M	H.WIFE	"		"	"	"	"	KAPFENBERG	HUSBAND JOHANN ALBRECHT, KAPFENBERG 13 AUSTRIA	PA	ALLENTOWN
20		KURSAR	MARKO	50		M	S	WORKM	"	CROAT	"	JUGOSL.	CROAT	JUGOSL	SEPURINE	BROTHER SIME KURSAR, SEPURINE JUGOSL.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
21		GOTTSCHALK	MAX	35		M	S	ENGINEM.	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	NEW-YORK	MOTHER KLARA GOTTSCHALK, BERLIN, SCHIVENBEINSTR.5	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
22	ADMITTED	BUETTNER	ARTHUR	29		M	M	BUILDER	"	"	"	"	"	"	NEU-ISENBURG	FATHER I.L.HERMANN STEFFENS, HANNOVER	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
23	ADMITTED	BUETTNER	HILDY	24		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER "	"	"
24		GEYER	JOSEPH	66		M	S	MINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	STERNGRÜN	FATHER KONRAD GEYER, METZLERS WEISSENBERG a./BODENSEE	N.J.	ROSELLE
25		SHOCKLEY	FREDIA	17		M	M	NONE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LENE	FATHER HERMANN ROGOSCH, LEHE KERENSTRASSE 5	N.Y.	HOBOKEN
26		KEPEIJA	LOVA	27		M	M	WORKM.	"	CROAT	"	JUGOSL.	CROAT	JUGOSL	DOOR	WIFE ANNA KEPEIJA, JOVORAY DOOR	WISC	MAYVILLE
27		SPERIS	TEREZA	25		F	S	SERVANT	"		"	"	"	"	STUPNIK	FATHER JOE SPORUS, STUPNIK, JUGOSL.	PA.	GREENSHOY
28		KOSOR	MARIA	47		F	M	H.WIFE	"		"	"	"	"	TRBOVJE	SON IWAN KOSOR, TRBOVJE, JUGOSL.	PA.	DONORA
29	UNDER 16	KOSOR	MARA	14		F	S	NONE	"		"	"	"	"	"	SON IWAN KOSOR, TRBOVJE JUGOSL.	"	"
30		HANZEK	DURAJ	32		M	M	WORKM	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		"	"	"	"	VARASDIN	WIFE EMMA HAUZER, VARASDIN JUGOSL.	MICH	STANDAUGH

15 ALBERT SAMBOLD, # 24 JOSEPH GEYER. DID NOT EMBARK.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JANUARY 26th, 19 24

110

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going intending to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (or people) (See instructions for filling in this column.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	DAUGHTER	50	Y	1898-1907	ALLETOWN	DAUGHTER EMMA LEITGEB, 22 LIBERTY STR ALLENTOWN PA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	AUSTRIA	KUKMIRN
2	"	SISTER	NONE	N			SISTER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	KÖNIGSDORF
3	"	SISTER	NONE	"			SISTER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	"
4	"	SISTER	NONE	"			SISTER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	"
5	"	BROTHER	25	"			BROTHER PASKO ROSULJ, 311 EAST 49 STR. NEW-YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR.	GR.	"	JUGOSL.	TROGIR
6	"	SELF	25	"			UNCLE MATE KURSAR, 450 W. 47 STR. NEW-YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	SEPURINE
7	N	SELF	25	Y	1922-1923	COLUMBUS	SON GEORG ORLICH COLUMBUS OHIO 2627 Cassons Ave	Med. cert. # 2266 - Legibly " which may affect ex " of																		
8	"	NEWEF	N	NO			NEFEW JOSEPH UNGER, 910-4 th STR. ALLENTOWN PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		BL.	BL.	"	AUSTRIA	KOLOZSOVAS
9	"	UNCLE	NIL	NO			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	STAMPFORD
10	"	UNCLE	NIL	NO			UNCLE "	"	Med Cert # 16268 " Simple Goitre										4	8	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	WIEN
11	N	BR.I.L.	$53	"			BR.I.L.FRITZ SPRENGLER, 1120 WASHINGTON AVE, BRONX N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BR.	GR.	"	"	WIEN
12	Y	BR.I.L.	25	NO			BR.I.L.JOHN SCHLEUER, 3817 LOUISIANA STR. LOS ANGELES CAL.	"	Med cert # 2267 " Simple goitre										5	1	"	BL.	GR.	"	AUSTRIA	NEUSIFT
13	"	FATHER	25	"			ST. FATHER JOH. PUNZENBERGER. 338 N2.7 AVE, SHEBOYGAN WISC.	"	Med Cert # 16268 Simple Goitre										5	5	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	SCHWERBERG
14	"	FATHER	25	"			ST. FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	UNTERWEITENDC
15	"	BR.I.L.	50	"			BR.I.L. LUCAS GASTNER, 916 ROBINSON STR. Mc.KEES ROCKS PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	DOBERSDORF
16	N	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE PAUL PRIKO, 951 CENTER STR. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BR.	ALWAYS	AUSTRIA	WIEN
17	"	BR.I.L.	25	NO			BR.I.L. HERMANN HOMA, 725 FILLMORE STR. ST. LOUIS MO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	GR. PETERSDORF
18	"	BR.I.L.	25	NO			BR.I.L. LUCAS GASTNER, 915 ROBINSON AVE. Mc. KEES ROCKS PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	DOBERSDORF
19	"	BR.I.L.	25	NO			BR.I.L. WILLIAMANTON, 538 LAWRENCE STR. ALLENTOWN PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	KAPFENBERG
20	N	SELF	25	NO			UNCLE TOME KURSAR, 450 W. 47 th. STR. NEW-YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BR.	"	JUGOSL.	SEPURINE
21	Y	SELF	50	Y	1914-1923	BROOKLYN	UNCLE J. BARTEL, 275 REID AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BR.	BR.	"	GERMANY	BERLIN
22	"	FATHER	50	NO			FATHER ALBERT BUETTNER, 211 EAST 87 th STR. NEW-YORK CITY	No LUDIPINT	"	"	Med Cert # 16263 " Defective											BL.	BL.			MAGDEBURG
23	"	FATHER	NIL	NO			FATHER I.L. UNCLE JOSEPH GEYER, 220 GORDON STR. ROSLYN N.Y.	L	ALWAYS	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR.	GR.	"	"	HANNOVER
24	N	UNCLE	25	"			HUSBAND EMERSON SHOCKLEY, 3091 LAWRENCE STR. DUBLIN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BR.	"	AUSTRIA	VORARLBERG
25	Y	HUSBAND	25	NO			ST BROTHER EMIL MILIE, MAYVILLE 322 KECK AVE WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	LEHE
26	"	SELF	25	"			BR I.L. FILIP GAIER, R.F.D.3, Box 173 LATROBE PA	"	Med. cert. 16269 - Varicocele etc										5	6	"	BR.	GR.	"	JUGOSL.	JOVOVAY
27	"	SELF	25	"			HUSBAND MILE KOSER, 632 4 th. STR DONOVER PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR.	GR.			STUMPK
28	"	SELF	50	"			FATHER	"	Med Cert # 16272 - Senility Mitral										5	8	"	BL.	BR.	"		TEBORINJE
29	"	SELF	22	"	1913-1918	STANLAUGH	UNCLE PETER PINTIKOVIC, STANLAUGH MICH.	"	Tbc. Cert. 2/1/24										5	4	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
30	"	SELF	50	Y				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	GIKDA

23/13

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List No. 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

110

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JANUARY 26th, 19 24

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary visit in this country.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read? (Write yes or no, and if so, state by family, friend, or agency, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	DAUGHTER	50	Y	ALLETOWN		DAUGHTER EMMA LEITGEB, 22 LIBERTYSTR ALLENTOWN PA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	AUSTRIA	KUKMIRN
2	"	SISTER	NONE	N			SISTER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	KÖNIGSDORF
3	"	SISTER	NONE	"			SISTER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	"
4	"	SISTER	NONE	"			SISTER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	"
5	"	BROTHER	25	"			BROTHER PASKO ROGULJ, 311 EAST 49 STR. NEW-YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR.	GR.	"	JUGOSL	TROGIR
6	"	SELF	25	"			UNCLE MATE KURSAR, 450 W. 47 STR. NEW-YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	SEPURINE
7	"	SELF	25	Y	1922-1923 COLUMBUS		SON GEORG ORLICH, COLUMBUS OHIO 2627 Parsons Ave.	Med. cert. 16244 - Penalty " Which may affix " Off to file "																		
8	"	NEWEF		N	NO		NEFEW JOSEPH UNGER, 910-4 th. STR. ALLENTOWN PA.	"	"	7/1/24	Form " Hospital " Removed "								5	6		BL.	BL.	"	AUSTRIA	KOLOZSOVAS
9	"	UNCLE	NIL	NO			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	STAMPFORD
10	"	UNCLE	NIL	"	NO		UNCLE "	"	Med Cert	"	14	16206	"	Simple Goitre					4	8	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	WIEN
11	N	BR. I. L.	$53	"	NO		BR. I. L. FRITZ SPRENGLER, 1120 WASHINGTON AVE, BRONX N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BR.	GR.	"	"	WIEN
12	Y	BR. I. L.	25	NO			BR. I. L. JOHN SCHLEUER, 3817 LOUISIANA STR. LOS ANGELES CAL.	"	Med cert	16	2	5	"	Simple goitre					5	1	"	BL.	GR.	"	AUSTRIA	NEUSTIFT
13	"	FATHER	25	"			ST. FATHER JOH. PUNZENBERGER. 338 N. 7 AVE, SHEBOYGAN WISC.	"	Med cert	16268		Simple Goitre							5	5	"	BR	BR	"	"	SCHWERBERG
14	"	FATHER	25	"			ST. FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	UNTERWEITENDO
15	"	BR. I. L.	30	"			BR. I. L. LUCAS GASTNER, 916 ROBINSON STR. Mc. KEES ROCKS PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	DOBERSDORF
16	Yes	UNCLE	25	No			UNCLE PAUL PRIKO, 951 CENTER STR. CHICAGO ILL	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BR.	ALWAYS	AUSTRIA	WIEN
17	"	BR. I. L.	25	NO			BR. I. L. HERMANN HOMA, 725 FILLMORE STR. ST. LOUIS MO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	GR. PETERSDORF
18	"	BR. I. L.	25	NO			BR. I. L. LUCAS GASTNER, 916 ROBINSON AVE. Mc. KEES ROCKS PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	DOBERSDORF
19	"	BR. I. L.	25	NO			BR. I. L. WILLIAMANTON, 538 LAWRENCE STR. ALLENTOWN PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	MAPPENBERG
20	N	SELF	25	NO			UNCLE TOME KURSAR, 450 W. 47 th. STR. NEW-YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BR.	"	JUGOSL.	SEPURINE
21	Y	SELF	50	Y	1914-1923 BROOKLYN		UNCLE J. BARTEL, 275 REID AVE BROOKLYN N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BR.	BR	"	GERMANY	BERLIN
22	"	FATHER	50	NO			FATHER ALBERT BUETTNER, 211 EAST 87 th. STR. NEW-YORK CITY	No LNDIPINIT	"	"	Med Cert	16263	Defect													
23	"	FATHER	NIL	NO			FATHER I. L. UNCLE JOSEPH GEYER, 220 GORDON STR. ROSELLE N. J.	N	ALWAYS	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR.	GR.	"	"	HANNOVER
24	N	UNCLE	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BR.	"	AUSTRIA	VORARLBERG
25	Y	HUSBAND	25	"	NO		HUSBAND EMERSON SHOCKLEY, 3094 LAWRENCE STR. DUBLIN [illegible]	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	LEHE
26	"	SELF	25	"			ST. BROTHER EMIL MILDE, MAYVILLE 322 KECK AVE WISC.	Med. cert. 16268 - Varicocele etc											5	6	"	BR.	GR.	"	JUGOSL.	JOVORAY
27	"	SELF	25	"			HR I. L FILIP GAYER, R.F.D.3, Box 173 LATROBE PA	"	"	"	Yes urine. - Hollerithmethode examination								5	8	"	BR.	GR.	[illegible]	"	STUMPK
28	"	SELF	50	"			HUSBAND MILE KOSER, 632 4 th. STR DONOVER PA	"	"	Med Cert # 16272 . Senility Which									5	8	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	TRBORILJE
29	"	SELF	22	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
30	"	SELF	50	Y	1913-1918 STANLAUGH		UNCLE PETER PITTOVIC, STANLAUGH MICH.	"	"	"	Throat cert. 2/1/24								5	8	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	GIEDA

23/13

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM RIND MASTER, of the S.S. "AMERICA, from BREMEN SOTON CHERBOURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIFTEEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Rind

MASTER emper.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of JANUARY, 1924

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has autnorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

111

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. T. MCMAHAN, Surgeon of the S. S. "AMERICA", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of GEORGIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIFTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(27)

A. T. McMahan M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of JANUARY, 1924

at NEW YORK

H. Montgomery
A. Cudahy
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List IV

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Exp-10K 4 S. S. "AMERICA" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, 16th JANUARY, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	NISENBAUM	ICEK	54	w	M	M	MERCH.	YES	JEWISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	KONSKA WOLA	SISTER: CHANA HONIGFELD, PULAWY, LUBLIN	ONT	TORONTO
2	TRANSIT	NISENBAUM	RUDA	50	w	F	M	- H'WIFE	NO	-	NO	"	"	"	"	SISTER I.L: "	"	"
3	UNDER 16	NISENBAUM	ESTERA	11	w	F	S	NIL	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	"	AUNT: "	"	"
4	TRANSIT	ROTSZTAJN	DAWID MAJLOCH	30	w	M	M	BUTCHER	"	JEWISH	"	"	"	"	WARSAW	WIFE: FRAJDLA ROTSZTAJN, WARSAW, NOWOLIPIE 65/25	"	"
5	TRANSIT	HIRSZMAN	RYWKA	29	w	F	S	SERVANT	"	POLISH	"	"	"	"	LAGOW	FATHER: JANKEL HIRSZMAN, LAGOW, OPATOW	"	"
6	TRANSIT	KLARMAN	MENDEL	26	w	M	S	LABORER	"	Yid.	"	"	"	"	CHMIELNIK	FATHER: ISER KLARMAN, CHMIELNIK, KIELCE	"	"
7		WADACH	AGATA	25	w	F	M	- H'WIFE	"	Pol.	"	"	POLE	"	LISEWO KOSC	FATHER: MACIEJ RYCZEK, SMEGORZOW, DABROWA	N Y	MILLS
8	UNDER 16	WADACH	WLADYSLAW	4	w	M	S	NIL	NO	-	NO	U.S. Citizen	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER: "	"	"
9	UNDER 16	WADACH	TADEUSZ	2	w	M	S	NIL	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	DEPORTED	TUREK	GENOWEFA	17	w	F	S	NIL	IN HOSPITAL YES	DISCHARGED POLISH	YES	"	"	"	WIELECIN	BROTHER: TUREK FELIKS, WIELECIN PULTUSK	N J	NEW JERSEY
11		IN CONNECTION WITH LIST 4 - 10 STRYJEWSKI	MARJAN	9	w	M	S	NIL	2-505-9/29/36		2-352601	9/18/34 Rec 1/16/37	"	"	PRZASNYSZ	GRANDFATHER: DABROWSKI L PRZASNYSZ, UL. ZAWODZIE 554	N Y	NEW YORK
12	U.S. CK.	BERMAN	JOM	54	w	M	M	MERCHANT	"	Yid.	"	U.S. citizen	HEBREW	"	SZCZUCZYN	WIFE: FREJDA BERMAN, SZCZUCZYN, LOWZYNSKA 199	MO	KANSAS CITY
13	RETURNED	KOSAREWITSCH	EMILJAN	27	w	M	S	STUDENT High school	"	RUSSIAN	"	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	GERMAN	BERLIN	BROTHER: W. KOSAREWITSCH, BERLIN, S. INSBRUCKSTR 14	PA	CANNONSBURG
14	DEPORTED TRANSIT	IN CONNECTION WITH LIST 4 - 13 GOLDSZTEIN	DWOJRA Bro. 21-31-32	34	F	S	-	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED NIL	-	-	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	GRANDFATHER: GOLDSZTEIN, WARSAW-MOKOTOW, PULAWSKA	ONT	TORONTO
15		KUSZNER	CHANA	26	w	F	M	- WIFE	2-9182		5065	9/14/[illegible]	"	"	BIALYSTOK	GRANDFATHER: MICHLA NOWISIELSKA CZARNA, BIALYSTOK, GRODNO	N Y	MANCHESTER
16	UNDER 16	KUSZNER	MOSZKO	12	w	M	S	NIL	"	POLISH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	UNDER 16	KUSZNER	RACHLA	10	w	F	S	NIL	NO	-	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

35

4

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 26th, 19 24

112

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country hereafter, or to remain in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Last previous arrival in the United States, if any, from which he came (for race and nationality of the immigrant, see special inquiry, question 9).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, circular, or agreement, or assisted or solicited by any person or corporation in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SON	20	NO	-	-	SON: SAMUEL NUSBAUM, 266 YONGE STR TORONTO, ONT	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRWN	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	KUROW
2	"	"	-	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	BROTHER	-	"	-	-	BROTHER: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLCK	BLCK	"	"	"	ZELECHOW
4	"	COUSIN	40.	"	-	-	COUSIN: CHARLES PRUSSKY, 255 AUGUSTA AVE TORONTO, ONT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	KONSKA W
5	"	UNCLE	2	"	-	-	UNCLE: M BLACKMAN, 14 BELLEONE AVE TORONTO, ONT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BRWN	BRWN	"	"	"	WARSAW
6	"	COUSIN	"	"	-	-	COUSIN: TENENBAUM, 911 JONGE STR TORONTO, ONT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	LAGOW
7	NO	HUSBAND	25	YES 1912	21	LUDLOW, Mass	HUSBAND: WADACH PIOTR, 20 SANGUIERT STR MILLS, N Y	NO	PERMANENT	YES	Poland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	FAIR	BLUE	"	"	CHMIELNIK
8	"	FATHER	-	BORN IN USA			FATHER: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BRWN	GREY	"	"	SMEGORZOW
9	"	"	10	YES 32		MASS	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	USA	MASS LUDLOW
10	"	STEPFATH-	-	NO	-	-	STEPFATHER: JOHN BEINER, 146 MANNING AVE JERSEY CITY, N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	POLAND	SMEGORZOW
11	YES	MOTHER	none	"	-	-	MOTHER: PAULINA SOBIESKA, 811- 2nd AVE NEW YORK, N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	FAIR	BLUE	"	"	"	WIELECIN
12	NO	BROTHER	25	YES 1894		KANSAS CITY	BROTHER: JAKE BERMAN, 830 E 10th STR KANSAS CITY, MO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	"	BLCK	BLCK	"	"	"	PRZASNYSZ
13	YES	UNCLE	12	NO	-	-	UNCLE: ISIDOR KOSTIUK, 147 VINE STR CANNONSBURG, PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BRWN	BRWN	"	"	"	SZCZUCZYN
14	"	FATHER	-	"	-	-	FATHER: JAKE LEVY, 9th GRANGE AVE TORONTO, ONT	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	FAIR	BLUE	"	X	RUSSIA	LAPOLOWKA
15	NO	HUSBAND	-	"	-	-	HUSBAND: MAYER KUSCHNER, ~~631 E 11 STR. MANCHSTER N Y~~	"	PERMANENT	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4-8		"	BRWN	BRWN	"	X	POLAND	WARSAW
16	"	FATHER	none	"	-	-	FATHER: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	BLUE	"	X	"	TRZEYANA
17	"	"	-	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18																				4	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM RIND MASTER, of the S.S. "AMERICA", from BREMEN SOTON CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIFTEEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W Rind

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of JANUARY, 1924

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.T. MCMAHAN, Surgeon of the S.S. "AMERICA", SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIFTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.T. McMahan M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of JANUARY, 19 24

at NEW YORK

Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 1/27 - 1 PM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JANUARY 16th, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KAGAN	CHJANA	36		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	JEWISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	DOLESZYCE	BROTHER I.L:GOFIN ABRAM, DOKSZYCE,WILNO	N Y	BROOKLYN
2	UNDER 16	KAGAN	IZRAEL SON	14		M	S	NIL	"	POLISH	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE: "	"	"
3	UNDER 16	KAGAN	ZALMAN SON	13		M	S	NIL	"	JEWISH	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
4	UNDER 16	KAGAN	FAJGA	12		F	S	NIL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5	ADMITTED IN TRANSIT	GOLDSZTEIN	ICEK	11		M	S	NIL	NO	DISCHARGED	NO	"	HEBREW	"	WARSAW	GRANDFATHER:GOLDSZTEIN, WARSZAWA-MOKOTOW,PULAWSKA	ONT	TORONTO
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29	36																	
30																		

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Ok arms Purchased 4 Exits

Public Charge Exempt # 3
Jan 28th 1924

Total passengers 5

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of any
other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 26th, 19 24 114

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	16	NO	-	-	HUSBAND: HARRY COHEN, 1967 BERGEN STR BROOKLEN, N Y	25 Cent 14 v 8 v Vare one Wife, both leg NO PERMANENT YES			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	NONE	POLAND	BOKSZYCE
2	"	MOTHER	-	"	-	-	FATHER: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	-	"	-	-	" "	"	"	1/4	Int.	Im	"	Hospital	"	"	Received	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	-	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	FATHER	-	"	-	-	FATHER: JAKE LEVY, 9th GRANGE AVE TORONTO, ONT	IN TRANSIT			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	WARSAW
6								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
7								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	5/5		"		
8								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
9								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
10								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
11								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
12								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
13								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
14								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
15								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
16								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
17								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
18								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
19								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
20								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
21								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
22								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
23								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
24								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
25								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
26								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
27								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
28								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
29								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
30								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM RIND MASTER, of the S.S. "AMERICA", from BREMEN SOTON CHERBOURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIFTEEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Rind

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of JANUARY, 1924

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 6201M
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICA sailing from BREMERHAVEN, JANUARY 15th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JANUARY 26th, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FEDORYN	ANNA	20	✓	F	S	WOONSOCKET R.I. 2/21/1904 3J 1247		LONSDALE AVENUE. LONSDALE, PA.
2	FEDORYN	STANISLAW	17	✓	M	S	" " " 10/14/1906 } 3J 1071 (2)		" " " " "
3	FEDORYN	MARIANNA	16	✓	F	S	" " " 7/19/1908 }		" " " " "
4	DUMA	WALTER	31	✓	M	S	277427 Complete 24th Ltr. John K. Montgomery Inspector	DISTRICT COURT N.Y. 10/22/1918.	1471 WASHINGTON AVE? N.Y.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

37

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 6101
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

116

S. S. "AMERICA" sailing from BREMEN, 16th JANUARY, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JANUARY 26th, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WASILEWSKA	STEFANJA	16		F	S	27th APRIL 1907, PEEKSKILL, N Y	3274J1 (3)	HOME: 32nd MORRIS STR NORWALK, CONN
2	WASILEWSKA	LEONARDA	14		F	S	28th MAY 1909, PEEKSKILL, N Y	"	" "
3	WASILEWSKA	AMELJA	12		F	S	1st MAY 1911, PEEKSKILL, N Y	"	" "
4	HUZIOR	JOZEF	21		M	S	2nd JULY 1902, CHICAGO, ILL ✓	3570879	HOME: CLAY STR BROOKLYN, N.Y
	IN CONNECTION WITH LIST 3 - 1/3								FATHER: FRANCISZEK FILA, O.P.
5	FILA	JOHN	16		M	S	15th JUNE 1913, YONKERS, N Y ✓	3270 40	135 BOX HUNTINGTON, MASS
6	KAPCINSKI	PAWEL	16		M	S	24th DECEMBER 1906, CHICAGO, ILL ✓	347927	HOME: 8234 COLES AVE S.CHICAGO, ILL
7	ZUGAJEWICZ	FRANCISZEK	20		M	S	2nd JULY 1903, NEW BRITAIN, CONN ✓	Emb 4470 Warsaw	HOME: 115 FIRST STR NEW YORK, N Y
8	MSCISZ	MICHAL	20		M	S	26th OCTOBER 1903, PHILADELPHIA, PA ✓	3533218	UNCLE: TOMASZ MSCISZ, 3166 ALMOND STR, PHILADELPHIA, PA
9							Complete 1st P M John Elliott Montgomery Inspector		
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8 Cl 3

38

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 632 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

117

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6

S. S. " AMERICA " sailing from BREMEN JANUARY 16 TH, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JANUARY 26th, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									6
1	~~BISCHOF~~	~~VINZENZ~~	~~17~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	JANUARY 22. 1906 MANSFIELD OHIO		316 THIRD AVE. ~~MANSFIELD OHIO~~
2	FANDL	JOHANN	21		M	S	JANUARY 1. 1902 ST LOUIS MO. 3530850		4630 MC. KISSOCK AVE. ST LOUIS MO.
3	KOVACS	MIHALY	16		M	S	NOVEMBER 29. TH 1907 NEW YORK N.Y. 3148283		502 EAST 771 STR. NEW YORK N.Y.
4	LAMMEE	ALFRED	25		M	S	SEPTEMBER 28. 1898, NEW YORK N.Y.	3575125	165 9 TH AVE. NEW YORK CITY
5	AHRENS	GUSTAV	62		M	S	74969	OCTOBER 10th 1888 COUNTY COURT CATTARAUGAS N.Y.	OLEAN N.Y.
6	BARTEL	JULIA	29		F	W	JULY 29 TH BROOKLYN N.Y;	319838	275 REID AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y
7	BARTEL	ALFRED	9		M	S	JANUARY 28. TH BROOKLYN N.Y.		" "
8	MILLER	FRANK	44		M	M	194431 (2)	1902 CHICAGO ILL. CITY COURT.	3405 SO. JENESTR. CHICAGO ILL.
9	MILLER	SKOLESTIKA	33		F	M		" " BY MARRIAGE. OCTOBER 1912	" "
10	FILYO	DANIEL	47		M	M	1160 41	PITTSBURG PA. DISTRICT COURT	1537 BOX PITTSBURG PA.
11	WELSCH	PETER	67		M	S	MARS 19. 1887. TOLEDO OHIO Emb.	95 Berlin	2602 ELM STR. TOLEDO OHIO
12	JOHANNSEN	EMMA	33		F	M	328960	PHILADELPHIA PA. BY MARRIAGE	1426 MASTON STR. PHILADELPHIA PA,
13	MANNING	ANNA	24		F	M	231014 (2)	DELWARE BY MARRIAGE	FORT DUPON DELAWARE
14	MANNING	FRANCIS	1		F	S	Born Germany of U.S. Parents	SON OF ABOVE.	" "
15	PFAELZER	MARTHA	28		F	M	950 Emb. Berlin (2)	BY MARRIAGE.	BROCKTON, 890 MONTELLO STR. MASS.
16	PFAELZER	FRED	6		M	S	Born Germany of US Parents	SON OF ABOVE.	" "
17	PFAELZER	HARRY	4		M	S	do	do SON OF ABOVE.	" "
18							Complete 2nd Pm John R Montgomery Inspector		
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

16 cts

39

1 VINZENZ BISCHOF DID NOT EMBARK.

A Koppenaal PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 620 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

118

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AMERICA" sailing from BREMEN JANUARY 15 TH., 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JANUARY 26h, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LIPUSZ	JOHN	44	✓	M	M	Hdc 19	CIRCUIT COURT OF PITTSBURGH PA. DECEMBER 18 TH. 1923. 183437	HOME: BOX 72 PRICEDALE, PA.
2	VAITE	PAUL	35	✓	M	S	3248 7/2	DISTRICT COURT OF BROOKLYN, NY. JANUARY 10 TH. 1916	HOME: 193 GRAND STR. BROOKLYN NY.
3							Complete 5th Pen Gohn Ellwood Stonecipher, Inspector		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(x el)

40

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

119

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AMERICA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., JANUARY 17TH, 19 24, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JANUARY 26th, 19 24

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kirschinblatt	Louis	36	✓	M	S	Des Moines Iowa Sept. 10th. 1893 Complete 2nd P.M. John Ellwanta Montgomery	355572	Care Radios Corporation. 326 Broadway. Inspector
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 cl

41

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 7876 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 4 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

NOV 4 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

118

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AMERICA" sailing from BREMEN JANUARY 15 TH. 23, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JANUARY 26h, 19 24

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	LIPUSZ	JOHN	44	✓	M	M	Hung 19 1348 7/12 (completed 5th Class Joint Mortgagors, expected)	CIRCUIT COURT OF PITTSBURGH, PA. DECEMBER 18 TH 1923. /834377	HOME: BOX 72 PRICEDALE, PA.
2	VAITE	PAUL	35	✓	M	S		DISTRICT COURT OF BROOKLYN, NY. JANUARY 10 TH. 1916 ✓	HOME: 193 GRAND STR. BROOKLYN NY.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

16—214

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

119

S. S. "AMERICA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., JANUARY 17TH, 19 24, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JANUARY 26th, 19 24

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kirschinblatt	Louis	30	✓	M	S	Des Moines Iowa Sept, 10th. 1893	3553572	Care Radios Corporation. 326 Broadway.
2							Complete 3rd U.S. Naturalization Inspector		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

41

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—217

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14
120

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AMERICA" sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, JANUARY 17, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JANUARY 26th, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LANCELL	William A.	37		M	M	Oct.,13,1886. Atlanta, Miss.		,O'Brien,Texas.
2	DICKER	Ato	25		M	S	1652 TO Complete 245 B.11	Father's papers,1916.Passport No. 165470.	513 Washington St.,Hoboken,N.J.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Complete 245 B.11 — John Montgomery Inspector

(2 Cs

42

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 121

S. S. AMERICA US arrived 1/28/24, 19, M., from Jan Tallen Est

Index No.		Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons		Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Page	Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Page	Sec'y	Admitted Date	Page	Sec'y	Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
32m	1	GUDZIUNAS Juozas 2nd CAB	5	10	LITH	LPC		9:00	KABA	1/28	30	ab	1/29	11	Ex.	2/15	78	CEL	11:30								Jan	3 4 4½
30m	2	JONAITIS Zenonas 2nd C B	5	9	"	QE		9:00	"							1/25	45	ab	1:30								Feb	15 14 14
38m	3	STEVENS Remi 2nd CAB	12	15	BELG	QE		9:00	JRMONT.							1/28	146	SEB	1:45									1 4½
36f		Romanie																										4
36f	4	HALATEK Antonina 2nd CAB	6	1/2	POL	QE		9:00	STERN	1/28	42	ab				1/31	51	JJH	11:10									6 8 4½
14m		Jan																										4
37m	5	SMODLIBANSKI Joseph	10	12	"	QE	LPC	9:50	BURKE							1/28	181	NS	3:00									1 4½
29m	6	GAGNON Louis J	16	5	USB	STOWAWAY	NOPI	9:30	RICHARDSON							1/28	156	SEB	1:45	USB								4½
17m	7	ANIULIS Anatanas	11	19	LITH	LPC	Q E	10:20	SMITH							1/28	188	NS	3:35									1 4½
45f	8	LEITGEB Julia	5	1/4	AUS	LPC		10:40	FLANNERY	1/28	162	NS				1/29	56	ab	11:25									4 4 4½
15m		Rudolf																										4½
14f		Roza																										4½
9m		Alfred																										4½
27m	9	CELPI JUSTO Jose	15	2	SP	LPC	Q E	10:45	SMITH	1/28	167	Lor	2/23	101	NS	1/28	84	JJH									Jan	3 4 4½
1m	10	GOLDSTEIN Icek	2	5	POL	LPC	QE Un 16	10:25	BURKE	1/28	198	4:25				3/3	184	NS	3:20								Feb	22 24 26
13m	11	IVASTANIN Pane	7	6	YS	LPC	Un 16	11:10	WATSON							1/28	179	NS	2:20									1 4½
19m	12	STUBING John-	16	7	GER	STOWAWAY	NO PP		FLANNERY	1/31	194	JJH															Jan	1 1 4½
22m	13	GODA Paul	16	3	AUS	"	"		"	1/31	194	JJH															Feb	6 6 4½
30m	14	KOSAREWITSCH Emiljan	4	13	RUS	QE		11:20	WATSON																		Jan	3 4 4½
29m	15	BUETTNER Arthur	5	22	GER	LPC	PH D	11:30	RICHARDSON							1/28	165	NS	1:55									2 4½
24f		Lady																										4½
29f	16	BELES Tekla	9	13	CS	LPC	PH D	12:40	WATSON	1/28	24	Ex	2/9	101	JJH												Jan	6 6 4½
6m		Tivador																										4½
31f	17	SYCHRA Maria	9	10	"	LPC	PH D	12:47	"							1/28	179	EC	3:00									4½

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—337

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 122

S. S. AMERICA US COIT arrived 1/29/24, 19 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
26m	18	JAVA Miguel	16	11	CHILI	STOWAWAY LPC NO PI	9:30	FLANNI	1/29	64	EC															
28m	19	JAVA Humberto	16	12	"	"	" "	9:30	"	1/29	61	EC															
20m	20	WEGNER Otto	16	6	GER	"	" "	9:30	"	1/29	57	EC															
48m	21	ROSTAN August	16	4	"	"	" "	9:30	"	1/29	56	EC															
22m	22	HORICK William	16	2	"	"	" "	9:30	"	1/29	114	EC															
30m	23	KRACHENBOHM OTTO	16	1	"	"	" "	9:30	"	1/29	53	EC															
16m	24	FLARSCHEITZ Waldemar	16	9	"	"	" "	9:30	"	1/29	112	EC															
24m	25	CORDOBA Juan	16	10	CHILI	"	" "	9:30	"	1/29	53	EC															
22m	26	SCHONENG Frederick	16	13	GER	"	" "	9:30	"	1/29	124	EC															
20m	27	LINTZ Gustav	16	8	"	"	" "	9:30	"	1/29	50	EC	3/3	45	EC												
19m	28	Cadau Karl	16	17	"	"	" "	9:30	"	1/29	115	EC															
17f	29	Lurek Genowefa	4	10	16	Laquota	11[45]	Behlen	1/31	2	EC																
33m	30	Polenta Andrej	4	15	CS	LPC	11[30] am	Richardson	2/1	78	EC																
15m	31	Unger Alois	5	8	Cont	LPC	11[30] am	Richardson	2/1	72	EC	2/4	143	EC	3[15]												
33f	32	Unger Maria	5	9/10	"	LPC	1[35] p.m.	Behlen	2/3	72	EC	2/4	143	EC	3[15]												
14f	-	Maria																									
34f	33	Cap Maria	10	3/4	CS	LPC		Richardson	2/3	76	EC	2/4	157	EC	1[0]												
3m		John.																									
13f	34	Goldstein, Devora	4	14		LPC DCD		Smith	2/3	191	EC																

Hosp on arr. Rel 2/6/24 - 10[45] am
Ret 3/7/24 - 11 am

Hosp on arr Rel 2/6/24 - 10[45] am
Ret 3/7/24 - 11[30] am

Hosp on arr Rel 2/6/24 - 9[30] am
Ret 2/27/24 - 10 am

Hosp on arr Rel 2/23/24 - 9[30] am

Hosp on arr Rel 2/2/24

From T.D. 2/5/24

Hosp on arrv
Rel 2/6/24 - 11[30] am

Hosp on arr Rel 2/6/24 - 9[30] am
Rel 2/5/24 - 4 pm

Hosp on arr Rel 2/6/24 - 9[45] am
Rel 3/7/24 - 11 am

Hosp on arr Rel 2/6/24 - 10[45] am
Rel 3/6/24 - 11[30] am

Hosp on arr Rel 2/14/24 - 9[30] pm
Ret 2/27/24 - 10 am

Hosp on arr
Rel 2/14/24 10[30] am

Hosp on arr. Rel. 3/12/24 - 9 am

Jan 29 3 4 4
Feb 1 6 - -
Jan 3 4 4
Feb 6 6 -
Jan 3 4 4
Feb 6 6 -
Jan 3 4 4
Feb 6 6 -
Jan 3 4 4
Feb 6 6 -
Jan 2 2 -
Feb - - -
Jan 2 3 3
Feb 8 8 -
Jan 3 4 4
Feb 6 6 -
Jan 3 4 4
Feb 6 5 5
Jan 3 3 4
Feb 5 5 -
Jan 1 1 -
Feb 18 19 19
Jan -
Feb -
Jan -
Feb 3 2 -
Jan -
Feb 4 4 -

10[45] am 2/12 Rochambeau
12[30] pm 3/6 America
" " "
2[30] pm 3/7 Geo Washington
12[30] pm 2/6 America
10 am 3/1 Great Northern
10[30] pm 2/23 Rochambeau

10[45] am 3/12 America No Meals

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

123

TD S. S. AMERICA U.S.LINE arrived JAN. 28, 1924. , 192 , M., , from Ryl 28

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	SCHWARTZ, Ilona	10:	11	6		1	To call	Sis Annie Gnad 28 E. 2d St. Fulton N.Y.C.	Ruck	1/28	1-	—	1	—
2	PASZTOR, Maria	10:	11	5		1	" tel. $	Aunt Mrs Lawson 1995 Sacramento San Francisco, Calif	Del	1/29	2-	1	2	1
3	UINT, Ida	9:45	11	20		1	No R.R. ticket	Sis Maria Bilkof 1270 Park st.	Sch	1/28	1 15	—	1	—
4	BOEDECKER, Elizabeth	9:50	11	14		1	To call	Aunt Frederick B. 327 7th St Hoboken N.J.	Ruck	1/28	3-	—	1	—
5	SHOCKLEY, Fredia	10:20	5	25		1	" call	Aunt Emerson Schockley 219 Madison St. Bronx N.Y.	Ruck	1/28	1-	—	1	—
6	PENC, Marie	10:15	5	11		1	" call	Sis Johanna Pendley 1120 Clark Ave.	Sch	1/28	12 35	—	1	—
7	TUSTI, Leontine	10:10	11	15/18		4	" call	Aunt + Father + Step Father Julius Tusti,	Del	1/28	12 50	—	4	—
	Daisy							149 Cindy St.	"	"	"			
	Julius							Victoria	"	"	"			
	MOELK, Erwin							A. I. N.Y.	"	"	"			
8	FEDOR, Erzemet	10:30	11	3/4		2	" call	Aunt + Father Janos Fedor	Sch	1/29	10 10	2	2	2
	Margit							Rd 35 Franklin N.Y.	"	"	"			
9	KAGAN, Chana	10:	2	1/4	2	3	" ~~call~~ Child in hosp.	Father Harry G.	Del	2/2	1 50	9	12	12 3
	Israel							1967 Bergen pl.	"	"	"			
	~~Zelman~~							Brooklyn	"	"	"			
	Feiga							N.Y.	"	"	"			
10	KUSZNER, Chana	10:20	4	15/17		3	" call	Aunt Kusner	Ruck	1/28	1-	—	3	—
	ch Moszko							32 St Marks Place	"	"	"			
	" Rochla							N.Y. City	"	"	"			
11	ZELKO, Oedeon	10:30	11	8		1	" call	Father Sam Zelko 558 Cutler Ave Bridgeton Pa	Sch	1/29	10 50	1	1	1
12	NISENBAUM, Icek	10:25	4	1/3		3	Not passed by Can.	Son Sam Nisenbaum	Del	1/28	3-	—	3	—
	wife Ruda							260 Yonge St	"	"	"			
	ch Estera							Toronto, Canada	"	"	"			
13	ROTSZTAIN, David Majloch	10:40	4	4		1	Not passed by Can.	Sis transit to Canada	Sch	1/29	2 50	—	1	—
14	HARTMAN, Ilona	10:40	11	7		1	To call	Sis Margaret Schwartz 1508 Ave A. N.Y. City	Sch	1/28	12 50	—	1	—
15	KLARMAN, Mendel	10:42	4	6		1	Not passed by Can.	Son transit to Canada	Del	1/28	2-	—	1	—
16	HIRSZMAN, Rywka	10:50	4	5		1	" " "	do	Sch	1/28	2 50	—	1	—
17	MIKO, Teresie	10:55	9	1/2		2	To call	Aunt + Father John Mikes	Ruck	1/28	12 50	—	2	—
	ch Daniel							36 St Peterham Ave London Ont	Del	"	"	—	—	—

N. Y. Form 40
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

called

TD S.S. AMERIKA U.S. LINE arrived JAN. 28, 1924 VIA P[illegible], 192, M., from

124

	No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE	DESCRIPTION In.	DESCRIPTION Complexion	DESCRIPTION Hair	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	18	UNGER, Maria	11:15	5	9/10		2	Husb. in Hosp.				Held v/,	Bekl	2/2	1.35	6 4	8 4	8 2
		ch Maria										do	"	"	"			✓
✓	19	GRUENWALD, Cizela	11:10	11	29		1	Child in Hosp.				R/R Trust Samuel S, 202 Evergreen Av, Chicago, Ill	Bekl	2/1	10.20	3 1	4 —	4 —
✓	20	ULLMANN, Marie	11:40	7	2		1	To call				c/o Thos Cutha pecenski 210 W 99th St,	Bekl	1/29	10.15	1	1	1 ✓
✓	21	MATUSEVICIUS, Marijona	11:45	7	8		1	Husb. in Hosp.				Dist Simonas, Broad Brook Conn	Bekl	2/5	10.40	3 5	4 4	4 4
		II Cab.																
✓	22	GUNTHER, Christine	9:	1	27		1	Hold for quota				Dist Walter Guntner 226 Olmsted Av, Detroit City Mich	Dr Mc	1/28	3.10	—	1	— ✓
		II Cab.																
✓	23	WOLLNER, Karl	9:	5	27		1	" " "				✓ Mother Mrs Maria Winkel 210 Clinton, 2nd Floor, N.Y.C.	Dr Mc	1/28	1-	—	1	— ✓
✓	24	TUREK, Genowefa	1:	4	10		1	To call				Held P S	Bekl	1/31	11.05	3	2	3 ✓
✓	25	STRYJEWSKI, Marjan	1:	4	11		1	" call				Mother Mrs Pauline Dobrecky 811-22 Av N.Y.C.	Luck	1/28	2.30			✓
✓	26	GENDJAR, Paula	1:05	9	11		1	" tel. #				R/R Father Lukac Gendjar, 2942 Pistor Av, Chicago, Ill	Dr Mc	1/29	1.30	1	1	1 ✓
✓	27	SPORIS, Tereza	1:20	5	27		1	Med. hold				R/R Rev Land Philip Zabs, 1502 Filbert St, Philadelphia, Pa.	Luck	1/29	10.—	1	—	1 ✓
✓	28	GLASE, Josephine	9:	1	18/32		5	Held for quota				Nat. Cath. Welfare Council 61 Whitehall St	Bekl	1/28	11.10			✓
		II Cab.																
✓		SEPELER, Sophie										"	"	"	"			✓
✓		SCHMITTDIEL, Helene										"	"	"	"			✓
✓		LOFFELHOLZ, Margarethe										"	"	"	"			✓
✓		FALKENHAW, Pauline										"	"	"	"			✓
		II Cab.																
✓	29	SEMMLER, Helen	9:	1	12/17		5	Held for quota				Nat Cath Welfare Council 61 Whitehall St N.Y.C.	Bekl	1/28	11.10			✓
✓		HABIG, Gertrude										"	"	"	"			✓
✓		RING, Therese										"	"	"	"			✓
✓		LASKOWSKI, Martha										"	"	"	"			✓
✓		HERZBERG, Anna										"	"	"	"			✓
✓		SOCKTING, Maria										"	"	"	"			✓
✓	30	Gruenwald, Josefa	11 30				1	Ex Hosp 2/1/10				With TO # 19 to Father	Bekl	2/1	10.25			✓
✓	31	Kagan Salman	2 3				1	Ex Hosp 2/2/10				Dist + father Lancy Ohio 1907 Belgium	Bekl	2/2	1.15	—	1	— ✓
✓	32	Matusevicius, Simonas	7 7				1	" " 2/5/10.				With TO # 21 to home	Bekl	2/5	10.40	—		✓

AMERICA U.S.LINE JAN. 28, 1924.

[illegible] (2), (5), (6), and (7) other side.

DEPARTMENT OF C...
BUREAU OF NA...

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP (Insert Vessel) called the ... (Insert name of vessel)
of NEW YORK (Insert hailing port.), bound for BREMEN VIA PLYMOUTH & CHERBOURG
whereof WILLIAM ... is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
1 WILLIAM ...									

Sheet No. ...

CREW

vessel having such aliens

143

(11) (12) (13)

Sheet No. 1

on arrival at a

146

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

(3) 4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

1-28-27 America

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

125

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Feb 7th, 1924

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. America
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 518 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 518 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 523 — Total crew this date 523

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 27th, 1924 consigned to U S Lines; is now lying at Pier 4 Hob, and is expected to sail 2-7, 1924, for Bremen via Plymouth Cherbourg
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

1/28/27 America

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

126

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

APR ... 1924

PORT OF New York
April 10th, 1924

I, master of the American S. S. America
from port of New York (Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 529 — Number of seamen deserted 13
Number of seamen discharged 8 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 508 — Total crew this date 508

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 27th, 192 4, consigned to U S Lines; is now lying at Pier 4 Hob, and is expected to sail Feb 7th, 1924, for Bremenhaven, Germany
United States port of — First port of call in United States
voyage was — UNITED STATES LINES
GEO. H. WELLS
FREIGHT TRAFFIC MANAGER

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

PUR ... Frank Bakey

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

" " WIFE HELEN, 15 HUBERSTR. STREET HAMBURG GY
" " COUSIN GUS FARY 1405 W9th ST CLEVELAND OHIO.
" " AUNT JULIA PEYER 2203-- LINCOLN AVE. ALAMEDA, CAL.
" " MOTHER FREDA, 458 ALLEN ST JAMESTOWN N.Y.
" " FATHER WILLIAM 1700 W 21st STREET CHICAGO ILL.
" " WIFE ANNA GEISTEMUNDE BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY.
" " WIFE SOFIE 15 WASHINGTON STREET N.Y.C.
" " WIFE MARIE, 56 RUHIN ST. BREMEN, GERMANY.
" " FATHER JOHN HANSEN WOLLEN GERMANY.
" " MOTHER MABEL, 204 WINTHROP ST BEDFORD MASS.
" " FATHER ANDREAS, 242 SOUTH BROADWAY, BALTIMORE MD.

side.

(2), (5), (6), and (7) other side.

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP (Insert rig.) of ... called the AMERICA (Name of vessel) ... Sheet No. ...

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Last vessel in which service was performed.	Date of shipment.	Capacity in which shipped.	Where born.	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

I acknowledge this refer... of $10 for each change in cr... accurate report, and that, sh... I will report such changes to...

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of a... consignee, or master thereof to deli... all aliens employed on such vessel... respectively shipped or engaged, a... of such information as the Secretary... of such owner, agent, consignee, or ... such alien has illegally landed from the ves... apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of... to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon... arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and dis... charged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to... deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such... owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in... which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not... made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the... payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded:... *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

DEPARTMENT OF C... BUREAU OF NA...

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

CREW

vessel having such aliens

113

(11) (12) (13)

NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN

Sheet No. 1

on arrival at a

146

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

ASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

126

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

APR 1 8 1924

PORT OF New York
April 14th, 1924

...nerican S. S. America
(Nationality)
...Faith, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

...al 529 Number of seamen deserted 13
...ged 8 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
...on at this port 508 Total crew this date 508

...arrived at this port Jan. 31st, 192 4 consigned to ...s.; is now lying at Pier 4 Hoboken and is ...2nd, 192 4, for Bremerhaven, Germany
First port of call in United States

UNITED STATES LINES
GEO. H. WELLS
FREIGHT TRAFFIC MANAGER
PIER

...d accurate statement of all changes in crew.

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

											WIFE MRS EN 15 MERRIMAC STREET MANCHESTER NH
											COUSIN GUS FABY 1405 W9th ST CLEVELAND OHIO
											AUNT JULIA PEYER, 2203- LINCOLN AVE. ALAMEDA, CAL.
											MOTHER, FREDA, 458 ALLEN ST JAMESTOWN N.Y.
											FATHER WILLIAM 2700 W 21st STREET CHICAGO ILL.
											WIFE ANNA GEESTEMUNDE BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY.
											WIFE SOFIE 25 WASHINGTON STREET, N.Y.C.
											WIFE MARIE, 56 RUHIN ST. PREMEY GERMANY.
36	PYLIYAM	LAST	36	GERMANY	"	32	5	11	"	"	"	"	FATHER JOHN HASSOW WOLLEY GERMANY.
37	CLYDE D	WILKINS	37	MASS	"	19	5	7	"	"	"	"	MOTHER MABEL, 204 WINTHROP ST REDFORD MASS
38	[illegible]	JENSEN	38	DENMARK	"	24	5	4	"	"	"	"	FATHER ANDREAS, 242 SOUTH BROADWAY BALTIMORE MD.

RECORD LIBRARY
FEB 11 1924

...w side.

...ns (2), (5), (6), and (7) ...other side.

DEPARTMENT OF C...
BUREAU OF NA...

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP (Inserting) called the ...
of NEW YORK (Insert hailing port.), bound for ... VIA PLYMOUTH & CHERBOURG 127
whereof WILLIAM FIND is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
1 WILLIAM [illegible]									

Sheet No. ...

CREW

vessel having such aliens

143

(11) (12) (13)

Sheet No. 1

on arrival at a

146

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, impcsing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1913

RECEIVED
APR 1 1924
PASSPORT DIVISION

1/24 27 America

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

126

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

APR 1 1924

PORT OF New York
April 10 24, 1924

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. America
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 529 — Number of seamen deserted 13
Number of seamen discharged 8 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 508 — Total crew this date 508

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 31 24, 192 , consigned to U S Lines: as now lying at Pier 4 Hoboken and is expected to sail Feb 7 24, 1924, for Bremerhaven Germany
via United States port of ... First port of call in United States
this voyage was ...

UNITED STATES LINES
GEO. H. WELLS
FREIGHT TRAFFIC MANAGER
PER Frank Bakey

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

RECORD CLERK
FEB 11 1924

36	WILLIAM EAST	36	GERMANY	"	32	5	11	"	"	"	"	WOLLIN GERMANY.
37	CLYDE D WILKES	37	MASS	"	19	5	7	"	"	"	"	MOTHER MABEL 204 WINTHROP ST BEDFORD MASS
38	RICHARD JEVSEN	38	DENMARK	"	24	5	8½	"	"	"	"	FATHER ANDREAS 242 SOUTH BROADWAY BALTIMORE MD.

...e side.

...e (2), (5), (6), and (7) ...other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECORD DIVISION
FEB 11 1924

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

125

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Feb. 7th, 1924

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. America"
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 518 Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 518 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 523 Total crew this date 523

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 27th, 1924 consigned to U.S. Lines; is now lying at Pier 4 Hob., and is expected to sail 2-7-, 1924, for Bremen via Plymouth Cherbourg
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

arrival at a

146

(15)

ysical marks, culiarities, or disease

22	JOHN E	BRYLAWSKE	22	N.Y.	"	25	5	10	"	"	"	"
23	[illegible]	MORAN	23	MASS	"	32	5	10	"	"	"	"
24	WILLIAM	HAUSWIRTH	24	N.Y.	"	24	5	10	"	"	"	"
25	GUS	GALLO	25	N.J.	"	24	5	6	"	"	"	A.B.
26	O.LEE, BUTCHER		26	W.VA	"	23	5	6	"	"	"	"
27	MICHAEL	ZINGEL	27	POLAND	"	30	5	6	"	"	"	"
28	ALBERT	STROMMEIER	28	GERMANY	"	36	5	6	"	"	"	"
29	TIM	SOOF	29	ESTONIA	"	33	5	6	"	"	"	"
30	FRANK	MARTIN	30	CAL	"	35	5	5	"	"	"	"
31	CARL T	OLSEN	31	PA	"	26	5	10	"	"	"	"
32	FRED W	VORSTEZ	32	NEB	"	23	5	11	"	"	"	"
33	HENRY W	ALLEN	33	IA	"	25	5	10	"	"	"	"
34	PETER	MALASS	34	GREECE	"	48	5	7	"	"	"	"
35	AXEL	SUNDMAN	35	SWEDEN	"	56	5	11	"	"	"	"
36	WILLIAM	LAST	36	GERMANY	"	32	5	11	"	"	"	"
37	CLYDE D	WILKINS	37	MASS	"	19	5	7	"	"	"	"
38	RICHARD JENSEN		38	DENMARK	"	24	5	4	"	"	"	"

	NONE
	FATHER JOHN, 311 CTISCO AVENUE SYRACUSE N.Y.
	FATHER JAMES, 67 TENNITY ST NEWTON N.J.
	FATHER GEORGE, FRAMINGTON, W.VA.
	NONE
	WIFE, MRIEN, 15 WIEBERSTR STREET HAMBURG GY
	COUSIN GUS PAPY 1405 W54th ST CLEVELAND OHIO.
	AUNT JULIA PEYER, 2203- LINCOLN AVE. ALAMEDA. CAL.
	MOTHER, FREDA, 458 ALLEN ST JAMESTOWN N.Y.
	FATHER WILLIAM 1700. W 21 st STREET CHICAGO ILL.
	WIFE ANNA SEERTEMUNDE BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY.
	WIFE, SOPIE 15 WASHINGTON STREET, N.Y.C.
	WIFE MARIE, 56 RHEIN ST. BREMEN GERMANY.
	FATHER JOHN, HASSUM WOLLEN GERMANY.
	MOTHER MABEL, 224 WINTHROP ST BEDFORD MASS
	FATHER ANDREAS, 241 SOUTH BROADWAY, BALTIMORE MD.

...r side.

...mns (2), (5), (6), and (7) ...e other side.

DEPARTMENT OF C...
BUREAU OF NA...

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—3613

W. Lund
Master.

[OVER.]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

1/24 27

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

126

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

APR 1924

PORT OF New York

April 15th, 1924

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. America
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 529 — Number of seamen deserted 13
Number of seamen discharged 8 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 508 — Total crew this date 508

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 27th, 1924, consigned to U. S. Lines; is now lying at Pier 4 Hoboken and is expected to sail Jan 26th, 1924, for Bremenhaven Germany via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was ———

UNITED STATES LINES
GEO. H. WELLS
FREIGHT TRAFFIC MANAGER

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	PIER	When and where signed on.

Frank Bakey

14—1613

21	DEWEY	PARKER	21	FLA	"	25	5	01	"	"	"	"	NONE
22	JOHN A	BEVELANDER	22	N.Y.	"	25	5	10	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
23	RICHARD	NOONAN	23	MASS	"	32	5	10	"	"	"	"	NONE
24	WILLIAM	RAUSCHNER	24	N.Y.	"	24	5	10	"	"	"	"	FATHER JOHN 312 OTISCO AVENUE SYRACUSE N.Y.
25	GUS	GALLO	25	N.J.	"	24	5	6	"	"	"	A.B.	FATHER JAMES 67TH NINTH ST NEWTON N.J.
26	O.LEE	BUTCHER	26	W.VA	"	23	5	6	"	"	"	"	FATHER GEORGE, FRAMINGTON W.VA.
27	MICHAEL	ZINGEL	27	POLAND	"	30	5	6	"	"	"	"	NONE
28	ALBERT	STROMMEIER	28	GERMANY	"	36	5	6	"	"	"	"	WIFE MRIAN, 15 [illegible] STREET HAMBURG GY
29	TIM	SOOF	29	ESTONIA	"	33	5	8	"	"	"	"	COUSIN GUS PARY 1405 W9th ST CLEVELAND OHIO.
30	FRANK	MARTIN	30	CAL	"	35	5	5	"	"	"	"	AUNT JULIA [illegible] 2203- LINCOLN AVE. ALAMEDA, CAL.
31	CARL T	OLSEN	31	PA	"	26	5	10	"	"	"	"	MOTHER, FREDA, 458 ALLEN ST JAMESTOWN N.Y.
32	FRED W	VORSTEZ	32	NEB	"	23	5	11	"	"	"	"	FATHER WILLIAM 1700 W 21st STREET CHICAGO ILL
33	HENRY W	ALIEN	33	IA	"	25	5	10	"	"	"	"	WIFE ANNA GERSEMUNDE [illegible] BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY
34	PETER	MALASS	34	GREECE	"	48	5	7	"	"	"	"	WIFE, SOFIE 13 WASHINGTON STREET, N.Y.C.
35	AXEL	SUNDMAN	35	SWEDEN	"	56	5	11	"	"	"	"	WIFE MARIE, 56 RUSIN ST. BREMEN GERMANY.
36	WILLIAM	LAST	36	GERMANY	"	32	5	11	"	"	"	"	FATHER JOHN HASSOW WOLIEN GERMANY.
37	CLYDE D	WILKINS	37	MASS	"	19	5	7	"	"	"	"	MOTHER MABEL 284 WINTHROP ST BEDFORD MASS.
38	[illegible]	JENSEN	38	DENMARK	"	24	5	4	"	"	"	"	FATHER ANDREAS. 241 SOUTH BROADWAY BALTIMORE MD.

[illegible] AVE
[illegible] STS. 344-452E ST

arrival at a

146

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

w side.

mns (2), (5), (6), and (7) e other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP (Insert tug.) called the ~~Am. Y.~~ AMERICA (Name of vessel)

of NEW YORK (Insert hailing port.), bound for BREMEN VIA PLYMOUTH & CHERBOURG

whereof WILLIAM BIRD is Master.

127

Crew signed on at ...

	NAME OF SEAMAN			BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
							HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR / EYES		
1	WILLIAM B	OAKLEY	1	N.Y.	U.S.	44	5	7	FR	BN / BL	CHIF OFF'R	WIFE, EDNA, 861 CLINTON AVENUE, NEWARK, N.J.
2	JOHN L	BEEBE	2	"	"	35	5	9	"	" / "	1st "	WIFE EVELYN, 244 BAYRKIN AVENUE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
3	RAY H	TOLLEN	3	IND	"	35	5	9	"	" / "	2nd "	WIFE Elsie 1949 BROADWAY, FRESNO, CAL.
4	HAROLD J	WINSLOW	4	MASS	"	31	5	8	"	" / "	3rd "	MOTHER ANNA. 29 ROCKLAND CANTON, MASS.
5	JOHN S	BOWEN	5	N.Y.	"	31	5	9	"	" / "	JUNIOR"	MOTHER E.J. BOWEN. LANCASTER, PA.
6	GORDON	DANFORTH	6	"	"	25	5	11	"	" / "	" "	WIFE BEATRICE 150 HENRY STREET, BROOKLYN.
7	LEWIS A	DAUGHERTY	7	OHIO	"	27	5	9	"	" / "	" "	N O N E
8	JAMES	MOVILIA	8	ROUMANIA	"	44	5	9	"	" / "	CARPENTER	MOTHER LUCIA. BUCAREST, ROUMANIA.
9	PAUL	MOEVS	9	GERMANY	"	32	5	9	"	" / "	"	WIFE, ALMA. 124 LANGE ST. [illegible] GERMANY.
10	ZIGMUND	BOSWITH	10	RUSSIA	"	32	5	9	"	" / "	BOATSWAIN	MOTHER ADELA. 67 [illegible] Lomza-POLAND
11	ALBERT	TAYLOR	11	PA	"	50	5	7	"	" / "	" " MATE	SISTER ANNA COOK. BOLINSA CAL.
12	VALDIMAR	NIELSEN	12	DENMARK	"	24	5	7	"	" / "	STOREKEPR	FATHER NELS, SKOLLEVY- frederkberg, Denmark.
13	RICHARD	PETERSON	13	" "	"	27	5	9	"	" / "	ORTMSTER	NONE
14	MORRIS	PORTNER	14	PA	"	28	5	4	"	" / "	"	MOTHER JENNIE, 634 CROSS ST PHILADELPHIA. PA.
15	WILLIAM J	PATTUS	15	KY	"	26	5	9	"	" / "	"	MOTHER KATHRINE, 214 CENTRAL AVE SOMERSET.
16	CLARENCE	EAKLER	16	MO	"	27	5	6	"	" / "	"	FATHER EDWARD. PACIFIC. MO
17			17									
18			18									
19	HOWELL	LINDSAY	19	PA	U.S.	24	5	10	LT	BN / BN	M AT ARMS	FATHER [illegible] 2 JOHNS AVE BRONX [illegible] ION N.Y.
20	JOHN	KUSSE	20	RUSSIA	"	29	5	8	"	" / "	"	WIFE, F[illegible]NCIS, 344-45th ST BROOKLYN.
21	DEWEY	PARKEN	21	FLA	"	25	5	01	"	" / "	"	N O N E
22	JOHN A	BEVELANDER	22	N.Y.	"	25	5	10	"	" / "	"	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	NOONAN	23	MASS	"	32	5	10	"	" / "	"	N O N E
24	WILLIAM	HAUSWIRTH	24	N.Y.	"	24	5	10	"	" / "	"	FATHER JOHN, 311 OTISCO AVENUE SYRACUSE N.Y.
25	GUS	GALLO	25	N.J.	"	24	5	6	"	" / "	A.B.	FATHER JAMES 87TRINITY ST NEWTON N.J.
26	O.LEE BUTCHER		26	W. VA	"	23	5	6	"	" / "	"	FATHER GEORGE. FRAMINGTON, W.VA.
27	MICHAEL	ZINGEL	27	POLAND	"	30	5	6	"	" / "	"	N O N E
28	ALBERT	STROHMEIER	28	GERMANY	"	36	5	6	"	" / "	"	WIFE, HELEN, 15 PETERSEN STREET HAMBURG GY
29	TIM	SOOF	29	ESTONIA	"	33	5	8	"	" / "	"	COUSIN GUS PARK 1405 W9th ST CLEVELAND OHIO.
30	FRANK	MARTIN	30	CAL	"	35	5	5	"	" / "	"	AUNT JULIA PEVES, 2203- LINCOLN AVE, ALAMEDA, CAL.
31	CARL T	OLSEN	31	PA	"	26	5	10	"	" / "	"	MOTHER, FREDA, 458 ALLEN ST JAMESTOWN N.Y.
32	FRED W	VORSTEZ	32	NEB	"	23	5	11	"	" / "	"	FATHER WILLIAM 1700 W 21st STREET CHICAGO ILL.
33	HENRY W	ALLEN	33	IA	"	25	5	10	"	" / "	"	WIFE ANNA GERSTEMUNDE BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY.
34	PETER	MALASS	34	GREECE	"	48	5	7	"	" / "	"	WIFE, SOFIE 13 WASHINGTON STREET N.Y.C.
35	AXEL	SUNDMAN	35	SWEDEN	"	56	5	11	"	" / "	"	WIFE MARIE, 56 EWEIN ST. BREMEN GERMANY.
36	WILLIAM	LAST	36	GERMANY	"	32	5	11	"	" / "	"	FATHER JOHN KASSOW BOLIEN GERMANY.
37	CLYDE D	WILKINS	37	MASS	"	19	5	7	"	" / "	"	MOTHER MABEL, 334 WINTHROP ST BEDFORD MASS
38	[illegible]	JENSEN	38	DENMARK	"	24	5	4	"	" / "	"	FATHER ANDREAS. 242 SOUTH BROADWAY BALTIMORE MD.

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
					Feet	In.					
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											

, Master of the said American

, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as can ascertain the same.

Master.

, 19 , before me.

Deputy Collector.

Port of

scribed and sworn to this day of

rify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

, of , whereof

aken from the original on file in this Office.

under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this day of , in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

licate to be striken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American
(Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of , 19

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Persons composing the Crew of the American ... (Insert rig.) called the ... (Insert name of vessel)
of ... (Insert hailing port.), bound for ... V Rind--Master
whereof ... is Master. 128

	NAME OF SEAMAN			BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
							HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
39	Dana	Allie	1	Mass.	U.S.	24	5	5	Lt	Br	Lt	A. B.	Fa-Joe-891 Walnut St. Fall River,Mass
40	Albert	Lawton	2	New York	"	28	5	11	"	"	"	"	Mo-Blanche-Spencer.N.Y.
41	Lee D.	Riggs	3	So.Carolina	"	25	5	11	"	"	"	"	Mo.Florence-33 Society St Charleston.S.C.
2	Arnold J.	Bolinga	4	Indiana	"	27	5	6	"	"	"	"	Sister-Irene-609 Park Ave N.Y.C.
3	William J.	Curtin	5	England	"	21	5	9	"	"	"	"	Fa.-William-735 Chestnut Secaucus,N.J.
4	Bernice A.	Ilbado	6	Ohio	"	26	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mo-Clara-New Richmond,Ohio
5	John	Shoberg	7	Esthonia	"	45	5	5	"	"	"	"	None
6	Otto	Balzer	8	Germany	"	44	5	6	"	"	b"	"	Bro.-Francis-5 Orleans St Kostock.Germ.
7	Henry	Meyer	9	"	"	42	5	10	"	"	"	"	Wife-Marie-55 Rickmer St. Lehe.Ger.
8	Jack	Krakowsky		New York	"	25	5	5	"	"	"	O. S.	Mo.-Rose. 303 E.101St.N.Y.C.
9	A.Vail	Brainard	11	New Jersey	"	28	5	5	"	"	"	"	Sister-Mrs.H.W.Ryle South River.N.J.
50	Mehille F.	Hurlbut	12	Conn.	"	26	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mo.-Alsa-1107 New Britain Elmwood.Conn.
1	Lansing M.	Freeman	13	Washn.D.C.	"	21	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sister-Mary-718 Ash St. San Diego,Cal.
2	Charles	Eichler	14	New York	"	22	5	1	"	"	"	"	Mo.-Marie-437 E.71st St.N.Y.C.
3	Michael	Filossis	15	"	"	21	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mo.-Anna-5405-3rd Ave. Brooklyn.N.Y.
4	Vincent	O'Connor	16	"	"	21	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mo.-Anna-294 Willoughby A BK'LYN.N.Y.
5	Lawrence	Ginisi	17	Texas	"	23	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo-Anna.-107 Morales St. San Antonio Texas
6	Norman	Webb	18	Miss.	"	20	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mo.Mattie-Box 264- Prichard,Ala.
7	Van A.	Smith	19	New York	"	23	5	9	"	"	"	"	Father-Pierre-140 State S San Antonio,Texas
8	Abraham	Wackeman	20	"	"	23	5	4	"	"	"	"	Father-M. 98 Stegman St. Jersey City,N.J.
9	Eugene	Paige	21	Washn.D.C.	"	25	5	5	"	"	"	"	None
60	Joseph	Guilfoile	22	New York	"	58	5	6	"	"	"	"	Daughter-Margaret Dunkirk,N.Y.
1	Patrick	Heroghty	23	"	"	19	5	5	"	"	"	"	Mo.-Fannie-929 Kent Ave. Brooklyn.N.Y.
2	Frank	Baisle	24	"	"	21	5	11	"	"	"	"	Fa.Arthur-760 Howard Ave. Bridgeport.Conn.
3			25				5					"	
4			26				5					"	
5			27				5					"	
6	&		28				5					"	
7			29				5					"	
8	Joseph	McDonnell	30	New York	U.S.	16	5	4	Lt	Br	Lt	Deck Boy	Mo.-Elizabeth 115 West 190th St.N.Y.C.
9	Joseph	Stewart	31	"	"	18	5	9	"	"	"	"	Guardian-A.Schaffer 10 West 123 St.N.Y.C.
70	Howard C.	Williams	32	Penn.	"	18	5	5	"	"	"	"	Fa.Howard-Bellevue Park. Harrisburg.Pa.
1	Casiano	Macalalad	33	Phil.Isl.	P.I.	38	5	3	Dk	Dk	Dk	Mess Boy	Wife-Antonina-Balayan-Batangas.P.I.
2	Louis	Klein	34	Germany	Ger.	38	5	6	Lt	Lt	Lt	"	None
3	Henry	Klanke	35	"	"	31	5	5	"	"	"	"	Wife--Dora-298 Grove St. Brooklyn.N.Y.
4	Edward	Monaghan	36	Conn.	U.S.	42	5	7	"	"	"	"	Cousin-J.ODonnell-East Columbus.Ohio
5	Anthony	Perez	37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	9	"	"	"	"	None
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	"	"	"	"	None

....., Master of the said American.....

....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
s of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
an ascertain the same.

.....
Master.

Port of.....

cribed and sworn to this..... day of....., 19....., before me.

.....
Deputy Collector.

ify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American.....

....., of....., whereof.....

ken from the original on file in this Office.

under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,.....

this..... day of....., in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and.....

.....
Deputy Collector.

Note to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American.....
(Insert rig.)

.....
(Insert name of vessel.)

.....
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of.....

....., 19....

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN'S OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

Persons composing the Crew of the American ... (Insert rig.) ... called the ... (Insert name of vessel.)

of ... (Insert hailing port.), bound for W.Rind--Master

whereof ... is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
						HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
77	Robert	Paul 1	New Jersey	U.S.	29	5	6	Lt	Br	Lt	Messboy	Mo.-Elizabeth-117 Adams S Hoboken.N.J.
101	Arch. S.	McMahan 2	So.Carolina	"	30	5	6	"	"	"	Surgeon	Mo.-Arch. Piedmont,S.C.
2	Paul J.	Bronson 3	Indiana	"	26	5	11	"	"	"	Asst."	Father-H.O. Terre Haute,Ind.
3		4				5					Nurse	
4	Joseph E.	Sherman	Miss.	U.S.	27	5	8	Lt	Br	Lt	Pharmacist	Mo.-Nellie-597-5th Ave. Astoria.L.I.
5	Gordon B.	MacKenzie	Mass.	"	25	5	11	"	"	"	Hosp.Att'd	Mo.-Edith-65 Elm St. Melrose.Mass.
6	ANTHONY	KOPPENJAN	HOLLand	U.S.	42	5	8	FR	BN	BL	Purser	WIFE. JOHANNA. 1214 HUDSON STREET HOBOK
7	JOSIAH	WRIGHT 8	ENGLAND	ENG	41	5	8	"	"	BN	Asst "	WIFE. ELISABETH. N.Y. 46 CEDAR STREET DORRS FI
8	HENRY	PUTWAIN 9	" "	U.S.	45	5	8	"	GY	RN	Chf.Clk.	WIFE.ELISABETH.16 OTTO P JAMAICA.LONG ISLAND.
9	JOHN.E.	RAYMOND 10	N.Y.	"	44	5	4	"	BN	RN	Clerk	WIFE LILLIAN.243 CARLTON BROOKLYN N.Y.
110	JEROME	MUNCH 11	FRANCE	FR	45	5	8	"	"	GY	Bag.Master	BROTHER GUSTAV. 14 MULLE ST.ALTDORF.ALSACE.
1	JOSEPH	FLASTERSTEIN 12	ENGLAND	U.S.	22	5	7	"	"	BN	D'k Yeoman	MOTHER DOROTHY.958 E. PHIAS AVE.DETROIT.MICH.
2	EMIL	DE RYCKE	BELGIUM	"	26	5	9	"	"	GY	Eng. "	MOTHER JOSEPHINE.100 - EASTMAN AVE.ROCHESTER.N.
3	HUGO	PAYSON 14	N.Y.	"	29	5	10	"	"	BN	Stds "	WIFE ELISABETH.415.W 57t STREET.NEW YORK.
4	FRANK E	BLACK 15	BOSTON MASS.	"	35	5	9	"	"	WTL	Sr.Radio	SISTER ELISABETH.50.E.11 STREET NEW YORK.
5	Arthur	Cohen 16	New York	"	38	5	4	"	"	"	2nd "	Wife-Doris-425 West 214 N.Y.C.
6		17				5					3rd "	
7	ERNEST E.	POHLMAN 18	GERMANY	GY	31	5	6	BN	BN	BL	Inv.Clerk	N O N E
78	Hermann	Hesse 19	"	"	47	5	6	"	"	"	Birdman	Wife-Lena-Kreissen.Ger.
79	Ernest	Opperman 20	"	"	37	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo.-Minna-Oelfeld Ger.
80	Heinrich	Pape 21	"	"	34	5	5	"	"	"	"	Wife-Anna-Hanover.Ger.
81	Henri	Friedhoff 22	"	"	49	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife-Augusta-Kreinsen.G
82	Carl	Bartelds 23	"	"	35	5	11	"	"	"	"	Wife-Lechum-Hanover.Ger
		24										
		25										
		26										
		27										
		28										
		29										
		30										
		31										
		32										
		33										
		34										
		35										
		36										
		37										
		38										

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR / EYES		
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

, Master of the said American

, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
s of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the
the places of their birth and residence, as
an ascertain the same.

Master.

, 19 , before me.

Deputy Collector.

Port of

scribed and sworn to this day of

tify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the

, of , whe

ken from the original on file in this Office.

under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this day of , in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

ficate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American
(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

, 19

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Persons composing the Crew of the American ____ (Insert rig.) ____ called the ____ (Insert name of vessel.) ____

of ____ (Insert hailing port.) ____, bound for ____ Master ____

whereof ____ is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
						HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
[illegible]	[illegible]	1	Ireland	U.S.	41	5	11	Lt	Br	Lt	Chf.Engineer	Wife-Mary-447 Senator St. Brooklyn.N.Y.
2	James Lock	2	Scotland	"	50	5	6	"	"	"	1stAsst "	Wife-Isabella Freeport.L.I.
3	William Kirk	3	New York	"	25	5	9	"	"	"	2nd Asst Engr.	Mo.-William 346 Ovington Ave Brooklyn.N.Y.
4	John T. Brown	4	"	"	25	5	8	"	"	"	3rd " "	Wife-Victoria-461-54th St Brooklyn.N.Y.
5	William Wilson	5	Sweden	"	39	5	8	"	"	"	4th " "	None
6	John B. Jackson	6	Illinois	"	40	5	6	"	"	"	Junior "	Mo.-Mrs McMann Lynn Haven.Fla.
7	George M Thomas	7	New York	"	27	5	7	"	"	"	" "	Mo.-Adline-3 Rosewood Place Edgewater,N.J.
8	Hans Tepperwein	8	Estonia	"	37	5	8	"	"	"	" "	None
9	Frank T. Hall	9	New Jersey	"	28	5	5	"	"	"	" "	GrandFather-Alois Geiger 4440 Park Bld.San Diego Cal.
[illegible]10	John Nelson	10	Sweden	"	31	5	11	"	"	"	" "	Bro.Charles-250 Manhattan Ave.N.Y.
1	Alexander Steinmetz	11	Poland	"	27	5	9	"	"	"	" "	None
2		12				5					" "	
3	James Reynolds	13	Ireland	U.S.	48	5	4	Lt	Br	Lt	1st Ref."	Wife-Margaret-109 Charlton St.N.Y.
4	William McCann	14	Scotland	Eng.	27	5	6	"	"	"	2nd " "	Mo.-Isabella-77 High St Falkirk,Scot.
5	William Newham	15	England	U.S.	48	5	5	"	"	"	3rd " "	Wife-Kate-241-54th St. Brooklyn.N.Y.
6	James Sullivan	16	Mass.	"	31	5	6	"	"	"	Chief Elec.	Wife-Madeline-631 Somerset Ave.Taunton Mass.
7	John Hynes	17	Ireland	"	28	5	7	"	"	"	2nd "	Wife-Henny-24 Uhland St Bremerhaven.
8	John MacDonigal	18	Mich.	"	26	5	11	"	"	"	3rd "	None
9	Theodore Carlson	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	Asst. "	Mo.Benedekta-Trelleborg,Sweden
[illegible]0	Henry Schmalz	20	Hungary	Hun.	43	5	6	"	"	"	Deck "	Wife-Sophie-Kurt St. Bremerhaven,Ger.
1	Bruno Dihenvork	21	Germany	Ger.	36	5	6	"	"	"	Machinist	Wife-Dora-13 Sauger St. Bremerhaven,Ger.
2	Otto Wilke	22	New Jersey	U.S.	28	5	4	"	"	"	Plumber	Mo.Pauline-737 Golden Ave Secaucus,N.J.
3		23				5					Storekeeper	
4	Fred. J. Fraquell	24	New York	U.S.	29	5	6	Lt	Br	Lt	Asst. "	Bro.Charles-268West 25th St New York
5	John J. Dair	25	"	"	38	5	10	"	"	"	Oiler	Aunt-Agnes-18 North Spring Elizabeth,N.J.
6	Elmer J. Peterson	26	Penn.	"	27	5	11	"	"	"	"	Bro.Edward-520 Seddon Ave, Braddock,Pa.
7	James Taylor	27	England	"	39	5	11	"	"	"	"	Wife-Jane-207-10th Ave. New York
8	Stanley Watts	28	New Jersey	"	26	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife-Anna-76 Hafen St. Bremerhaven,Ger.
9	Achilles Wulffaert	29	Belgium	"	35	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife-Lena-859 Hart St Brooklyn.N.Y.
10	George Apoliconides	30	Greece	"	34	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife-Bertha-205 West 23rd New York
1	Davis Williams	31	Iowa	"	43	5	5	"	"	"	"	Bro,John-R.F.D.5, Storm Lake,Iowa
2	James Weeds	32	England	"	45	5	11	"	"	"	"	Mother-Ann-31 [illegible]19th St New York
3	Kenneth Craig	33	New York	"	21	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo.-Agnes-322--83rd St Brooklyn.N.Y.
4	Alan Lowthain	34	England	"	23	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mo.-Rachel-Litherland Liverpool,Eng
5	Warren Brickley	35	Delaware	"	28	5	6	"	"	"	"	Father-James-314[illegible] 94th St Wilmington,Del
		36				5					"	
		37				5					"	
		38				5					"	

....., Master of the said American.....

....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
's of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
can ascertain the same.

.....
Master.

Port of.....

scribed and sworn to this.....day of....., 19....., before me.

.....
Deputy Collector.

.....

ify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American.....

....., of....., whereof.....

aken from the original on file in this Office.

under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,.....

this.....day of....., in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and.....

.....
Deputy Collector.

cate to be striken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American.....
(Insert rig.)

.....
(Insert name of vessel.)

DATED:

.....
Master.

Customhouse,

Port of.....

....., 19....

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
					Feet	In.				
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

Persons composing the Crew of the American ..... (Insert rig.) called the ..... (Insert name of vessel.)

of ..... (Insert hailing port.) ..... bound for ..... Master

whereof ..... is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN			BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
							HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
239			1				5					Oiler	131
240	Nick	Diakoudrey	2	Italy	U.S.	26	5	9	"	Dk	Dk	Leading Fireman	Mo.-Mary-87 Cherry St. New York
1	Peter	Breen	3	Ireland	"	28	5	9	"	"	"	"	None
2	Mike	McConville	4	"	"	29	5	9	Lt	Lt	Lt	"	Father-Mike-207--10th Ave New York.
3	Frank	Rodnick	5	Germany	Ger.	32	5	8	"	"	"	Fireman	Wife-Elise-62 Riesers Sr. Lehe.Ger.
4	Friedrick	Rumke	6	"	"	42	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife-Anna-Lehe Ger.
5	David	Barale	7	Argentine Rep.	A.R.	34	5	5	"	"	"	"	None
6	Andreas	Pireries	8	Greece	Greece	31	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro.Constantine-212 E.84t N.Y.
7	Vidal	Castro	9	Spain	Spain	28	5	7	"	"	"	"	None
8	Antonio	Martinez	10	hili	Chili	30	5	6	"	"	"	"	None
9	Octavio	Alvarez	11	"	"	25	5	5	"	"	"	"	None
250	Idelfonso	Hermosillo	12	"	"	36	5	5	"	"	"	"	None
1	Bruno	Winkler	13	Germany	Ger.	36	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife-Martha-Luther St.25 Lehe.Ger.
2	Julio	Gonzales	14	Chili	Chili	29	5	10	"	"	"	"	None
3	Bernard	Murphy	15	Ireland	Eng.	50	5	10	"	"	"	"	Wife-Kate-930-2nd St New Orleans La
4	James	Cunninghame	16	"	"	23	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mo.Annie-54 Akenside St. Liverpool Eng
5	John	Powel	17	England	"	29	5	11	"	"	"	"	None
6	Joseph	Hardy	18	So.Africa	"	32	5	7	"	"	"	"	None
7			19				5					"	
8			20				5					"	
9	Abdul	Halim	21	Afghanistan	Afg.	27	5	8	Dk	Dk	Dk	"	Bro.Amir-400 W.40th St New York
260	Thomas	O'Brien	22	Ireland	Eng.	42	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sister-411--156th St.N.Y.
1	Franz	Fahnert	23	Germany	Ger.	46	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife-Fanny 59 Curtner St Lehe.Ger.
2	Fred	Metzger	24	"	"	34	5	6	Lt	Lt	Lt	"	None
3	Carlos	Garcia	25	Porto Rico	P.R.	26	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife-Minnie-164 East 10 New York
4	William	Lange	26	Germany	Ger.	24	5	10	"	"	"	"	Sister-Mrs.Kohler-64 Hudson St.N.Y.
5	Willy	Muller	27	"	"	46	5	11	"	"	"	"	Wife-Sophie-Lehe.Ger.
6	Paul	Strohauer	28	"	"	28	5	11	"	"	"	"	None
7	Costas	Pappas	29	Greece	Greece	34	5	6	"	"	"	"	None
8	Robert	Griffin	30	England	Eng.	42	5	8	"	"	"	"	Bro.-Michael-525 West 23 New York
9	James	McGowan	31	"	"	45	5	9	"	"	"	"	Bro.-George-525 West 23rd New York
270	Thomas	Fay	32	"	U.S.	23	5	4	"	"	"	"	Mo.-Margaret--33 Hopwood Liverpool.Eng.
1	Thomas	King	33	"	Eng.	23	5	10	"	"	"	"	Mo.Catherine-23 Reading Liverpool.Eng.
2	Jacinto	Soto	34	Chili	Chili	42	5	8	"	"	"	"	None
3			35				5					"	
4			36				5					"	
5	John	Melville	37	Ireland	U.S.	45	5	8	Lt	Lt	Lt	"	Bro.-George-349 West St New York
6	Heinrich	Hadelt	38	Germany	Ger.	38	5	7	"	"	"	"	Father-Paul-Bremerhaven.Ger.

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
					Feet	In.					
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											

, Master of the said American

, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as n ascertain the same.

Master.

, 19, before me.

Deputy Collector.

fy that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

, of , whereof

ken from the original on file in this Office.

under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

, in the year of our

this day of

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

icate to be striken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American
(Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

, 19

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Persons composing the Crew of the American ..... (Insert rig.) called the ..... (Insert name)

of ..... (Insert hailing port.), bound for .....

whereof ..... is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN			BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
							HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
277	WILLIAM	STORY	1	IRELAND	U.S.	34	5	8	FR	BN	GRY	Firemen	MOTHER ISABELLA BANDALSTOWN CO ANTRIM IRE.
8	JAKOB	KOHIG	2	GERMANY	GERM	45	5	7	"	"	BL	"	WIFE DORETTA, 5 SCHILLER ST LEHE GERMANY.
9	THOMAS	MADDEN	3	IRELAND	IRE	46	5	7	"	"	"	"	SISTER MARY MADDEN 79 VERICK ST NEW YORK.
280	RAMON	MUJICA	4	P.RICO	U.S.	40	5	9	"	"	"	"	N O N E
1	PETER	BENZLER	5	GERMANY	GERM	44	5	8	"	"	"	"	WIFE ELISABETH, 29 EIFFERT ST HAMBURG GERMANY
2	THOMAS	MESS	6	IRELAND	IRE	46	5	8	"	"	"	"	WIFE KATE LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.
3	LOUIS	GUEL	7	CHILI	CHIL	27	5	6	DK	DK	BN	"	N O N E
4	CHLORINDA	ESTRILLO	8	"	"	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	N O N E
5	OSKAR	BOZORZKI	9	GERMANY	GERM	42	5	7	FR	FR	BL	"	WIFE ALMA, 72 HAVEN ST LEHE GERMANY.
6	RICHARD	ROELLI	10	"	"	29	5	5	"	"	"	"	WIFE ANNA 206 RIVER ST HOBOKEN N.J.
7	JOHN	FLYNN	11	N.Y.	U.S.	21	5	7	"	"	"	"	MOTHER MARY, 12 14th ST NEW YORK.
8	NATHAN	KARAGLANIAN	12	ARMENIA	ARM	26	5	6	"	"	"	"	BROTHER H ? 109 E 26th ST NEW YORK.
9	JOHN	CUNNINGHAM	13	IRELAND	IRE	42	5	5	"	"	"	"	BROTHER PATRICK, 35 GROVE ST, NEW YORK.
290	HENRY	ELLIS	14	ENGLAND	ENG	31	5	8	"	"	BN	"	MOTHER Mary, 1 KEARNY PL FORD ST LIVERPOOL ENG.
1	DIMITRIOS	POLIDOULIS	15	GREECE	U.S.	31	5	9	DK	DK	"	"	N O N E
2	KARL	PEPKORN	16	GERMANY	GERM	45	5	4	FR	FR	BL	"	WIFE ENVY, 29 SCHIFFER ST BREMERHAVEN GERMANY.
3	WILLY	KNUST	17	"	"	31	5	8	"	"	"	"	WIFE ELSA, 26 FAHN ST BREMERHAVEN GERMANY.
4	GUSTAV	MULLER	18	"	"	37	5	2	"	"	"	"	WIFE KATHE, 38 KAISER ST BREMERHAVEN GY
5	MYER	LEVINE	19	N.Y.	U.S.	26	5	10	"	"	"	Water Tender	MOTHER ETHEL, 1029 SIMPSON ST BRONX NEW YORK.
6	JOHN	FOX	20	IRELAND	"	45	5	10	"	"	"	"	DAUGHTER ROSE FOX. 207 10th AVE NEW YORK.
7	ANASTASIAS	BENGINTI	21	GREECE	"	39	5	10	"	DK	DK	"	N O N E
8	DAN	MURPHY	22	IRELAND	"	29	5	10	"	FR	BL	"	MOTHER EILEN, 410 CENTRE ST NUTTING N.J.
9			23				5					"	
300	LAWRENCE	LACEY	24	IRELAND	U.S.	31	5	9	"	"	"	"	MOTHER MARY, BLACKWATER COUNTY WEXFORD IRE.
1	HENRY	POGGENBERG	25	GERMANY	GERM	24	5	6	"	"	"	Coal Passer	WIFE ELIY, 99 BROMSTERSMDT STREET BREMERHAVEN GY.
2	BERNHARD	STROMSAHL	26	"	"	37	5	5	"	"	"	"	WIFE JOHANNE, LEHE GERMANY
3	ENRIQUES	AGUILA	27	PERU	PERU	22	5	5	"DK	BN	BN	"	N O N E
4	G.	ALBAMASIN	28	PERU	"	28	5	7	"	"	"	"	N O N E
5	WILLIAM	BROMME	29	GERMANY	GERM	33	5	9	FR	FR	GRAY	"	N O N E
6	CARLOS	RETTAS	30	P.RICO	P.R.	26	5	5	DK	DK	DK	"	BROTHER PEDRO, 9 LEON ST P.RICO.
7	JOSE PEREZ		31	SPAIN	SPAIN	23	5	4	"	"	"	"	N O N E
8	ALFRED	RAUPACH	32	GERMANY	GERM	29	5	5	FR	FR	BL	"	WIFE MARGARETE 44 BUCHT ST BREMERHAVEN GERMANY.
9	SAVA	VUKADINOVITCH		SERBIA	SERB	28	5	8	"	"	"	"	N O N E
310	JOSE	REYNOSO	34	MEXICO	MEX	26	5	8	DK	DK	BN	"	FATHER AUGUSTIN, 43 REGINA ST MEXICO CITY.
1	AUGUSTIN	BURGA	35	PERU	U.S.	23	5	6	"	"	"	"	MOTHER ENEJA, 120 TIGRE, LIMA PERU
2	James	oGneill	36	ENGLAND	ENG	22	5	6	FR	FR	BRUE	"	MOTHER SARAH, 525 W 22nd ST NEW YORK N.Y.
3	ANTONIO	CUBELO	37	CUBA	CUBA	32	5	9	DK	DK	BN	"	N O N E
4	JOHN P	WOOD	38	ENGLAND	ENG	22	5	5	FR	FR	BRUE	"	MOTHER MRS B. 34 FIELD ST LIVERPOOL. ENGLAND.

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
					Feet	In.					
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											

, Master of the said American

, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
an ascertain the same.

Master.

, 19—, before me.

Deputy Collector.

tify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

, of *, whereof*

ken from the original on file in this Office.

under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

, in the year of our

this *day of*

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

icate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

, 19

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
28

Persons composing the Crew of the American ..... (Insert rig.) called the ..... (Insert name of vessel.)

of ..... (Insert lading port.), bound for W.Ind.Master

whereof ..... is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN			BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
							HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
315	Martin	Cocos	1	Phil.Islands	P.I.	26	5	4	Dk	Dk	Dk	Coal Passer	None
6	Angel	Cuestes	2	Spain	Spain	23	5	6	"	"	"	"	None
7	Manuel	Ballestra	3	Cuba	Cuba	30	5	5	"	"	"	"	None
6	Emilio	Alvarez	4	Chili	Chili	21	5	6	"	"	"	"	Sister-Paqueta-Av.P.Valdina 26.Stgo.Ch
9	Carlos	Menacho	5	"	"	27	5	8	"	"	"	"	None
320	Wenrick	Jagodinski	6	Germany	Ger.	34	5	9	"	"	"	"	None
1	Otto	Steinmetzger	7	"	"	32	5	4	"	"	"	"	Wife-Anna-Lehe.Ger.
2	Costar	Kapepanos	8	Greece	U.S.	27	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife-Elly-51 Church St New York
3	Bartholomew	Coleman	9	Ireland	Eng.	28	5	11	"	"	"	"	None
4	Rodolfo	Moreno	10	Mexico	Mex.	22	5	7	"	"	"	"	None
5	Henry	Miller	11	England	Engs	22	5	10	"	"	"	"	Father-Henry-714 Park Av Weehawker.N.J.
6	Oscar	Zelad	12	Chili	Chili	29	5	7	"	"	"	"	None
7	George	Pose	13	Germany	Ger.	36	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife-Frieda-Lehe.Ger.
8	George	Kracse	14	"	"	33	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife-Mary Lehe.Ger.
9	Carl	Asch	15	"	"	39	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife-Lena-Lehe.Ger.
330	Walter	Seiler	16	"	"	28	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife-Ella Bremen Ger.
1	John	Dierolf	17	"	"	30	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife-Dina Br[illegible]ven.Ger.
2	Henry	Fittenten	18	"	"	38	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife-Johanna Westerlevetoff.Ger
3	Wilhelm	Voight	19	New Jersey	U.S.	24	5	4	"	"	"	"	None
4	Joe	Zentner	20	Austria	Aust.	24	5	6	"	"	"	"	None
5	Emil	Lange	21	Danzig	Dan.	45	5	10	"	"	"	"	Wife-Minna-504 W.170th S New York
6	Herman	Miller	22	Germany	Ger.	21	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo.-John-Cedar Grove..N.J.
7	Joseph	Moran	23	England	Eng.	22	5	5	"	"	"	"	Father-William-3 Edith Rd.L'Pool.Eng.
8	Thomas	Grogan	24	Ireland	"	26	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mother-Ada-10 Arkwright St.Liverpool.Eng.
9	Diego	Suares	25	Phil.Isl.	P.I.	27	5	6	"	"	"	"	Father-Leandro-Malabon.P.I.
340	Lucis	Uthis	26	Germany	Ger.	24	5	6	"	"	"	"	Father- William Geestamunde.Ger.
1	Tim	McNamee	27	Ireland	Eng.	30	5	8	"	"	"	"	Father-Tim-25 South St.N.Y.
2	Hubert	Stanley	28	"	"	39	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife-Catherine-Dundack Ire.
3	David	Villar	29	Spain	Spain	32	5	10	"	"	"	"	None
4	Adolfo	Villarroel	30	Chili	Chili	33	5	8	"	"	"	"	None
5	Ernesto	Castillo	31	Peru	Peru	23	5	8	"	"	"	"	None
6	Julio	Gonzales	32	Spain	Spain	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	None
7	James	Lainell	33	Poland	U.S.	27	5	3	"	"	"	"	None
8	R.	Pizarro	34	Chili	Chili	27	5	4	"	"	"	"	None
9	Louis	Suarez	35	Ecuador	Ecuad.	29	5	5	"	"	"	"	None
350	Fernando	Vego	36	Porto Rico	P.R.	30	5	10	"	"	"	"	Bro.Carlos-420 W.23rd St New York
1			37				5					"	
2			38				5					"	

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
					Feet	In.					
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											

, Master of the said American

, do solemnly, and truly swear that the within List contains of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as in ascertain the same.

Master.

, 19—, before me.

Deputy Collector.

of the American

, wherof

in the year of our

Deputy Collector.

that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the

, of

from the original on file in this Office.

nder my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

day of

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

ate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

, 19—

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Persons composing the Crew of the American ..... (insert rig) called the ..... (insert name of vessel)

of ..... (Insert hailing port.), bound for ..... Master

whereof ..... is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN			BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
							HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
													134
353			1					5				Coal Passer	
4			2					5				"	
5			3					5				"	
6			4					5				"	
7			5					5				"	
8	Hermann	Miller	6	Germany	Ger.	32	5	8	Lt	Lt	Lt	Messboy	Uncle-Chris Bebbe-921 Garden St.Hoboken,N.J.
9	Paul	Rochow	7	Calif.	U.S.	38	5	8	"	"	"	"	Bro.in Law-W.Haase-4406 18th St.San Fran.Cal.
360	Joseph	McCormick	8	New York	"	20	5	6		"	"	"	Mo.-Sarah-309 East 136th New York
1	Wilhelm	Sturm	9	Germany	Ger.	39	5	10	"	"	"	"	Wife-Tristine-Altona,Ger.
2	Matthew	Kennedy	10	Ireland	Eng.	23	5	7	"	"	"	"	Bro.-John-460 W.161 St New York
3	Hans	Kielmeyer	11	Germany	Ger.	46	5	4	"	"	"	"	Wife-Thda-237--14th St Jersey City-N.J.
4	William	Walter	12	New York	U.S.	37	5	4	"	"	"	"	Uncle-C.Bischoff-126 Ogde Ave.Jersey City,N.J.
5	Aaron	Fineberg	13	England	Eng.	28	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mother-Betty-17 Faraday A Manchester.Eng.
6	George	Wesemann	14	Germany	Ger.	42	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro.Henry-2224 Ludlow Ave New York
7	Jess J.	Matlin	15	Ohio	U.S.	23	5	9	"	"	"	"	Step Father-Sol-2478 Mank St.,San Diego,Cal.
8	Hector E.	Donnell	16	Wisconsin	"	28	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo.-Annie-2315Prarie St., Milwaukee,Wis.
9	Joseph	Maruri	17	Spain	Spain	27	5	8	"	"	"	"	Father-Jose-94 Oliver St. New York
370	August	Camp	18	Germany	Ger.	20	5	10	"	"	"	"	Wife-Margaret-18 Jacob St Bremerhaven,Ger.
1	Russel	Hoffman	19	Kansas	U.S.	34	5	10	"	"	"	"	Mother-Ida-44Morningside Drive.N.Y.C.
2			20					5				"	
3	Carl	Lamb	21	Ohio	U.S.	28	5	11	Lt	Lt	Lt	Junior 2ndAsstEng'r	Father-Frederic-216 So. Cory St.Findlay,Ohio
4	James	Tucker	22	England	Eng.	23	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	2ndPlumber	Mo.-Elizabeth-368-76th St Brooklyn.N.Y.
			23										
			24										
			25										
			26										
			27										
			28										
			29										
			30										
			31										
			32										
			33										
			34										
			35										
			36										
			37										
			38										

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											

..., *Master of the said American* ...

..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains* ... *of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as* ... *an ascertain the same.*

...
Master.

Port of ...

cribed and sworn to this ... *day of* ..., *19*..., *before me.*

...
Deputy Collector.

---

tify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ...

..., *of* ..., *whereof* ...

ken from the original on file in this Office.

under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ...

this ... *day of* ..., *in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and* ...

...
Deputy Collector.

to be striken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

...
(Insert "Certified Copy of" where such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American ...
(Insert name.)

...
(Insert rig.)

...
(Insert name of vessel.)

...
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of ...

..., *19*...

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Persons composing the Crew of the American _____ (Insert ri[illegible] _____ (Insert name of vessel.)

of _____ (Insert hailing port.), *bound for* [illegible]

whereof _____ *is Master.*

	NAME OF SEAMAN			BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
							HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
401	PAUL	SCHICKLE	1	HOLLAND	U.S.	43	5		FR	FR	BL	Chief Steward	WIFE NETTA 997 FLATBUSH AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	JOHN	NICHOLAS	2	ENGLAND	U.S.	35	5	11	"	FR	PL	2nd "	WIFE MRS T. 251 W. 145th STREET NEW YORK.
3	ERNEST	ENGELHARDT	3	GERM	GER	39	5	7	"	"	"	Asst 2nd "	WIFE ANNA. 49 HEINRICH ST LEHE GERMANY.
4	ARTHUR	LAFERLO	4	MALTA	U.S.	32	5	11	DK	DK	DK	Saloon "	COUSIN J. CARUANA. 35 SOUTH WILLIAM STREET. N.Y.
5	AUBREY	WILSON	5	VA	"	33	5	7	FR	BN	BL	Chief Storekeeper	BROTHER THOMAS. CREWE VIRGINIA.
6	RICHARD	VOIGHT	6	GERM	GER	42	5	9	"	"	"	2nd "	WIFE BERTHA. 2 DELME ST. BREMEN GERMANY.
7	WALTER	KLAUS	7	GERM	GER	29	5	6	FR	BN	BL	Asst "	BROTHER CURT. 207 W. 109th STREET N.Y.
8			8				5						
9	JACOB	BECKER	9	HOLLAND	HOLL	42	5	10	FR	BN	BL	Bartender	WIFE HELEN 2245 CHURCH AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.
410	OTTO	GARVELMAN	10	GERM	GER	27	5	9	"	"	"	Linenkeeper	WIFE ERNA. 44 KOERNER ST. LEHE, HANNOVER, GERMANY.
1	WILBUR W	PURDY	11	OHIO	U.S.	46	5	10	FR	BN	BN	Asst "	WIFE GERTRUDE. 31 HOPFEN STREET HAMBURG GERMANY.
2	OSCAR	LOOS	12	C. SLOVAKIA	C.S.	36	5	10	"	"	BL	Printer	MOTHER ANNA. 54 MARIA HILFER STREET VIENNA. AUSTRIA.
3	HERBERT	LLOYD	13	ENGLAND	ENG	43	5	10	"	"	"	"	BROTHER FRANK. 29 FRANKLIN AVE. HARTFORD CONN.
4	GUSTAV	MASSMAN	14	GERMANY	GER	48	5	3	FR	GY	BL	Bugler	WIFE MARTA. 99 B'GM'STR- SMIDT STREET B'HAVEN. GERM.
5	ROBERT L	JOHNSON	15	N.Y.	U.S.	27	5	8	"	BN	"	Cellarman	FATHER AUGUST. MAIN ST FREFSBURG. N.Y.
6	HERBERT	WINZER	16	GERM	GER	20	5	7	"	BN	BL	Bellboy	FATHER HERMANN. 23 KLEINE ST LEHE GERMANY.
7	WERNER	SIEBERT	17	N.Y.	U.S.	15	5	4	"	"	"	"	MOTHER LINI. 27 AUGUST ST LEHE GERMANY.
8	CARL	WESCH	18	GERM	GER	26	5	8	"	"	BL	"	MOTHER HELEN. 15 LLOYD ST BEMERHAVEN GERMANY.
9	EDWIN E	DUFF	19	N.Y.	U.S.	24	5	10	"	"	BL	"	FATHER MARVIN. 141 HEBES ST BROOKLYN N.Y.
424	KARL	MACHELEIDT	20	GERM	GER	40	5	0	"	"	BL	Silverman	MOTHER HENRIETTA. 30 FEDERN STREET BREMEN GERMANY.
6	FREDERICK	SAVEDRA	21	PERU	PERU	31	5	0	DK	DK	BN	"	MOTHER DOMINICA. 53 ST NICHOLAS AVE. N.Y.
8	FRANK	BERGHEIMER	22	GERM	U.S.	38	5	10	FR	BN	BL	Gym. Steward	200 1ST STREET HOBOKEN. WIFE FRIDA. 66 POST. ST.
9	HENRY	LUHRSON	23	DANZIG	DAN	40	5	5	"	"	"	Library "	LEHE GERMANY.
431	HERMAN	SPIELMAN	24	AUSTRIA	U.S.	56	5	6	"	"	"	Smoke Rm "	FANNY. WIFE. 237 PALISADE AVENUE. W. HOBOKEN.
2	WALDEMAR	PETERSEN	25	DENMARK	"	39	5	8	"	"	"	" " "	MOTHER JOSEPHINE. AMAGER. DENMARK.
3	REINHOLD	GRUNEWALD	26	GERM	GERM	32	5	5	"	"	"	" " "	MOTHER ADELE KASTNER. 32 BUCHT ST. LEHE GERMANY.
5	WALTER	KRAFT	27	N.J.	U.S.	34	5	7	"	BN	BN	Night Watch.	MOTHER HELEN KROPP 1093 SUMMIT AVE N.J.
6	PAUL	ROTHERT	28	GERM	"	42	5	4	"	"	BL	"	MOTHER W. 521 WASHINGTON S HOBOKEN N.J.
7	ARTHUR	STEIN	29	"	"	37	5	5	"	"	"	"	WIFE ELISABETH. 118. BISMARCKSCHMIDT ST. BREMERHA COUSIN BERTHA LLOYD.
9	ANNA	TANGEMAN	30	GERMANY	U.S.	45	5	5	FR	BN	BL	Stewardess	821 WASHINGTON ST. HOBOKEN MOTHER MARY. BLANCHE.
440	MARIE	DALTON	31	CANADA	CAN	28	5	3	"	"	"	"	QUEBEC CANADA. MOTHER S.A. CONWAY. 28 KIN ST. DEVONPORT. ENG.
1	EINLA	SIBELEY	32	ENGLAND	U.S.	29	5	6	"	BN	BL	"	HUSBAND. WILLIAM. 602 W STREET NEW YORK. N.Y.
2	IVY	CRAWFORD	33	ORE	U.S.	33	5	9	"	BK	BL	"	MOTHER THERESE LANDER 11 SCHMIDT ST. PORTMUNT
3	TERESA	KNABE	34	GERM	U.S.	34	5	4	"	FR	"	"	DAUGHTER ANNA BEINERT. 368 E 54th ST. N.Y.
	LOUISE	KIRCHNER	35	GERM	U.S.	46	5	4	"	FR	FR	"	
"			36				5					Bath Steward	WIFE GRETHE. 143 LANGE ST
8	GUSTAV	EGGERT	37	GERM	GERM	49	5	6	"	BN	DK	"	BREMERHAVEN GERMANY. MOTHER MARY. 3 PANZIG ST
	[illegible]	[illegible] ACA	38	N.Y.	U.S	44	5	6	"	"	"	"	BROOKLYN N.Y.

....., Master of the said American.....

....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
s of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
an ascertain the same.

.....
Master.

Port of.....

cribed and sworn to this.....day of....., 19....., before me.

.....
Deputy Collector.

.....

ify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American.....
....., of....., whereof.....
n from the original on file in this Office.
er my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,.....
this.....day of....., in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and.....

.....
Deputy Collector.

1 out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

.....

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American.....
(Insert tig.)

.....
(Insert name of vessel.)

.....
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of.....

.....19....

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

Persons composing the Crew of the American ..... (Ins.) called the ..... (Insert name of vessel.)

of ..... (Insert hailing port.), bound, ...

whereof ..... is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
						HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
												136
450	WILELM	NEKTOR 1	GERMANY	GERM	47	5	8	FR	FR	BL	Bath Std.	WIFE EMILIE,36 KAISER ST BREMERHAVEN GERMANY.
1	WILLIAM	CAMPBELL 2	SCOTLAND	BRIT	38	5	9	FR	BR	BL	Deck "	WIFE MARTHA,176 BAYLIS AVE BRONX,N.Y.
2	MAX	SPANIER 3	GERM	GERM	43	5	8	"	"	"	" "	WIFE SOPHIA,40 GROSSE ST LEWE GERMANY.
3	ALBERT	SCHONHEIT 4	GERM	"	35	5	8	"	"	"	" "	WIFE MARTHA,11 CAST ST BROOKLYN.
5	EDWARD	BRANDON 5	N.Y.	U.S	38	5	5	"	"	"	O.H. "	SISTER ANN C.CRAFTEY 95 MONROE ST BROOKLYN.
6	WILLY	SCHAEFFER 6	GERM	GERM	37	5	6	"	"	"	" "	WIFE MARGARETHE,11 [illegible] ST.LEWE GERMANY.
7	HEINRICH	JUERGENS 7	"	"	42	5	8	"	"	"	" "	WIFE MARGARETE,12 MAPPEL STREET,BREMEN,GERMANY.
9	FREDERICK	SCHUELL 8	"	"	18	5	8	"	"	"	" "	FATHER FREDERICK [illegible] BREMERHAVEN.
460	REINHOL	BASTRICH 9	GERM	GERM	24	5	4	"	"	"	Social Hall Steward	NONE
2		10				5					B.H.Steward	
3	OTTO	LIPPOLD 11	GERM	GERM	42	5	4	"	BR	BR	"	FATHER KARL REPPELL [illegible] GERMANY.
4	MAX	TEUPEL 12	"	"	48	5	9	"	BL	BL	"	WIFE [illegible] 101 NEWARK ST HOBOKEN N.J.
5	OTTO	DUENHAUP 13	GERM	GERM	40	5	8	"	BL	BL	"	WIFE MARTHA 89 [illegible] STRASSE ST.BREMEN GERMANY
6	ADOLPH	PIEHL 14	GERM	"	34	5	7	"	BR	"	"	WIFE CHRISTINE 91 HARRISON AVE TONAWANDA N.Y
7	DIETRICH	MAUCH 15	"	"	49	5	6	"	"	"	"	WIFE MARGARETE 1234 GARDEN STREET HOBOKEN N.J.
8	WILLIAM	KAMPMAN 16	HOLLAND	HOLL	44	5	3	"	"	"	"	WIFE FRIEDA,4 SCHOEN ST BREMERHAVEN GERMANY.
9	FREDERICK	HANSEN 17	SWEDEN	SWED	39	5	6	"	"	"	"	WIFE HELEN,178 E 42ND ST NEW YORK N.Y.
470	WILLY	WESTPHAL 18	GERMANY	GERM	33	5	6	"	"	"	"	FATHER JOHN,38 BURGER ST HAMBURG GERMANY.
1	DIEDRICH	MEYER 19	DANZIG	DAN	43	5	6	"	"	"	"	WIFE FRIEDA,51 EMIL ST. LEWE GERMANY.
2	ADOLF	KOCH 20	G ERMANY	GERM	49	5	9	"	"	"	"	WIFE KATHERINE,32 GROTH S LEWE GERMANY.
3	MAX	WRAGE 21	"	"	46	5	10	"	"	"	"	WIFE JOHANNA,6 WILHELM ST SALTENKOMM GERMANY.
4	MAX	WEPNER 22	"	"	44	5	6	"	"	"	"	WIFE AUGUSTE, 34 MUSEUM STRASSE GERMANY.
5	HENRY	MILLER 23	ENGLAND	ENG	35	5	4	"	"	"	"	SON HENRY, 714 PARK AVE HOBOKEN N.J.
6	ERNST VON	RODEN 24	GERM	GERM	45	5	11	"	"	"	"	WIFE ANNA,12 [illegible] STRASSE GERMANY.
7	DIEDRICH	BERGMAN 25	"	"	54	5	4	"	"	"	"	WIFE,EMMA,13 GARTEN ST [illegible] GERMANY.
8	HENRY	MADGE 26	"	"	38	5	8	"	"	"	"	WIFE HONNY, 85 [illegible] STRASSE,GERMANY.
9	ARTHUR	MATRAS 27	"	"	55	5	7	"	"	"	"	SON MARY,2802 BEACH ST MORNT RAINIER,MD.
480	THEODORE	BUTKOWSKI 28	"	"	44	5	7	"	"	"	"	WIFE MARIA, 32 LANGEN ST LEWE GERMANY.
1	FRITZ	FISHER 29	"	"	53	5	8	"	"	"	"	WIFE CHRISTINE,107 MARKE LEWE GERMANY.
2	MATTHIS	KLEMM 30	"	"	54	5	8	"	"	"	"	WIFE FRIEDA,2721 MYRTLE A BROOKLYN N.Y.
3	WILLIAM	KOELN 31	"	"	36	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	FATHER WILHELM,326 FULTON STREET HOBOKEN,N.J.
4	AUGUST	MULLER 32	"	"	44	5	5	"	"	"	"	WIFE HENRIETTA,521,81ST ST.NEW YORK.
5	ALBERT	KAEPPLER 33	SWITZERLAND	SWITZ	36	5	8	"	"	"	"	WIFE ANNA, GROVER HOFF LAKE GENEVA.
6	WILLIAM	TAYLOR 34	PA	U.S	38	5	3	"	"	"	"	MOTHER ELIZABETH,WEST - STOCKBRIDGE,MASS.
7	HERMAN	BLUME 35	GERMANY	GERM	36	5	8	"	"	"	"	MOTHER MARIA 40 RAPEN ST LEWE GERMANY.
8	AUGUST	ALTMANN 36	"	"	33	5	7	"	"	"	Waiter	MOTHER HENRIETTE,30 8TH AVE ST [illegible] N.J.
9	HUGO	TENNER 37	"	"	37	5	7	"	"	"	"	[illegible] THEO WITCHEN AMARALK NET [illegible]
490	AUGUST	PLUGGIER 38	"	"	32	5	8	"	"	"	"	MOTHER,CAROLINE,24 [illegible] STRASSE,BERLIN GERMANY.

....., *Master of the said American*.....

....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains*
of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
n ascertain the same.

.....
Master.

Port of.....

ribed and sworn to this.....*day of*....., *19*....., *before me.*

.....
Deputy Collector.

fy that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American.....

....., *of*....., *whereof*.....

ken from the original on file in this Office.

under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,.....

this.....*day of*....., *in the year of our*

Lord one thousand nine hundred and.....

.....
Deputy Collector.

cat to be striken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American.....
(Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

DATED:

.....
Master.

Customhouse,

Port of.....

.....
....., *19*.....

Deputy Collector.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	HEIGHT	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES			
			Feet	In.					
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									

Persons composing the Crew of the American ... (Insert nationality) ... called the ... (Insert port) ...
of ... (Insert hailing port.) ..., bound for ...
whereof ... is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN			BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
							HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
491	WILHELM VON MINDEN		1	GERMANY	GERM	25	5	2	FR	FR	BL	Waiter	UNCLE RICHARD MEYER. 171 BLEEKER ST BROOKLYN.
2	GEORGE	VOIGHT	2	"	"	40	5	3	"	"	"	"	WIFE KLARA 62 GOSSEL ST BREMEN GERMANY.
3	DONALD	CAFFEY	3	VT	U.S.	25	5	11	"	"	"	"	FATHER WILLIAM. 73 GEORGE ST. BURLINGTON, VT.
4	MAX	LEON	4	GERM	"	40	5	7	"	"	"	"	SISTER MARTHA 10 DOYSEN ST CHARLOTTENBURG, GERMANY.
5	ALBERT	SCHNEIDER	5	"	GERM	41	5	5	"	"	"	"	WIFE LINA. 30 KAISER ST BREMERHAVEN GERMANY.
6	HENNY	PHILLIPS	6	OHIO	U.S.	35		5	"	"	"	"	COUSIN R. BOWDEN. 330 W. 34th STREET NEW YORK.
7	ERNST	SCHULER	7	GERMANY	GERM	41	5	3	"	"	"	"	WIFE AUGUSTE. 45 SCHILLER STREET LEHE, GERMANY.
8	GUSTAV	ANDREWS	8	GREECE	U.S.	28	5	6	"	"	BN		MOTHER HELENE. 86 OLIVER ST. N.Y.
9	AUGUST	SCHULTZ	9	GERMANY	GERM	45	5	8	"	"	"	"	WIFE MARIA. 65 HAFEN ST LEHE GERMANY.
500	HENRY	HEYN	10	"	U.S.	35	5	4	"	"	"	"	B.I.L. PAUL SENFF. 304 W 140th ST NEW YORK .
1	WALTER	MILLER	11	N.Y.	"	36	5	7	"	"	"	"	MOTHER MARIE, 311 E 56th STREET NEW YORK.
2	EMIL	SCHILKE	12	GERMANY	GERM	35	5	5	"	"	BL	"	WIFE AUGUSTE, 1 ROSS ST BREMEN GERMANY.
3	CARL	HERRING	13	"	"	50	5	7	"	"	"	"	WIFE DORA. 352 WASHINGTON ST HOBOKEN N.J.
4	DIETRICH	HOLTJE	14	"	"	30	5	9	"	"	"	"	FATHER DIETRICH. 7 HANNENBR STOLZENAU WESER. HANNOVER.
5	BRUNO	MICKLES	15	"	U.S.	40	5	7	"	"	"	"	SISTER C. OBST. 239 GARDEN STREET HOBOKEN. N.J.
6	WILLIAM	STINDT	16	"	GERN	53	5	5	"	"	"	"	WIFE MINNA . 600 PALISADES AV JERSEY CITY.
7			17				5					"	
8			18				5					"	
9	FRITZ	KLEEFELD	19	GERMANY	GERM	36	5	8	"	"	"	"	WIFE MARY. PROVINZ ST. 61, BERLIN GERMANY.
510	LOUIS	WOLF	20	BOHEMIA	U.S.	34	5	9	"	"	BN	"	MOTHER BARBARA . PRAGUE. BOHEVIA.
1	PETER	HAENAK	21	GERMANY	GERM	41	5	7	"	"	BL	"	AUNT MRS BOSSELMANN 716 E. 32ND ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
2	FRED	HEYDENKAMP	22	"	"	37	5	6	"	"	"	"	BROTHER RICHARD. 1522, 3rd AVENUE. NEW YORK.
3	HERMAN	MEIMEYER	23	"	U.S.	31	5	11	"	"	"	"	COUSIN G. MAYGOOD. 2312, BARNARD ST. SAVANNAH. GA.
4	RICHARD	FRANCIS	24	SPAIN	"	30	5	3	"	DK	DK	"	MOTHER AGNES, 500 AMSTERDAM AVENUE NEW YORK.
5	ALBERT	LINCKE	25	GERMANY	GERM	36	5	4	"	FR	BK	"	WIFE BERTHA. 131 SHERMAN AVENUE JERSEY CITY. N.J.
6			26				5					"	
7	WALTER	HABILAND	27	GERMANY	GERM	27	5	6	"	FR	BL	"	WIFE MARGARETHE. 19 BALDWIN ST HAMBURG, GY.
8	MAX	ESKOW	28	TEX	U.S.	25	5	4	"	"	"	"	BROTHER BEN. 110 JAMAICA AVE, BROOKLYN.
9	FRED	WULFF	29	GERMANY	GERM	36	5	5	"	"	"	"	WIFE MARY. 17 KEIL ST BREMERHAVEN GERMANY.
520	FRANZ	NOLTE	30	"	"	32	5	8	"	"	"	"	WIFE MIEZE, 6 REUTER ST LEHE GERMANY.
1	JOHN	BLACK	31	ENGLAND	ENG	24	5	7	"	"	"	"	MOTHER MARY, 214 E 82nd ST NEW YORK. N.Y.
2	HEINRICH	MURKENS	32	GERMANY	GERM	29	5	9	"	"	"	"	WIFE MARICHEN. 14 AM RAT HAUS GEESTEMUNDE. GERM
543			33				5					Tailor	
4	WILLIAM	METSGER	34	GERMANY	GERM	31	5	0	"	"	"	Photographer	WIFE MARY. 13 LLOYD ST BREMERHAVEN GERMANY.
5	TIMOTHY	GIRONELLA	35	PH. IS.	P.I.	23	5	7	"	DK	BK	Captaine Mar	SISTER M GIRONELLA, CANION ISSOG. P.I.
6	THEODORE	ROUMAIN	36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chef	WIFE FRANCISKA 201 RUTER STREET HOBOKEN, N.J.
7	HENRY	BAUER	37	"	[illegible]	47	5	5	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ass't "	WIFE KARIE. 535 [illegible] STREET HOBOKEN, N.J.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Asst Cook	WIFE AUGUSTE [illegible] AVENUE

..., *Master of the said American*...

..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains*
of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
n ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of...

ribed and sworn to this... *day of*..., *19* ..., *before me.*

Deputy Collector.

---

ify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American...
..., *of*..., *whereof*...
om the original on file in this Office.
my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,...
this... *day of*..., *in the year of our*
Lord one thousand nine hundred and...

Deputy Collector.

be striken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American...
(Insert flag.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of...

..., *19*...

CUSTOMS DISTRICT OFFICE

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											

Persons composing the Crew of the American ..... (Insert name of vessel.)

of ..... (Insert hailing port.), bound for .....

whereof ..... is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN			BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
							HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR / EYES		
												138
549	EUGEN	HOLSING	1	GERMANY	GERM	32	5	6	FR	BN / BN	Asst Roast Cook	WIFE CLAIRE 15 MITTEL ST GEESTEMUNDE, GERMANY.
552	GOTTLEIB	GILECK	2	C.SLOVAKIA	U.S.	45	5	7	"	" / "	Saucier	WIFE JOHANNE, 94 RIVER ST HOBOKEN, N.J.
3	ERNEST	REICHE	3	GERMANY	GERM	34	5	4	"	" / BL	Asst "	WIFE MARIA, 45 ANKER ST BREMERHAVEN GERMANY.
4	ALFONS	PRAENKEL	4	"	"	32	5	9	"	" / "	Fry Cook	WIFE ANNA, 147 LAWRENCE ST KEARNY N.J.
5	ALBERT	SCHULTZ	5	"	"	25	5	4	"	" / "	Asst "	WIFE ELISE, 37 LANGE ST BREMERHAVEN GERMANY.
6	Wilhelm	wenk	6	"	"	22	5	0	"	" / "	Grill "	WIFE ALY, 1 LUDOLF ST MAGDEBURG GERMANY.
8	OTTO EICHLER		7	"	"	40	5	6	"	" / "	Gardemange	WIFE ELSA, 10 FRITZ REUTER S LEHE GERMANY.
9	FRITZ	UHLMAN	8	"	"	32	5	6	"	" / "	Asst "	WIFE ERNA, 1 FRIEDRICH ST LEHE GERMANY.
10	AUGUST	BRUNNER	9	"	"	46	5	8	"	" / "	Confectioner	WIFE AMALIE, 324 RIVERST HOBOKEN, N.J.
1	PAUL	GOTTSCHALK	10	"	"	33	5	4	"	" / "	Asst "	WIFE DORA, 8 SCHILLER ST, BREMERHAVEN GERMANY
3	MAX	GANTNER	11	"	U.S.	44	5	5	"	" / "	Chief Baker	WIFE ANNA, 300 CLINTON AVE HOBOKEN N.J.
4	THEODOR	DANNIEL	12	"	GERM	50	5	6	"	" / "	2nd "	MOTHER LOUISE, 3 KEMPPELIN ST, BIELEFELD GERMANY.
6	ADOLF	JANSEN	13	"	"	40	5	3	"	" / "	Viennа "	WIFE SOPHIE, 107 BURG VSTR SMIDT ST, BREMERHAVEN GY.
7	FRED	SPENCER	14	SWITZERLAND	SWITZ	33	5	6	"	" / "	2nd " "	MOTHER MARGARETE, 30 LANGE STREET, BASLE, SWITZERLAND.
8	FRITZ	HOLTZ	15	GERMANY	GERM	46	5	8	"	" / "	Asst "	WIFE ANNIE, 28 [illegible]LAND ST? LEHE GERMANY.
9	EMIL	WITTENBERG	16	"	"	35	5	5	"	" / "	Chief Butcher	BROTHER LUDWIG, Box 81, WINSLOW, WASH.
570	ERNEST LICHTENSTEIN		17	"	"	48	5	8	"	" / "	2nd "	164 SPAVEN ST BREMERHAVEN. WIFE, HULDA.
1	JOHN	WENDELKEN	18	"	"	32	5	4	"	" / "	3rd "	WIFE ADELHEIT 24 NEUE LAND STREET LEHE, GERMANY
2	FRITZ	SWICKERATH	19	"	"	34	5	4	"	" / "	Asst "	WIFE MARTHA, FAL st. 29 HAMBURG GERMANY,
4	ALBERT	SEXTHALER	20	GERMANY	GERM	44	5	2	"	" / "	Chf. Pantry.	WIFE FRIEDA, 59 WURSTER ST LEHE GERMANY.
5	PAUL	NEUMAN	21	"	"	30	5	3	"	" / "	2nd "	WIFE JULIANNE, DEUTSCHE ST &lo. BREMERHAVEN GERMANY.
6	ALFRED	BUSSE	22	"	"	29	5	6	"	" / "	3rd "	331 E 31st STREET NEW YORK
7	WILHELM	JUNICH	23	C.SLOVAKIA	C.S.	45	5	6	"	" / "	Asst "	WIFE ANNA 4 DEUTSCHE ST BREMERHAVEN GERMANY.
8	ERNEST	KOEHLER	24	GERMANY	GERM	37	5	4	"	" / "	" "	WIFE SOPHIE, 8 SCHILLER ST LEHE GERMANY.
580	FRITZ	TRIEBER,	25	"	"	31	5	7	"	" / "	Dishwasher	WIFE MARGUERITE AM GITTER BREMERHAVEN GERMANY.
1	JOSEPH	SCHUTTE	26	"	"	28	5	5	"	" / "	"	WIFE DORA, 33 LANGE ST BREMERHAVEN GERMANY
2	RICHARD	LEVESQUE	27	"	"	31	5	6	"	" / "	"	WIFE ANNA, 37 RICKMER ST BREMERHAVEN GERMANY.
8	GEORGE	KUHLENKAMP	28	"	"	32	5	7	"	" / "	"	WIFE ANNETTE, 8 GRABEN ST BREMERHAVEN GERMANY.
4	OTTO	MERSE	29	"	"	51	5	6	"	" / "	"	WIFE JOHANNE, 11 PUTTBERG LEHE GERMANY.
5	COSTAS	CONSTANDES	30	GREECE	GREEK	30	5	9	"	" / "	"	N O N E
6	FREDERICK	MESS	31	GERMANY	GERM	29	5	8	"	" / "	"	WIFE KATHE, 25 ADOLF STREET LEHE GERMANY.
7	JAMES H	TREUBIG	32	N.Y.	U.S.	30	5	9	"	" / "	"	BROTHER VINCENT, 319 STANL AVE, TOMPKINSVILLE, ST. I. N
8	WILLI	THIELE	33	GERMANY	GERM	28	5	1	"	" / "	"	WIFE OLGA, 65 AMSINK ST HAMBURG GERMANY.
9	ALOIS	ZELLER	34	"	"	48	5	5	"	" / "	"	WIFE AGATHE, 210 BLOOMFIEL ST, HOBOKEN, N.J.
590	PAUL	SCHULZ	35	"	"	39	5	5	"	" / "	"	WIFE ROSA, 27 POST ST BREMERHAVEN GERMANY.
2	PAUL	KALISCH	36	"	"	49	5	6	"	" / "	Asst.Steward & Musician	WIFE JOHANNE, 37 KORNER ST, LEHE GERMANY.
3	ALBERT	SCHROEDER	37	"	"	52	5	8	"	" / "	"	WIFE ELISABETH, 35 HEINRICH STR ET LEHE GERMANY.
	EWALD	PANTEN	38	"	"	41	5	8	"	" / "	"	WIFE MARTHA, 5 OSLAVO ST LEHE, GERMANY.

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
					Feet	In.					
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											

Master of the said American

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as ascertain the same.

Master.

, 19 , before me.

Deputy Collector.

Port of

ribed and sworn to this day of

Deputy Collector.

tify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

, of , whereof

from the original on file in this Office.

r my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this day of , in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

ken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

, 19

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Persons composing the Crew of the American ..... called the ..... (Insert nationality.)

of ..... (Insert hailing port.) ....., bound for .....

whereof ..... is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
												139
595	WALTER	SOELLE [1]	GERMANY	GERM	27	5	8	FR	FR	BL	Asst.Std. & Musician	MOTHER LINA, 25 HEINRICH ST LEHE GERMANY.
6	OLAJ	JANSEN [2]	SWEDEN	SWED	43	5	4	"	"	GY	"	WIFE ELFRIEDE, 164 SPADENE ST STREET, LEHE, GERMANY.
7	CARL	KAUFMAN [3]	GERMANY	GERM	51	5	6	"	"	BL	"	WIFE MARIE, 23 FRITZ REUTER STREET, LEHE, GERMANY.
8	MANFRED	KISKER [4]	"	"	28	5	6	"	"	"	"	WIFE JOHANNE, 1 MITTEL ST BREMERHAVEN GERMANY.
9	FRITZ	THIESS [5]	"	"	30	5	7	"	"	"	"	WIFE KAROLINE, 30 KORNER ST LEHE GERMANY.
600	HERMAN	BUHNER [6]	"	"	44	5	4	"	"	"	"	WIFE, KATHERINA, BLU, WILHELMSBERG.
1	ALFONSE	GRAF [7]	SWITZERLAND	SWITZ	30	5	6	"	"	"	"	WIFE MARY, 96 LANGE ST, neu romebork germany.
2	MARTIN	BIRDT [8]	HOLLAND	HOLL	38	5	2	"	"	"	"	WIFE LILLY, 2 SONNEN ST BREMERHAVEN GERMANY.
3	JOSE	FELIX [9]	PH.IS.	P.I.	23	5	4	DK	DK	BN	"	FATHER AUGUSTIN, 153 W 46th STREET NEW YORK.
4	OTTO	LANDROCK [10]	GERMANY	GERM	30	5	9	FR	FR	BL	"	WIFE PAULA, 75 HAFEN STREET LEHE GERMANY.
5	HENRY	HALLMAN [11]	"	"	23	5	6	"	"	"	Chf.S[illegible]ion	BROTHER KARL, 521 WASHINGTON STREET HOBOKEN N.J.
6	ERNST	SCHNEIDER [12]	"	"	61	5	3	"	"	"	Scullion	WIFE LOUISE, 131 BROM SMIDT ST, BREMERHAVEN GERMANY
7	ADOLF	MEYER [13]	"	"	45	5	1	"	"	"	"	WIFE MARIA, 115 POST ST LEHE GERMANY.
8	FRANZ	MAI [14]	"	"	43	5	6	"	"	"	"	WIFE BERTHA, 180 DEICH ST BREMERHAVEN GERMANY.
9	HENRY	KUHNE [15]	"	"	38	5	6	"	"	"	"	WIFE SOPHIE, NEUBROKSHELMER STREET, LEHE, GERMANY.
610	EMIL	HIRSCH [16]	"	"	52	5	10	"	"	"	"	WIFE ANNA 521 WASHINGTON ST HOBOKEN N.J.
1	HINDERK	DAHLMEYER [17]	"	"	31	5	6	"	"	"	"	WIFE LOUISE, HARDSTETTER STR ST, 133, BREMEN, GERMANY.
2	ARNOLD	DADEN [18]	"	"	27	5	4	"	"	"	"	BROTHER HENRY, 325 BLOOMFIELD STREET, HOBOKEN, N.J.
3	ERNEST	FLEMING [19]	"	"	31	5	6	"	"	"	"	FATHER ALWIN, 40 GRABEN ST BREMERHAVEN GERMANY.
4	JACOB	WASSERMAN [20]	POLAND	POL	39	5	6	"	"	"	"	WIFE ANNA, 94 CALVIN ST BREMEN GERMANY.
5	BENNY	GLOMB [21]	GERMANY	GERM	32	5	4	"	"	"	"	N O N E
6	KARL	BAUMGARTNER [22]	"	U.S.	34	5	6	"	"	"	"	WIFE KATHE, 721 MINNY PLACE SECAUCAS N.J.
7	CARL	FAEHLO [23]	"	GERM	59	5	7	"	"	"	"	WIFE AMALIE. 1 BOEHN ST BREMERHAVEN GY,
8	JOHN	MEISE [24]	"	"	19	5	8	"	"	"	"	202 BLOOMFIELD ST HOBOKEN. UNCLE ERNST LAUTERBACH.
9	ANTON	KUNZ [25]	"	"	35	5	9	"	"	"	"	WIFE ELLY, 93 ALTEN HAFEN BREMERHAVEN GERMANY.
620	KLEMENS	WEGNER [26]	POLAND	POL	49	5	4	"	"	"	"	BROTHER JOSEF, MINN GOSSLIN POLAND.
1	OTTO	SEYFERT [27]	GERMANY	GERM	26	5	6	"	"	"	"	WIFE CHARLOTTE, 111 POST ST. LEHE GERMANY.
2	karl	MEYER [28]	"	"	31	5	6	"	"	"	"	WIFE MINNA, BAHNHOF ST 74. BREMEN GERMANY.
3	OTTO	JUDY [29]	"	"	33	5	9	"	"	"	"	WIFE MARIE, 52 KAISER ST BREMERHAVEN GERMANY.
9	JACOB	MULLER [30]	HUNGARY	U.S.	32	5	4	FR	FR	BEE	Barber	WIFE, ELISABETH, 214 E 84th ST NEW YORK.
631	MARY	McGINNES [31]	N.Y.	"	27	5	4	"	"	BN	Manicurist	FATHER, 1102 PRESIDENT ST BROOKLYN N.Y.
2						5					Salesman	
3	PAUL	BOHNSACK [33]	GERMANY	GERM	34	5	11	"	"	"	Chief Crew Cook	WIFE ELLA, 140 E 86th ST NEW YORK N.Y.
4	ALBERT	WALTHER [34]	"	"	32	5	8	"	"	"	2nd "	WIFE ELISABETH, 173 CENTRAL AVENUE WEST, HOBOKEN.
5	PAUL	MELTZER [35]	"	"	42	5	6	"	"	"	Asst."	WIFE FRIEDE 53 GRABEN ST BREMERHAVEN GERMANY.
6	FRITZ	REIMSCHEID [36]	"	"	51	5	6	"	"	"	Night"	WIFE MARIE, 7 WESER STREET LEHE GERMANY.
7	FRANK F.	GLANDER [37]	GERMANY	GERM	46	5	3	FR	FR	BL	Chief Steward 3rd Class	WIFE, MARIE, 943 E 31st STREET, NEW YORK.
8	KARL	LANDON [38]	"	"	27	5	2	"	"	"	" " 2nd Steward	17 RICKMER ST LEHE GY WIFE EENA.

....., Master of the said American.....

....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
ascertain the same.

.....
Master.

Port of.....

ribed and sworn to this.....day of....., 19....., before me.

.....
Deputy Collector.

fy that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American.....
....., of....., whereof.....
from the original on file in this Office.
r my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,.....
this.....day of....., in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

.....
Deputy Collector.

rate to be struck out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

.....
(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST
OF THE

American .....
(Insert rig.)

.....
(Insert name of vessel.)

.....
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., 19.....

.....
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE: Citizen of or Subject of	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LETTER
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											

Persons composing the Crew of the American ..... called the .....
(Insert name of vessel.)
of ..... (Insert trading port.) ....., bound for .....
whereof ..... is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN			BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
							HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
639	WILLY	WEISEG	1	GERMANY	GERM	40	5	0	FR	FR	BL	3rd Class Chief Cook	WIFE MARGARETE, 23 BIEL STREET BREMERHAVEN
640	FRANZ	FERENZ	2	"	"	46	5	9	"	"	"	2nd "	N O N E
1	AUGUST	WOEHLER	3	"	"	38	5	6	"	"	"	Asst. "	WIFE ELLA, 6 MUHLEN ST BREMERHAVEN GY.
* 3	JUAN	VILLA	4	SPAIN	U.S.	31	5	2	DK	DK	BN	Kosher "	FATHER JUAN, HABANA CUBA
* 4	SAM	BERGER	5	GERMANY	GERM	45	5	6	FR	FR	BR	Asst." "	WIFE HELEN, 222 BROADWAY SWIFT ST. BREMERHAVEN GY
5	CARL	NOLTE	6	"	"	45	5	6	"	"	BL	Chf.Pantry	WIFE PAULINE, 64 HAFEN ST BREMERHAVEN GY.
6	HERMAN	SODER	7	"	U.S.	44	5	10	"	"	"	Asst. "	SON ALBERT, 39 2nd ST HOBOKEN N.J.
7	WALTER	BRAND	8	SWITZERLAND	SWITZ	24	6	10	"	"	BN	Scullion	FATHER JOHN, MINZORASKE 6, BERNE SWITZERLAND.
8	GILBERT	BONKE	9	GERMANY	GERM	36	6	5	"	"	BL	"	WIFE MARTHA, 26 ADOLF ST LEHE GY.
9	EMIL	PALLENSCHEIDT	10	"	"	45	5	3	"	"	"	"	BROTHER FRITZ, PROVEL ST GUMBINNEN ?? GERMANY.
650	JOHN	MEIKE	11	DANZIG	DAN	46	5	8	"	"	"	"	WIFE ALENA, 165 E 82nd ST NEW YORK
1	GUSTAV	KONECKE	12	GERMANY	U.S.	43	5	6	"	"	"	"	MOTHER JOHANNE, 270 KINGSLAND AVE? YONKERS N
2			13				5					"	
3	HANS	FISCHER	14	GERMANY	GERM	29	5			"	"	"	WIFE ANNA, 24 ARNOLD ST GERSTENDE GARMANY.
4	HEINRICH	BARGMANN	15	"	"	40	5	7			"	"	WIFE ALMA, 64 HUDSON ST HOBOKEN N.J.
5	ADOLF	SHELDON	16	GERMANY	GERM	45	5	6	FR	FR	BL	"	WIFE SOPHIE, 1 GARTEN S. BREMERHAVEN GERMANY.
6	RICHARD	GEISSMAN	17	GERMANY	GERM	55	5	5	FR	FR	BL	"	WIFE EMMA, 141 LANGE ST BREMERHAVEN GERMANY.
1	HEINRICH	BARGMANN	18	"	"	24	6	6	"	"	"	"	WIFE ANNA, WESTERBREWERS 5 BREMEN GERMANY.
2	CHRISTIAN	WINSEMAN	19	"	"	39	5	8	"	"	"	Asst.Steward	WIFE ANNA, 126 HUDSON ST HOBOKEN N.J.
* 1	FRANK	BRIEAN	20	"	"	39	5	5	"	"	"	"	BROTHER ROBERT, 159, 20th STREET, HOBOKEN N.J.
5	JOHANN	GERSTMAN	21	"	"	23	5	6	"	"	"	"	WIFE MARY, 310 BLOOMFIELD ST. HOBOKEN N.J.
6	FRITZ	FRANKE	22	"	"	36	5	3	"	"	"	"	WIFE LOUISE, 27 ADOLF ST IEHE GERMANY.
7	HEINRICH	BEMMKE	23	"	"	49	5	8	"	"	"	"	WIFE HENRIETTA, 29 HAFEN ST BREMERHAVEN GERMANY.
8	JOHN	SCHULZ	24	"	"	49	5	8	"	"	"	"	119 ROBERTA WEST STREET BREMERHAVEN WIFE JULIA.
9	WILLIAM	KOOP	25	GERMANY	GERM	46	5	6	FR	FR	BR	"	WIFE [illegible] HAVEN GERMANY. LA
670	KARL	OTTO	26	"	"	27	5	7	"	"	BL	"	BROTHER MATHILDE, 14 GEESTEMUNDE GERMANY.
1	OTTO	PITZ	27	"	"	23	5	8	"	"	"	"	WIFE ELSE, 6 MARKET ST WITTMUND GERMANY.
2	WILHELM	HEPPNER	28	"	"	39	5	8	"	"	"	"	WIFE ADELE, 117 AM WATER BREMERHAVEN GERMANY.
3	HARRY	MARABLE	29	ENGLAND	U.S.	59	5	7	"	"	"	"	SISTER MRS HEMMENM, CAR FACTORYVILLE PA.
4	FRITZ	ALEXI	30	GERMANY	GERM	24	5	4	"	"	"	"	BROTHER CARL, 164 E. 89th STREET. N.Y.
5	HENRY	TIMMERMAN	31	"	"	29	5	9	"	"	"	"	UNCLE E SCHILDHAUER. 689 GATES AVE. BROOKLYN N
6	DIEDRICH	KRAMER	32	"	"	42	5	5	"	"	"	"	WIFE GRETHE, 126 HUDSON HOBOKEN N.J.
7	AUGUST	MEYERS	33	"	"	30	5	8	"	"	"	"	WIFE MARIA, 28 HEFFER HOBOKEN N.J.
8	FRANZ	SCHROEDER	34	"	"	45	5	10	"	"	"	"	SISTER JOSEFINE MEYER 73 LOLEN ST ASCHAFFENB
9	ERNEST	RENKEN	35	"	"	21	5	10	"	"	"	"	UNCLE FRANZ POLACK, 582 STREET, NEW YORK.
680	ADOLF	WALISCHEFSKI	36	"	"	35	5	2	"	"	"	"	WIFE JOHANNE, 14 MONTE ST LUBS GERMANY.
1			37				5					"	
2	OLMAR	MEYER	38	GERMANY	GERM	33	5	6	"	"	"	"	WIFE ADELINE, 3 HAMBURGER BREMEN GY.

....., Master of the said American.....

....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
f all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
ascertain the same.

.....
Master.

Port of .....

ibed and sworn to this.....day of....., 19....., before me.

.....
Deputy Collector.

fy that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American.....
....., of....., whereof.....
en from the original on file in this Office.
under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,.....
this.....day of....., in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and.....

.....
Deputy Collector.

ate to be striken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

.....
(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....
(Insert rig.)

.....
(Insert name of vessel.)

.....
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., 19....

OFFICIAL NUMBER OF VESSEL

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OF OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT Inches	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									

Persons composing the Crew of the American ..... (Insert rig.) called the ..... (Insert name of vessel.)

of ..... (Insert hailing port.), bound for .....

whereof ..... is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
683	RICHARD	HEIMISCH	GERMANY	GERM	52	5	7	FR	FR	GY	Asst.Steward	WIFE MARGARETE.18 KAISER ST BREMERHAVEN GERMANY.
4	PAUL	KIRSCHNER	"	"	27	5	4	"	"	"	"	WIFE WILMS,12 A.GRABEN ST BREMERHAVEN GERMANY.
5	GUSTAVE	LOHNDORF	"	"	42	5	6	"	"	"	"	WIFE FANNY,38 HEINRICH ST BREMERHAVEN GERMANY.
6	WILHELM	RUHSE 4	"	"	34	5	9	"	"	"	"	WIFE ANNA,26 RICKMER ST LEHE GERMANY.
7	DIETRICH	SEIMERS 5	"	"	36	5	7	"	"	"	"	WIFE MARTHA,16 GEEST ST LEHE GERMANY.
8	JOHANNES	PEINE 6	"	"	49	5	0	"	"	"	"	WIFE KATE,4 WEST ST LEHE GERMANY.
9	AUGUST	KOCH 7	"	"	39	5	5	"	"	"	"	WIFE DOROTHEA.25 BUTTLER ST LEHE GERMANY.
( )	VALENTIN	LINK 8	"	"	53	5	6	"	"	"	"	WIFE ERNA.99A HAFEN ST LEHE GERMANY.
1	HENRICH	SPEIR 9	"	"	33	5	8	"	"	"	"	WIFE MANNA,31 GEIBEL ST BREMEN GERMANY.
2	PAUL	THEMER 10	"	"	39	5	5	"	"	"	"	WIFE BERTA.311 LANGENER ST LEHE GERMANY.
721		11				5					"	
2	ELISABETH	BARUTH 12	GERMANY	U.S.	44	5	6	"	"	"	Stewardess	DAUGHTER H.HEIDT,42 W GR STREET,FLUSHING L.I.
3	AMALIE	PROSKE 13	"	GERM	36	5	6	"	"	"	"	SISTERFANNY RADIZ 49 GRABEN ST BREMERHAV
6	ALICE	WILLIAMS	N.J.	U.S.	44	5	6	"	"	"	Matron	SON FRANK,449 54th ST BROOKLYN N.Y.
7	HENRY	WESCH 15	GERMANY	GERM	50	5	4	"	"	"	Barber	WIFE HELEN15 LLOYD ST BREMERHAVEN GERMANY.
8	CARL	GASTMEYER	"	"	44	5	10	"	"	"	Canteenman	WIFE MARGARETE.10 GOETHE LEHE GERMANY
9		17				5					"	
730	ANTONIO	RODENAS 18	[illegible] P.I.	P.I.	21	5	4	DK	DK	DK	Musician	FATHER MAXIMI, 608 G TUAS SAMPALOC MANILA. P.I.
1	NICK	ESTUISTA	P.I.	P.I.	24	5	6	"	"	"	"	FATHER THOMAS LA UNION. P.I.
2	JOSE	VALENTINE 20	"	"	24	5	2	"	"	"	"	MOTHER FRANCISCO, UAILO O P.I.
3	THOMAS	ESTRAVILLO 21	"	"	26	5	2	"	"	"	"	FATHER EUGRACIO,PIDDIG ILOCAS NORTE,P.I.
4	VINCENT	GENEROSO 22	"	"	24	5	1	"	"	"	"	FATHER MAURICE, BANAN BATANGAS.P.I.
5	RICARDO	RIVERO 23	"	"	30	5	5	"	"	"	"	DAUGHTER E, LAPENO NEGROS.P.I.
6	MARCUS	LOBENO 24	"	"	24	5	3	"	"	"	"	WIFE MATIA,38 CALLEJON ACHEZA P I.
7	ANASTACIO	MABURO 25	"	"	24	5	2	"	"	"	"	FATHER P MATURO UBAY BAHAI P.I.
8	BENNY	MALUNGAT 26	"	"	20	5	4	"	"	"	"	MOTHER JACINTO. MANIL 71 SAN JUAN ISLETMAN ST
9	richard	schellenberg	germany	GERM	44	5	7	"	"	"	Carpenters Mate	WIFE MARIA, 40 FRITZ REUTER ST LEHE (
		27									Extra 2ndSteward	
740		28				5					Playroom Stewardess	MOTHER MARY,2511 E 3RD ST DULUTH MINN.
1	CLAIRE	GONSKA 29	MINN	U.S.	30	5	10	"	"	"	Asst. Chief Cook	
8		30				5						
		31										

Persons composing the Crew of the American ..... called the .....
(Insert rig.)
of ..... (Insert name of vessel.)
whereof ..... (Insert hailing port.) ....., bound for .....
..... is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
						HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
												141
683	RICHARD	HEIMISCH	GERMANY	GERM	52	5	7	FR	FR	GY	Asst.Steward	WIFE MARGARETE,18 KAISER ST BREMERHAVEN GERMANY.
4	PAUL	KIRSCHNER	"	"	27	5	4	"	"	"	"	WIFE WILMS,12 A.GRABEN ST BREMERHAVEN GERMANY.
5	GUSTAVE	LOHNDORF	"	"	43	5	6	"	"	"	"	WIFE FANNY,38 HEINRICH ST BREMERHAVEN GERMANY.
6	WILHELM	RUHSE	"	"	34	5	9	"	"	"	"	WIFE ANNA,26 RICKMER ST LEHE GERMANY.
7	DIETRICH	SEIMERS	"	"	36	5	7	"	"	"	"	WIFE MARTHA,16 GREST ST LEHE GERMANY.
8	JOHANNES	PEINE	"	"	49	5	0	"	"	"	"	WIFE KATE,4 WEST ST LEHE GERMANY.
9	AUGUST	KOCH	"	"	39	5	5	"	"	"	"	WIFE DOROTHEA.25 BUTTLER ST LEHE GERMANY.
10	VALENTIN	LINK	"	"	53	5	6	"	"	"	"	WIFE ERNA.99A HAFEN ST LEHE GERMANY.
1	HENRICH	SPEIR	"	"	33	5	8	"	"	"	"	WIFE HANNA,31 GEIBEL ST BREMEN GERMANY.
2	PAUL	TREMER	"	"	39	5	5	"	"	"	"	WIFE BERTA.311 LANGENER ST LEHE GERMANY.
721						5					"	
2	ELISABETH	BARUTH	GERMANY	U.S.	44	5	6	"	"	"	Stewardess	DAUGHTER H.HEIDT,42 W 0[illegible] STREET,FLUSHING L.I.
3	AMALIE	PROSKE	"	GERM	36	5	6	"	"	"	"	SISTERFANNY RADTZ 49 GRABEN ST BREMERHAV[illegible]
6	ALICE	WILLIAMS	N.J.	U.S.	44	5	6	"	"	"	Matron	SON FRANK,449 54th ST BROOKLYN N.Y.
7	HENRY	WESCH	GERMANY	GERM	50	5	4	"	"	"	Barber	WIFE HELEN15 LLOYD ST BREMERHAVEN GERMANY.
8	CARL	GASTMEYER	"	"	44	5	10	"	"	"	Canteenman	WIFE MARGARETE.10 GOETHE LEHE GERMANY
9						5					"	
730	ANTONIO	RODENAS	[illegible] P.I.	P.I.	21	5	4	DK	DK	DK	Musician	FATHER VARINI, 606 C TUAS SAMPALOC MANILA. P.I.
1	NICK	ESTUISTA	P.I.	P.I.	24	5	0	"	"	"	"	FATHER THOMAS LA UNION. P.I.
2	JOSE	VALENTINE	"	"	24	5	2	"	"	"	"	MOTHER FRANCISCO, UAILO O P.I.
3	THOMAS	ESTRAVILLO	"	"	26	5	2	"	"	"	"	FATHER ENGRACIO,PIDDIG ILOCAS NORTE,P.I.
4	VINCENT	GENTROSO	"	"	24	5	1	"	"	"	"	FATHER MAURICE, BANAN BATANGAS.P.I.
5	RICARDO	RIVERO	"	"	30	5	5	"	"	"	"	DAUGHTER E. LARENO NEGROS.P.I.
6	MARCUS	LORENO	"	"	24	5	3	"	"	"	"	WIFE MATIA,38 CALLEJON ACHEZA P.I.
7	ANASTACIO	MABURO	"	"	24	5	2	"	"	"	"	FATHER P MATURO URAY BANAY P.I.
8	BENNY	MALUNGAT	"	"	20	5	4	"	"	"	"	MOTHER JACINTO. MANIL[illegible] 71 SAN JUAN ISLETRAN ST
9	richard	schellenberg	germany	GERM	44	5	7	"	"	"	Carpenters Mate	WIFE MARIA,
740						5					Extra 2ndSteward	40 FRITZ REUTER ST LEHE G
1	CLAIRE	GONSKA	MINN	U.S.	30	5	10	"	"	"	Playroom Stewardess	MOTHER MARY, 2511 E 3RD ST DULUTH MINN.
						5					Asst. Chief Cook	

43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56

..... of the said American.....

..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains all the Crew of the said vessel, and the places of their birth and residence, as ascertain the same.

.....

Master.

.....

Port of .....

.....

bed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19...., before me.

.....

Deputy Collector.

.....

y that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the ..... American .....

..... of ..... from the original on file in this Office.

..... whereof .....

der my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... in the year of our

this ..... day of .....

Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

.....

Deputy Collector.

e to be struck out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....
(Insert rig.)

.....
(Insert name of vessel.)

.....

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., 19....

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

...ican ... (Insert nationality of vessel.) ...d the ... (Insert name of vessel.)

...ng port.) ..., bound ...

... is Master.

	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.					
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										
31										

44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56

..... American.....

....., Master of the said American.....

..... that the within List contains

..... solemnly, and truly swear

..... said vessel, together with the places of

..... Master.

..... 19...., before me.

..... Deputy Collector.

Port of .....

..... and sworn to this..... day of.....

..... Deputy Collector.

..... that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American.....

..... from the original on file in this Office.

..... of.....

..... whereof.....

..... der my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,.....

..... this..... day of.....

..... in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and.....

..... Deputy Collector.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

.....
(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American.....
(Insert rig.)

.....
(Insert name of vessel.)

.....
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., 19....

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Written out on the Original.

U. S.

The DEPARTMENT OF C
BUREAU OF NA

Sheet No. ____

Persons composing ...oun... (Insert No.) ...called th... (Insert name of vessel)

of ... (Insert hailing port.), bound for ...

whereof ... is Master.

...BERS OF CREW

...of any vessel having such aliens

113

No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
1				15	5	7					
2				42							
3				52							
4				19							
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											
31											
32											
33											
34											
35											
36											
37											
38											

(11) (12) (13)

...ight | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities

...der side.

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agent

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—7240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF A[LIENS EMPLOYED ON] VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered t[o the proper] representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel S.S.AMERICA, arriving at [NEW YORK] & CHERBOURG

146

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea								
A 1	Rind	William	✓									
1 2	Oakley	William	✓									
36 3	Beebe	John L.	✓									
37 4	Tollen	Ray H.	✓									
3 5	Winslow	Harold L.	✓									
6	Movilla	James	✓									
7	Moers	Paul	✓									
8	Boswith	Zigmunt	✓									
9	Larsen	Oscar	✓									
10	Nielson	Valdemar	✓									
11	Taklor	Clarence	✓									
12	Frawley	John E.	✓									
13	Peterson	Richard	✓									
14	Petters	William	✓									
19 15	Hanswirth	William R.	✓									
20 16	Noonan	Richard	✓									
17	Parker	Dewey M.	✓									
50 18	Bevelander	John G.	✓									
51 19	Kusse	John	✓									
53 20	Lindsay	Howell	✓									
54 21	Gallo	Gus	✓	A.B.	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"
55 22	Butcher	Okey L.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Polish	"
56 23	Zingel	Michael	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Scandinavian	"
57 28 29 24	Agard	Paul	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	German	"
58 30 25	Strohmeier	Albert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"
59 31 26	Wilisch	Edward	✓	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	English	"
61 32 27	Taylor	Albert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Lithuania	"
62 33 28	Soof	Tim	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	English	"
88 34 29	Martin	Frank	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"
87 35 30	Olson	Carl	✓									
68												
69												

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
UNITED STATES LINES
Local Agents
14—1240

UNITED STATES LINES
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. [illegible] 192[illegible]

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. [illegible]

[illegible] Line.

Attention is directed to Section 10 of the United States Immigration Laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one

detain on board your vessel the following-named aliens:

deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

Line of Paris - [illegible]
145
Paul Steensland
[illegible]
[illegible]
Michael Hanley
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Walter Butler
Herbert Wiggins ✓
Alfred Peterson
Albert Schlegel
Henry Brown

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

[illegible] Chief Immigrant Inspector.

ACKNOWLEDGED.

Lewis A. Dougherty
(Signature)

Special Officer
(Title)

14—1274

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND
NEW YORK HARBOR, N.Y.

144

February 16th, 1934.

[illegible] for the Law Division:-

[illegible] The following named members of the crew of the American [illegible]ea"(United States Lines), arriving here on January 27th, [illegible] Bremerhafen, Germany, via Southampton, England, and [illegible]g, France, did not present themselves to the appropriate [illegible]n Offices on board at the time of arrival, for inspection:-

[illegible]tensland, A.B. 36, Scandinavian,
[illegible]l Hanley, Water Tender, 39, U.S.A.
[illegible]. Murphy, Coal Passer, 33, U.S.A.
[illegible]rt Winser, Bell Boy, 20, German. - E.I. 3/4/34 - 5 days on same ship/mk
[illegible] Christensen, Waiter, 36, Danish,
[illegible] Schlegel, Asst.Steward, 34, German,
[illegible] Brown, Salesman, 29, British. U.S.C. - E.I. 3/7/34

Form 12, was served on and signed by Lewis A. Dougherty, [illegible]fficer, directing the Master of this vessel to produce these [illegible] of the crew at Room 19, U.S. Barge Office, New York City(the [illegible]r this Division), for inspection.

They have not yet presented themselves.

Inspector in Charge,
Boarding Division.

Form 442
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF A[LIENS] ... ESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered ... representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port ...

146

Vessel S.S.AMERICA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JA... & CHERBOURG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	SHIPPED When								
A 1	Rind	William	✓		Master	Dec. [illegible]								
1 2	Oakley	William	✓		Chief Officer	"								
3	Beebe	John L.	✓		1st "	"								
4	Tollen	Ray H.	✓		2nd "	"								
5	Winslow	Harold L.	✓		3rd "	"								
6	Movilla	James	✓		Carpenter	"								
7	Moers	Paul	✓		" Mate	"								
8	Boswith	Zigmunt	✓		Boatswain	"								
9	Larsen	Oscar	✓		" Mate	"								
10	Nielson	Valdemar	✓		Storekeeper	"								
11	Eaklor	Clarence	✓		Quartermaster	"								
12	Frawley	John E.	✓		"	"								
13	Peterson	Richard	✓		"	"								
14	Petters	William	✓		"	"								
15	Hanswirth	William R.	✓		Master at Arms	"								
16	Noonan	Richard	✓		"	"								
17	Parker	Dewey M.	✓		"	"								
18	Bevelander	John G.	✓		"	"								
19	Kusse	John	✓		"	"								
20	Lindsay	Howell	✓		"	"								
21	Gallo	Gus	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"
22	Butcher	Okey L.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Polish	"
23	Zingel	Michael	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Scandinavian	"
24	Agard	Paul	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	German	"
25	Strohmeier	Albert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"
26	Wilisch	Edward	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	English	"
27	Taylor	Albert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Lithuania	"
28	Soof	Tim	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	English	"
29	Martin	Frank	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"
30	Olson	Carl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"				

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
UNITED STATES LINES
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

UNITED STATES LINES
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM T[illegible]
Sec. 16. That [illegible]

(15)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LAB[illegible]
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRA[illegible]
ELLIS ISLAND
NEW YORK HARBOR, N.Y.

111

February 16th, 1934.

Memorandum for the Law Division:-

The following named members of the crew of the American SS" America"(United States Lines), arriving here on January 27th, 1934, from Bremerhafen, Germany, via Southampton, England, and Cherbourg, France, did not present themselves to the appropriate Immigration Offices on board at the time of arrival, for inspection:-

Paul Stensland, A.B. 36, Scandinavian.
Michael Manley, Water Tender, 39, U.S.A.
John J. Murphy, Coal Passer, 35, U.S.A.
Herbert Winzer, Bell Boy, 20, German.- E.S. 3/4/34 - 5 Tage an Bord abgeliefert
Alfred Christensen, Waiter, 36, Danish.
Alvin Schlegel, Asst.Steward, 34, German.
Harry Brown, Salesman, 29, ~~British~~ U.S.C. - E.S. 3/7/34

Form 12, was served on and signed by Lewis A. Dougherty, Junior Officer, directing the Master of this vessel to produce these members of the crew at Room 19, U.S. Barge Office, New York City(the office of this Division), for inspection.

They have not yet presented themselves.

Inspector in Charge,
Boarding Division.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF A

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered ... port ... rival at a

Vessel S.S.AMERICA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, ... J...

146

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF ...

Sec. 10. That it shall be unlawful ... or transportation company ... into a port of the United States ... for all aliens to whom such permits may be granted ... of such aliens to the ports ... of the United States ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	SHIPPED When	Where			Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
A 1	Rind	William	✓		Master	Dec. 29	New York	Paid Off	Yes	U.S.A.			
2	Oakley	William	✓		Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	"			
3	Beebe	John L.			1st "	"	"	"	"	"			
4	Tollen	Ray H.			2nd "	"	"	"	"	"			
5	Winslow	Harold L.			3rd "	"	"	"	"	"			
6	Movilla	James			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Roumania			
7	Moers	Paul			" Mate	"	"	"	"	German			
8	Boswith	Zigmunt			Boatswain	"	"	"	"	Russian			
9	Larsen	Oscar			" Mate	"	"	"	"	Scandinavian			
10	Nielson	Valdemar			Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	"			
11	Eaklor	Clarence			Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	English			
12	Frawley	John E.			"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	Peterson	Richard			"	"	"	"	"	Scandinavian			
14	Petters	William			"	"	"	"	"	English			
15	Hanswirth	William R.			Master at Arms	"	"	"	"	"			
16	Noonan	Richard			"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	Parker	Dewey M.			"	"	"	"	"	"			
18	Bevelander	John G.			"	"	"	"	"	"			
19	Kusse	John			"	"	"	"	"	Russian			
20	Lindsay	Howell			"	"	"	"	"	English			
21	Gallo	Gus			A.B.	"	"	"	"	"			
22	Butcher	Okey L.			"	"	"	"	"	"			
23	Zingel	Michael			"	"	"	"	"	Polish			
24	Agard	Paul			"	"	"	"	"	Scandinavian			
25	Strohmeier	Albert			"	"	"	"	"	German			
26	Wilisch	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	"			
27	Taylor	Albert			"	"	"	"	"	English			
28	Soof	Tim			"	"	"	"	"	Lithuania			
29	Martin	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	English			
30	Olson	Carl			"	"	"	"	"	"			

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

117

Vessel S.S.AMERICA, arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 27, 1924, from the port of BREMERHAVEN SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
36 1	Portner	Morris			A.B.	Dec. 29	New York	Paid Off	Yes	28	M	English	U.S.A.			
37 2	Vorsatz	Fred W.			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"			
38 3	Allen	Henry W.			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			
39 4	Mallos	Peter			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	Greek	"			
40 5	Mandis	James			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	"			
41 6	Mahoney	Patrick			"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"			
42 7	Sundman	Axel			"	"	"	"	"	56	M	Scandinavian	"			
43 8	Greene	Jack			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	"			
45 9	Stensland	Paul			to RO.	"	"	"	"	36	M	Scandinavian	"			
46 10	Last	William			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	German	"			
47 11	Fiander	William			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	English	"			
52 12	Jensen	Richard			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Scandinavian	"			
60 13	Lawton	Albert			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	"			
48 14	Russel	James H.			O.S.	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"			
49 15	Leitner	Abraham			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			
50 16	Adair	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"			
51 17	Wilkens	Clyde D.			"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"			
53 18	Ward	Francis			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"			
54 19	LeBois	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"			
55 20	McNally	James B.			"	"	"	"	"	46	M	Irish	"			
56 21	Krakansky	Jack			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Polish	"			
57 22	Stanton	Joseph C.			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	"			
58 23	Eichlers	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"			
59 24	Salvatore	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Italian	"			
61 25	Blake	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	"			
62 26	Kessenberger	John			"	"	"	"	"	43	M	German	"			
88 27	Alli	Dana			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	"			
87 28	Vail	Brainard			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"			
68 29	McDonnell	Joseph			Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"			
69 30	Stewart	Joseph			Except #9	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"			

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* . 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such aliens together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been employed and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

UNITED STATES LINES
UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
UNITED STATES LINES

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

148

Vessel S.S.AMERICA, arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 27, 19 23, from the port of BREMERHAVEN-SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
70 1	Stone	Herbert	✓		Deck Bpy	Dec.29	New York	Paid Off	Yes	23	M	English	U.S.A.			
71 2	Klein	Louis	✓		Messboy	"	"	"	"	38	M	German	German			
72 3	Klanke	Henry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"			
73 4	Macalalad	Casiano	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	M	Spanish	Phil.Isl.			
74 5	Monaghan	Edward	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	M	English	U.S.A.			
75 6	Perez	Anthony	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spain			
76 7	Paul	Robert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	English	U.S.A.			
77 8	Garcia	Charles	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Sto.Dom.			
79 9	Daugherty	Lewis A.	✓		Junior Officer	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	U.S.A.			
80 10	Ditto	Pierre M.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"			
89 11	Richmond	Edward H.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"			
101 12	McMahan	Archibald	✓		Surgeon	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"			
102 13	Bronson	Paul J.	✓		Asst "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"			
103 14	Kraus	Anne G.	✓		Nurse	"	"	"	"	30	F	Russian	"			
104 15	Martin	John V.	✓		Pharmacist	"	"	"	"	29	M	English	"			
105 16	Melrose	Alfred	✓		Hosp.Attd	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"			
106 17	Koppenjan	Anthony	✓		Purser	"	"	"	"	41	M	Dutch	"			
107 18	Wright	Josiah	✓		Asst "	"	"	"	"	41	M	English	British			
108 19	Putwain	Henry	✓		Chf.Clerk	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	U.S.A.			
109 20	Raymond	John E.	✓		Clerk	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"			
110 21	Munch	Jerome	✓		Baggage Master	"	"	"	"	45	M	French	France			
111 22	Flasterstein	Joseph	✓		Deck Yeoman	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	U.S.A.			
112 23	DeRycke	Emiel	✓		Eng. "	"	"	"	"	25	M	Flemish	"			
113 24	Fuessenich	Leonard	✓		Stds "	"	"	"	"	38	M	English	"			
114 25	Black	Frank E.	✓		Senior Radio	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"			
115 26	Cohen	Arthur	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	M	Russian	"			
116 27	Eddy	James C.	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	"			
117 28	Pohlman	Ernest C.	✓		Inventory Clerk	"	"	"	"	31	M	German	Germany			
201 29	Brennan	Patrick	✓		Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	41	M	Irish	U.S.A.			
202 30	Leck	James	✓		1st Asst "	"	"	"	"	50	M	Scotch	"			

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Line United States Lines

Owners United States Shipping Board

Local Agents United States Lines

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* ____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

149

Vessel S.S.AMERICA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JANUARY 27, *19* 24, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN --SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
203 1	King	William			2nd Asst Engr	Dec.29	New York	Paid Off	Yes	25	M	English	U.S.A.			
204 2	Brown	John T.			3rd " "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			
205 3	Ingram	William			4th " "	"	"	"	"	36	M	Irish	"			
206 4	Jarvis	Frank			Junior "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"			
207 5	McAllister	Benjamin			" "	"	"	"	"	29	M	English	"			
208 6	Hill	Frank W.			" "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"			
209 7	Dunn	Jeremiah			" "	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"			
210 8	Butler	John H.			" "	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"			
211 9	Gerbos	Maurice			" "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"			
212 10	Nelson	John G.			" "	"	"	"	"	30	M	Scandinavian	"			
213 11	Reynolds	James			Chf.Ref. "	"	"	"	"	48	M	Irish	"			
214 12	McCann	William			2nd " "	"	"	"	"	27	M	Scotch	British			
215 13	Newham	William			3rd " "	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	U.S.A.			
216 14	Sullivan	James			Chief Electric.	"	"	"	"	31	M	English	"			
217 15	Hynes	John			2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	M	Irish	"			
218 16	Hutchinson	John			3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"			
219 17	Wetzler	John C.			Asst "	"	"	"	"	25	M	German	"			
220 18	Schmalz	Henry			Deck Engineer	"	"	"	"	42	M	Hungarian	Hungary			
221 19	Schourock	Bruno			Machinist	"	"	"	"	35	M	Germany	German			
222 20	Wilke	Otto			Plumber	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	U.S.A.			
223 21	Carlson	Theodore			Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	26	M	Scandinavian	Sweden			
224 22	Fraquell	Fred			Asst "	"	"	"	"	29	M	English	U.S.A.			
225 23	Dair	John			Oiler	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"			
226 24	Peterson	Elmer			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"			
227 25	Taylor	James			"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"			
228 26	Watts	Stanley			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"			
229 27	Wulffaert	Achilles			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Flemish	"			
230 28	Policamdfits	George			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Greek	"			
231 29	Williams	David			"	"	"	"	"	39	M	English	"			
232 30	Salene	Anthony			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Lithuanian	"			

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6N0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.AMERICA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JANUARY 14, 1924, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN--SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG 150

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
233 1	Lowthian	Alan			Oiler	Dec.29	New York	Paid Off	Yes	23	M	English	U.S.A.			
234 2	Craig	Kenneth A.			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"			
235 3	Woods	James			"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"			
237 4	Lindsay	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"			
238 5	Maher	John			"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"			
239 6	Gabrubas	Adolph			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Russian	"			
287 7	Breen	Peter			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Irish	"			
240 8	Drakandrens	Nick			Leading Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	M	Italian	"			
241 9	Manning	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	"			
242 10	Conville	Michael			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Irish	"			
243 11	Rodnick	Fred			Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	M	German	Germany			
244 12	Mellar	Louis			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Greek	Greece			
245 13	Staverides	Dimitro			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	U.S.A.			
246 14	Rumke	Friedrick			"	"	"	"	"	42	M	German	Germany			
247 15	Hermosillo	Idelfonso			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	Chili	Chili			
248 16	Alvarez	Octavio			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			
249 17	Borgirgis	Anastasias			"	"	"	"	"	39	M	Greek	U.S.A.			
250 18	Martinez	Antonio			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Chili	Chili			
251 19	Perido	Estevan			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spain			
252 20	Polidoulis	James			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Greek	U.S.A.			
253 21	Lopez	Edwardo			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Pto.Rico			
254 22	Castro	Vidal			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	Spain			
255 23	Piperias	Andreas			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Greek	Greece			
256 24	Olivarus	Manuel			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Chili	Chili			
257 25	Barall	David			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Spanish	Argen.Rep.			
258 26	Bilbaberten	William			"	"	"	"	"	39	M	German	Germany			
259 27	Halim	Abdul			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Turkish	Afghanistan			
260 28	Fuhnert	Franz			"	"	"	"	"	46	M	German	Germany			
261 29	Miller	William			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"			
262 30	Lange	Willi			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.AMERICA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JANUARY 17, 19 24, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN SOUTHAMPTON CHERBOURG 151

(1) No. on list		(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
263	1	Petersen	William	✓		Fireman	Dec.29	New York	Paid Off	Yes	45	M	German	Germany			
264	2	Rodrigues	Candido	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spain			
265	3	Garcia	Jose	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"			
266	4	Muller	Wilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	German	Germany			
267	5	King	Thomas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	British			
268	6	Griffin	Robert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"			
269	7	McGowan	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			
270	8	Pappas	Costas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Greek	Greece			
271	9	Strohauer	Paul	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	German	Germany			
272	10	Seitz	Gustav	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"			
273	11	Galon	Jose	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Spainish	Spain			
274	12	Murphy	Bernard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	49	M	Irish	British			
275	13	Takia	Ysmael	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	Spanish	Chili			
276	14	Mendez	Manuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"			
277	15	Palado	Crisancio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	Phil.Isl.			
278	16	Lepinski	Anton	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	German	Germany			
279	17	Duenos	Antonio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Spainish	Spain			
280	18	Rodriguez	Alberto	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	Pto.Rico			
281	19	Levesque	Leon	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	German	Germany			
282	20	Corujo	Francisco	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	Spanish	Pto.Rico			
283	21	Studillo	Clorindo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	U.S.A.			
284	22	Kraft	Wilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	M	German	Germany			
285	23	Hadelt	Heinrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"			
286	24	Cunningham	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Irish	British			
288	25	Konig	Jacob	✓		"	"	"	"	"	48	M	German	Germany			
289	26	Ronelt	Richard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"			
290	27	Utke	Karl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	M	Polish	Poland			
291	28	Knust	Willy	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	German	Germany			
292	29	Zillinski	Bonno	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"			
293	30	Piepkorn	Karl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"			

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.AMERICA, arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 27, 19 24, from the port of BREMERHAVEN --SOUTHAMPTON--CHERBOURG

132

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
294	1	Winkler	Bruno	✓		Fireman	Dec.29	New York	Paid Off	Yes	36	M	German	German			
375	2	Racjotski	Oscar	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"			
295	3	Dwingelewski	Alexander	✓		Water Tender	"	"	"	"	27	M	Polish	U.S.A.			
296	4	Fox	Jack	✓		"	"	"	"	"	44	M	Irish	"			
297	5	Smith	Alfred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			
298	6	Manacitz	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Greek	Greece			
299	7	Hanley	Michael	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	Irish	U,S.A.			
300	8	Lacy	Lawrence	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"			
301	9	Rodriguez	Casimir	✓		Coal Passer	""	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish	Spain			
302	10	Rentes	Carlos	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	Pto.Rico			
303	11	Poggenburg	Henry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	German	German			
304	12	Muller	Gustave	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"			
305	13	Aguilar	Enrique	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Peruvian	Peru			
306	14	Rodrigues	Pedro	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	M	Spanish	Pto.Rico			
307	15	Perez	Jose	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	Spain			
308	16	Conde	Antonio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"			
309	17	Steinkeimper	Heinrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	German	German			
310	18	Storhol	Bernhard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"			
311	19	Stavro	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Greek	Greece			
312	20	Ertsoy	Jerry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	U.S.A			
313	21	Mastinez	Ramon	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spain			
314	22	Miller	Henry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Dutch	Holland			
315	23	Lopez	Fernando	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Spain			
316	24	Velasques	Jose	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	Chili			
317	25	Murphy	John J.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	English	U.S.A.			
318	26	Reynoso	Jose	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Mexican	Mexico			
319	27	O'Neill	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	British			
320	28	McDonald	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"			
321	29	Bello	Jose	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Portuguese	Portugal			
322	30	Burga	Augustin	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Spanish	Peru			
323																	

941-433-4-2-21

#19 1-9-24

Exhibit #7-17-19-25 7

Line United States Lines
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents United States Lines

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ___ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

153

Vessel S.S.AMERICA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JANUARY 31, 1924, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN--SOUTHAMPTON -- CHERBOURG

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
323	1	Pose	George	✓		Coal Passer	Dec.29	New York	Paid Off	Yes	36	M	German	German			
324	2	Grogan	Thomas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	British			
325	3	Moran	Joseph	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"			
326	4	Woods	John P.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"			
327	5	Fay	Thomas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	U.S.A.			
328	6	Gierolp	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	German	German			
329	7	Voight	Wilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	U.S.A.			
330	8	Seiler	Walter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	German			
331	9	Otiniano	Carlos	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish	Peru			
332	10	Segundeola	Arturo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	Chili			
333	11	Gonzales	Luis	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	Pto.Rico			
334	12	Moreno	Rodolfo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Mexican	Mexico			
335	13	Loyola	Manuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Spanish	Peru			
336	14	Ballestra	Manuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Cuban	Cuba			
337	15	Quintana	Leon	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Spain			
338	16	Steinmetzger	Otto	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	German	German			
339	17	Alvarez	Emilio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Spanish	Chili			
340	18	Jorgantzenski	Wanzig	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	German	German			
341	19	Speck	Max	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"			
342	20	Asch	Carl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"			
343	21	Menacho	Carlos	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Chili			
344	22	Rodrigues	Ceferino	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	Spain			
345	23	Suarez	Diego	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	Phi.Isl.			
346	24	Vargos	Emilio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	Shili			
347	25	Kraese	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	German	German			
348	26	Altweir	Karl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"			
349	27	Maghinay	Ramon	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Spanish	Phi.Isl.			
350	28	Ore	Francisco	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	Peru			
351	29	Raldan	Pedro	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	Phi.Isl.			
352	30	Galo	Victorio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"			

Celestino #8-

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1260

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6ñ0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.AMERICA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JANUARY 27, 19 24, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN--SOUTHAMPTON--CHERBOURG

154

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
353 1	Cocos	Martin			Coal Passer	Dec.29	New York	Paid Off	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Phi.Isl.			
354 2	Rosano	Nicolas			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"			
355 3	Huacaya	Megel			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	Peru			
356 4	OberchMaucher	Ivan			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Russian	Russia			
357 5	Lange	Emil			"	"	"	"	"	45	M	German	Danzig			
358 6	Miller	Herman			Messboy	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	German			
359 7	Rochow	Paul			"	"	"	"	"	37	M	English	U.S.A.			
360 8	McCormack	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"			
361 9	Lambert	Harrison			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			
362 10	Stuam	Wilhelm			"	"	"	"	"	39	M	German	German			
363 11	Kannady	Matthew			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Irish	British			
364 12	Kielmeyer	Heinrich			"	"	"	"	"	45	M	German	German			
365 13	Papadatos	Xenofon			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Greek	Greece			
366 14	Constantine	Costas			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"			
367 15	Maruri	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spain			
368 16	Chicton	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Greek	Greece			
369 17	Lamp	August			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	German	German			
370 18	Gopac	Geronimo			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Phi.Isl.			
371 19	Chosano	Louis			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	Peru			
372 20	Caputo	Louis			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	U.S.A.			
373 21	Mulcahy	James			Junior 2ndAsst Eng'r	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"			
374 22	Tucker	James			2nd Plumber	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	British			
401 23	Schickle	Paul			Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	41	M	Dutch	U.S.A.			
402 24	Vogl	Joseph			2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	M	Austrian	"			
403 25	Lauw	Fred			Asst 2nd "	"	"	"	"	50	M	German	German			
404 26	Laferlo	Arthur			Saloon "	"	"	"	"	32	M	English	British			
405 27	Wilson	Aubrey			Chief Stores.	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	U.S.A.			
406 28	Voight	Richard			2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	M	German	German			
407 29	Klauss	Walter			Asst "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"			
409 30	Becker	Jacob			Bartender	"	"	"	"	41	M	Dutch	Holland			

VL-Reg-1960

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
UNITED STATES LINES
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.AMERICA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JANUARY 7, 19 24, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN SOUTHAMPTON CHERBOURG

155

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
410	1 Purdy	Wilbur H.	✓		Linenkeeper	Dec.29	New York	Paid Off	Yes	45	M	English	U.S.A.			
411	2 Garvelman	Otto	✓		Asst "	"	"	"	"	27	M	German	German			
412	3 Loos	Oscar	✓		Printer	"	"	"	"	36	M	Serbian	Czecho Slo.			
413	4 Lloyd	Herbert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	M	England	British			
414	5 Massman	Gustav	✓		Bugler	"	"	"	"	48	M	German	German			
415	6 Spenke	Otto	✓		Cellarman	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"			
416	7 Winzer	Herbert	✓		Bell-Boy	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"			E.I. 6/6/24 Dunn
417	8 Kaney	Owen	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	U.S.A.			
418	9 Wesh	Carl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	German	German			
419	10 Phillipps	Harry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	English	U1S.A.			
424	11 Macheleidt	Carl	✓		Silverman	"	"	"	"	40	M	German	German			
425	12 Savedra	Frederick	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	M	Spanish	Peru			
428	13 Bergheimer	Frank	✓		Gym.Steward	"	"	"	"	36	M	German	German			
429	14 Luhrsen	Henry	✓		Library	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"			
431	15 Spielman	Hermann	✓		Smo.Room	"	"	"	"	56	M	Serbian	U.S.A.			
432	16 Paterson	Waldemar	✓		" " "	"	"	"	"	38	M	Scandinavian	"			
433	17 Grunewald	Reinhold	✓		" " "	"	"	"	"	31	M	German	German			
435	18 Kraft	Walter	✓		Night Watchman	"	"	"	"	34	M	English	U.S.A.			
436	19 Rothert	Paul	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	42	M	German	"			
437	20 Stein	Arthur	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	German			
439	21 Tangelman	Anna	✓		Stewardess	"	"	"	"	44	F	"	U.S.A.			
440	22 Dalton	Marie	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	F	English	British			
441	23 Schmelzer	Hurta	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	F	German	German			
442	24 Crawford	Ivy	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	F	English	U.S.A.			
443	25 Knabe	Therese	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	F	German	"			
444	26 Kirchner	Louise	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	F	"	German			
447	27 Raesch	William	✓		Bath Steward	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"			
448	28 Eggert	Gustav	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"			
449	29 Dellaca	Thomas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	44	M	English	U.S.A.			
450	30 Richter	Rudolph	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	Serbian	"			

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
UNITED STATES LINES
Local Agents

Examined

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.AMERICA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JANUARY 27, 1924, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN SOUTHAMPTON CHERBOURG

156

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
451 1	Campbell	William	✓		Deck Steward	Dec.29	New York	Paid Off	Yes	38	M	Scotch	British			
452 2	Spanier	Max	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	M	German	German			
453 3	Schoenheer	Albert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"			
455 4	Brandon	Ernest	✓		Glory Hole Std	"	"	"	"	38	M	English	U.S.A.			
456 5	Schaffer	Willy	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	German	German			
457 6	Juergens	Heinrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"			
459 7	Schnell	Frits	✓		"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"			
460 8	Bastrich	Reinhard	✓		Social Hall Std	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"			
462 9	Wiegleb	Ernest	✓		B.R.Steward	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"			
463 10	Lippold	Otto	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"			
464 11	Teupel	Max	✓		"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"			
465 12	Duennhaupt	Otto	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"			
466 13	Piehl	Adolph	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"			
467 14	Mauch	Diedrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"			
468 15	Kampman	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	M	Dutch	Holland			
469 16	Hansen	Frederick	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	German	German			
470 17	Westphal	Willy	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"			
471 18	Goeb	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"			
472 19	Koch	Adolph	✓		"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	""			
473 20	Wrage	Max	✓		"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"			
474 21	Werner	Max	✓		"	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"			
475 22	Miller	Henry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	54	M	England	British			
476 23	Von Roden	Ernest	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	M	German	German			
477 24	Bergman	Diedrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"			
478 25	Maedge	Henry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"			
479 26	Mathesius	Arthur	✓		"	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	"			
480 27	Rutkowsky	Theodore	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"			
481 28	Fischer	Frits	✓		"	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"			
482 29	Klemm	Matthis	✓		"	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"			
483 30	Koeln	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"			

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Line UNITED STATES MAIL
UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Owners UNITED STATES LINES
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.AMERICA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JANUARY 17, 1924, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN SOUTHAMPTON CHERBOURG

157

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
484	1 Muller	August	✓		B.R.Steward	Dec.29	New York	Paid Off	Yes	44	M	German	German			
485	2 Kappler	Albert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"			
486	3 Taylor	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	English	U.S.A.			
487	4 Blume	Herman	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	German	German			
488	5 Altmann	August	✓		Waiter	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"			
489	6 Christensen	Alfred			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	Scandinavian	Denmark			
490	7 Pluschies	August	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	German	German			
491	8 Von Minden	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"			
492	9 Voight	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"			
493	10 Carthy	Donald W.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	U.S.A.			
494	11 Leon	Max	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	German	German			
495	12 Schneider	Albert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"			
496	13 Uelses	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"			
497	14 Schuler	Emil	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"			
498	15 Urlanger	Albert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			
499	16 Schulz	August	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"			
500	17 Henn	Henry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"			
501	18 Miller	Walter A.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	English	U.S.A.			
502	19 Schilke	Emil	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	German	German			
503	20 Herring	Carl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"			
504	21 Holtje	Dietrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"			
505	22 Stendt	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"			
506	23 Niklis	Bruno	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"			
507	24 Schubert	Carl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"			
508	25 Englehardt	Ernest	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"			
509	26 Kleefeld	Fred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"			
510	27 Wolf	Louis	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	U.S.A.			
511	28 Hagenah	Peter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	German			
512	29 Heydenkamp	Fred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"			
513	30 Fricke	Alex	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"			

Etaps III 6

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

158

Vessel S.S.AMERICA, arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 7, 1924, from the port of BREMERHAVEN SOUTHAMPTON CHERBOURG

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
514	1	Berg	Harry			Waiter	Dec.29	New York	Paid Off	Yes	37	M	English	U.S.A.			
515	2	Newman	Max			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Serbian	"			
516	3	Ligner	Albert			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	German	German			
517	4	Haberland	Walter			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"			
518	5	Eskow	Max			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	U.S.A.			
519	6	Wulff	Fred			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	German	German			
520	7	Nolte	Frans			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"			
521	8	Meyer	Diedrich			"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	Danzig			
522	9	Murkens	Heinrich			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	German			
543	10	Edler	Fritz			Tailor	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"			
544	11	Metscher	William			Photographer	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"			
545	12	Gironella	Timothy			Captains Man	"	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Phil.Isl.			
546	13	Bohnsack	Theodore			Chef	"	"	"	"	41	M	German	U..S.A.			
547	14	Daden	Henry			2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	German			
548	15	Standte	Albert E.			Roast Cook	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"			
549	16	Holsing	Eugene			Asst " "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"			
552	17	Gilek	Gottlieb			Saucier	"	"	"	"	45	M	Serbian	U.S.A.			
553	18	Reiche	Ernst			Asst "	"	"	"	"	33	M	German	German			
554	19	Fraenkel	Alfons			Fry Cook	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"			
555	20	Schulz	Albert			Asst "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			
556	21	Wenk	Wilhelm			Grill "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"			
558	22	Eichler	Otto			Guardemange	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"			
559	23	Uhlmann	Fritz			Asst "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"			
560	24	Brunnler	August			Confectioner	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"			
561	25	Gottschalk	Paul			Asst "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"			
563	26	Santner	Max			Chief Baker	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"			
564	27	Danniel	Theodor			2nd "	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"			
566	28	Jansen	Wolf			Vienna "	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"			
567	29	Spengler	Fred			2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	Swiss			
568	30	Holtz	Fritz			Asst " "	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	German			

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
UNITED STATES LINES
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

159

Vessel S.S.AMERICA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JANUARY, *1924, from the port of* BREMERHAVEN SOUTHAMPTON CHERBOURG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
569	1 Wittenberg	Emil	✓		Chief Butcher	Dec.29	New York	Paid Off	Yes	35	M	German	German			
570	2 Lichterstein	Ernst L.	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"			
571	3 Wendleken	Johann	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"			
572	4 Strickstrach	Fritz	✓		Asst "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"			
574	5 Seethaler	Albert	✓		Chief Pantry.	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"			
575	6 Neuman	Paul	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"			
576	7 Busse	Alfred	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"			
577	8 Juneoh	William	✓		Asst "	"	"	"	"	45	M	Slovenian	Cz.Slovac			
578	9 Koehler	Ernst	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	37	M	German	German			
580	10 Trieber	Fritz	✓		Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"			
581	11 Schutte	Joseph	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"			
582	12 Levesque	Richard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"			
583	13 Kuhlenkamp	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"			
584	14 Herre	Otto	✓		"	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"			
585	15 Henriquez	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	British			
586	16 Mess	Fredrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	German	German			
587	17 Bernstein	Jack	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Polish	U.S.A.			
588	18 Thiele	Willie	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	German	German			
589	19 Zeller	Alois	✓		"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"			
590	20 Schulz	Paul	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"			
592	21 Kalisch	Paul	✓		Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"			
593	22 Schroeder	Albert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"			
594	23 Panzer	Ewald	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"			
595	24 Kaeppel	Carl	✓		Asst.Steward & Musician	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"			
596	25 Jansen	Olaf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	M	Scandinavian	Sweden			
597	26 Schlegel	Alwin	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	German	German			
598	27 Kisker	Manfred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"			
599	28 Thiess	Fritz	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"			
600	29 Buhner	Herman	✓		"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"			
601	30 Graf	Alfons	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	Swiss			

Except #26

#30

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Line UNITED STATES MAIL
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.AMERICA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JANUARY 27, 1924, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN SOUTHAMPTON CHERBOURG

160

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
602 1	Hirdt	Martin			Asst.Steward & Musician	Dec.29	New York	Paid Off	Yes	38	M	Dutch	Holland			
603 2	Felix	Jose S.			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Spanish	Phil.Isl.			
604 3	Landrock	Otto			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	German	German			
605 4	Hallman	Harry			Chief Soullion	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"			
606 5	Schneider	Ernst			Soullion	"	"	"	"	61	M	"	"			
607 6	Meyer	Adolph			"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"			
608 7	Mai	Franz			"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"			
609 8	Kuhne	Henry			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"			
610 9	Hirsch	Emil			"	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"			
611 10	Dahlmeyer	Hindrich			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"			
612 11	Scheffler	Conrad			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"			
613 12	Fleming	Ernst			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"			
614 13	Wasserman	Jakob			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	Serbian	Austria			
615 14	Glomb	Benny			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	German	German			
616 15	Baumgartner	Karl			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	U.S.A.			
617 16	Faehlo	Carl			"	"	"	"	"	59	M	"	German			
618 17	Heise	John			"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"			
619 18	Kunz	Anton			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"			
620 19	Wegner	Klemens			"	"	"	"	"	43	M	Polish	Poland			
621 20	Seifert	Otto			"	""	"	"	"	26	M	German	German			
622 21	Meyer	Karl			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"			
623 22	Judy	Otto			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"			
629 23	Muller	John			Barber	"	"	"	"	32	M	Hungarian	U18.A.			
631 24	Blair	Mildred A.			Manicurist	"	"	"	"	36	F	English	"			
632 25	Brown	Harry			Salesman	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"			
633 26	Kleise	Harry			Chief Crew Cook	"	"	"	"	29	M	German	German			
634 27	Walther	August			2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"			
635 28	Melzer	Paul			Asst "	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"			
636 29	Reinschied	Fritz			Night "	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"			
637 30	Glander	Frank F.			Chief Steward 3rd Class	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"			

U.S.C. 3/7/24 20 Father Mrs. Emma Elton Ct. Bldg 493

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITES STATES SHIPPING BOARD
UNITED STATES LINES
Local Agents
14—1240

Examined #25 by Richardson Inspector

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.AMERICA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JANUARY 27, 1924, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN SOUTHAMPTON CHERBOURG

161

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
638	1	Landon	Karl			3rd Class 2nd Steward	Dec.29	New York	Paid Off	Yes	26	M	German	German			
639	2	Weissig	William			Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"			
640	3	Rutt	Frans			2nd "	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"			
641	4	Heidler	Adolf			Asst "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"			
643	5	Kallman	Sam			Kosher "	"	"	"	"	35	M	English	U.S.A.			
644	6	Villa	John			Asst "	"	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spain			
645	7	Nolte	Carl			Chief Pantry.	"	"	"	"	45	M	German	German			
646	8	Soder	Herman			Asst "	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"			
647	9	Breand	Walter			Scullion	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	Swiss			
648	10	Bonke	Gilbert			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	German			
649	11	Pallenscheidt	Emil			"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"			
650	12	Schelling	August			"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"			
651	13	Konecke	Gustav			"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	U.S.A.			
652	14	Tremer	Paul			"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	German			
653	15	Fischer	Hans			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"			
654	16	Berghorn	Heinrich			"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"			
659	17	Sheldon	Adolf			"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"			
660	18	Geissman	Richard			"	"	"	"	"	56	M	"	"			
661	19	Bargsman	Heinrich			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			
663	20	Brihan	Frank			Asst.Steward	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"			
664	21	Winseman	Christian			"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"			
665	22	Gerstman	John			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"			
666	23	Franke	Fritz			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"			
667	24	Behnke	Heinrich			"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"			
668	25	Schulz	John J.			"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"			
669	26	Koop	William			"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"			
670	27	Otto	Karl			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"			
671	28	Pitz	Otto			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			
672	29	Hughes	George H.			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	English	U.S.A.			
673	30	Marrible	Harry			"	"	"	"	"	58	M	"	"			

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Line UNITED STATES LINE
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.AMERICA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JANUARY 27, 1924, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN SOUTHAMPTON CHERBOURG

162

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
674	1	Alexi	Fritz	✓		Asst.Steward	Dec.29	New York	Paid Off	Yes	23	M	German	German			
675	2	Timmerman	Harry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"			
676	3	Kramer	Diedrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"			
677	4	Meyers	August	✓		"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"			
678	5	Schroers	Frank	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"			
679	6	Renken	Ernst	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"			
680	7	Lengen	Carl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"			
681	8	Walischewsky	Adolf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"			
682	9	Meiners	Elimar	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	U.S.A.			
683	10	Hemisch	Richard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	German			
684	11	Kirschner	Paul	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"			
685	12	Lohndorf	Gustav	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"			
686	13	Ruhse	Wilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"			
687	14	Seimers	Dietrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"			
688	15	Peine	Johann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"			
689	16	Koch	August	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"			
690	17	Link	Valentin	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"			
691	18	Spieh	Heinrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"			
692	19	Werner	Hugo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"			
721	20	Mack	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	44	M	English	U.S.A.			
723	21	Proske	Amalia	✓		Stewardess	"	"	"	"	36	F	German	German			
726	22	Baruth	Elizabeth	✓		Matron	"	"	"	"	44	F	"	"			
727	23	Wesch	Henry	✓		Barber	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"			
728	24	Gastmeyer	Carl	✓		Canteenman	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"			
730	25	Rodenas	Antonio	✓		Musician	"	"	"	"	21	M	Spanish.	Phil.Isl.			
731	26	Estuista	Nicano	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			
732	27	Valentine	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			
733	28	Estravillo	Thomas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"			
734	29	Genoesa	Vincent	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			
735	30	Rivero	Ricardo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"			

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

163

Vessel S.S.AMERICA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JANUARY 27, 1924, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN SOUTHAMPTON CHERBOURG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
736	1 Loreno	Marcos	✓		Musician	Dec.29	New York	Paid Off	Yes	23	M	Spanish	Phil.Isl.			
737	2 Maturo	Anastasio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"			
738	3 Malungat	Benito	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"			
739	4 Schellenberg	Richard	✓		Carpenter's Mate	"	"	"	"	44	M	German	German			
740	5 Nichols	John	✓		Extra 2nd Std.	"	"	"	"	36	M	English	U.S.A.			
741	6 Burnett	Mabel	✓		Playroom Stdss	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"			
742	7 Stack	Henry	✓		Asst Chf Cook	"	"	"	"	49	M	German	German			
743	8 Williams	Alice	✓		Stewardess	"	"	"	"	44	F	English	U.S.A.			
	9															
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.
Date: Jan. 14. 1924.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
(Consul of the United States of America)

GRATIS

518 Five hundred and eighteen Names.
18 Eighteen sheets.

No. 252
American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
Via
Jan. 14. 1924. (Consul.)
Date:
(Seal and Fee Stamp.)
(The validity of this visa expires 12 months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
Born at

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM RIND MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S. AMERICA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W Rind
Master, ~~Purser or Commanding Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1210

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM RIND MASTER *, of the* AMERICAN S.S. AMERICA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

W. Rind

Master. ~~OR COMMANDING OFFICER~~

Sworn to before me this ___ *day of* ___, *19*

___

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [redacted]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

[164

Vessel S.S.AMERICA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JANUARY 27, 1924, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
745	1 Olek	Nicholas			Asst Steward	JAN. 15/24	Bremer.	Paid Off	Yes	44	M	German	Germany			
746	2 Niemeyer	Herman			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	U.S.A.			
747	3 Hefner	William			"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	Germany			
748	4 Hellberg	William			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"			
749	5 Funke	Emil			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			
	6					"	"	"	"		M					

Supplemental Visa granted, January 15, 1924
Albert H Gerberich
American Consul

Bremerhaven

Visa at Southampton, England.
January 17, 1924
No Charge.
Wm. F. E. Bower
American Vice Consul No. 93.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1920

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM RIND MASTER, of the S.S. "AMERICA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W Rind
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of JANUARY, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

ARRIVAL
67742 FILED FEB 5 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTE[illegible], CALLING THERE[illegible], (State whether steamship sailing the month or employed by the same may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JAN 27 1924, 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Kotturist 2/2/24

Passed Cabin Dec. 1924 Inspector

Medical Certificate for

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin 44 33. 77.
2nd. Cabin 42. 14. 56.
Steerage 238 89 327
Total 324. 136 460

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED			EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. C. F. S.	U. P. O. S. A.	U.S.C.S. U.S.A. RET'D	CAN. STU GROUPS	UNDER 16 ACC'D	
1st CABIN	10.	1.			21.	33.	2.			1.	74.
2nd CABIN	22.	3.	3.		4.	12.	1.			7.	56.
STEERAGE	8.	7.	2.		1.	8.				8.	34.
TOTAL	46.	11.	5.		26.	53.	3.			16.	164.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. Fill in all blank spaces. If none, write none. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]", sailing from [illegible], January 17th, 19[illegible].

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 93852	PETREE, CUTHBERT GEORGE		41	✓	M.	M. Married -ess	Journalist	yes.	English	yes	Great Britain	English.	Australia	via Brisbane.	Miss. L. K. Petree, c/o.W.T. Rasserray, 69 Victoria St. London S.W.	England.	London.
2	TRANSIT	PETREE	IDA STEWART	37	✓	F	M	Housew.	yes	English	yes	Great Britian,	Scotch	Australia,	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
3	[illegible]	PETREE	JUKE JUYDE	3	✓	F	S	None	no	under age	no	Great Britain.	English	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

43

Total passengers 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JAN 27 1924, *19* 166

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with a view thereto.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Self	yes	yes	1923	New York.	In transit to Havana, Cuba,	About no. 2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	9	fair	fair	Grey. none	4	England	Middlesbrough.
2		Husband	yes	yes	1923	New York	-do-	-do-	no	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bld	blue none	4	New Zealand	Dunedin
3		Father	--	no			-do-	-do-	no	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	bld	blue none	4	England	Bournemouth
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates [illegible] of officials, [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. v.d. Heuvel *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* MASTER, *of the* ROTTERDAM, *from* ROTTERDAM, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. v.d. Heuvel

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* JAN 27 1924, *19*

at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

7876

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

167

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN 27 1924, 19

at NEW-YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible], Passengers sailing from [illegible], January 17th, 19 24.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LILEY	WILLIAM GILBERT	43	8	M	M	Marine Engineer	yes	English	yes	Great Britian	English	U. S. A.	New York.	Wife, Lilian Nellie Liley, Cornhorn sh, Tyngyn d, Roath Cardiff. England.	N.Y.	New York.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

45

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JAN 27 1923, 19

168

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		self	yes	yes	5 1919 1923 Dec	9 Prospect St, Great Neck, (L. I).		no	indefinate	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn.	brn.	scar on neck	England	New York
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Passport issued Nov 23/23
Income Tax Receipt No 564318 Jan 1 1923

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.v.d. Heuvel (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly YEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. v.d. Heuvel

MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of JAN 27 1924, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

169

J. R. KELLY

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN 27 1924, 19

at NEW-YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER., ON JANUARY 17TH, 19 24.

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WALLERSTEIN	ANTOINE ERNEST	19	M	S	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	SWITZERL.	GENEVA	FATHER, MR. WALLERSTEIN, HOTEL BEAU RIVAGE, GENEVA, SWITZERL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	TRANSIT	MEER	ANDRE	30	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS.	FATHER, MR. JOSEPH MEER, 39 RUE MARBEUF, PARIS, FRANCE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3	TRANSIT	-DO-	DENISE	21	F	M	NONE	YES	-DO-	YES	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	FATHER IN LAW. -DO-	-DO-	-DO-
4	TRANSIT	FRIJSH	PORLA	39	F	W	ARTIST SINGER.	YES	DANISH	YES	DANMARK	DANISH	FRANCE	PARIS.	FRIEND, MRS. M. PHILIBERT, 3 RUE DE GRENELLE, PARIS, FRANCE.	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 27 1924, 19 170

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after casually, temporarily, in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923.	N.Y.	TO JOIN COLLEGE DE WITT, CLINTON 2 YEARS NEW YORK, YES	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	BROWN MOLE BENEATH RIGHT THUMB.	FRANCE	PARIS
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1921,	N.Y.	BUSINESS, JOSEPH MEER INC, 12 W. 36TH STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	1 MONTH	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	FRANCE	PARIS.
3	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO			WITH HUSBAND.	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	FRANCE	PARIS.
4	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1923.	N.Y.	SISTER, MISS A.M. FRIJSH, 2264, ST. JAMES PARKWAY, CLEVELAND, OHIO.	YES	6 WEEKS	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLOND	GREY	NONE	DENMARK	MARSTAD.
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character,

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.v.d. Heuvel (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P.v.d. Heuvel

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN 27 1924, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

171

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly VEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. KELLY

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JAN 27 1924, 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any [illegible] the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of IN TRANSIT

S. S. ROTTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, JANUARY 16th, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 330536	Tominaga	Tyuji	44		m	m profession or	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Holland	Groningen	brother: Mr. K. Tominaga. 17 Asahimachi Niigata, Japan	Japan	Yokohama
2	TRANSIT 330535	Motosima	Itiro	39		m	m do	do	do	do	do	Germany	Wuerzburg	wife: Mrs. I. Motosima. 17 Nishi dosancho, Honsoku, Tokio, Japan	Tokio	
3	TRANSIT 330547	Battenberg	Curt J.	45		m	m merchant	do	German	do	German	do	Frankfort on Main	b.s. fr. M.J. Emden Söhne. Export Artikel. Frankfurt o/Main	Mex.	Mexico City
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

47

Total passengers 3

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 27 1924, *19*

172

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting or residing in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting or residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes to Yokohama Japan	self	yes	no	—	—	in transit to Yokohama, Japan	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	yellow	black	black	Mach scar on face	55	Japan	Niigata
2	do	do	do	no	—	—	in transit to Tokio, Japan	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	black	brown	none	5—	do	Tokio
3	yes	do	do	yes	in transit		bus. fr. M. J. Emden Söhne, Export Artikel es. Mexico City Mexico	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	fair	black	black	do	2	Germany	Francfort on Main.
4	Mexico																										
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.v.d. Heuvel (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, *of the* ROTTERDAM, *from* ROTTERDAM, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F.v.d. Heuvel

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* JAN 27 1924, *19*

at NEW-YORK

H. J. Evers

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners (1 prof." as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

173

Sworn to before me this day of JAN 27 1924, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROTTERDAM" Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, JANUARY 16th, 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT DEPORTED	van Zanten	Gerrit A.	27		m	s	comm. traveller	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Hilleroom	c/o Van Zanten & Co. Hilversum. Holland	N.Y.	New York
2		Vieyra	Moises	20		m	s	merchant	do	do	do	do	Hebrew	do	Rotterdam	father: Mr. J.Vieyra. 216 Straat e.v. Hillegersberg. Holland	N.Y.	do
3		Schenk	Martinus A.	42		m	m	Engineer	do	do	do	do	Dutch	do	The Hague	wife: Mrs. Schenk. Heiloo. Holland	N.Y.	do
4		Van Nes	Cornelis	33		m	m	manufacturer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Middelburg	wife: Mrs. C. van Nes Middelburg. Holland.	N.Y.	do
5	TRANSIT	Lintner	Martinus	52		m	m	merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bloemendaal	b.s.fr. Mr. J. Cohart. 41 Oranje Nassalaan. Amsterdam.	do	do
6		do	Lientje M.	51		f	m	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	New York
7	TRANSIT	Everwijn Lean	Everard Jan	59		m	m	banker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Amsterdam	sister: Miss J.J.R. Everwijn Lean. 32 Jacob Olrechtstraat. Amsterdam, Holland.	Wash.	Spokane
8	TRANSIT	do	Anna M.M.	62		f	m	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	sister in law: do	do	do
9	TRANSIT	Laan	Johan A.	59		m	m	manufacturer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bloemendaal	brother: Mr. A. Laan. Bloemendaal. Holland	N.Y.	New York
10	TRANSIT	do	Cornelia G.	51		f	m	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	brother in law: do	do	do
11		van den Hoek	Aart M.	38		m	m	florist	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Bridgeton N.J.	home: wife: Mrs. A.M. van den Hoek. Bridgeton. N.J.	N.J.	Bridgeton
12	TRANSIT	Freriks	Cornelis Ph.	35		m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Holland	Lisse	wife: Mrs. C.Ph. Freriks. Stationsweg. Hillegom. Holland	N.Y.	New York
13		Erb	Josef Th.	49		m	d.	geologist	do	do	do	do	German	do	The Hague	acquaintance: Mr. E.Kissling. 1-6 Frankenslag. The Hague.	Mo.	St.Louis
14		Brannell	Karin	32		f	s	singer	yes	Swedish	do	Sweden	Swedish	Germany	Berlin	friend: Prof. M.v.Shillings Staatsoper. Berlin. Germany.	N.Y.	New York
15		Rohde	Marie	34		f	s	domestic servant to Mrs. Brandt	do	German	yes	Germany	German	do	do	parents: Mr. & Mrs. Rohde. Friedeberg/Brandsfelde. Germany.	do	do
16	DIPLOMAT	Falconer	Dora V.	41		f	m	none	do	English	do	England	English	China	Honkong	husband: Mr. P.J.Falconer. Knocke. Belgium.	Ill.	Chicago
17		Lampl	Otto	36		m	m	artdealer	do	German	do	Austria	German	Germany	Berlin	brother: Mr. A.Lampl Martin Lutherstrasse 6. Berlin. Germ.	N.Y.	New York.
18		do	Paula	34		f	m	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	brother in law: do	do	do
19	TRANSIT	Reuten	Antonius	27		m	s	manufacturer	do	Dutch	do	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Geldrop	father: Mr. Jac. Reuten. 15 Spoorlaan. Roermond. Holland.	do	do
20	DIPLOMAT	Mendelbers	Willem	52		m	m	Orthopaedic Instructor	do	do	do	do	do	do	Amsterdam	brother: Dr. C.R.Mendelbers. 103 Joh.Verhulststr. A'dam.	do	do
21	DIPLOMAT	do	Mathilda	48		f	m	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	brother in law: do	do	do
22	DIPLOMAT TRANSIT	Bottenheim	Salomon	41		m	m	journalist	do	do	do	do	Hebrew	do	do	wife: Mrs. S.Bottenheim 68 Reynier Vinkeslaade. A'dam.	do	do
23	TRANSIT	van Leer	Josef E.	43		m	m	merchant	do	do	do	do	Dutch	Austria	Vienna	wife: Mrs. J.E. van Leer. 4 Schillerplatz. Vienna. Austria	do	do
24	TRANSIT	Lochner	Rudolf	40		m	m	manufacturer	do	German	do	Germany	German	Germany	Aachen	mother: Mrs.G.Lochner, 41 Nitza allee Aachen.	do	do
25	TRANSIT	do	Ila	32		f	m	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	mother i.l.: do	do	do
26		Pastor	Charles	35		m	m	merchant	do	English	do	Mexico	do	U.S.A.	New York NY	n o r e l a t i o n s	do	do
27		do	Maria	24		f	m	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	DEPORTED	Lewinson	Fany	21		f	s	maid	do	Russian	do	Russia	Hebrew	Holland	Amsterdam	aunt: Mrs.M.Koenig, Tulpst.12 Amsterdam.	do	do
29	TRANSIT	Bortels	Joseph C.	29		m	s	Superintendent	do	English	do	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	Father: Mr. A.Bortels, 13 Raamstraat, Antwerp.	do	do
30	TRANSIT	Flesseman	Roberta M.	38		f.	m.	none	do	English	do	Holland	Hebrew	Holland	The HAgue	Husband: Mr. B. Flesseman, 99 Juliana v.Stolbergiaan, Hague	do	do

48

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—459

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JAN 27 1924, *19* 174

16—420

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note below for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	—	self	yes	yes	Apr. 1922	New York	bus. fr. Maltus & Mare, N.Y.	yes	4 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blo	grey	none	4	Holland	Hillegom
2	—	do	do	no	—	—	uncle: Mr. D.Vieyra. 310 West.	yes	4 or 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	bro	bro	do	4	do	Rotterdam
3	—	do	do	yes	Dec., 1922	New York	c/o Asiatic Petroleum Comp. N.Y. 65 Broadway, New York City.	yes	6 or 8 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	blo	bl	scar on	4	ent do	Wernerwerd
4	—	do	do	no	—	—	bus. rel. Messrs. Andrews & Cook. New York, N.Y.	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	blo	bro	none	4	Holland	Ridderkerk
5	—	do	do	yes	1900	New York N.Y.	Hotel Chatham, New York City.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	do	blo	bl	e do	4	do	Rotterdam
6	—	husband	do	no	—	—	-do- -do-	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	grey	grey	do	4	do	Gouda
7	no	self	do	yes	Oct.'21 March '22 sev.places		cousin: Mr. H.Crommelin. c/o Holland Bank. Spokane, Wash.	yes	1 à 2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	grey	bl	e none	4	do	Amsterdam
8	no	husband	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	bro	shar on thumb	4	do	do
9	—	self	do	no	—	—	Hotel Chatham, New York City.	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	6	4	do	blo	bl	e none	4	do	Kornerweer
10	—	husband	do	no	—	—	-do-	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	do	grey ish	do	do	4	do	do
11	—	self	do	yes	1906 1923	Brideton. N.J.	home: wife: Mrs.A.M. van den Hoek. Brideton, N.J.	no	1 year.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	do	do	grey	do	9	do	Pemis
12	—	self	do	yes	last 10 years		b.s. fr.Messrs. Corex Co.In traveling allover/111 Broadstreet. New York, N.Y.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	bro	bro	do	4	Holland	Lisse
13	no	do	do	yes	Sept. 1921	New York N.Y.	c/o Roxana Petroleum Comp. St. Louis Mo.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	blo	bl	e do	4	Germany	Volhart
14	—	do	do	no	—	—	c/o Metropolitan Opera. New York, N.Y.	yes	4 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	do	blo	grey	do	4	Sweden	Stockholm
15	—	employer Mrs Brandell	do	no	—	—	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	blo	bl	e do	4	Germany	Bransfeld
16	no	self	do	yes	1907	all over	friends: Mr. George E.Anderson State Dept. Washington, D.C.	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	do	dark	dar	do	1	Australia	Melborne
17	—	self	do	yes	Oct. Nov.10th 1922	New York N.Y.	b.s. fr. Messrs. J.Borsfeldt & Co., 111 E. 16th Street, New York N.Y.	no	4 days	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	blo	grey	do	4	Austria	Vienna
18	—	husband	do	no	—	—	do	do	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	1	do	d.br	bro	do	4	Germany	Barmerpasch.
19	—	self	do	no	—	—	Pennsylvania Hotel., New York City.	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	blo	bro	do	4	Holland	Amersfoort
20	—	do	do	yes	Jan. April 1923	New York N.Y.	friends: Philharmonic Society of New York. New York N.Y.	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	blo	bl	e do	4	do	Utrecht
21	—	husband	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	4	do	Amsterdam
22	—	self	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	bla	bro	do	4	do	do
23	—	self	do	do	Jan. May 1917	allover	b.s. fr. Messrs.Strauel & Co. 42 Broadway, New York. N.Y.	do	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	bla	bl	e do	4	do	Amersfoort
24	—	do	do	no	—	—	b.s.fr. Biltmore Hotel New York N.Y.	do	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	blo.	bro	do	4	Germany	Aachen
25	—	husband	do	no	—	—	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	4	do	Dolo.ne
26	—	self	do	yes	'20- Oct '23	N.Y.	b.s.Add.:Mr.C.C.Pastor.39- 42nd st.New York N.Y.	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	6	2	do	do	gre	do	9	do	Crefeld
27	—	husband	do	do	'22- 1923 '23-	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	do	do		do	Volenda
28	—	employer	do	no	—	—	Employer sailing with same attorney:Mr.M.Koenig, 9 Nassau st N.Y.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	dark	bro.	do		Russia	Odessa.
29	—	--	Yes	Yes	Several times 1910/ 1922	All over	Red Star Line, New York City.	Yes	6 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	bld.	blue	do		Belgium	Antwerp
30	—	Husband	Yes	Yes	Born in Athens, Ga.		Sister: Mrs. Jocques, Sherman square Hotel, Broadway-70th str. New York City	do	6 Weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	grey	bro	do		U.S.A.	Athens Ga.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.v.d. Heuvel MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P.v.d. Heuvel

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN 27 1924, 19

at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

2.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2.

175

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROTTERDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, JANUARY 16th, 192.., Arriving at port of NEW-YORK. JAN 27 1924, 19

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Kepke	John	32		m	m	New York N.Y. Oct. 17th 1891	217608	224 Hancock Street. Brooklyn N.Y.
2	do	Charlotte D.	30		f	m	do September 13th 1893	"	do
3	May	Joseph M	18		m	m	Brooklyn. N.Y. August 1st 1875	348357	5 W. 94th Street, New York N.Y.
4	do	Aimee L.	38		f	m	Dallas. Texas July 29th 1885	"	do
5	Balderrmann	Suzanne	36		f	w		340929 U.S.Citizen by marriage.	102 West 71st Street New York N.Y.
6	Levy	Marcus J.	68		m	m		27664 Chemung County New York N.Y. Court September 25th, 1880.	151 Stratford Rd. Brooklyn N.Y.
7	do	Anna	58		f	m		by marriage	do
8	Anderson	George E.			m		U.S. Consul General at Rotterdam Holland.		State Department
9	Witkowski	Edward	39		m	m		230743 Bronx Co. Superior Court March 191..	1105 Findlay Ave. New York N.Y.
10	Schulte	Wilhelmine	49		f	wid.		329896 by marriage	3838 St. Clair Ave Detroit Mich.
11	Koenig	Max	55		m	m		287143 Supreme Court Bronx N.Y. March 1918.	95 Nassau St. New York N.Y.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

49

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

5.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

176

* S. S. ROTTERDAM sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER., ON JANUARY 16TH 19 24, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK JAN 27 1924, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATIVED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	TOMPKINS	RAYMOND S.	33		M	M	BALTIMORE, MARYLAND. OCTOBER 12TH 1890	324582	"THE LOMBARDY" STONY RIVER LANE BALTIMORE, MARYLAND.
2	-DO-	MARIE	28		F	M	SHELBY, ALABAMA. NOVEMBER 13TH 1895		-DO- -DO-
3	EASTON	MARY	56		F	W	NEW YORK, N.Y. DECEMBER 6TH 1867		WASHINGTON D.C.
4	-DO-	POLLY	7		F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. JAN. 31ST 1916		-DO- -DO-
5	HOLBROOK	JOHANNA	63		F	W	U.S. CITIZEN BY MARIAGE.		DENVER, COLORADO C/O A.T. LEWIS & SON.
6	PEIRCE	MARIE ELOISE	19		F	S	ARDMORE, PENNA. FEBRUARY 12TH 1904	127813	433 CALIFORNIA STR. SAN FRANCISCO. CAL.
7	-DO-	MAUD	45		F	M	BARDSTOWN, KENTUCKY. SEPTEMB. 2ND 1878	127812	-DO- -DO-
8	CRIM	WILLIAM H.	44		M	M	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. MAY 20TH 1879	331912	425 KEARNY STR. SAN FRANCISCO. CAL.
9	WOLF	ADOLPH	44		M	S	SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. JUNE 27TH 1879	332057	35 MONTGOMERY STR. SAN FRANCISCO. CAL.
10	MILLEKEN	MAY PATRICK	50		F	M	NAVESOTO, TEXAS. MAY 2ND 1874	341171	20 WYDOWN TERRACE. ST. LOUIS. MO.
11	-DO-DO-	EMILY	21		F	S	ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI. MAY 8TH 1902	339630	-DO- -DO-
12	JOSEPH	HELEN	55		F	W	ATHENS, GEORGIA. APRIL 10TH 1868	123601 325602	SHERMAN SQUARE HOTEL. BROADWAY, N.Y.
13	ILLFELDER	FRANZ	35		M	S		FATHER NATURALIZED. JAN. 10TH. 1879.	29 UNION SQUARE. NEW YORK.
14	LOES	FRANZ E.	40		M	M		307681 SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK. JUNE. 1921.	Sound view inn - HOME. WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.
15	-DO-	HELEN M.	33		F	M		BY FATHER'S NATURALIZATION.	-DO- -DO-
16	TOTH	LOUIS	30		M	M		DISTRICT COURT OF U.S. EASTERN PENNA. SEPEMBER 3RD. 1920.	8 FERDINAND PLACE, NEW ROCHELLE. N.Y.
17	-DO-	ELIZABETH	25		F	M	PHILADELPHIA, PENNA. SEPT. 6TH 1898	224530	-DO- -DO-
18	KILPATRICK	WILLIAM JAMES	42		M	M		FATHER NATURALIZED.	3340 PINGREE AVE. DETROIT, MICHIGAN.
19	SHUGRUE	CHARLES J.	42		M	M	JERSEY CITY, N.J. MAY 7TH 1882	2C17195	44 SUDBURY STR. BOSTON, MASS.
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

17 cts

Nos. 3 & 4, Easton Mary & Easton Polly, cancelled, did not sail.

Purser.

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—609

7

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

177

S. S. ROTTERDAM, sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, January 17th, 1924, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK, JAN 27 1924, 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	FRANK	MILTON S.	39		M.	Married.	Nov. 26th, 1885, New York, New York	352417	498, West End, Ave, New York.
2	FRANK	ELLA	38		F.	Married.	Jan. 12th, 1886, Ohio, Cincinatti.	"	498, West End, Ave, New York.
3	SIMON	MAXIMILIAN	29	✓	M.	Married.		Aug. 30th, 1923, Southern District Court of New York, N. Y.	315, West 98 Street, New York.
4	KELLER	ARTHUR	31	✓	M.	Single.	Oct. 24, 1891, Mt. Carmel, Illinois.		c/o Sim. Ex. Co, 45, Nassau St, N. Y. City.
5	LIBBY	FRANK W.	54	✓	M.	Married.	Aug. 4th, 1869, Boston, Mass.	21 3574 3	45, Franklin St, Somerville, Mass.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

scuds

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

178

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JAN 27 1924, 19

at NEW-YORK.

J. H. Cooper
Asst Sup

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

IN TRANSIT.

S. S. ROTTERDAM, Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JANUARY 17th, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	TURNBULL	Doris Katherine	25		f.	s.	none	yes	English	yes	Great Britain	English	England	London	Uncle: Dr. G. Turnbull M.D. 47 Ladbroke Square London W.11.	Bermuda	Hamilton
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Horticulture

W. J. Coyne Surgeon 1/27/24 - 1020 am

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

~~FIRST~~-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

SECOND

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JAN 27 1924, *19*

179

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read some language or dialect.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	70	yes	no		(Agent Thos Cook & Son Regent St London) IN TRANSIT TO BERMUDA				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	brn	brn	none	India	Nowrong Upper Assam.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. v.d. Heuvel MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. v.d. Heuvel
Officer MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN 27 1924, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

180

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. KELLY

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JAN 27 1924, 19

at NEW-YORK.

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM, Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, ON JANUARY 16TH, 1924.

14—421

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DIPLOMAT	HATTORI	KUNIHIKO	33	5	M	S	PROFESSOR	YES	JAPANESE ENGLISH.	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKYO	FRIEND. MRS. MARTIN. 5 RUE NOUVELLE. STANISLAW. PARIS. FRANCE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Diplomatic Government of France.
W. Cuppel Jump 1/27/24 - 10 30 am

53

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK., JAN 27 1924, 19 181

14—421

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
Form 3 1	YES	SELF	YES	NO			FRIEND, MR. M. SUSNKI, CARE OF MITSUBISHI BANK, 120 BROADWAY, N.Y.	NO	3WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	JAPAN	GIFU.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.v.d. Heuvel MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P.v.d. Heuvel

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN 27 1924, 19

at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING [illegible] WITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

182

J. R. KELLY

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JAN 27 1924, 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4. IN TRANSIT TO CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 3

S. S. ROTTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, JANUARY 16TH, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	FENYVESSI	IMRE	29	V	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	CZ.SLOV.	MAGYAR	GERMANY	BERLIN	BUSINESS.RELATION.FIRM ARTA VERLAG G.M.B.H.CHAUSSEESTR.131	ONT.	TORONTO
2	UNDER 16	PLEIN	ANNA MAY	3	V	F	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	PFAFFENDORF	GR.FATHER.JOHANN PLEIN. ZETTINGEN.PREUSSEN.	N.Y.	ALBANY
3	UNDER 16	BRODSKEY	ELI	9	V	M	S	NONE	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ODESSA	UNCLE. MR. V. KIZIS TORGOWAJA 5 ODESSA	CAL.	LOS ANGELOS
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

23-A-1509-7-16-41-505

W. J. Coyne Insp 1/27/24 - 10.45 P.M.

54

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—481

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JAN 27 1924, *19*

183

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to his country hereafter (in cases of aliens temporarily admitted to the United States as nonimmigrants, or as visitors for pleasure).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under this law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	MORE NO				BUSINESS. RELATION. FENSTERERE & TOSS & STOEVER. 9 WELLINGTON STR. E. TORONTO ONT.	IN TRANSIT	—	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	2	CZ. SLOV.	LEVICE
2	NO	FATHER	— NO				TRAVELLING WITH MOTHER TO JOIN FATHER. FRANK JOHNSON. 741 BROADWAY. ALBANY N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—		FAIR	BLD	BLUE	NONE	8	COBLENZ	GERMANY
3	YES	FATHER	— NO				FATHER. JACOB BRODSKEY 508 W. 6TH STREET. LOS ANGELOS	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—		FAIR	BRO	BRO	NONE	8	RUSSIA	ODESSA
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. v.d. Heuvel MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. v.d. Heuvel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of JAN 27 1924, 19

at NEW-YORK

H. L. Carnes
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

181

J. R. KELLY

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JAN 27 1924, 19

at NEW-YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

181

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JAN 27 1924, 19

at NEW-YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, JANUARY 16TH, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BROEKMAN	DAVID H.R.	27		M	M	ARTIST VIOLIN	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	THE HAGUE	FATHER.J.BROEKMAN.AERT VAN DER GOESSTR. 21 THE HAGUE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		BROEKMAN	CATHERINA U.	29		F	M	SINGER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATH.I.L. DO	DO	DO
3		MATULIN	STJEPAN	40		M	M	FARM-HAND	DO	CROATIAN	DO	JUGO-SLAVIA	CROATIAN	JUGO-SLAVIA	DOLNJI VIDOVEC	WIFE.K.MATULIN DOLNJI VIDOVEC MEDJIMURJE	OHIO	CLEVELAND
ADMITTED		FLEISZ	BENEDEK	35		M	M	FARM. HAND	DO	HUNGARIAN	DO	JUGO.	HUNGARIAN	JUGO.	VEL. KIKINDA	WIFE.J.FLEISZ LJUDEVIT GAJ 8297 VEL.KIKINDA BANAT	MICH.	DETROIT
ADMITTED UNDER 16		FLEISZ	ELISABETH	9		F	S	NONE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER. DO	DO	DO
ADMITTED UNDER 16		FLEISZ	JOHAN	6		M	S	DO	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	DO	DO
		AUKNER	TERESIE	21		F	S	HOUSE, SERVANT	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES.	DO	GERMAN	JUGO-SLAVIA	BEVDRA	FATHER.M.AUKNER BEVDRA BANAT	DO	DO
TRANSIT		VAN DE LEUR	JOHANNES	43		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM	WIFE MRS. J.V.D. LEUR, MOLEN/STEEG 38. ROTTERDAM	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY
		de HAAS	THEODORUS	35		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	THE HAGUE	FATHER: MR. W. DE HAAS, 74 LAAN COPES V.CATTENBURG, THE HAGUE	CAL.	LOS ANGELOS
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

55

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

List No. 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK., JAN 27 1924, *19* 185

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own consent.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	$25 MORE	NO			BROTHER.B.BRCEKMAN 684 BROADWAY NEW YORK N.Y.	UNDECIDED	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BLD	BLUE	NONE	HOLLAND	LEYDEN
2	NO	HUSBAND	DO	NO			BR.I.L. DO	UNDECIDED	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DO	BRN	DO	DO	DO	THE HAGUE
3	YES	DO	35	YES	1910-1915	CLAYTON OHIO	BROTHER I.L.B.HUNJADI 684 EAST 159TH STR. CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	BLD	BRN	DO	JUGO-SLAVIA	DOLNJI VIDOVEC
4	DO	MOTHER	MORE	NO			MOTHER.E.FLEISZ RUSSEL STR. 5147 DETROIT MICH.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DO	BRN	BRN	DO	DO	ADA
5	DO	GR.MOTH.	DO	NO			GR.MOTH. DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4	DO	DO	GREY	DO	DO	VEL. KIKINDA
6	DO	DO	DO	NO			DO DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	1	DO	DO	BRN	DO	DO	DO
7	DO	SELF	25	NO			AUNT.T.KUNST 5235 MCCLELLAN AVE DETROIT MICH.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DO	DO	GREY	DO	DO	BEVDRA
8	NO	SELF	MORE	YES	23/29 DEC. 1923. N.Y.CITY		HOTEL CUMBERLAND, CORNER 44TH STREET. NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	YES	2MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	DO	BLD	BLUE	DO	HOLLAND	HEUSDEN
9	NO	SELF	MORE	NO			BUSINESS-REL. MR. A. KELLER 1501 ALISON AVE. LOS ANGELOS.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DO	BLD	BLUE	SCAR UNDER R. EAR. WART ON LEFT CHEEK	JAVA	KATAGAN
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. v.d. Heuvel MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. v.d. Heuvel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN 27 1924, 19

at NEW-YORK

H. Haines
Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this ... day of JAN 27 1924, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

186

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of unnamed

Form 500 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, JANUARY 10TH, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DE JONG	SAMUEL	23		M	S	PROF. ART. MUSICIAN	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	HEBREW	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	FATHER.J.DE JONG.PLANTAGE KERKLAAN 12 I AMSTERDAM	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		GEERLOFS	HENDRIK C.	42		M	M	MERCHANT	DO	DO	DO	DO	DUTCH	DO	RIJSWIJK	WIFE.H.C.GEERLOFS MAURITS-LAAN 9 RIJSWIJK	RIJSWIJK	HOLLAND
3		VERGUNST	CORNELIS D.	30		M	M	FARMER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNITED STATES		FATHER.D.VERGUNST KORTSTEKER-WEG 75 ALPHEN O.RHINE	MASS.	WILLIAMSTOWN
4		HARDENBERG	MARIA C.	45		F	M	HOUSEW.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	SISTER.C.RIEBROEK BLEEKERS-LAAN 88 THE HAGUE	MICH.	GRAND RAPIDS
5	CL. USC.	TOEPFER	OTTO	28		M	M	MERCHANT	DO	GERMAN	DO	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DUSSELDORF	WIFE.O.TOEPFER MARSCHALLSTR. L8 DUSSELDORF	N.Y.	LONG ISLAND CITY
6		TOEPFER	PAUL	32		M	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER.E.TOEPFER WINKELSFEL-DERSTR. 33 DUSSELDORF	DUSSELDORF	GERMANY
7		[illegible]																
8	CL. USC.	PLACZEK -PLATT-	MILTON	36		M	S	CHEMIST	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DUSSELDORF	COUSIN.M.PLACZEK KAISER ALLEE 213 BERLIN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9	CL. USC.	PLACZEK -PLATT-	JAMES	35		M	S	DRUGGIST	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
10		KNAPP	LILLY MATH.	30		F	S	PROF. CONCERT-SINGER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	OFFENBURG	FATHER.K.KNAPP PHILOSOPHENWEG 2 OFFENBURG	MICH.	DETROIT
11		BORGER	MARIE	35		F	S	SERVANT GIRL	DO	DO	DO	AUSTRIA	DO	AUSTRIA	INNSBRUECK	MOTHER.M.LIPPICH KUESTENBERG AUSTRIA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
12		NIEDERDORFER	MARIA ANNA	34		F	S	NONE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	URLAKEN NEAR VILLACH	FATHER. J.NIEDERDORFER URLAKEN 24 NEAR VILLACH POST	N.W.	MONTBLAIR ST.RUPRECHT KAERNTEN
13		BEVERDAM	ALBERT	34		M	M	VEGE-TABLE-GROWER	DO	DUTCH	DO	HOLLAND	DUTCH	UNITED STATES		FATHER.G.BEVERDAM BORNSCHE-WEG 161 ALMELO	ILL.	MELROSE PARK
14		BEVERDAM	SJOUKJE	33		F	M	HOUSEW.	DO	DUTCH	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER .I.L. DO	DO	DO
15	UNDER 16	BEVERDAM	MINA	-	10	F	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATH. DO	DO	DO
16		ZEDROSSER	JOSEF	19		M	S	FARM-HAND	YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	POCKAU	FATHER.J.ZEDROSSER 56 POCKAU KAERNTEN	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
17		HARTL	OTTO	27		M	S	SCENE-PAINTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	LINZ	AUNT.TH.AUMAYER HASLACH MUEHLKREIS AUSTRIA	IOWA	SIOUX CITY
18		MUNARINI	FRANK	27		M	S	MASON	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	POCKAU	AUNT.TH.ZEDROSSER POCKAU 56	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
19		EICHLEIN	STEFAN	26		M	S	LOCK-SMITH	DO	DO	DO	JUGO-SLAVIA	DO	JUGO-SLAVIA	BEVDRA	FATHER.A.EICHLEIN BEVDRA BANAT	MO.	ST.LOUIS
20		SCHAFNITZ	KARL	40		M	M	BARBER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	WIFE.M.SCHAFNITZ BEVDRA BANAT	DO	DO
21		SCHAFNITZ	NIKOLAUS	16		M	S	LOCK-SMITH	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER. DO	DO	DO
22	UNDER 16	SCHAFNITZ	KATHARINA	14		F	S	SEAM-STRESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	DO	DO
23		[illegible]		28		M						UNITED STATES CITIZEN NATURALIZED MAY 16TH 1922 DISTRICT COURT OF U.S.A. [illegible]						
24		LITWINIEC	ANNA	20		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	ROSOCHAVAJ-CIEC.	FATHER.J.HUCZKOWSKI ROSOCHAVAJCIEC POESKATAT	PA.	TAYLOR
25		PALSTRA	FRANK P.	25		M	M	OPTICIAN IN HOSPITAL	DO	DUTCH	DO	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	FATHER.F.PALSTRA ADM.DE RUYTER-WEG 87 II AMSTERDAM	MICH.	GRAND RAPIDS
26		PALSTRA	MARIA E.	31		F	M	HOUSEW. DISCHARGED IN HOSPITAL	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATH.I.L. DO	DO	DO
27	UNDER 16	PALSTRA	ELLEN	8		F	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	DO	DO	DIED IN HOSPITAL Feb 19-1924		GR.FATH. DO	DO	DO
28		LAUFER	JOSEF	33		M	M	RABBI	YES	YIDDISH	YES	RUMANIA	HEBREW	RUMANIA	CARIE MARI	WIFE.S.LAUFER PEEK 12 CARIE MARI RUMANIA	OHIO	CLEVELAND
29		LAUFER	SOLOMON	32		M	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	WIFE.H.LAUFER MALJAS KIRALY 32 SATU MARE RUMANIA	DO	DO
30	TRANSIT	SCHUEREN	OTTO	40		M	M	MERCHANT	DO	GERMAN	DO	GERMANY	GERMAN	SPAIN	MADRID	ACQ.O.C.LORENZ CASTELLO 9 C.O UNITED STATES RUBBER CO MADRID	ILL.	CHICAGO

NO. 7 MR.OSCAR ERMANN CANCELLED DID NOT SAIL.

No.23, Jan Litwienic, entered by mistake(See manifest 1, No. 18.)

Total passengers 56
U. S. citizens 17

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JAN 27 1924, *19* 187

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	MORE	NO			ACQ.H.J.KOEHLER 161 W.81ST STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	YES	UNDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM
2	NO	DO	DO	NO			ACQ.C.WARNER 504 BOGARD AVE GARFIELD N.J.	DO	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	DO	BLD	GREY	SCAR FORE HEAD	DO	ROTTERDAM
3	NO	DO	DO	YES	FEBR.-DEC.	HOME.AIDE	LAIR FARMS L923 WILLIAMSTOWN MASS.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DO	DO	BLUE	NONE	DO	AARLANDERVEEN
4	YES	DO	DO	YES	L916-L923	HUSBAND	L.HARDENBERG CAULFIELD GRAND RAPIDS MICH.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO	BRN	BRN	DO	DO	THE HAGUE
5	NO	DO	DO	BORN IN U.S.A.			UNCLE.F.ROHSBACH 385 JACKSON AVE LONG ISLAND CITY N.Y.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	BLD	BLUE	DO	U.S.A.	CHICAGO ILL.
6	NO	DO	DO	YES	1893-1900 CHICAGO ILL.		DO DO	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	GERMANY	HAGEN WESTF.
7	XXXX

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. v.d. Heuvel MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. vanHeuvel

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN 27 1924, 19

at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

188 Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

188

S. S. ROTTERDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM., January 16th, 1924., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JAN 27 1924, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bosma	Michael	44		m	m		Circuit Court of Prince George Upper Marlboro' Md. October 5th 1922	Branchville Md. Box 47
2	Sanders	Charlotte	17		f	s		Citizen by father's papers	Chicago Ill. 2533 Burling Str.
3	Butz	Wilhelm	47		m	s		Circuit Court Philadelphia Pa. January 20th 1915	Philadelphia Pa. 2900 Aramingo Ave
4	Brinkmann	Joseph Th.	42		m	m		Circuit Court Chicago Ill. November 29th 1922	Chicago Ill. 2204 Kanilworth Ave
5	Weyland	John	55		m	s		District Court of Andesson Cy. Kansas March 6th 1906 Mich.	Detroit Mich. 4946 Bansko Str.
6	Schulte	Wilhelmine	49		f	d		by marriage	Detroit Mich. Stockton Ave 3834
7	Oostdik	John	33		m	m		[illegible] October 19th 1922	Mount Hope [illegible]
8	van der Ploeg	Jakob	58		m	m		County Court of Turner, S.D. September 17th 1896	Chancellor S. Dakota
9	Johnson	Katharina	29		f	m		Citizen by marriage	Albany N.Y. 741 Broadway
10	Johnson	Anna M.	4		f	s		Citizen by parentage.	do
11	Johnson	Lolo	2		f	s		by father's papers	do
12	Litwinic	John	28		m	s		District Court of Lackawanna Scranton Pa. May 18th 1922	Taylor Pa. 133 Washingtonstreet
13	Brodskey	Riwa	25		f	m		Citizen by marriage	Los Angeles Cal. 508 W.6th Str.
14	Brodskey	Eli	9		m	s		father is a citizen	do
15	Steinmetz	Alfred	30		m	m		U.S. District Court Spartanburg S.C. September 10th 1920	Chicago Ill. 3223 N.Hoyne Ave
16	Tomasini	Herman	41		m	m		Court of Common Pleas Passaic N.J. June 22nd 1921	Clifton N.J. Trump Str. 2
17	Groot	Jacob	41		m	s		Circuit Court of Malheur Cy. Vale Ore September 1st 1920	Nijasa, Ore
18	Litwienic	John	28		m	m		Distr. Court of Scranton Pa., May 18th 1922.	Taylor Pa., 133 Washingtonstreet.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

57

No.7 Mr.J.Oostdik 1/1 cancelled, sailed in the third class. No.12 Mr. J.Litwinic 1/1 cancelled transferred to manifest no.1. no.18.

Nr. 6. Mrs.W. Schulte, 1/1 cancelled. sailing first class. (See Man. 2, No. 10. Transferred before sailing.)

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—934

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

189 [redacted]

S. S. ROTTERDAM sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER., ON JANUARY 17TH, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JAN 27 1924, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	RIE	JOHN J.	17	V	M	S	#77382 /	BORN OF AMERICAN PARENTS.	115 CHRISTOPHERSTR. NEW YORK.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

58

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be).

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. KELLY

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JAN 27 1924, 19

at NEW-YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(2)

190

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

18—48

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 101.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROTTERDAM". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, January 17th, 1924.

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 32708	HANCOCK.	Sydney	23	M.	S.	General Labr.	yes	yes	English	Gt.Britain	English	England	Torpoint Nr.Plymouth.	Mrs. Elisabeth Couch, 17, Rowe Street, Torpoint.	In transit to Bermuda.	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Final transit Cmd 1/28/24

59

101

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 401.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JAN 27 1924, *19* 191

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaged transport is likewise provide in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self.	yes 30	no			Going to Bermuda.	In transit.		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Fair	Fair	brn.	Mole on chest.	England	Care Farm St. Germans Cornwall.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.v.d. Heuvel, MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P.v.d. Heuvel
Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN 27 1924, 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

192

J R Kelly

Sworn to before me this day of JAN 27 1924, 19

at NEW-YORK

W O Carver
Clerk

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1424 M

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

192

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JAN 27 1924, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 100 BOULOGNE. 1/17-1250

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* BOULOGNE-SUR-MER TO NEW YORK, ON JANUARY 16TH, 19 24.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DZUROVIM	MICHAL	17		M	S	LOCK-SMITH.	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA.	SLOVAK.	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA.	STRAZSKI.	MOTHER. MRS. DZUROVIM-DANO. 14 STRAZSKI. CZECHO-SLOVAKIA.	PA	MC. KEES ROCKS.
2		MANDULA	MARIA	31		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	YES	-DO-	YES	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	BREZNICA.	BROTHER IN LAW. MR MANDULA JO-SEF. BREZNICA. 46. CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	IND.	GARY
3	UNDER 16 ADMITTED	-DO-	JOSEF	4		M	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	UNCLE. -DO-	-DO-	-DO-
4		RIGES	JOSEF	26		M	S	FARM-LABORER.	YES	SLOVAK	YES	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	FORBAZY	MOTHER. MRS. REGES ZOFIA. 74. FORBAZY. CZECHO-SLOVAKIA.	CONN.	TORRINGTON
5		MARCIN	ZUZANNA	29		F	M	HOUSE-HOLD.	YES	SLOVAK.	YES	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	STRAZSKE	MOTHER. MRS. ANNA DZUROVIM. 175. STRAZSKE. CZECHO-SLOVAKIA.	OHIO	LAKEWOOD.
6	UNDER 16	-DO-	JOSEPH	4		M	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	GRANDMOTHER. -DO-	OHIO	LAKEWOOD.
7		DROTAR	HELENA	29		F	M	HOUSE-HOLD.	YES	SLOVAK.	YES	-DO-	RUTHENIAN	-DO-	ORESKI	FATHER. MR. TOMASKO JURAJ. KRIVOS-CANY. L.S. CZECHO-SLOVAKIA.	PA.	AVELLA
8	UNDER 16	-DO-	JAN	10	7	M	S	NONE	YES	-DO-	YES	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	GRAND-FATHER. -DO-	PA	AVELLA.
9		NADZAM	JURAJ	24		M	M	FARM-LABORER.	YES	-DO-	YES	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	KOLE DLHI.	WIFE. MRS. ANNA NADZAM. ZEMPLI-KA ZUPA_ SOSA. CZECHO-SLOVAKIA.	PA	DUQUESNE
10		JURISTA	MITRO	41		M	M	-DO-	YES	-DO-	YES	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	REGETEWKA	WIFE. MRS. JURISTA ZUZANNA. 8 SCHRISKA ZUPA. REGETEWKA. CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	MINN	MINNEAPOLIS
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

60

100 10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List 100.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK., JAN 27 1924, *19* 193

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting temporarily the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to native country.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, explain fully.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO. TO PITTSBURG. PA.	UNCLE.	$25	NO			UNCLE. MR. GEORGE RIDER. 306 GARDNER STR. MC. KEES ROCKS. PENNA.	YES	UNKNOWN		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA.	STRAZSKI.
2	YES	HUSBAND	$25	NO			HUSBAND. MR. MANDULA MIKE. 1316 JEFFERSON STR. GARY. INDIANA.	YES	UNKNOWN		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	-DO-	BREZNICA.
3	YES	FATHER	$12	NO			FATHER -DO-	YES	UNKNOWN		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BLOND	GREY	NONE	-DO-	-DO-
4	NO	SELF	$25	NO			UNCLE. MR. TARTAR JOSEPH. 180 MOUNTAIN AVENUE. TORRINGTON. CONN.	YES	UNKNOWN		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	-DO-	FORBASY
5	NO	SELF	$25	NO			HUSBAND. MR. MARCIN PAUL. 1636 HOPKINS AVENUE. LAKEWOOD. OHIO.	YES	UNKNOWN		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOF	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	-DO-	STRAZSKE.
6	NO	MOHHER	$10.	NO			FATHER. -DO-	YES	UNKNOWN		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	5	FAIR	BLOND	BROWN	NONE	-DO-	-DO-
7	YES	SELF	$25	NO			HUSBAND. MR. DROTAN JOHN. BOX 294 WASHINGTON CO. AVELLA. PA.	YES	UNKNOWN		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	-DO-	KRIVOSTANY.
8	YES	MOTHER	$25	NO			FATHER -DO-	YES	UNKNOWN		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	4	FAIR	BLOND	BROWN	NONE	-DO-	-DO-
9	NO	SELF	$25	NO			BROTHER IN LAW. MR. BUMBERA MIKE. 8 SUPERIOR STREET. DUQUESNE. PENNA.	YES	UNKNOWN		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BLOND	GREY	NONE	-DO-	SASO.
10	NO	SELF	$25	YES 1909-1912 HOMESTEAD. PA.			BROTHER. MR. JURISTA ANDREW. 2012 5TH STR. N.E. MINNEAPOLIS. MINNE.	YES	UNKNOWN		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	-DO-	REGETEWKA.
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

1/31/24 Med. Cert # 16353 Tennessee Vaccination Certificate

10/2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. v.d. Heuvel, MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. v.d. Heuvel
Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN 27 1924, 19

at NEW-YORK,

Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

194

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JAN 27 1924, 19

at NEW-YORK

H. C. Carter
Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STOWAWAY

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, JANUARY 16th, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	Gärtner	Walter	24		m	s.	waiter	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Holland	Rotterdam	Father: H. Gärtner, Elbdeich 61 Hamburg 28	N.Y.	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

1/24 John A. N. Richards
Insp

61

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, JANUARY 27, 19 24 195

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry.	Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	STOWAWAY	?	Yes	several times as a sailor		No relatives	stowaway			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blo	grey	none	Germany	Döbel,
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.v.d. Heuvel, MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P.v.d. Heuvel

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN 27 1924, 19

at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money thereby, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (*not Negroes*).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro race must be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

196

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING / EMPLOYED WITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —— in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. KELLY

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JAN 27 1924, 19

at NEW-YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, JAN. 16TH, 19 23.

16—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BUBICH	JOZEF	21		M	S	MECHANIC	YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	GROSS MUTSCHEN.	FATHER. STEFAN BUBICH. GROSS MUTSCHEN. PULLENDORF AUSTRIA.	ILLS.	CHICAGO
2		ROMSPERGER	MARGARETE	22		F	S	NURSE	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	VIENNA	MOTHER. ANNA ROMSPERGER. 116. HARDMUTHGASSE VIENNA. AUSTRIA.	N.J.	NEWARK
3	ADMITTED	PLATNER	FAJGA	48		F	M	HOUSEW	YES	YIDDISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSCHAU	BRO. I.L. ARON PLATNER. LIENNA 821. WARSCHAU. POLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4	UNDER 16	DO.	NUSKO	14		M	S	NONE	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	UNCLE. DO.	DO.	DO.
5	U. S. CIT.	GUT	HELENA	37		F	M	HOUSEW	YES	POLISH	YES	DO.	POLISH	DO.	ZAMOSC	FATHER. MARCIN BURSIEWICZ. WISOS. ZAMOSC. OSTROLENKO.	PA.	EDWARDSVILLE
6	UNDER 16	DO.	CZESLAW	10		M	S	NONE	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	GR. FATHER. DO.	DO.	DO.
7	ADMITTED	TEWERLE	ELISABETH	47		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	GERMAN	YES	DO.	GERMAN	DO.	BATJATECE	MOTHER. ANNA ZENTNER. KRASICE. [illegible] CZAMIONKA GAL. POLAND.	PA.	PITTSBURGH
8		DO.	STANISLAW	16		M	S	NONE	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	GR. MOTHER. DO.	DO.	DO.
9	ADMITTED UNDER 16	DO.	JOSEPH	13		M	S	DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
10	U. S. CIT.	SIENKIEWICZ	FELIKSA	33		F	M	HOUSEW	YES	POLISH	YES	DO.	POLISH	DO.	ZAMOSC	FATHER. MARCIN BURSIEWICZ. WISOS. ZAMOSC. OSTROLENKO.	PDO.	KINGSTON
11	UNDER 16	DO.	STANISLAWA	10		F	S	NONE	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	GR. FATHER. DO.	DO.	DO.
12	U. S. CIT.	CYKLIK	SONIA	37		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	YIDDISH	YES	DO.	HEBREW	DO.	LACHWO	FATHER. MEJER GUREWICZ. DAWID GORODOK. POW. KOLISNKI.	N.J.	BROOKLYN
13	UNDER 16	DO.	SONYA	13		M	S	NONE	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	GR. FATHER. DO.	DO.	DO.
14	ADMITTED	REKUCKI	MICHAL	39		M	M	PAINTER	YES	POLISH	YES	DO.	POLISH	DO.	NOWY DWOR	WIFE. MAGDALENA REKUCKA. NOWY DWOR WAKOMINUNSKA. 68.	ILLS	CHICAGO
15	ADMITTED U. S. C.	KALENDOWICZ	BRONISLAWA	19		F	S	NONE	YES	DO.	YES	CANADA BE U.S.C.	DO.	DO.	NOWY DWOR	UNCLE. MR. KALENDOWICZ. NOWY DWOR. BROBRANSKA. POLAND.	PA.	KINGSTON
16		DO.	ADILA	14		F	S	DO.	YES	DO.	YES	POLISH	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO. DO.	DC.	DC.
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

3-12130-505-1-8-24-No C/A

62

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 1a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JAN 27 1924, *19* 197

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, firm, kindred, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether a laborer, skilled or unskilled, coming to labor, with or without a definite promise, agreement, or prospect of obtaining employment in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Does he (alien or attendant) or has he been (or care and treatment) of the insane, or suspected by charity? (If so, which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive, and if dead, cause of death.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE. ANTON BLAZOWITSCH. 5230 STRONG STR. CHICAGO ILLS.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BRO	BRO.	NONE	AUSTRIA	GROSS MITSC HEN
2	NO	DO.	30	NO			UNCLE. SAM BLACK. 175 EAST. KINNEY STR. NEWARK N.J.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	1	DO.	BLO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	VIENNA
3	NO	HUSBAND	5	NO			HUSBAND. JACOB PLATNER. 618. EAST 5TH STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	4	8	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.	POLAND	LACHOW
4	NO	FATHER	.	NO			FATHER. DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	4	7	DO.	BLO.	GREY	SCARON NECK	DO.	DO.
5	YES TO KINGSTON PA.	HUSBAND	3	NO			HUSBAND. FFLIKS GUT. 618 MAIN STR. EDWARDSVILLE PA.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	.	DO.	BRO.	GREY	NONE	ZAMOSC	
6	YES	FATHER	.	NO			FATHER. DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	BRO.	GREY	CRYPTOCHISMUS RIGHT SIDE	DO.	DO.
7	YES	HUSBAND		NO			HUSBAND. TEIRJLE MARTIN. 127 PINSTREET S.S. PITTSBURGH PA.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	5	DO.	BLAC	BRO.	NONE	DO.	KRASICE
8	YES	FATHER	.	NO			FATHER. DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	4	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	SCAR LEFT LEG	DO.	DO.
9	YES	DO.	.	NO			DO. DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NONE	DO.	BATJAKA
10	YES	HUSBAND	5	NO			HUSBAND. STANISLAW SIEKIERICZ. 539 MAIN STR. KINGSTON PA.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	3	DO.	BLO.	GREY	DO.	DO	GAMOSC
11	YES	FATHER	.	NO			FATHER. DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	BLO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	DO.
12	NO	HUSBAND		NO			HUSBAND. MAX SIKLEK. 517 CHESTER STREET. BROOKLYN N.J.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	2	DO.	BLO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	LACHWO
13	NO	FATHER	.	NO			FATHER. DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	4	7	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
14	YES	BROTHER		NO			BROTHER. ALBERT REKUCKA. 4511 S. LAFLIN STR. CHICAGO ILLS.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	7	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	NOWY TARG
15	YES	FATHER	.	YES 1903/1904 KINGSTON PA.			FATHER. ANTONY KALENDOWICZ. 6 HORBANF ALLOY KINGSTON PA.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	4	10	DO.	BLAC	BLUE	DO.	U.S.A.	KINGSTON PA
16	YES	DO.		NO			DO. DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	4	10	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.	POLAND	NOWY DWOR
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.v.d. Heuvel, MASTER, *of the* ROTTERDAM, *from* ROTTERDAM, *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P.v.d. Heuvel

Officer. MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* JAN 27 1924, *19*

at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

198

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROTTERDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, JAN. 16th, 19 24, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JAN 27 1924, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Nadolny	Louis	18	M	S		#2354575 Birth Cert	County Court of Schanedoch Pa., 1911.	Home, 50 Clay Street. B Brooklynn N.Y.
2	Pleban	Jan	20	M	S		April 19th 1903 Lanorence Mass.	#350800 Reg-4420	Uncle. John Zebrowski, 65 Furbed Ave. N.Andsver Mass
3	Baran	Marja	16	F	S		1907 May 24th. New Bedford Mass.	Pf. 279569 Hughes Lawrence Mass	Father. Czeslaw Baran. Box 100 Fairhaven Mass.
4	Glus	Teodor	25	M	S		May 10th 1898. Jersey City N.J.		Uncle. Nicolas Semlan. 360 Asburton Ave. Yonkers N.Y.
5	Pinkos	Jozef	18	M	S		Aug. 22nd 1904. Chicago Ills. Pf. Hughes 333202 #350085	#1097605 J2.	Father. Jan Pinkos. 3035 W. 21 Place. Chicago Ills.
6	Oostdik	John	33	M	M			Circ. Court of Grant County at Lancaster Wisc., October 13th 1919.	Home. Mt. Hope Wisc.
7							#1-3.46. Cey W J Cayne Insp 1/27		
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4/5th Richards Insp 1/28/24

6 cks

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

199

TD S. S. ROTTERDAM HOL.AMER.LINE arrived JAN. 28, 1924., 192, M., from Jan 26

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
1	JURISTA, Mitro	10:25	100	10		1	To tel. $	Minneapolis Minn 1K Bros Andrew 2012-5th St,	Sadle	1/29	10-	1	1	1
2	ROMSPERGER, Magarete	11:20	1	2		1	To call	C/O Mrs Foltes	Sadle	1/29	10-	1	1	1
3	CYKLIK, Sonia	11:40	1	12/13		2	" call	Sister Father Max Zitlek 47 E Chester St, Brooklyn, NY.	Bell	1/28	2.	—	2	—
	Schya								"	"	"			

Jan 3 4 4
Jan 3 4 4
Feb 5 5 4
Feb 1

				5'6" 75.-
		"	"	5'7" 71.-
		"	"	5'9" 89.-
		"	"	5'10" 73.-
		"	"	5'7" 73.-
		"	"	5'7" 70.-
	32	"	"	5'7" 70.-
	37	"	"	5'6" 84.-
	37	"	"	5'5" 85.-

Rotterdam Hol Amer. Line Jan 26, 24.

columns (2). (3). (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Form 618
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. .....

S. S. ROTTERDAM HOLL AM arrived 1/28/24 , 19 , 1200 M., , from Ply & Cherbourg

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakf.	Dinner.	Supper.
35m	1	FEHISZ Benedek 2nd CAB	3	4/6	JS	LPC	9:00	COYNE						2/2	70											
9f		Elisabeth																								
6m		Johan																								
25m	2	PALSTRA Frank P 2nd CAB	2	25	HOL	LPC Q E	9:00	JANIOVET						2/20	4	CE										
31f		Maria E																								
1f		Ellen																								
21f	3	LEWINSON Fanny 1st CAB	1	28	RUS	QE	9:00	"																		
39m	4	REKUCKI Michal	1	14	POL	"	11:20	SMITH						1/28	17	WS	2									
47f	5	TEIRLE Elizabeth	1	7/9	"	QE PH D	11:30	"						1/28	17	WS										
16m		Stanislaw																								
13m		Joseph																								
17m	6	PLATZNER Nusko	1	4	POL	LPC QE	1:30	"						1/28	21	EC										
19f	7	KALENDOWICZ Bronislava	1	15	USB	LPC Un 16 Q E	1:30	"						1/28	22	EC										
14f		Adila																								
34m	8	Gartner Walter	3	1	Ger.	Stowaway	LPC	11:00	Rich					1/29	8	11										
18f	9	Platner Tanja	1	3	Pol	Xquota	Ant 15	11 do	Soucek																	
26m	10	Regis Josef	1	1	Cz	Slov	Ant	11 do	Pachuca					1/31	20	JS	11									

1	B.Vissers	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	73.-												
2	H.Th.Scherpenisse	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-												
2	R.Fransen	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-												
2	G.Blom	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	84.-												
2	J.Mochel	32	France	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5"	65.-												
2	G.Momberger	21	Germany	"	"	"	"	"	Crew																	
3	J.Burgmaier	26	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
	J.Selinka	27	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
	P.J.de Waal	21	Holland	"	"	"	"	"																		
	F.Schweers	30	Germany	"	"	"	"	"																		
	C.J.ten Bosch	47	Holland	"	"	"	"	"																		
	G.M.Gonneau	21	France	"	"	"	"	"																		
	K. Fürstenau	33	German	"	"	"	"	"																		

34—1613

Columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 580
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MA[NIFEST] OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress [approved] ... of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel "ROTTERDAM" 202 ... of Rotterdam.

ROTTERDAM 24

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	(4) Rating	(5) Quarters	(6) Where shipped	(7) When shipped	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
											k.g.	
1	v.d.Heuvel	Pieter							Holland	6'1"	104.-	
2	van Dulken	Johan							"	5'4"	78.-	
3	Lagaay	Piet							"	5'11"	74.-	
4	Snyders	Gerar							"	5'10"	69.-	
5	Dobbi nga	Folke							"	5'9"	78.-	
6	van Gaart	Johar							"	5'6"	71.-	
7	van Bekkum	Dirk							"	5'8"	80.-	
8	Knop	Piet							"	5'8"	84.-	
9	Maassen	Wout							"	5'11"	68.-	
10	Goudswaard	Mee							"	5'9"	72.-	
11	Wynands	Mar							"	5'7"	70.-	
12	Colgaard	Pie							"	5'8"	76.-	
13	Fugter	Jan							"	5'7"	78.-	
14	Willetcordse	Ap							"	5'8"	112.-	
15	Nouwen	G							"	5'4"	54.-	
16	Schipper	Ja							"	5'8"	74.-	
17	Kooy	Co							"	5'11"	72.-	
18	Schoonbeek	Co							"	5'8"	74.-	
19	van Dyk	Cornelis							"	5'6"	70.-	
20	v.d.Fshof	Jacobus G.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	5'9"	83.-	
21	Hoogenboezem	Pieter	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	6'0"	84.-	
22	Smit	Willem	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	5'8"	73.-	
23	Duvalois	Jan	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	5'7"	71.-	
24	Loos	Gerrit J.	Sailor	"	"	"	57	"	"	5'9"	89.-	
25	Otte	Jan C.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	5'10"	73.-	
26	Spong	Robert	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	5'7"	73.-	
27	de Vries	Jan	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
28	Zylstra	Lambertus	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
29	Penning	Pieter	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	5'6"	84.-	
30	van Vliet	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	5'3"	65.-	

Total 478
17 sheets.
Ostheer Insp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

291

PORT OF New-York, N.Y.
February 5th, 1924

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality.) S. S. "ROTTERDAM"
from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 478 Number of seamen deserted 38
Number of seamen discharged 1 (transferred to ss."N.Amsterdam") Seamen left in hospital (or died) -
Number of seamen signed on at this port 42 Total crew this date 481

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 27th, 1924, consigned to Holland-America Line, New-York N.Y; is now lying at Hoboken, N.J., and is expected to sail February 6th, 1924, for the Mediterranean & Rotterdam via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W.M.H.Gottmers	15	Holland	Rotterdam, January 9th 1924
B.Vissers	38	"	" " "
H.Th.Scherpenisse	23	"	" " "
B.Fransen	22	"	" " "
G.Blom	23	"	" " "
J.Mochel	32	France	" " "
G.Momberger	21	Germany	" " "
J.Burgmaier	26	"	" " "
J.Selinka	27	"	" " "
P.J.de Waal	21	Holland	" " "
F.Schweers	30	Germany	" " "
C.J.ten Bosch	47	Holland	" " "
G.M.Gonneau	21	France	" " "
K. Fürstenau	33	German	" " "

14—1613

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFES

Required under Act of Congress of Febr

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", o

ROTTERDAM 47

Sheet No. 1

OF CREW

...y vessel having such aliens

202

Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	...ty	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	v.d.Heuvel	Pieter	nd	6'1"	104.-	
2	van Dulken	Johan		5'4"	78.-	
3	Lagaay	Pieter		5'11"	74.-	
4	Snyders	Gerardus		5'10"	69.-	
5	Dobbinga	Folkert H.		5'9"	78.-	
6	van Gaart	Johannes P.		5'6"	71.-	
7	van Bekkum	Dirk W.		5'8"	80.-	
8	Knop	Pieter		5'8"	84.-	
9	Maassen	Wouter		5'11"	68.-	
10	Goudswaard	Meeuwis		5'9"	72.-	
11	Wynands	Martinus R.		5'7"	70.-	
12	Oolgaard	Pieter		5'8"	78.-	
13	Bugter	Jan		5'7"	78.-	
14	Willebeordse	Apolonius		5'8"	112.-	
15	Nouwen	Gysbert		5'4"	54.-	
16	Schipper	Jan C.		5'8"	74.-	
17	Kooy	Cornelis J.		5'11"	72.-	
18	Schoonbeek	Cornelis	Quartermaster	57	"	"	"	5'8"	74.-
19	van Dyk	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-
20	v.d.Fshof	Jacobus G.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	83.-
21	Hoogenboezem	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6'0"	84.-
22	Smit	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	73.-
23	Duvalois	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	71.-
24	Loos	Gerrit J.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'9"	89.-
25	Otte	Jan C.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	73.-
26	Spong	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	73.-
27	de Vries	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-
28	Zylstra	Lambertus	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-
29	Penning	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	84.-
30	van Vliet	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'3"	55.-

Total 478
17 sheets

Line
Owners
Local Agents HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

T - 9000 - 6-28

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
C. v.d. Stadt	48	U.S.A.	H.Schurich	35	Switzerland
I. v.d. Stadt	41	"	E.de Bennedetti	36	Holland
M.A. Baker	34	"	P.Visser	36	"
[illegible]			M.Speck	26	Switzerland
[illegible]			H.Schulenberg	29	Germany
E.M.North	32	"	W. Paulich J.W.Stork	23 37	" Holland
J.Groenenveld	27	Dutch	A.Ryshouwer	19	"
J.v.d. Heerik	21	"	H. Miozzi	44	Italy
J. Kaak	42	"	H.Green	39	U.S.A.
P.C.Poell	30	Holland	C.J.Rynten	26	Holland
J.v.d.Teems	20	"	C.Hazekamp	18	"
H.Schenk	24	"	J.Schepens	24	Belgium
A.v.Ravesteyn	24	"	P. Bakker	34	Holland
K. Landa	35	"	J. Scheepstra	27	"
M.Bervoets	22	"	H.Herleyn	47	"
C.Soute	44	"	W.v.Veen J.M.v.Velsen	20 23	"
A. van Lommen	32	Belgium	H. Loncke	36	Belgium
A.Bodenhagen	27	Germany	H. Goebel F. Siemsen	30 29	Germany "
H.Heinman	26	Spain	J.Boening	32	Holland
F. Toet	26	Switzerland	J.Lazarom W.v.d. Vos	22 21	"

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[signature] Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

FEB 7- 1924

RECORD DIVISION

Deserting Seamen.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.			Sickness.
J. Duda	29	Austria	Rotterdam, January 9th 1924.			
L.Scanzio	28	Italy	"	"	"	
E.Kluameyer	20	Germany	"	"	"	
B.Hackl	20	Austria	"	"	"	
B.A.M.Wensing	22	Holland	"	"	"	
H.van Ryn	33	"	"	"	"	

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.		
P.Hoogenraad	24	Holland	Rotterdam, January 9th 1924		
A. de Regt	25	"	"	"	"
L. Schepens	17	"	"	"	"
P. Dorfler	31	Cz.Slovakia	"	"	"
W. Spettel	33	Germany	"	"	"
A. Hesse	36	"	"	"	"
W. Endrikat	31	"	"	"	"
R. Endrikat	19	"	"	"	"
A. Zeus	25	"	"	"	"
A. de Wette	35	Holland	"	"	"
W. Lagerwaard	30	"	"	"	"
W.B.M. v.d. Nieuwenhof	28	"	"	"	"
J.C. Schipper	33	"	"	"	"
P.J. Jacobs	38	"	"	"	"
J. Yzerloo	24	"	"	"	"
M. van Beers	39	"	"	"	"
A.H. van Teulingen	28	"	"	"	"
A.J.A. Stegers	32	"	"	"	"

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TRANSFERRED TO S.S. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM"			
M. Boorsma	33	Holland	Rotterdam, January 9th 1924.

14—1613

17	Kooy	Cornelis J.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11" 72.-
18	Schoonbeek	Cornelis	✓	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'8" 74.-
19	van Dyk	Cornelis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6" 70.-
20	v.d.Eshof	Jacobus G.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9" 83.-
21	Hoogenboezem	Pieter	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10" 84.-
22	Smit	Willem	✓	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8" 73.-
23	Duvalois	Jan	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7" 71.-
24	Loos	Gerrit J.	✓	Sailor	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'9" 89.-
25	Otte	Jan C.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10" 73.-
26	Spong	Robert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7" 73.-
27	de Vries	Jan	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7" 70.-
28	Zylstra	Lambertus	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7" 70.-
29	Penning	Pieter	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6" 84.-
30	van Vliet	Gerrit	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5" 85.-

Total 478
17 absent.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

N T - 9000 - 6-'23

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

202

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", *arriving at* NEW-YORK, JAN 27 1924, *19*, *from the port of* Rotterdam.

ROTTERDAM 27

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	v.d.Heuvel	Pieter	Master	10-1-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	53	male	Dutch	Holland	6'1"	104.-	
2	van Dulken	Johan	2nd "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'4"	78.-	
3	Lagaay	Pieter	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'11"	74.-	
4	Snyders	Gerardus	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	69.-	
5	Dobbinga	Folkert H.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	78.-	
6	van Gaart	Johannes B.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	71.-	
7	van Bekkum	Dirk W.	4th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	80.-	
8	Knop	Pieter	4th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	84.-	
9	Maassen	Wouter	4th "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	68.-	
10	Goudswaard	Meeuwis	Marconist	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	72.-	
11	Wynands	Martinus B.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
12	Colgaard	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	76.-	
13	Bugter	Jan	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	78.-	
14	Willebcordse	Apolonius	Boatsmate	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	112.-	
15	Nouwen	Gysbert	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	70	"	"	"	5'4"	54.-	
16	Schipper	Jan C.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	74.-	
17	Kooy	Cornelis J.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	72.-	
18	Schoonbeek	Cornelis	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'8"	74.-	
19	van Dyk	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
20	v.d.Eshof	Jacobus G.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	83.-	
21	Koogenboezem	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6'0"	84.-	
22	Smit	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	73.-	
23	Duvalois	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	71.-	
24	Locs	Gerrit J.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'9"	89.-	
25	Otte	Jan C.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	73.-	
26	Spong	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	73.-	
27	de Vries	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
28	Zylstra	Lambertus	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
29	Penning	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	84.-	
30	van Vliet	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5"	65.-	

Schipper v 111/2 vl Z1 Reg 47864

Total 478
17 sheets.

Line

Owners

Local Agents HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

N T - 9200 : 6-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, P. van der Heuvel, of the ROTTERDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. van der Heuvel
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of JAN 27 1924, 19

14-25/17

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, **or** master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

203

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", *arriving at* NEW-YORK, JAN 27 1924, *19*, *from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Spanjersberg	Willem	Sailor	10-1-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	34	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	71.-	
2	Costerling	Dirk	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	70.-	
3	Slotboom	Karel	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'8"	73.-	
4	Zonne	Any	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	70.-	
5	Stam	Harm	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6'1"	93.-	
6	v.d.Houten	Aart	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'9"	76.-	
7	Block	Godfried L.H.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
8	Hoek	Arend	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	74.-	
9	Aalbrecht	Bertus	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	75.-	
10	Gorter	Gysbertus	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
11	Pop	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	69.-	
12	de Boer	Yke	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
13	Jansen	Karel	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'10"	74.-	
14	~~Pieterxfxx~~ Jacobs	Pieter J.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
15	Rosbergen	Gerardus	O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	66.-	
16	Vons	Jacobus	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	61.-	
17	Lipjes	Lodewyk	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	64.-	
18	Roesburg	Arie P.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
19	Berserik	Willem J.	Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	62.-	
20	van Staveren	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4'11"	44.-	
21	Gottmers	Wilhelmus M.A.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4'11"	47.-	
22	Verbeen	Daniel	Sailor	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
23	Michels	Jacobus	Chief-Engineer	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'6"	73.-	
24	Korendyk	Jacobus F.	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6'2"	103.-	
25	Werkhoven	Johannes A.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	90.-	
26	Sylaar	Frederik	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	92.-	
27	~~Sluyter~~	Adrianus E.J.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
28	Calame	Johannes F.A.	3rd Engineer	10.9.24.	Rotterdam	No	Yes	24	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	66.-	
29	~~Appel~~	Simon A.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	72.-	
30	Korteweg	Laurens	3rd Engineer	10.7.24.	Rotterdam	No	Yes	27	male	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	81.-	

T-7/70399-E.2-10/8/37

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37788 T - 5000 - 6-'35

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, P. van der Heuvel MASTER, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. van der Heuvel
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of JAN 27 1924, 19

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

204

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", *arriving at* NEW-YORK, JAN 27 1924, *19*, *from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Eykelenboom	Marinus	3rd Engineer	10-1-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	25	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	73.-	
2	Huygens	Fransiscus J.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	69.-	
3	Panis	Jacob	4th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	71.-	
4	van Es	Steven	4th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	67.-	
5	van Dorp	Cornelis	4th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3"	62.-	
6	Prins	Huibert	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
7	v.d.Graaff	Leendert A.	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
8	Juffermans	Adrianus J.	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	74.-	
9	Voets	Charles C.S.	Electrician	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	69.-	
10	Marcus	Matthys J.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
11	van Ham	Cornelis J.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
12	Calame	Antonie J.F.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	62.-	
13	Glansdorp	Coert H/	Foreman	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'10"	97.-	
14	Wink	Andries	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	104.-	
15	Schouten	Willem A.	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	85.-	
16	v.d.Wielen	Michael	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'0"	76.-	
17	ten Bosch	Cornelis A.	Boilermaker	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6"	66.-	
18	Bolte	Fransiscus P.	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	74.-	
19	Scheffers	Christiaan C.	Motordriver	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'3"	92.-	
20	Rodoe	Adrianus	Oiler	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'4"	69.-	
21	Huson	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9"	69.-	
22	Schwarz	Carl A.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
23	Koedam	ISaac	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
24	v.d.Groef	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10"	74.-	
25	Nugteren	Aart	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	80.-	
26	Jaspers	Wilhelmus J.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
27	Ronteltap	Marius A.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
28	v.d.Weteringen	Marinus H.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'4"	70.-	
29	van Bilzen	Peter W/	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	74.-	
30	Scheffers	Hendrik C.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	70.-	

ourdienst Ship

3

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2). (3). (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5082 T - 3000 - 6-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, P. van den Heuvel MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. van den Heuvel
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this JAN 27 1924, 19 day of

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36.- That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

205

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", *arriving at* NEW-YORK, JAN 27 1924, *19*, *from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	van Beers	Martin	Oiler	10-1-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	39	male	Dutch	Holland	5'4"	69.-	
2	Disser	Adam	Plumber	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	85.-	
3	Ronteltap	Jozef J.P.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	83.-	
4	Ketting	Leendert	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6'0"	102.-	
5	Rouwmeester	Johannes Th.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'11"	72.-	
6	Thoonsen	Johannes G.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	82.-	
7	Luns	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	62.-	
8	v.d.Stoep	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
9	Stevens	Johannes B.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	69.-	
10	Dirks	Wouter	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
11	van Eyk	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5"	75.-	
12	de Leeuw	Valentius	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	64.-	
13	Mirrer	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-	
14	Swart	Reinier	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
15	Gaie	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	69.-	
16	Winkels	Johannes A.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
17	Boorsma	Michiel	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
18	Luif	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'9"	80.-	
19	Verhoeven	Fransiscus	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	76.-	
20	de Ruiter	Jacobus D.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	96.-	
21	Pynacker	Jacobus	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	73.-	
22	Kohaut	Karel	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	76.-	
23	Vroombout	Lmand	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	78.-	
24	Wally	Leon	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	75.-	
25	Heuvelman	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
26	Jansen	Hendrik C.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
27	Hoogenraad	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	63.-	
28	Batenburg	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	62.-	
29	Bronkhorst	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'2"	80.-	
30	Philipsen	Cornelis P.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	69.-	

owtenn Lines

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

8789 T - 2000 - 6-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, P. van der Heuvel, MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. van der Heuvel
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of JAN 27 1924, 19

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

206

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at NEW-YORK, JAN 27 1924, 19, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	~~[illegible]~~	~~Skipper~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~10 X 24~~	~~Rotterdam~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~28~~	~~male~~	~~Dutch~~	~~Holland~~	~~5'7"~~	~~80.-~~	
2	de Regt	Albertus	Fireman	10 X 24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	25	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	78.-	
3	Fikenhout	Isaac	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	74.-	
4	Vromans	Adrianus C.	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	77.-	
5	de Reus	Adriaan	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	69.-	
6	de Vreede	Gerardus	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
7	Visch	Johannes P.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	80.-	
8	Bakker	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'3"	65.-	
9	v.d.Hoek	Cornelis A.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	64.-	
10	Stolk	Frederik	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	74.-	
11	Smit	Jan W.K.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	86.-	
12	Meerman	Benjamin	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	67.-	
13	~~Rynakker~~	~~Jacobus~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~28~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			
14	~~Munster~~	~~Josephus M.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~29~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			
15	van Essen	Guillaume	Trimmer	10.1.24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	52	male	Dutch	Holland	6'0"	87.-	
16	Chef 'd Hotel	Isaac J.	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
17	Eleyenberg	Desiderus	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	72.-	
18	v.d.Pluym	Johannes A.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	62.-	
19	van Vliet	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	71.-	
20	v.d.Mee	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	78.-	
21	Stroomberg	Gilian	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	77.-	
22	Schwarz	Christiaan V.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	73.-	
23	van Kassen	Herman	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	69.-	
24	Kerlen	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
25	Kremer	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	84.-	
26	Waardenburg	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
27	den Boer	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	74.-	
28	Kleingeld	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	73.-	
29	Simonis	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	64.-	
30	Lagerwaard	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'0"	70.-	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

8782 T - 2000 - 6-'23

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, P. van den Hengel MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. van Hengel
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of JAN 27 1924, 19

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36.- That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form: 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

207

Vessel "ROTTERDAM" *, arriving at* NEW-YORK *,* JAN 27 1924 *, 19 , from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Garnier	Fransiscus	Trimmer	10-1-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	49	male	Dutch	Holland	5'4"	60.-	
2	Stornel	Johannes M.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	60.-	
3	Kaho	Dirk H.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	73.-	
4	Stegers	Antonius J.A.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	72.-	
5	van Leeuwen	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	72.-	
6	Mullens	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	75.-	
7	Vissers	Bernardus	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
8	Walboom	Jan G.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	74.-	
9	Glimmerveen	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
10	Waals	Antonie	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	81.-	
11	van Dam	Pieter J.J.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	73.-	
12	Kwakernaat	Dirk	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	69.-	
~~13~~	~~Domenie~~	~~Teunis~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~37~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			
~~14~~	~~de Ruiter~~	~~Pieter~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~40~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			
15	Smit	Pieter	Trimmer	10.7.24.	Rotterdam	No	Yes	32	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	95.-	
16	Dykmans	Hendrikus	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	74.-	
17	Bos	Dirk	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
18	Kuiters	Johannes 99424/964	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6'	74.-	
19	Scherpenisse	Huibrecht Th.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	85.-	
20	Janssen	Pieter G.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	73.-	
21	v.d.Holst	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	72.-	
22	Janzon	Severt	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	71.-	
23	Smit	Dirk	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6'	70.-	
24	Roza	Cornelis	Fokierboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	
25	van Geel	Jan H.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	63.-	
26	Huizer	Dirk	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
27	van Wensveen	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'3"	63.-	
28	Meulmeester	Johan A.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	62.-	
29	Ziessen	Menno K.	Purser	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	89.-	
30	Klosk	Willem J.	Provisionmaster	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'3"	105.-	

O.C. Klosk Lieut

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

7082 T - 3000 - 6-'23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, P. van den Heuvel MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. van den Heuvel
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of JAN 27 1924, 19

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as sooh as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

208

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", *arriving at* NEW-YORK, JAN 27 1924, *19*, *from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Apon	Cornelis	Adj. Purser	10-1-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	27	male	Dutch	Holland	6'1"	85.-	
2	Coster	Hendrik J.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	86.-	
3	v.d.Berg	Rokus W.	Purser's clerk	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	85.-	
4	La Grange	Lambert	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Austrian	Austria	5'10"	68.-	
5	Kelly	John R.	Physician	"	"	"	"	53	"	American	American	5'8"	73.-	
6	v.d.Poon	George	Chief-Steward	"	"	"	"	45	"	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	89.-	
7	Smits	Cornelis J.	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	81.-	
8	Gassler	Emil	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	80.-	
9	Savonye	Marinus W.	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	95.-	
10	de Brouwer	Martinus J.C.	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5"	69.-	
11	Rockmann	Ludwig	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	58	"	German	German	5'3"	80.-	
12	van Baalen	Cornelis H.	Baggagemaster	"	"	"	"	51	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	93.-	
13	van Vessem	Lambertus	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	96.-	
14	Groenenboom	Wouter	Barber	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	69.-	
15	Hesper	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	90.-	
16	Voorhorst	Huibert	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	
17	van Yzerloo	Jan H.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	65.-	
18	Jans	Gerardus J.	Printer	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
19	Burink	Elbertus C.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	62.-	
20	Troost	Teunis	Storeservant	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	
21	de Jong	Abraham L.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	81.-	
22	Lahey	Cornelis Th.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
23	Willemars	Hermanus J.	Steward	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6'0"	96.-	
24	v.d.Valk	Albertus A.J.	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'7"	88.-	
25	van Pelt	Koenraad	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	76.-	
26	den Uyl	Maarten	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'1"	93.-	
27	Vreeze	Arie	Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	80.-	
28	van Veen	Jacobus	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
29	Koens	Gysbert	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	70.-	
30	Klekamp	Theodorus	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	87.-	

VL.681/850

over Leaves Boys.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7

8722 T - 9000 - 6-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, V. Vanden Kerkel MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

V. Vanden Kerkel
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of JAN 27 1924, 19

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

209

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ROTTERDAM" , *arriving at* NEW-YORK , JAN 27 1924 , *19* , *from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	v.d.Valk	Bernardus J.J.	Steward	10-1-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	43	male	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	67.-	
2	Zeeman	Johan	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	103.-	
3	Dons	Johannes B.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
4	Bremer	Jan A.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	78.-	
5	Spek	Pieter H.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3"	52.-	
6	v.d.Ende	Abraham	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	75.-	
7	de Smit	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'3"	61.-	
8	v.d.Sommen	Thomas J.M.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	66.-	
9	Gertenaar	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	72.-	
10	Doesburg	Wouter	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'0"	75.-	
11	Kievits	Gysbertus	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
12	Suissen	Hendrikus	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	69.-	
13	Streefkerk	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	62.-	
14	Sluyter	Simon C.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
15	Plug	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-	
16	Andeweg	Bastiaan	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	71.-	
17	Rutten	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	71.-	
18	Wolfel	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	German	German	5'5"	60.-	
19	Luytenbeek	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	83.-	
20	Abrahams	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	English	5'10"	74.-	
21	Weekhout	Gerrit L.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Dutch	Holland	6'1"	69.-	
22	Fontein	Louis P.	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5"	83.-	
23	Schnaufer	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	German	German	5'7"	75.-	
24	Fischer	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5"	61.-	
25	v.d.Eerden	Johannes F.J.	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	70.-	
26	Kuipers	Hendrik J.	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'8"	78.-	
27	Willemsen VL 365/562	Jan P.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	63.-	44-4643-4/7/43
28	Blom	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
29	Frensdorff	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	76.-	
30	Ziekman	Leonardus G.	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'8"	54.-	

O.W.Steam Ships

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, P. van den Hemel MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. van Hemel
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of JAN 27 1924 19

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ROTTERDAM" , *arriving at* NEW-YORK , JAN 27 1924 , *19* , *from the port of* Rotterdam. 210

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ohme	Willy	Steward	10-1-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	29	male	German	German	5'8"	65.-	
2	Scholz	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	68.-	
3	Manders	Pieter C.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	68.-	
4	Roelants	Johannes J.	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'7"	85.-	
5	Stahl	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	German	German	5'6"	58.-	
6	Kripfgans	Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5"	64.-	
7	Bottner	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	79.-	
8	Dorfler	Philip	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Cook & Waiter		5'6"	95.-	
9	van Alphen	Gerard C.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	62.-	
10	~~Reidl~~	~~Anton~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~36~~	~~"~~	~~Austrian~~	~~Austrian~~	~~5'6"~~	~~69.-~~	
11	Genter	Karl	Steward	10.1.24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	32	male	German	German	5'5"	64.-	
12	Thomsen	Johannes M.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	86.-	
13	Spettel	Willy	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	German	German	5'6"	74.-	
14	Korber	Christian	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
15	Furstenau	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	81.-	
16	Ploog	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'2"	59.-	
17	Muller	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	82.-	
18	Zorner	Kurt	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	61.-	
19	Warnstedt	August	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4"	59.-	
20	Hesse	August	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4"	67.-	
21	Klumb	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	57.-	
22	Schulze	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-	
23	~~Weber~~													
24	Kleinschmied E.I.Reg. 57414	Erwin	Steward	10.1.24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	27	male	German	Germany	5'6"	70.-	
25	Endrikat	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'11"	69.-	
26	Grosschadl	Max	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Austrian	Austria	5'6"	76.-	7
27	Kuipers	Adriaan	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Dutch	Holland	5'2"	59.-	
28	van Hattem	Pieter G.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
29	Nagelkerke	Adriaan	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	76.-	
30	de Graaf	Pieter G.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	53.-	

ons Leine Jongs

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9

8782 T - 9100 - 6-'23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, P. van den Heuvel, MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. van den Heuvel
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this JAN 27 1924 day of , 19

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36.—That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

211

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", *arriving at* NEW-YORK, JAN 27 1924, *19*, *from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	v.d.Bogert	Jacobus P.	Steward	10-1-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	19	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	64.-	
2	Gosman	Andries	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	77.-	
3	Tiele	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	75.-	
4	v.d.Bel	Frederik	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
5	Beckers	Jozef	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	71.-	
6	v.d.Berg	Nico	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'1"	73.-	
7	v.d.Meiden	Markus	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
8	Eykelboom	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	
9	Westmyze	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7	71.-	
10	v.d.Haspel	Frederik W.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	78.-	
11	Hofwegen	Willem G.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
12	v.d.Berg	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
13	de Man	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	74.-	
14	Hazebroek	Gerardus Ph.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	73.-	
15	Fermis	Teunis	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5"	68.-	
16	Pfersich	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'5"	74.-	
17	Cornelisse	Nicolaas P.S.	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'9"	66.-	
18	Nooteboom	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	71.-	
19	Bleik	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'4"	57.-	
20	Hagers	Heymen	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
21	Das	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	
22	Kruyning	Adrianus S.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	83.-	
23	v.d.Waarde	Lucas A.	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
24	Alemans	Anthonius	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'4"	69.-	
25	van Zuylen	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	59.-	
26	van Put	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	68	"	Belgian	Belgian	5'5	62.-	
27	de Wolff	Jan A.	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	Dutch	Holland	5'4"	64.-	
28	Zwaan	Gerard	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	84.-	
29	Smits	Johannes P.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
30	Martinot	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	69.-	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10

1923 T - 2000 - 6-'23

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

211

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", *arriving at* NEW-YORK, JAN 27 1924, *19*, *from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	v.d.Pogert	Jacobus P.	Steward	10-1-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	19	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	64.-	
2	Gosman	Andries	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	77.-	
3	Tiele	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	75.-	
4	v.d.Bel	Frederik	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
5	Beckers	Jozef	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	71.-	
6	v.d.Berg	Nico	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'1"	73.-	
7	v.d.Meiden	Markus	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
8	Eykelboom	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	
9	Westmyze	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7	71.-	
10	v.d.Haspel	Frederik W.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	78.-	
11	Hofwegen	Willem C.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
12	v.d.Berg	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
13	de Man	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	74.-	
14	Hazebroek	Gerardus Ph.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	73.-	
15	Kermis	Teunis	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5"	68.-	
16	Pfersich	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'8"	74.-	
17	Cornelisse	Nicolaas P.S.	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'9"	66.-	
18	Noctetoom	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	71.-	
19	Bleik	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'4"	57.-	
20	Hagers	Heymen	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
21	Das	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	
22	Kruyning	Adrianus S.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	83.-	
23	v.d.Waarde	Lucas A.	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
24	Alemans	Anthonius	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'4"	69.-	
25	van Zuylen	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	69.-	
26	van Put	Jaques	"	"	"	"	"	68	"	Belgian	Belgian	5'5	62.-	
27	de Wolff	Jan A.	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	Dutch	Holland	5'4"	64.-	
28	Zwaan	Gerard	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	84.-	
29	Smits	Johannes P.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
30	Martinot	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	69.-	

oorkonde Loop

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10

8788 T : 2000 - 6-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, C. van den Heuvel, MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. van den Heuvel
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of JAN 27 1924, 19

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36.—That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 580
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

212

Vessel " ROTTERDAM " *arriving at* NEW YORK , JAN 27 1924 , *19* , *from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Troost	Arie	Steward	10-1-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	32	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	72.-	
2	Castelaars	Marinus	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5"	64.-	
3	Vis	Engel L.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'2"	63.-	
4	van Krimpen	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	84.-	
5	v.d.Ryken	Johannes H.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
6	v.d.Neut	Jozef	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
7	Bruinsma	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
8	Boers	Johannes W.B.H.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	75.-	
9	Bredewold	Eugenie	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'1"	56.-	
10	Zack	Gerrit W.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	76.-	
11	Frissen	Jacques C.J.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	62.-	
12	Willemsen	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	55.-	
13	Burger	Pieter J.H.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
14	Reelt	Adrianus	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10"	91.-	
15	Schott	Johannes W/	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6'0"	103.-	
16	Vlaardingerbroek	Jacobus	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'0"	75.-	
17	Kronbergs	Ludwig	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	~~Lettland~~ Latvia	~~Lettland~~ Latvia	5'11"	65.-	
18	Latooy	Hubertus	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	72.-	
19	Hackl	Bruus	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Austrian	Austrian	5'6"	64.-	
20	Zens	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	German	German	5'7"	70.	
21	Schaafsma	Tetze	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	60.-	
22	Smits	Hendrikus	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	
23	v.d.Berg	Adrianus F.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	71.-	
24	Jansen	Fransiscus	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	74.-	
25	Krul	Nicolaas	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	69.-	
26	VL 618/375 Klusmeyer	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	German	German	5'7"	60.-	
27	van Gurp	Johannes A.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	59.-	
28	Barbillon	Gerardus A.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	62.-	
29	v.Bysterveld	Louis F.W.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
30	Vermaas	Dirk S.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'10"	77.-	

oo Steam Cargo

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

8782 T - 9000 - 6-38

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, P. van der Heuvel, MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. van der Heuvel
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of JAN 27 1924, 19

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36.- That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

3788 T - 9000 6-'23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

213

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", *arriving at* NEW-YORK, JAN 27 1924, *19* , *from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight kg.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bool	Cornelis A.	Steward	10-1-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	19	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	59.-	
2	van Wing	Antonius M.J.	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
3	Roosendaal	Cysbert	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-	
4	Dierikx	Petrus	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	61.-	
5	Amorison	Jan A.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'9"	72.-	
6	Willemsen	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	64.-	
7	Korll	Egbertus	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'11"	66.-	
8	Brinkers	Hendrikus J.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	65.-	
9	Dieckmann	Kurt	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	German	German	5'11"	69.-	
10	Balfoort	Willem J.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	65.-	
11	Govenus	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	German	Germany	5'10"	67.-	
12	Harms	Frits	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	56.-	
13	Hulscher	Johan H.R.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'3"	53.-	
14	Zoeter	Johan C.H.W.	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'4"	46.-	
15	Abom	Johan	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	Swedish	Swedish	5'3"	53.-	
16	Prons	Eibert	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	Dutch	Holland	5'3"	54.-	
17	v.d.Merwe	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4"	42.-	
18	v.d.Hoek	Hendrikus J.J.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	4'11"	43.-	
19	Kruyt	Fransiscus C.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	50.-	
20	Schoonbeek	Rense	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4'11"	41.-	
21	v.d.Ploeg	Cornelis J.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4"	51.-	
22	Kwakernaat	Antonie	Nurse	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'8"	98.-	
23	de Wette	Albert	Steward 3rd cl.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
24	Sauer	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6"	62.-	
25	de Visser	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	65.-	
26	de Wilde	Adrianus	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'11"	74.-	
27	Lagerwaard	Wiggert	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
28	Simons	Theodorus	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	
29	v.d.Hurk Prenger	Jacoba F.	Laundress	"	"	"	"	43	female	"	"	5'6"	72.-	
30	van Eck	Catharina	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	66.-	

owstem Emp.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

5788 T - 9000 - 6-'23

13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, P. van den Hemel, MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. van den Hemel
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of JAN 27 1924, 19

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

214

Vessel "ROTTERDAM" *, arriving at* NEW-YORK *,* JAN 27 1924 *, 19 , from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Schnee	Jacoba	Stewardess	Rotterdam	10-1-24	No.	Yes	50	female	~~Dutch~~ German Germany	~~Holland~~	5'8"	62.-	
2	de Bruyn	Maria P.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Dutch	Holland	6'1"	65.-	
3	Peeters	Anna A.	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
4	Flower	Emeleen	"	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5'5"	74.-	
5	Boek	Immetje	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'6"	64.-	
6	Nissing	Elisabeth	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
7	Kimpelde Bruyn	Leentje	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	65.-	
8	Hofman	Mathilda	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
9	Groenhuyzen	Jaantje	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-	
10	Berkhout	Cornelia	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'6"	72.-	
11	Zeegers	Petronella	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'9"	69.-	
12	Castelein	Catherana C.J.	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-	
13	Goos	Johannes M.G.	Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	43	male	"	"	5'7"	89.-	
14	Versteegh	Jacobus M.	Musician	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	69.-	
15	la Rondelle	Daniel P.A.	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'8"	79.-	
16	Bekker	Okko J.	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	78.-	
17	der Kinderen	Antonie C.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'1"	74.-	
18	Boon	Johan	Ass.Ch.Cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'5"	80.-	
19	Geljaat	Harry	Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	96.-	
20	Brugman	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	95.-	
21	Strybos	Gërardus J.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11"	78.-	
22	Klein	August	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
23	Wundrach	Theodor	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	German	Germany	4'6"	70.-	
24	Roggeveen	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	88.-	
25	Hartog	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'2"	59.-	
26	Andriessen	Klaas	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'9"	68.-	
27	Jongert	Aris	"	"	"	"	"	1868	"	"	"	5'2"	67.-	
28	Wolff	Bernard K.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	71.-	
29	Schutte	Willem F.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'2"	61.-	
30	Selinka	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	German	Germany	5'8"	68.-	

By. 29772

owns Line Ship

Line
Owners
Local Agents HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

13

8789 T - 9000 - 6-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, P. van den Heuvel MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. van den Heuvel
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of JAN 27 1924, 19

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36.—That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

215

Vessel "ROTTERDAM" , *arriving at* NEW-YORK , JAN 27 1924 , *19* , *from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mochel	Jacques	Cook	10-1-24	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	32	male	French	French	5'10"	72.-	
2	Meindl	Alois	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Austrian	Austria	5'7"	72.-	
3	van Eyken	Adrianus	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	78.-	
4	Momberger	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	German	Germany	5'6"	70.-	
5	van Hogezand	Louis Th.	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	76.-	
6	Constantin	Clement	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	French	French	5'8"	72.-	
7	v.d.Nieuwenhof	Wilhelmus B.M.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	71.-	
8	Oranje	Jan W.	Cook's mate	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	69.-	
9	van Egeren	Gerrit D.J.	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
10	Nelen	Cornelis G.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	74.-	
11	Walraven	Evert	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	75.-	
12	Lercher	Jozef	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Italian	Italian	5'6"	66.-	
13	Spierdyk	Jacob C.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	60.-	
14	Driessen	Cornels	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	66.-	
15	Kettenis	Klaas	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	73.-	
16	Delfgauw	Jan B. Fh.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
17	Huyzers	Leendert P.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	62.-	
18	Mink	Cornelis	Butcher	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	74.-	
19	Erwich	Wilhelmus H.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
20	Peters	Cornelis	Baker	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	6'4"	118.-	
21	Haarselhorst	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'8"	81.-	
22	Schweers	Franzq	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	German	Germany	5'6"	73.-	
23	Sta	Wynandus A.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	75.-	
24	v.d.Pyl	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	58.-	
25	Sturbach	Dirk W.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	83.-	
26	Pilaar	Cornelis J.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	81-	
27	Wensing	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	72.-	
28	Bontekoe	Hubertus A.J.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	76.-	
29	Toucre	Marcel R.	Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	French	FRANCH	5'7"	74	
30	Dhoyer	Georg	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'9"	78.-	

Ordinary Seaman

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14

7782 T - 9000 - 6-'23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, P. van den Hemel, MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. van Hemel
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of JAN 27 1924, 19

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

216

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", *arriving at* NEW-[illegible], JAN 27 1924, *19*, *from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jol	Arie	Sailor	14-1-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	37	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	72.-	
2	v.d.Wetering	Hendrik	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'10"	76.-	
3	Lugtigheid	Jacobus	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
4	Verkerk	Leendert	Plumber	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	79.-	
5	de Koning	Adriaan	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	75.-	
6	de Geus	Aart	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	63.-	
7	van Teulingen	Abraham	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
8	Boll	Maarten	Ass. Purser	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	66.-	
9	v.Witsenburg	Joost A.	Ass.Ch.Stew.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	86.-	
10	Both	Pieter G.W.	Printer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	69.-	
11	Pautke	Herman	Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	German	German	5'6"	67.-	
12	Wedemeyer	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'0"	77.-	
13	Scheyens	Leendert	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	69.-	
14	Bode	Johannes V/2.923-256.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	67.-	
15	Duda	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Austrian	Austria	5'8"	73.-	
16	Vink	Jan M.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	70.-	
17	Peters	Gerardus J.H. V.d. 927-121	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
18	Scanzio	Livio ok.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Italian	Italian	5'6"	68.-	
19	Fransen	Bernardus	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	70.-	
20	de Lange	Dirk J.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	76.-	
21	Deichmann	Hermann K.G.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	~~German~~ Dutch	~~German~~ Holland	5'6"	69.-	
22	de Klerk	Johannes P.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	66.-	
23	Beugelink	Hendrik J.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'1"	54.-	
24	de Graaf	Pieter A.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	64.-	
25	Wels	Kurt	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	German	German	5'9"	70.-	
26	Glass	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	72.-	
27	de Bruyn	Cornelis J.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	69.-	
28	Steyl	Hendrikus A.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'2"	50.-	
29	Dykshoorn	Martinus	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	55.-	
30	Endrikat Bg. 56453	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	German	German	5'7"	68.-	

Overwinn Lugt.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

15

3782 T - 2000 - 6-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, P. van den Heuvel MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. van den Heuvel
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of JAN 27 1924, 19

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

217

Vessel "ROTTERDAM" , *arriving at* NEW-YORK. , JAN 27 1924 , *19* , *from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Quispel	Matthys J.D.	Steward	14-1-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	17	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7	80.-	
2	Slieker	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
3	Heemskerk	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'11"	68.-	
4	van 't Wout	Leendert P.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	64.-	
5	Slieker	Carel W.H.	Hosp.Stew.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	
6	de Kloe	Jacob	Steward	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	64.-	
7	Visser	Cornelia	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	22	female	"	"	5'9"	63.-	
8	de Vos	Maria H.G.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-	
9	Pais	Gaston	Cook	"	"	"	"	29	male	Swiss	Switzerland	5'11"	69.-	
10	Helg	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	French	France	5'7"	70.-	
11	Burgmeyer	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	German	German	5'6"	69.-	
12	Speitel	Adolph	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	French	France	5'8"	76.-	
13	Hannier	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	French	France	5'6"	70.-	
14	Pallier	Hewu	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	66.-	
15	Janzion	Hubert	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	71.-	
16	v.Witzenburg	Abraham	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	76.-	
17	Koest	Abraham	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
18	v.d.Laak	Thomas J.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	58.-	
19	Benne	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
20	Gonneau	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	French	French	5'6"	68.-	
21	van Dyk	Johannes H.M.	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	65.-	
22	Jaspers	Gerardus	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	66.-	
23	~~Geutjes~~	Johannes	Cook's mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
24	Schneyderberg	Christianus H.	Asst.Cook	male 14.1.24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	21	male	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	70.-	
25	Monster	Willem L.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
26	Schuiten	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	69.-	
27	de Waal	Pieter J.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	73.-	
28	Zyleman	Johannes G.	Baker	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'11"	68.-	
29	Gunter	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
30	Beyer	Simon	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	69.-	

OWS Line Ships

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

17788 T - 8000 - 6-'23

Form 680

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

.equired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

217

Vessel "ROTTERDAM" *, arriving at* NEW-YORK *,* JAN 27 1924 *, 19 , from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Quispel	Matthys J.D.	Steward	14-1-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	17	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7	80.-	
2	Slieker	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
3	Heemskerk	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'11"	68.-	
4	van 't Wout	Leendert P.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	64.-	
5	Slieker	Carel W.H.	Hosp.Stew.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	
6	de Kloe	Jacob	Steward	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	64.-	
7	Visser	Cornelia	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	22	female	"	"	5'9"	63.-	
8	de Vos	Maria H.G.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-	
9	Rais	Guston	Cook	"	"	"	"	29	male	Dutch	Holland	5'11"	69.-	
10	Helg	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	French	France	5'7"	70.-	
11	Burgmeyer	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	German	German	5'6"	69.-	
12	Speitel	Adolph	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	French	France	5'8"	76.-	
13	Hannier	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	French	France	5'6"	70.-	
14	Pallier	Hewu	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	66.-	
15	Janzion	Hubert	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	71.-	
16	v.Witzenburg	Abraham	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	76.-	
17	Noest	Abraham	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
18	v.d.Laak	Thomas J.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	58.-	
19	Benne	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
20	Conneau	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	French	French	5'6"	68.-	
21	van Dyk	Johannes H.M.	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	65.-	
22	Jaspers	Gerardus	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	66.-	
23	~~Geutjes~~	~~Johannes~~	~~Cook's mate~~	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
24	Schneyderberg	Christianus H.	Cook's mate	14.1.24.	Rotterdam	No	Yes	21	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	70.-	
25	Monster	Willem L.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
26	Schuiten	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	69.-	
27	de Waal	Pieter J.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	73.-	
28	Zyleman	Johannes G.	Baker	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'11"	68.-	
29	Gunter	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
30	Beyer	Simon	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	69.-	

owns Line Ships

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

17782 T - 5000 - 6-'23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, P. van den Hemel MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. van Hemel
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JAN 27 1924, 19

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

Local Agent
14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 580
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 17

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at NEW-YORK, JAN 27 1924, 19, from the port of Rotterdam. 218

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Stander	Marinus N.	Baker	14-1-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	25	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	76.-	
2	de Jong	Daniel	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	71.-	
3	Hammes	Josef	Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	German	German	5'10"	69.-	
4	Jansen	Jacobus M.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	66.-	
5	Tatenhove	Dirk van	Butcher	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	71.-	
6	Schupper	Adolf	Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'11"	69.-	
7	van Ryn	H.	Baker	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	66.-	
8	~~R. v.d.Heyden~~	~~Willem~~	~~Trimmer~~	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
9	~~R. Stoehr~~	~~Jacob G.~~	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
10	~~R. van Dalen~~	~~Maarten~~	Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
11	~~R. Troost~~	~~Teunis~~	Sailor	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
12	~~R. de Ligt~~	~~Arie~~	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
13	~~R. Kunst~~	~~Barend~~	O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
14	~~R. van Dalsem~~	~~Franciscus K.~~	~~Fireman~~	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"			
15	R. Starink	Hendrikus	Fireman	14-1-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	36	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	69.-	
16	~~R. Steenbergen~~	~~Theodorus J.~~	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
17	R. Schneider	Nicolaas	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
18	~~R. Bodee~~	~~Pieter~~	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

8 ouvdeuntays

Total 478
17 sheets

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
Date: January 15th 1924.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew l[ist] has been granted in accorda[nce] with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
SEEN
for the Journey to the United States via Bonlogne & Southampton
American Vice Consul.
149

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, JAN 1924, ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS. $2.

Rotterdam, January 15th 1924.
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

* See list of races on back
NOTE.—Failure to furni[sh]

3782 T - 3-00 - 6-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, P. van der Kemel, MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. van der Kemel
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JAN 27 1924, 19

M. Keenan
Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1876

Jan 25-27-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 4 1943, 194.....

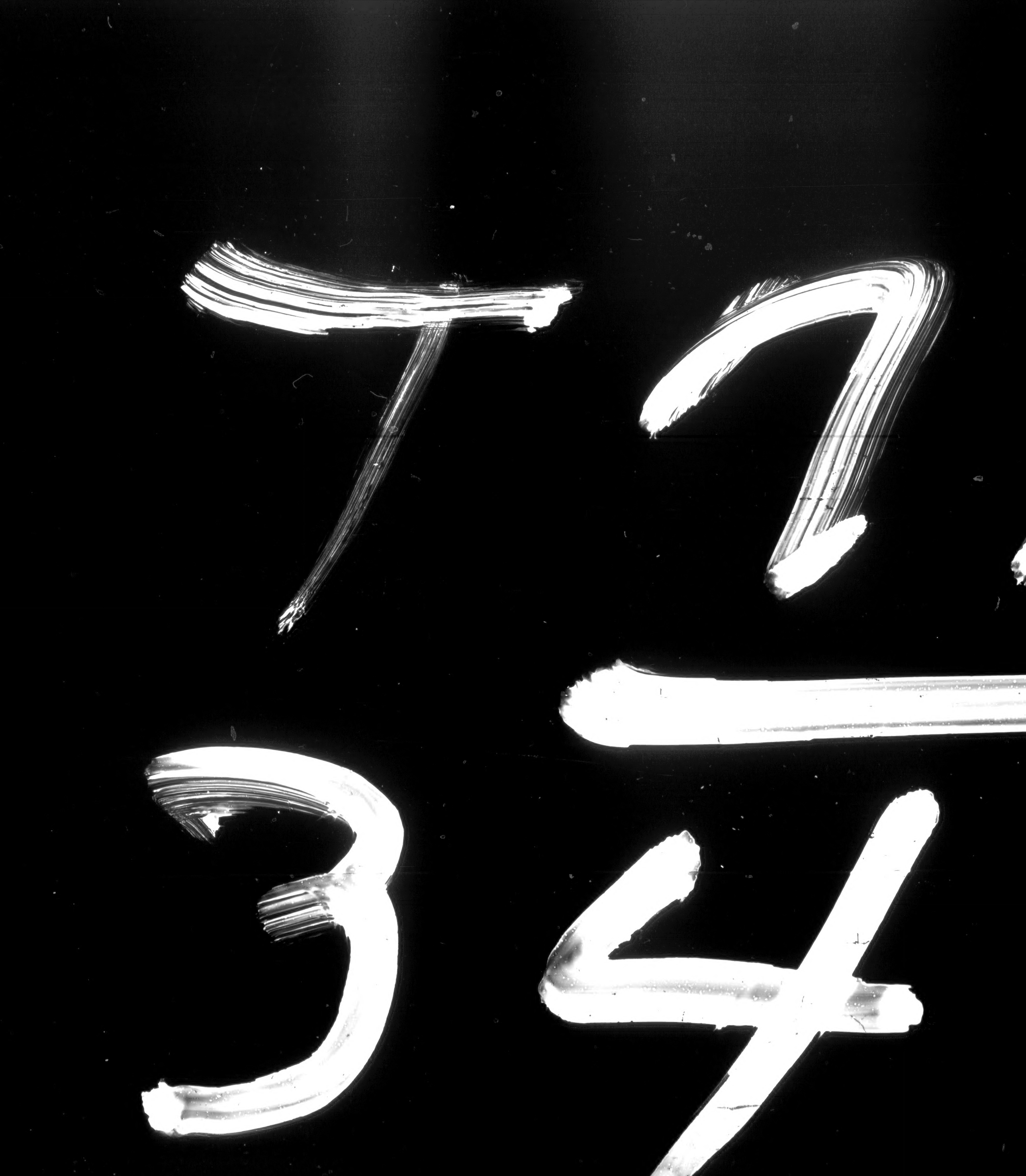
Geo. Brennan
.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 4 1943
.....
Date

Cora Jackson
.....
Camera Operator


374